

*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**BLACK STUDIES RESEARCH SOURCES**

**Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections**

**General Editors: John H. Bracey, Jr. and August Meier**

**Records of the  
Southern Christian Leadership  
Conference, 1954–1970**

**Part 1:  
Records of the President's Office**

**Editorial Adviser  
Cynthia P. Lewis**

**Project Coordinator  
Randolph H. Boehm**

**Guide compiled by  
Blair Hydrick**

**A microfilm project of  
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA  
*An Imprint of CIS*  
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389**

## Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970

[microform] / project coordinator, Randolph H. Boehm.

microfilm reels. — (Black studies research sources)

Accompanied by a printed guide, compiled by Blair D. Hydrick, entitled: A guide to the microfilm edition of Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970.

Contents: pt. 1. Records of the President's Office—pt. 2. Records of the Executive Director and Treasurer—[etc.]—pt. 4. Records of the Program Department.

ISBN 1-55655-555-5 (pt. 1 : microfilm)

1. Southern Christian Leadership Conference—Archives. 2. Afro-Americans—Civil rights—Southern States—History—Sources.

3. Civil rights movements—United States—History—20th century—Sources. 4. Southern States—Race relations—History—Sources.

I. Boehm, Randolph. II. Hydrick, Blair. III. Southern Christian Leadership Conference. IV. University Publications of America

(Firm) V. Title: Guide to the microfilm edition of Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970. VI. Series.

[E185.61]

323.1'196073075—dc20

95-24346

CIP

Copyright © 1996 by University Publications of America.

All rights reserved.

ISBN 1-55655-555-5.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Introduction</b> .....	v
<b>Scope and Content Note</b> .....	ix
<b>Note on Sources</b> .....	xiii
<b>Editorial Note</b> .....	xiii
<b>Abbreviations</b> .....	xv

## Reel Index

### Reel 1

Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968	
Subseries 1, Primary Correspondence [Chronological], 1958–1968 .....	1

### Reel 2

Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.	
Subseries 1, Primary Correspondence [Chronological], 1958–1968 cont. ....	7
Subseries 2, Primary Correspondents [Alphabetical], 1958–1968 .....	8

### Reel 3

Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.	
Subseries 2, Primary Correspondents [Alphabetical], 1958–1968 cont. ....	13
Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 .....	19

### Reels 4–18

Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.	
Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont. ....	21

### Reel 19

Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.	
Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont. ....	87
Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars	
Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954–1959 .....	89

### Reel 20

Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars cont.	
Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954–1959 cont. ....	90

### Reel 21

Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars cont.	
Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954–1959 cont. ....	96
Subseries 2, Appointment Calendars, 1959–1964 .....	98

<b>Principal Correspondents Index .....</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>Subject Index .....</b>	<b>114</b>



# INTRODUCTION

The Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) profoundly affected the modern civil rights movement as well as the course of American political history in the second half of the twentieth century. The organization's records provide researchers with a treasure of primary source material on the complexities of organizing a successful mass protest movement. Organizational working papers, internal memoranda, correspondence, minutes of meetings, field reports, press releases, pamphlet publications, questionnaire replies, statistical compilations, and many other types of documents bring to light the struggle for civil rights. Making these records widely available in microform provides students, scholars, and other researchers with the opportunity to experience the inner workings of this pivotal force in the modern civil rights movement.

The SCLC embodied the vision and philosophy of its founding president, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., as well as the hopes, aspirations, and energy of countless community leaders and local activists. It became the collective organizational extension for the hopes, aspirations, and activism of southern communities. Individuals representing varied political, social, religious, and ideological backgrounds found commonality in supporting activities that challenged racism. King's philosophy of nonviolent direct action and his vision for a mass movement based on Christian tenets of love and understanding guided the activities of the SCLC. Although there were precursors to this vision, such as the philosophies of labor leader A. Philip Randolph and the pacifists organized under the Fellowship of Reconciliation, nonviolent direct action only became a major force in American politics for the first time under the leadership of King and the SCLC.

The SCLC leaders had no illusions about either the danger or the difficulty of challenging the tyranny of jim crow in southern life. Fear of reprisals as well justified in light of traditions of lynching, police brutality, and economic discrimination in the South. Instilling the will, strength, and courage to throw off the yoke of subordination and dehumanization under jim crow was an ambitious undertaking. There were divisions within the African American population of the South

and there were apprehensions about the formidable force of southern racism. These were considerable obstacles against the creation of a mass movement. Yet the realities of racist traditions and denigration spurred African American leaders into alliance and action. Their objective was to stimulate activities that would address, challenge, and correct the injustices of jim crow life. The new coalition sought to employ a mechanism that would secure basic civil rights and civil liberties. Many local groups and individuals who were prominent in addressing issues of segregation and discrimination were eager to employ the tactics of nonviolent direct action. The SCLC leadership worked to maintain confidence in nonviolent methods and to rally community after community against often discouraging odds.

Among the disparate groups and individuals who flocked to the SCLC, the success of the ethic of nonviolence gained appeal. King and other SCLC leaders worked tirelessly to maintain confidence in nonviolent methods. The SCLC succeeded again and again with nonviolent direct action and passive resistance campaigns. A seemingly endless cascade of demonstrations, marches, boycotts, and sit-ins confronted the practice of southern racism. Occasionally the demonstrators were beaten back. Occasionally they were met with only token concessions. Cumulatively, however, their campaigns wore down the defense of jim crow and energized the African American community in the South to address the issues of place and access.

It is important to recognize that the movement's success drew upon earlier traditions of African American protest. Foremost, the work of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) laid much of the foundation for the modern civil rights movement. Since early in the century, the NAACP cultivated local civil rights leaders amongst its vast branch network in the South. Its conspicuous involvement in numerous, high-profile civil rights legal cases, leading up to the landmark ruling that demolished the constitutional approval of segregation in America, provided a popular example that African American assertiveness could triumph in American politics. Equally important, the constitutional victory in *Brown v. Board of Education* required the federal government to side with advocates of desegregation. In theory, at least, this deprived the white South and provided the civil rights movement with a powerful ally.

Reaching even further back in the history of the South was the network of African American women's clubs. The activism and advocacy of Negro women's clubs and organizations was significant in the development of a mass social movement. These women were involved in campaigns for health care, access to decent housing,

preparatory schools, organizing domestic workers, promoting employment, and strongly supporting antilynching legislation. Negro women had historically formed coalitions that relentlessly fought to improve the plight and well-being of their children, pinning many of their hopes and ambitions vicariously on future generations. These women have been at the forefront in the struggle for social, economic, and political justice. The traditions and strengths of feminine activism provide an important source of strength and inspiration for the modern civil rights movement.

The Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters (BSCP) was the largest all-African American labor union in America. Its members passed through and often lived in the urban South. The porters spread the news that the segregation and racial oppression of the South was not a norm to which African Americans must submit. The message was reinforced by the union's leader, A. Philip Randolph. Randolph was the earliest major African American political leader to advocate nonviolent direct action. His threat of an organized mass demonstration in the nation's capital in 1942 compelled President Franklin D. Roosevelt to issue an executive order banning discrimination in defense industries and federal agencies. Randolph's dramatic victory served to inspire civil rights activists while his rank and file among the BSCP quietly subverted acquiescence to the southern way of segregation.

The political left also played a role in energizing the civil rights movement. The Civil Rights Congress—although not southern based—took on several high-profile cases involving police brutality and abuses of sharecroppers in the South in the 1940s and 1950s. This organization won many admirers, a number of whom remained active in the civil rights movement in the era of the SCLC. The Highlander Folk School was another source of influence from the political left. Since the 1930s, Highlander tried to forge a progressive interracial coalition of labor unions, tenant farmers, educators, and religious leaders in the South. Its educational workshops were attended by such pillars of the modern civil rights movement as Rosa Parks and Martin Luther King, Jr. While relations with the political left often posed a liability to the SCLC by exposing it to the slander of red-baiters, leftist activists brought both energy and disciplined intellectual commitment to the ranks of the modern civil rights movement.

Beyond self-conscious racial reform movements, there were political and cultural trends in the 1940s and 1950s that fed the development of the SCLC. African American military service during World War II and Korea had an impact. Southern veterans who returned home after serving the cause of freedom were reluctant to acquiesce in inferiority.

The action taken by President Harry S. Truman in ordering the desegregation of the armed services in 1948 provided additional momentum. Thereafter, southern African Americans serving in the military served with the express understanding that racial equality rather than segregation was the official policy of the United States armed services. Many local-level civil rights activists in the 1960s were military veterans.

Popular culture and the mass media also contributed to a spirit of African American pride and assertiveness that made possible an insurgent mass movement in the 1960s. The immense popularity of boxer Joe Louis, baseball star Jackie Robinson, and Olympian Jesse Owens in the 1930s, 1940s, and 1950s did much to enhance the African American self-image. Louis's victories over his white opponents, Robinson's stardom in a virtually all-white league, and Owen's dramatic refutation of Nazi racial pretensions provided indelible images of African American achievements. These were living refutations of the segregationist belief in black inferiority.

Finally, the African American ministry was also poised to take advantage of the developments favoring a more assertive political style in the 1950s. The church had historically been at the forefront in addressing the needs of the community, such as in the establishment of schools and benevolent societies. The church had long been responsible for picking up the pieces left in the wake of racist oppression in the South. The counseling and consoling of violated females, providing emotional and material relief for cheated sharecroppers, eulogizing of innocent victims of white violence—these were almost daily tasks of the African American clergy throughout the South. Clergymen frequently served as ambassadors to the white community in an effort to mediate disputes along the color line. As a result, many churches had for long expanded their activities beyond the traditional religious emphasis on the Sacred. In doing this, they often risked their reputations in the larger community, their resources, and sometimes even their physical security. Many in the black ministry were of necessity shrewd political strategists. They were willing to embrace new political concepts if those concepts bore a fair chance of improving the lot of their people. King's philosophy for nonviolent direct action struck many as an opportune strategy for social advancement and social justice.

**Cynthia P. Lewis**  
**Director of Archives**  
**King Library and Archives**  
**The King Center**

# SCOPE & CONTENT NOTE

Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. served as president of the SCLC from its founding in 1957 until his assassination in April 1968. This edition consists of the President's Office records during Dr. King's tenure as well as a small number of public statements made by him between 1954 and 1957. The President's Office File consists of two series of records: Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 and Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars, 1954–1969. A third series exists in the original collection, consisting of tape recordings of speeches made by Dr. King and other civil rights leaders. These have not been transcribed and hence are not a part of this microfilm edition.

## **Series I. Correspondence, 1958–1968**

The correspondence series is divided into three subseries. The first two subseries are called "Primary Correspondence." The first subseries of primary correspondence is arranged chronologically from 1958 through 1968. The second subseries is arranged alphabetically by correspondent. These two series overlap significantly in content. The subject and correspondent indexes to the user guide can assist in cross referencing between subseries 1 and 2. Subseries 3, called "Secondary Correspondence," consists of letters from the general public to Dr. King.

## **Series I, Correspondence, Subseries 1, Primary Correspondence [Chronological], 1958–1968**

This subseries consists of internal SCLC communications, such as notices of board meetings and conventions, correspondence regarding Dr. King's speaking engagements, and letters from prominent people concerning the civil rights movement. Many of the key events of the civil rights movement are covered, including the integration movement in downtown Atlanta (1962), the Birmingham, Alabama, demonstrations (1963), allegations of Communist affiliations among SCLC staff members (1964), the award of the Nobel Peace Prize to Dr. King (1964), the organization of SCLC's "Operation Dialogue" (1965), the Selma, Alabama, campaign (1965), SCLC's initiatives in Chicago, Illinois (1966), and Dr. King's opposition to the Vietnam war (1966–

1967). This series extends from the beginning of Reel 1 through Reel 2, frame 0491.

**Series I, Correspondence, Subseries 2, Primary Correspondents [alphabetical], 1958–1968**

Most of this series consists of correspondence files with individuals, but there are also files on organizations and subjects. Key individuals include Ralph Abernathy, Ella J. Baker, James Dombrowski, Jack Greenberg, Sen. Edward M. Kennedy, A. J. Muste, and Roy Wilkins. More correspondents are represented, many of them prominent in the civil rights movement. Organizations with substantive amounts of correspondence include American Jewish Committee, American Negro Leadership Conference on Africa, Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity, Ford Foundation, and Leadership Conference on Civil Rights. Prominent subject files in the series include Albany, Georgia, Ministers, Atlanta Temple Bombing, Labor Leaders, and News Media Requests.

The Ella Baker letters are illuminating on the day-to-day functions of the SCLC during the years of Baker's tenure as executive director (1958–1960). The file on the Atlanta Temple Bombing includes an open letter from the "Negroes of Montgomery" deploring the anti-Semitic bombing of the Temple of the Hebrew Welfare Congregation of Atlanta. Numerous files document the relationship between the SCLC and other civil rights organizations, including Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (Stokely Carmichael file), Southern Conference Educational Fund (James Dombrowski file), NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc. (Jack Greenberg file), NAACP (Roy Wilkins file), and Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party (Lawrence Guyot file). This subseries extends from frame 0493 of Reel 2 through frame 0811 of Reel 3.

**Series I, Correspondence, Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967**

This series consists of correspondence from the general public to Dr. King and the SCLC. A great deal of it is hate mail, although there are also thousands of supportive letters from clergy, intellectuals, political leaders, and the general public. Some of the supportive letters voice skepticism and criticism about the pace and style of the SCLC direct-action campaign. The hate mail is revealing about racist attitudes toward African Americans in the 1960s, especially but not exclusively in the South. Many of the negative letters reflect the popular mood of anticommunism in the 1960s, as writers accuse King of Communist sympathies. Supporters, on the other hand, often note financial



contributions to the SCLC. The correspondents often respond to specific events in Dr. King's career and in the civil rights movement, including arrests, major demonstrations like those in Birmingham, Alabama, the March on Washington, the Selma March, bombings, murders of civil rights workers, and King's opposition to the Vietnam War. The series is useful in charting popular reaction to King's career as well as in documenting the attitudes, both constructive and negative, that were faced by the civil rights movement on a day-to-day basis. King's responses to many of the letters shed light on his character and political style. This series is arranged chronologically. It begins at frame 0812 of Reel 3 and continues through frame 0627 of Reel 19.

**Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars, 1954–1969.  
Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954–1969**

This series contains many of Dr. King's most important speeches and essays. It includes sermons dating to 1954, statements on major civil rights demonstrations, his reply to FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover's criticism, transcripts of interviews with "Meet the Press" and *Playboy* magazine, newspaper columns written by King for the *Amsterdam News*, and copies of several anti-Vietnam War speeches. Also included are a few of Dr. King's itineraries. The series is arranged chronologically beginning at frame 0628 of Reel 19 through frame 269 of Reel 21.

**Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars, 1954–1969.  
Subseries 2, Appointment Calendars, 1959–1965.**

This series begins on frame 0270 of Reel 21. It contains incomplete appointment calendars that nonetheless list many of Dr. King's major engagements. The series ends at the conclusion of Reel 21.





## NOTE ON SOURCES

This collection was microfilmed from the holdings of the King Library and Archive at the Martin Luther King, Jr. Center for Nonviolent Social Change in Atlanta, Georgia.

## EDITORIAL NOTE

Records of the President's Office have been microfilmed in their entirety with the exception of Series III, Tape Recordings. Researchers should be aware of UPA's companion series of the *Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970*. These are Part 2, Records of the Executive Director and Treasurer, Part 3, Records of the Public Relations Department, and Part 4, Records of the Program Department.



# ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used frequently throughout this guide and are spelled out here for the convenience of the researcher.

<b>AFL-CIO</b>	American Federation of Labor–Congress of Industrial Organizations
<b>AM&amp;N</b>	Arkansas Agricultural, Mechanical, and Normal College
<b>CORE</b>	Congress of Racial Equality
<b>D.C.</b>	District of Columbia
<b>FBI</b>	Federal Bureau of Investigation
<b>HUAC</b>	House Un-American Activities Committee
<b>HUD</b>	Department of Housing and Urban Development
<b>JFK</b>	John F. Kennedy
<b>KKK</b>	Ku Klux Klan
<b>MFDP</b>	Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party
<b>NAACP</b>	National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
<b>n.d.</b>	No Date
<b>NEA</b>	National Education Association
<b>NSF</b>	National Sharecroppers Fund
<b>PRC</b>	People's Republic of China
<b>SCLC</b>	Southern Christian Leadership Conference
<b>SCEF</b>	Southern Conference Education Fund
<b>SCOPE</b>	Summer Community Organization and Political Education Project
<b>SNCC</b>	Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee
<b>UN</b>	United Nations
<b>USSR</b>	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
<b>WPA</b>	Works Progress Administration

# REEL INDEX

The following is a listing of the folders comprising *Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970, Part 1: Records of the President's Office*. The four-digit number on the far left is the frame number at which a particular file folder begins. This is followed by the box and file numbers, file title, date(s) of the file, and total number of pages. Information in brackets has been added to further assist the researcher in accessing the contents of the files.

## Reel 1

Frame No.

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968

#### Subseries 1, Primary Correspondence [Chronological], 1958–1968

##### Box 1

- 0001     **1:1, March–October 1958. 15pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; African American voter registration in Tuskegee, Alabama; Executive Board and Administrative Committee meetings; assassination attempt against Martin Luther King, Jr.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* J. T. Powell; Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; C. G. Gomillion; Henry C. Bunton; W. H. Hall; John L. Tilley.
- 0016     **1:2, October–December 1958. 23pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Ella Baker's address to Empire Baptist Missionary Convention; contributions for SCLC; Executive Board meetings.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; George Lawrence; John L. Tilley; Henry C. Bunton; W. H. Hall; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sandy F. Ray.
- 0039     **1:3, December 1958. 13pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Atlanta, Georgia, voter registration campaign.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John L. Tilley; Otis Moss; Martin Luther King, Sr.
- 0052     **1:4, December 1958. 13pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Atlanta, Georgia, voter registration campaign.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* John L. Tilley; Samuel W. Williams.
- 0065     **1:5, January–February 1959. 14pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Affiliation of Montgomery Improvement Association with SCLC; contributions for SCLC.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John L. Tilley; Ella J. Baker; Mrs. John C. Bennett.

- 0079     **1:6, February–April 1959. 13pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Tallahassee, Florida, mass meeting; South Carolina statewide meeting; Africa Freedom Dinner Committee in honor of Tom Mboya.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John L. Tilley; Ernestine Brown; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James P. Brawley.
- 0092     **1:7, May 1959. 14pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Africa Freedom Dinner Committee in honor of Tom Mboya.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Marvin T. Robinson; Ralph D. Abernathy; Jacob C. Oglesby.
- 0106     **1:8, June–October 1959. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; discriminatory practices against African American interstate passengers in southern airports.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James R. Durfee.
- 0123     **1:9, September–November 1960. 12pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC 1960 Fall Conference program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* T. Oscar Chappelle; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James R. Robinson.
- 0135     **1:10, September 1961. 3pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; R. L. Drew; W. A. Dennis.
- 0138     **1:11, January–December 1962. 29pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information on SCLC; opposition by the SCLC's landlords in Atlanta, Georgia, to demonstrations against Atlanta restaurants; SCLC Executive Board meeting; civil rights demonstrations in Albany, Georgia; request by Motown Records to record literary works by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Church Peace Mission activities; thank you letters to participants in SCLC Sixth Annual Convention; resignation of Milton Reid as president of SCLC Virginia State Unit; SCLC Virginia State Unit budget.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sam A. Goldberg; Wyatt T. Walker; Ester G. Edwards; Benjamin E. Mays; Paul Peachey; Wiley Branton; Otis Moss; Virgil A. Wood.
- 0167     **1:12, January–April 1963. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* New York Times case; Virginia laws against NAACP; Angolan struggle for independence from Portugal; meeting of World Council of Peace Presidential Committee; Fellowship of Reconciliation support for Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; World Council of Peace meeting; World Peace Congress.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Shad Polier; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Carlos Goncalves; J. D. Bernal; Glenn E. Smiley.
- 0193     **1:13, May–June 1963. 21pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; letters to the editor relating to racial problems; contributions for SCLC; Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights meeting; National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy policy statement; National Bar Association support for civil rights demonstrations; South Africa apartheid policies.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Homer A. Jack; Robert E. Lillard.

- 0214     **1:14, August–December 1963.** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* March on Washington; request for dispatch of federal troops to Birmingham, Alabama; SCLC support for nuclear test ban treaty; Christmas boycott.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Harold E. Stassen; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Maurice F. McCrackin; Carl Keith Jr.; Martha Stratton; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0247     **1:15, January–March 1964.** 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointments for Martin Luther King, Jr.; civil rights demonstrations in Albany, Georgia; request by Social Action for statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on preferential employment; Young Women's Christian Association voter registration projects; U.S. policy toward South Africa.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wayne Aspinall.
- 0294     **1:16, April–July 1964.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC complaints regarding General Motors attempt to censure the "Bonanza Show"; Workers Defense League support for civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frederic Donner; Rowland Watts; Carl Keith Jr.
- 0321     **1:17, July 1964.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Committee on Tithing in Investment activities; civil rights demonstrations in St. Augustine, Florida; passage of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Donald M. Fraser.
- 0342     **1:18, August 1964.** 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; petition to abolish HUAC; attack on home of Carolyn Daniels in Terrell County, Georgia; formation of Negro Press International; New York CORE.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alexander Meiklejohn; Thomas L. Emerson; Elizabeth J. Miller; Lee Blackwell; Bill Reed.
- 0361     **1:19, August 1964.** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; campaign urging decontamination of milk; protests regarding U.S. intervention in the Congo.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0392     **1:20, September–October 1964.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Community Relations Service activities; petition to abolish HUAC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; proposal to award posthumous Nobel Peace Prize to Eleanor Roosevelt; proposed integration of Watts schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; LeRoy Collins; Josephine Baker; R. T. Symonette; William M. Kunstler; Constance Baker Motley.
- 0424     **1:21, November [and December] 1964.** 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* Request for SCLC support for CORE Legal Defense Committee; National Conference on South African Crisis and American Action; SCLC request that United Presbyterian Church USA Commission on Race and Religion pay salary of Hosea Williams as SCLC Director of Voter Registration; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Conference for an International Forum on Reconversion and World Trade; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Bill Reed; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert Carey.

- 0496     **1:22, December 1964 [January 1965]. 40pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Request for SCLC support in Philadelphia Teachers' Association dispute; creation of SCLC Dialogue Department; speaking engagements for Martin Luther King, Jr.; report on peace activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Bayard Rustin; Oscar Lee.
- 0536     **1:23, January 1965. 7pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Proposal for a sculpture of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sally Stengel; Lady Bird Johnson.
- 0543     **1:24, February–May 1965. 55pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Plans for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to Boston, Massachusetts; report on American Baptist participation in Selma, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; creation of civil rights office of the National Education Association; proposal for special training institute on problems of school desegregation; activities of the Lawyer's Committee for Civil Rights Under Law and the National Student Christian Federation Committee on Southern Africa; SCOPE project.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edwin H. Tuller; Robert H. Hatch; Bernard G. Segal; Paul Albert; Hosea L. Williams.
- 0598     **1:25, April 1965. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; James J. Reeb Memorial Lecture; proposed book by Martin Luther King, Jr. on Selma March; New York State laws regarding nondiscrimination by state contractors; allegations of Communist involvement by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sidney A. Rand; Karl Prussion; Linus Pauling; A. Dudley Ward; Donald Hollowell.
- 0618     **1:26, June 1965. 7pp.**  
*Major Topics:* San Jose, California, City Council's support for the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Mennonite Central Committee activities in the South.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charlotte Moton Hubbard; Edgar Metzler.
- 0625     **1:27, July–August 1965. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Book on Selma March; employment discrimination; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; National Conference on Poverty in the Southwest; organization and policies of the Citizen's Crusade Against Poverty; community action programs; March on Washington; challenge by the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party of the regular Mississippi Democratic congressional delegation; opposition to Virginia State poll tax.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward Ziegler; Carol Hoover; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ben Neufeld; Richard Boone; Maurice A. Dawkins; A. Philip Randolph; Jacob K. Javits; Joseph A. Jordan Jr.
- 0651     **1:28, August 1965. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCOPE project; Los Angeles riots; *North Carolina v. Charles Robin Kay* case; NAIRO (National Association of Intergroup Relations Officials) program prospects and priorities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Floyd B. McKissick; Ruby Hurley; Clarence Coleman.

- 0668     **1:29, August 1965. 11pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Alleged assassination plot against civil rights leaders in St. Augustine, Florida; proposal to publish dissertation on "A Comparison of the Conceptions of God in the Thinking of Paul Tillich and Henry Nelson Wieman."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Klaus Loewald; Martin Luther King, Jr.; F. D. Reese; Dwight M. Chalmers.
- 0679     **1:30, September 1965. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC support for D.C. Home Rule Bill; itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alec G. Olson; Brock Adams; Charles C. Diggs Jr.; John J. Gilligan; Donald Rumsfeld; Florence P. Dwyer; Melvin R. Laird; Michael A. Feighan; John R. Hansen.
- 0702     **1:31, September–October 1965. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Police brutality claims; request for SCLC support for National Council of Churches program; creation of Special Equal Rights Committee by the Democratic National Committee; Martin Luther King, Jr. accepts position on Campus Americans for Democratic Action Advisory Committee; CORE Guide to Negro History, Literature, and Social Commentary; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed creation of a Women's Job Corps Center by the Howard Research Corporation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Herbert T. Miller; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Louis J. Braun; Benjamin A. Brown.
- 0725     **1:32, October–November 1965. 35pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Clergymen's Emergency Committee for Vietnam; requests for donations for SCLC; *Playboy* interview with Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Barber; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alfred Hassler.
- 0760     **1:33, December 1965. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Paul G. Hoffman awarded honorary degree by Free University of Amsterdam; special regulations concerning distribution of the Nobel Prize; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Howard Schomer; Berkeley G. Burrell.
- Box 2**
- 0777     **2:1, January 1966. 27pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s relationship with Adam Clayton Powell; Conference on the Condition of Man on the Planet; itinerary for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to eastern North Carolina; antipoverty programs in Selma, Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Howard Schomer; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Benjamin Spock; Julius Rosenthal; Fred H. LeGarde; Golden A Frinks; Alfred McClung Lee; Ernest M. Bradford; Daniel Evans.
- 0804     **2:2, January 1966. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Complaints regarding racial discrimination in administration of Red Cross assistance in New Orleans, Louisiana, during Hurricane Betsy disaster; request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr. for the Jewish Labor Committee; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard Aronson; Julius Rosenthal.



- 0823     **2:3, February 1966.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SNCC activities; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed “cityest” plan of government; proposal to draft college students with C average grades.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Forman; Mae Drago.
- 0857     **2:4, February 1966.** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Operation Freedom; Berkeley Burrell’s address before the Cincinnati, Ohio, Business League.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Maurice McCrackin; Berkeley G. Burrell.
- 0880     **2:5, March 1966.** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for establishment of world law and an international UN peacekeeping force; housing discrimination policy statement; *Playboy* interview with Norman Thomas; AFSC study on how to end the Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Rex Stout; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Leon Cox Jr.; William Castleman; Bill Jeffries.
- 0911     **2:6, April–May 1966.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Visit to Sweden by Martin Luther King, Jr. and Harry Belafonte; housing discrimination; complaints regarding refusal of Selective Service to grant draft deferments for civil rights workers; Conference on the Administration of Southern Justice; African American–Jewish relations; opposition to law preventing veterans from suing the government for redress; proposed visit to Israel by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert C. Weaver; Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. I. Fishbein; Avraham Harman.
- 0938     **2:7, May–July 1966.** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* United Citizens’ Committee for Freedom of Residence activities; complaints regarding racial conditions at Bryn Mawr College; Youth Opportunity Campaign of 1966; federal rights under school desegregation laws.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Donald S. Frey; J. I. Fishbein; Nicholas J. Oganovic; M. Carl Holman.
- 0971     **2:8, June–July 1966.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* New York Civil Rights Bureau report; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; charter application for U.N.C.L.E. (United Networks of Cooperative Legitimist Evolution); Chicago, Illinois, neighborhood rehabilitation proposal; Governor George Wallace’s attack on antipoverty programs in Lowndes and Wilcox counties, Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Louis J. Lefkowitz; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Donald S. Frey; Robert C. Weaver; James P. Twomey; R. Sargent Shriver Jr.

## Reel 2

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 1, Primary Correspondence [Chronological], 1958–1968 cont.

##### Box 2 cont.

- 0001     2:9, August–December 1966. 38pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Black power movement; African American–Puerto Rican relations; discrimination by building trades unions; Georgia Voter's League meeting; Chicago and Cleveland race riots; proposal for African American economic boycott of the state of Alabama; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; A. Philip Randolph; Hosea L. Williams.
- 0039     2:10, August 1966. 27pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Chicago race riots; SNCC activities.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0066     2:11, August 1966. 34pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Age discrimination bill; remarks by Julian Bond at a meeting with African visitors in Atlanta; black power movement; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to the Vietnam War.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Julian Bond.
- 0100     2:12, August 1966. 21pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Miscellaneous correspondence in support of Martin Luther King, Jr.; black power movement; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago race riots; election of Congressman Thomas J. Reed in Alabama; SCLC participation in Planned Parenthood Conference; employment opportunities for minorities with the Defense Supply Agency.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Thomas J. Reed; George N. Lindsay; John P. Gibbons.
- 0121     2:13, August 1966. 35pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Long-range proposals of Chicago Freedom Movement; Adult Education Association Conference in Chicago, Illinois; equal housing opportunities meeting in Chicago, Illinois; *Chicago et al. v. Martin Luther King et al.* case; SCLC participation in Planned Parenthood Conference in Chicago, Illinois.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Harold M. Baron; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank H. Sehnert; Winfield Best.
- 0156     2:14, January–July 1967. 35pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to the Vietnam War; employment opportunities for minorities.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alfred Hassler; Robert Bird; Robert Green; Neil V. Sullivan.
- 0191     2:15, July–August 1967. 64pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Publication of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book, *Where Do We Go From Here*; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC policy on open housing; request by *New York Times* for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert Theobald; Steven C. Rockefeller; Marion E. Bryant; Nelson A. Rockefeller; Clifford L. Alexander Jr.; Herbert Mitgang.

- 0255     **2:16, September 1967.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC report on housing of the economically and socially disadvantaged; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; meeting of Atlanta Community Relations Commission; urban problems; meeting of Freedom Development Corporation Board of Directors.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jess Gill; Dan Tyler Moore; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Arnold Aronson; Stoney Cooks.
- 0289     **2:17, September 1967.** 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Article by John Fischer urging a halt to the bombing of North Vietnam; racial discrimination by labor unions; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; African American economic position; development of Chicago condominium program for slum tenants; employment policies at General Electric Company manufacturing facilities in the South.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Fischer; C. Sumner Stone Jr.; Andrew J. Young; William H. Robinson; Victor de Grazia; G. L. Phillippe.
- 0317     **2:18, October 1967.** 113pp.  
*Major Topics:* Sermon delivered by Rabbi Harvey J. Field; Full Opportunity Act of 1967; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to the Vietnam War; urban renewal in Chicago, Illinois; migrant problems; Operation Breadbasket operations in Los Angeles.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Harvey J. Fields; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Kivie Kaplan; Clifford L. Alexander Jr.; Ernest Gruening; John Conyers Jr.; Thomas Karter.
- 0430     **2:19, November–December 1967.** 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Chicago oral history research program; address by P. N. Brownstein on the work of the Federal Housing Administration; Nobel Prize winners' mission for peace in Vietnam; detention of Wole Soyinka by Nigerian government; civil disobedience; article on ministers and African American militancy in *The Atlantic*; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert C. Weaver; P. N. Brownstein; J. Duncan Wood; Edward Gottlieb; William C. Martin; Chauncey Eskridge.
- 0484     **2:20, January–August 1968.** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* National Liturgical Conference; Poor People's Campaign; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; possibility of African American rioting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Richard J. Neuhaus; Martin Luther King, Jr.; A. Dudley Ward; Cesar Chaves.

## **Subseries 2, Primary Correspondents [Alphabetical], 1958–1967**

### **Box 3**

- 0493     **3:1, Abernathy, Ralph, 1958, 1965.** 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for Crusade for Citizenship; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Fred L. Shuttlesworth; C. O. Simpkins; Joseph E. Lowery; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker; Martin Luther King, Sr.
- 0506     **3:2, Albany Ministers, November 1962.** 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civil rights demonstrations in Albany, Georgia; funds for rehabilitation of burned churches in Georgia; arrest and trials of ministers participating in Albany Prayer Pilgrimage.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Leonard E. Klippen; William Boyd; Norman C. Eddy.
- 0511     **3:3, Alexander, Reverend Avery C., 1961.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Planning for Harry Belafonte benefit concert.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0514     **3:4, American Foundation on Nonviolence, n.d. 3pp.**  
*Major Topic:* List of officers, directors, and Executive Committee members.
- 0517     **3:5, American Jewish Committee, August 1967. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* African American–Jewish relations; lists of articles of interest to Jews.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Harry Fleischman; Isaiah Terman.
- 0541     **3:6, American Negro Leadership Conference on Africa, August 1965. 4pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC contribution; projects.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Theodore E. Brown.
- 0545     **3:7, Atlanta Temple Bombing, October 1958. 7pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Open letter from African Americans of Montgomery, Alabama, regarding the bombing of the Temple of the Hebrew Welfare Congregation in Atlanta, Georgia; statement by Atlanta Urban League.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William B. Hartfield; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0552     **3:8, Baker, Ella J., 1958–January 1960. 38pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC voting clinics; nomination of Conrad Pearson as Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; voter registration complaints in Caddo Parish, Louisiana; Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation; itinerary for Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. L. Richards; Glenn E. Smiley; William Stuart Nelson; Maude L. Ballou.
- 0590     **3:9, Ball, Edward D., December 1961. 3pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s work; allegations of Communist involvement by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0593     **3:10, Belafonte, Harry, March 1961. 2pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Planning for proposed project in the South.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0595     **3:11, Bell, Colin—AFSC, October 1964–June 1965. 5pp.**  
*Major Topics:* AFSC congratulatory message on Nobel Peace Prize being awarded to Martin Luther King, Jr.; establishment and allocation of family aid funds by SCLC, AFSC, and Unitarian Universalist Association.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dana McClean Greeley.
- 0600     **3:12, Bennett, Fay—NSF, February 1962–July 1964. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Economic aid project for sharecroppers and tenant farmers in Tennessee; report and program on sharecroppers in the 1960s.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0617     **3:13, Bennette, Fred, September 1967. 4pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Employment policies at Westinghouse Electric Company manufacturing facilities in the South.  
*Principal Correspondent:* D. C. Burnham.
- 0621     **3:14, Bevel, James, 1963. 3pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Nonviolent movement.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0624     **3:15, Bikel, Theodore, August 1967. 7pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Severs ties with SNCC; anti-Semitic statements by SNCC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0631     **3:16, Billingsley, Orzell, September 1965. 2pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Dispute over payment of automobile contract by Amelia Boynton.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0633     **3:17, Blake, Eubie, August 1962.** 18pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Sheet music of songs.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0651     **3:18, Boyle, Sarah P., March 1964.** 5pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Request for quote from Martin Luther King, Jr. for book, *For Human Beings Only*.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Anne Perkins; Ed Clayton.
- 0656     **3:19, Braden, Carl, 1964.** 10pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Planning for Peoples World Convention; proposal for registration as world citizens; Peoples Congress plan.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0666     **3:20, Brooks, Annie L., August 1961–June 1963.** 38pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Complaint against attorney Stanley Tolliver for withdrawing from Mrs. Brooks' personal injury lawsuit; legal brief in *Annie L. Brooks v. Timen Realty Company et al.* case.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Stanley E. Tolliver; Burke Marshall; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0704     **3:21, Brown, Edmund G., January 1963.** 2pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Thank you letter to Martin Luther King, Jr. for support during California gubernatorial campaign.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0706     **3:22, Bunton, Henry G., June 1959.** 2pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Invitation to Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0708     **3:23, Bustamente, John H., October 1960.** 3pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Cleveland, Ohio, Freedom Rally planning.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0711     **3:24, Clark, Septima P., November 1963.** 3pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Financial support for Citizenship Education Program.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0714     **3:25, Carmichael, Stokely, July 1966.** 4pp.  
           *Major Topic:* SNCC statement on Civil Rights Bill of 1966.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- [Note: The following folder is empty. The contents have been shifted to the file of Jones, Clarence B.]
- 0718     **3:26, Clayton, Edward, October 1963–January 1964.** 1p.
- 0719     **3:27, Coleman, Reverend L. C., October 1965.** 4pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Civil rights demonstrations and demands in Marks, Mississippi; report on conditions for African Americans in Marks, Mississippi.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0723     **3:28, Cross, John H., December 1963.** 3pp.  
           *Major Topic:* SCLC donation to the Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama, for the families of African American children killed in church bombing.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0726     **3:29, Dabbs, J. McBride, August–September 1959.** 4pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Invitation to SCLC fall meeting in Columbia, South Carolina.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker.
- 0730     **3:30, Demerath, N. J., III, October 1965.** 5pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Study of civil rights volunteers.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0735     **3:31, Demerath, N. Jay, III, January 1966. 24pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Report on SCOPE volunteers.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0759     **3:32, DeWolf, Harold, September 1965. 3pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Contribution for Ebenezer Baptist Church; Alabama Methodist Church support for complete equality and brotherhood.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Coretta Scott King.
- 0762     **3:33, Dombrowski, James, November 1960–October 1964. 21pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Invitations to attend meeting with Dombrowski and Martin Luther King, Jr. to discuss controversy involving certain “cause” organizations; SCEF activities; SCEF request for SCLC financial assistance; SCEF pamphlet on the Albany, Georgia, legal cases.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; James R. Wood; Joseph E. Lowery; Samuel Williams; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0783     **3:34, Due, John D., June 1965. 3pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* CORE Scholarship, Education, and Defense Fund operations.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0786     **3:35, Durfee, James R., October 1959. 4pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Complaint regarding discrimination against African American interstate passengers at southern airports.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0790     **3:36, Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity, 1962. 25pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Prayer Pilgrimage to 60th General Convention of the Episcopal Church; sit-in by clergymen to protest racial discrimination by the Claramont Restaurant in Sewanee, Tennessee; activities; report from Mississippi; budget; program for Second Annual Meeting.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* John B. Morris; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0815     **3:37, Elliott, Osborn, July 1963. 2pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Article entitled “The Negro in America” in Newsweek.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0817     **3:38, Eskridge, Chauncey, December 1963–September 1965. 10pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Birmingham, Alabama, bond situation; report on SCLC Financial Office.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Orzell Billingsley Jr.
- 0827     **3:39, Fauntroy, Walter E., July 1964. 8pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* SCLC support for reelection of Congressman Richard Bolling of Missouri.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0835     **3:40, Feinglass, Abe, July 1964. 3pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Publication of booklet, *The Time Is Now*.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0838     **3:41, Ford Foundation—Minister’s Leadership Training, n.d. 32pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Adult education programs for African Americans; Operation Breadbasket; proposal for leadership coordination for African American ministers; citizenship training for urban neighborhood leaders.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young.

- 0870     **3:42, Form Letters, 1960. 11pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Response to requests for articles by Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaints regarding quality of NAACP legal services received by SCLC; requests for information regarding racial integration policies of various institutions; thank you letters for support at time of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s arrest in Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Greenberg; Harry G. Boyte; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0881     **3:43, Forrester, Reverend J. C., January 1958. 3pp.**  
*Major Topic:* SCLC request for support for Crusade for Citizenship.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0884     **3:44, Fund Raising Letters, September–November 1962. 5pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. in Albany, Georgia; requests for contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0889     **3:45, Galbraith, John K., October 1967. 30pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Address on economics and the urban society.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0919     **3:46, Gallagher, Cornelius E., September 1963. 2pp.**  
*Major Topic:* March on Washington.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0921     **3:47, Gandhi Society, 1963. 6pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Agenda of Executive Committee meeting; financial support for law students working with Washington Human Rights Project; Alabama libel cases.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William L. Higgs; Clarence Jones.
- 0927     **3:48, Gottlieb, Edward P., September 1965. 6pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Vietnam War peace negotiations; SCLC efforts to combat de facto segregation in Chicago, Illinois.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0933     **3:49, Gould, Raphael, December 1964–July 1965. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* History of the the Fellowship of Reconciliation; statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on 50th Anniversary of the Fellowship of Reconciliation; Clergymen's Emergency Committee for Vietnam activities; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of Johnson administration foreign policy by Robert Kennedy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0952     **3:50, Graham, Edward T., September 1961. 2pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0954     **3:51, Granger, Lester B., October 1960. 2pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Trial and sentencing of Martin Luther King, Jr. in DeKalb County, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0956     **3:52, Greenburg [Greenberg], Jack, June 1966. 49pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Petition for writ of certiorari from Alabama State Supreme Court in case arising out of Good Friday march in Birmingham; Wyatt T. Walker, *Martin Luther King, Jr. et al. v. City of Birmingham, Alabama*, case.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 1005     **3:53, Guyot, Lawrence, September 1965–October 1967. 5pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC support for Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party; Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party challenge to regular Democratic congressional delegation; Senate Internal Security Subcommittee investigation of civil rights movement and the National Conference for New Politics.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

## Reel 3

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 2, Primary Correspondents [Alphabetical], 1958–1967 cont.

##### Box 4

- 0001     **4:1, Hannah, John A., September 1957–August 1961. 48pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Establishment and analysis of the Commission on Civil Rights; summary and analysis of the Civil Rights Act of 1957; Commission on Civil Rights investigation of infringement of African American voting rights; Crusade for Citizenship; SCLC recommendations of names of persons to serve on the Commission on Civil Rights' local advisory committees; rules of procedure for Commission on Civil Rights hearings; testimony of Robert A. Thompson before the Commission on Civil Rights.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Joseph B. Robison; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert A. Thompson; Wyatt T. Walker; W. Wilson White.
- 0049     **4:2, Hasselden, Kyle, December 1965. 7pp.**  
      *Major Topic:* Article on Martin Luther King, Jr. for *The Christian Century*.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles E. Fager.
- 0056     **4:3, Henry, Clarence, May–June 1959. 3pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Election as an SCLC board member; invitation to Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0059     **4:4, Hodges, Luther, July 1964. 3pp.**  
      *Major Topic:* Commerce Department responsibilities under the Civil Rights Act of 1964.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0062     **4:5, Hoffman, Abbott, October 1964. 10pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Criticism of editorial in the Worcester, Massachusetts, *Gazette* on the civil rights movement; CORE sit-ins at Worcester, Massachusetts, FBI office.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0072     **4:6, Holy Land Pilgrimage, June–September 1967. 15pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Descriptions of Six Day War of 1967 and its effects on tourism; plans for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s tour; cancellation of tour.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sandy F. Ray; Emily Ann Fortson; Teddy Kollek; Reuven Turner.
- 0087     **4:7, Hoover, Carole F., November–December 1962. 5pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Efforts to raise money for civil rights work in Tennessee; SCLC membership drive in Tennessee; reorganization of SCLC state organization in Tennessee.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0092     **4:8, Hughes, Richard J., September 1963. 2pp.**  
      *Major Topic:* Congratulatory message on success of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Freedom Day address.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0094     **4:9, International Institute for Peace, July 1965. 18pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Statement of U.S. contingent; report on apartheid, racism, and the violation of human rights; opposition to Vietnam War.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Carlton Goodlett; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Walter Diehl.



- 0112     **4:10, Jemison, Reverend T. J., April 1958. 2pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* SCLC representation at Mississippi Regional Conference of Negro Leadership meeting.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0114     **4:11, Johnson, Leroy, October 1965. 4pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Record as congressman for the 38th District of Georgia.
- 0118     **4:12, Jones, Archie, October 1965. 3pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Request from Natchez Branch of the NAACP that SCLC halt activities and withdraw from the area.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0121     **4:13, Jones, Mrs. Ashton, November 1960. 7pp.**  
             *Major Topics:* Lawsuits against Ashton Jones in Marshall, Texas, and Shreveport, Louisiana; arrest of Ashton Jones in Jackson, Mississippi.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0128     **4:14, Jones, Charles, November 1962. 3pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* "Consultation on the South: The Ethical Demands of Integration."  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0131     **4:15, Jones, Clarence B., June–December 1963. 32pp.**  
             *Major Topics:* Prospectus of production of documentary film on the biracial reality of Birmingham, Alabama, by Gandhi Society; text of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln Memorial; contract with radio station WRVR for right to sell and distribute recordings of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln Memorial; request for copyright protection for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Lincoln Memorial speech; SCLC registration with New York State Department of Social Welfare; complaints regarding copyright infringement on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln Memorial.  
             *Principal Correspondents:* Madeline Anderson; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Henry C. Bunton; Edward Clayton; Louis J. Lefkowitz; John M. Weatherwax.
- 0163     **4:16, Jones, Clarence B., January 1964. 74pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr. v. Mister Maestro, Inc. and Twentieth Century Fox Record Corporation case.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Edward Clayton.
- 0237     **4:17, Jones, Clarence B., May 1964, September 1965. 3pp.**  
             *Major Topics:* Authorizations for use of excerpts from Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Lincoln Memorial speech; SCLC merchandising.  
             *Principal Correspondents:* Alfred Slote; Leo R. Caldarella.
- 0240     **4:18, Javitz, Jacob, June 1963. 8pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Efforts to amend Civil Rights Act of 1957.
- 0248     **4:19, Kennedy, Edward M., 1967. 9pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Amendments to poverty program legislation.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0257     **4:20, Kennedy, John F., n.d. 2pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Congratulatory message on Kennedy's civil rights address.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0259     **4:21, King, Clennon, May 1958. 3pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Efforts to gain admission to the University of Mississippi.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0262     **4:22, Kunstler, William, Esquire, December 1963. 2pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Thank you letter for work done for SCLC.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0264     **4:23, Kytle, Calvin, August 1965. 8pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Meeting between SCLC and Community Relations Service representatives; address by Kytle at Community Educational Services program sponsored by Emory University.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0272     **4:24, Labor Leaders, May 1962. 25pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Implications for civil rights and labor movements of Supreme Court decision on reapportionment of state legislatures.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William V. Bradley; Martin Luther King, Jr.; L. S. Buckmaster; James Carey; Joseph Curran; Al J. Hayes; Charles J. Martin; Ralph Helstein; David J. McDonald; Mike Quill; Walter Reuther; Ed S. Miller; Thomas Kennedy.
- 0297     **4:25, Labor Leaders, May 1962. 17pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Implications for civil rights and labor movements of Supreme Court decision on reapportionment of state legislatures.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Albert J. Fitzgerald; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Gordon M. Freeman; David Sullivan; Jacob S. Protofsky; Thomas J. Lloyd; David Livingstone.
- 0314     **4:26, Lafayette, Bernard, 1967. 3pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Offered position of SCLC program director.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0317     **4:27, Langley, William Bernard, August 1965. 46pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Writ of certiorari petition as to constitutionality and lawfulness of injunction by Circuit Court for Duval County, Florida; *William Bernard Langley v. New Deal Cab Company* case and appeal.  
*Principal Correspondent:* A. E. Pooser.
- 0363     **4:28, Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, May–September 1965. 15pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Request for SCLC financial assistance; U.S. House of Representatives action minimum wage legislation; AFL-CIO Legislative Department study on fair labor standards; opposition to dismissal of Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party challenge.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Arnold Aronson; A. F. Hartung; Ben Neufeld.
- 0378     **4:29, Lewanika, Godwin Akabiwa Mbikusita, May 1963. 12pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Address at Jackson State College.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0390     **4:30, Lewis, John, 1965. 2pp.**  
*Major Topic:* SNCC appeal for financial support for its Alabama voter registration campaign.
- 0392     **4:31, Lowery, Reverend Joseph A., May 1965. 3pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Selma to Montgomery March; appointment as SCLC church secretary.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young.
- 0395     **4:32, McDonald, Dora, 1967. 4pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Publication of *The Picture Story of Martin Luther King, Jr.*  
*Principal Correspondent:* Margaret Young.
- 0399     **4:33, McGovern, George, 1963. 2pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Speech by McGovern in New York.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0401     **4:34, Mack, William A., n.d. 3pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Contribution for the Montgomery Improvement Association.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0404     **4:35, Mann, Chief, November 1962. 2pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Proposed appointment as director of public safety for Trenton, New Jersey.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* S. Howard Woodson Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0406     **4:36, Mason, N., January 1964. 5pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Christmas card.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0411     **4:37, Mays, Benjamin, July–November 1965. 7pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Building construction costs at Morehouse College; Sloan Foundation Challenge Grant for Morehouse College.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0418     **4:38, McIver, Ray—"The Death of Jesus," June 1946. 35pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Passion play.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0453     **4:39, McIver, Ray—"The Death of Jesus," June 1946. 36pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Passion play.
- 0489     **4:40, Meacham, Stewart, August 1965. 5pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Opposition to Vietnam War.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0494     **4:41, Medical Committee for Civil Rights, 1963. 4pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Formation; priority tasks.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John L. S. Holloman Jr.; Walter J. Lear.
- 0498     **4:42, "Meet the Press," 1962–1963. 11pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Request for comment by Martin Luther King, Jr. for fifteenth anniversary of "Meet the Press"; transcript of appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Lawrence E. Spivak; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0509     **4:43, Morris, John B., October–November 1967. 5pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. in Atlanta, Georgia; world campaign for release of South African political prisoners.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dennis Brutus.
- 0514     **4:44, Muste, A. J., March–December 1965. 47pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Request for meeting between Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Soviet Peace Committee; report on visit to the Soviet Union by Alfred Hassler; list of meetings and conversations held by American Peace Organization representatives during visit to USSR; declaration of conscience against Vietnam War; proposal for International Commission of the World Community; call for an Assembly of Unrepresented People; Committee for Non-Violent Action project and proposals; articles on draft card burning.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alfred Hassler; Lyndon B. Johnson; Thich Nhat Hanh.
- 0561     **4:45, Muste, A. J., February 1966. 6pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Triennial Conference of the War Resisters International.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0567     **4:46, News Media Requests, January–May 1964. 9pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Requests for interviews with Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward Clayton.
- 0576     **4:47, New York State Bar Association, October 1965. 8pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s address to the association.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Eugene C. Gerhart; Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Box 5**

- 0584     **5:1, Odom, Edward, May 1958–October 1962.** 6pp.  
      *Major Topics:* SCLC voter registration campaign in Clarksdale, Mississippi; Institute on Non-Violence and Segregation; participation in SCLC 6th Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker.
- 0590     **5:2, Partridge, P. H., March 1964.** 8pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Criticism of 1964 Republican national platform and suggestions for changes.
- 0598     **5:3, Planned Parenthood, September 1967.** 15pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Position on family planning provisions of the Social Security Amendments of 1967; Paul H. Todd's testimony before the Senate Finance Committee on the Social Security Amendments.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Frederick S. Jaffe; Paul H. Todd.
- 0613     **5:4, Ponder, Annell, October 1964.** 2pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Support for film, *The Cool World of Harlem*.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0615     **5:5, Powell, Mary, October 1965.** 4pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Personal correspondence with Martin Luther King, Jr.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0619     **5:6, Patterson, Eugene, August 1963.** 2pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Support of the *Atlanta Constitution* for the March on Washington.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0621     **5:7, Raby, Al, April 1967.** 2pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Discussion of production of documentary film.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* James Cook.
- [Note: The material in the following folder has been removed to the Bayard Rustin File.]
- 0623     **5:8, Randolph, Philip, September 1965.** 1p.
- 0624     **5:9, Right, Lois, March 1962.** 13pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Prison conditions in Alabama.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0637     **5:10, Robinson, Jackie, April–July 1962.** 28pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Testimonial dinner plans and invitations to serve as honorary chairmen.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Ed Sullivan; Alfred Duckett; Martin Luther King, Jr.; William Black; Ralph J. Bunche; Thomas Kilgore; Ed Dudley; Wyatt T. Walker; Joe Louis; James Farmer; A. Philip Randolph; Ogden Reid; Joe Wolcott; Branch Rickey; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.; Howard Cossell; Jack Greenberg; Robert L. Carter; Robert Wagner; Whitney M. Young; Roy Wilkins.
- 0665     **5:11, Rockefeller, Nelson A., September 1963.** 2pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Message of condolence on bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0667     **5:12, Roosevelt, Eleanor, May 1961.** 3pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Contribution for SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* William J. Fullard; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0670     **5:13, Roosevelt, Eleanor, April 1963.** 3pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Plans for creation of the Eleanor Roosevelt Foundation.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Hyman H. Bookbinder; Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0673     **5:14, Rustin, Bayard, September 1965–August 1966. 8pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Roy Wilkins testimony on the Civil Rights Bill of 1966; D.C. home rule; work of A. Philip Randolph Institute.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herbert Kelsey.
- 0681     **5:15, Rutherford, William, September 1967. 3pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Acceptance of position with SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0684     **5:16, St. Augustine, Florida, April 1964. 5pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0689     **5:17, Sanford, Terry, November 1962. 3pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Request by Martin Luther King, Jr. to use influence to free Edenton, North Carolina, protesters.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0692     **5:18, Schwazschild, Henry, May 1962. 4pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Reverse freedom buses sponsored by White Citizen's Councils.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Leo Cherne.
- 0696     **5:19, Seals, Robert Lee, June 1964. 2pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Application by Sophia Ann Seals for assistance for her three dependent children following Seals' desertion.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Rita Tucker.
- 0698     **5:20, Seay, S. S., December 1962. 2pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Montgomery Improvement Association activities.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0700     **5:21, Shapp, Milton, October 1967. 12pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Text of speech at La Salle College.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0712     **5:22, Shriver, Sargent, May 1965. 4pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Involvement of African Americans in the antipoverty program; minority employment in the Office of Economic Opportunity.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0716     **5:23, Shuttlesworth, Fred L., April 1963. 3pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Resolution of support by the Revelation Baptist Church of Cincinnati, Ohio, for the southern struggle for freedom, justice, and human dignity.
- 0719     **5:24, Sloan, Frank P., February 1966. 11pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC criticism of handling of Head Start funds by Atlanta Regional Office of the Office of Economic Opportunity; guide to projects under the Nelson Amendment.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0730     **5:25, Snyder, Ella Mae Gaines, February 1965. 14pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speech to Negro History Club at West Kinney High School in Newark, New Jersey, on boyhood of Martin Luther King, Jr.; congratulations on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0744     **5:26, Thomas, Norman, May 1965. 2pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Article by Martin Luther King, Jr. on Thomas.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0746     **5:27, Thompson, Richard, July 1964. 13pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Racial discrimination in New Zealand's reciprocal sports tours with South Africa.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young.

- 0759 5:28, **Tilley, Reverend John L., December 1958.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* AFSC student assistants for SCLC voter registration campaigns.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Maude L. Ballou; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Max Heirich.
- 0762 5:29, **Tuggle, Kenneth, October–November 1959.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC meeting with Interstate Commerce Commission representatives to discuss discriminatory practices against African American interstate passengers.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0767 5:30, **Wachtel, Harry H., January 1963.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Article on Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations in *Newsweek*.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0770 5:31, **Wachtel, Harry H., April 1964–September 1965.** 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Legal defense for civil rights protestors; United Auto Workers Union involvement in War on Poverty; elections to Executive Committee and Board of Directors of the American Foundation on Non-Violence.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Bayard Rustin.
- 0776 5:32, **Walker, Wyatt T., August 1960–1964.** 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to 1960 SCLC Annual Meeting in Shreveport, Louisiana; appointment as SCLC executive director; New York Town Hall concert by Coretta Scott King.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0790 5:33, **Wilkins, Roy, June 1963.** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Establishment of Medgar Evers Memorial Fund.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Theodore Kheel; Mordecai Johnson; Clarence B. Jones.
- 0797 5:34, **Williams, Kent, August–September 1965.** 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Sale of Nitrogen Products Corporation plant in Saltville, Virginia; history of Saltville, Virginia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* E. J. Withers; James H. Quillen; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0803 5:35, **Wright, Marian, May 1967.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0806 5:36, **Young, Andrew, September 1965.** 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism for antiwhite racial attitudes; SCLC benefit concert featuring Coretta Scott King.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Arthur Kohlenberg.
- 0809 5:37, **Young, Whitney, October 1962, May 1967.** 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* Participation in SCLC 6th Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama; invitation to participate in SCLC Annual Conference in Portland, Oregon.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967**
- 0812 5:38, **February 1956.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Criticism of SCLC boycott against Scripto, Inc.
- 0816 5:39, **February 1958.** 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Miami, Florida, voter registration campaign; Hattiesburg, Mississippi, mass meeting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Ralph D. Abernathy.

- 0828     **5:40, January 1960. 12pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Day of Prayer for Church Unity; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William J. McPeak; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herbert Hill.
- 0840     **5:41, February–April 1960. 8pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. A. Bacoats; Ella J. Baker.
- 0848     **5:42, April 1960. 8pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Article on cannibalism by Simba rebels in the Congo; complaints regarding mishandling of registered mail.
- 0856     **5:43, May–October 1960. 32pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; complaint regarding mishandling of registered mail; SCLC organizational activities; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alice Lee; Wyatt T. Walker; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0888     **5:44, October 1960. 21pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following sit-in in Atlanta, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Coretta Scott King; Harry Belafonte; Benjamin E. Mays.
- 0909     **5:45, October 1960. 11pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following sit-in in Atlanta, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; David M. Blicher; Daisy Bates.
- 0920     **5:46, October 1960. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following sit-in in Atlanta, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Walter C. Cowart; Ann Anderson; Albert J. Fitzgerald.
- 0940     **5:47, November 1960. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages in support of work of SCLC; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following sit-in in Atlanta, Georgia; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* A. Philip Randolph; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Homer A. Jack; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0962     **5:48, November 1960. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; John F. Kennedy's interest in Martin Luther King, Jr.'s arrest in Atlanta, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy; William P. Rogers; Dwight D. Eisenhower; James Marley; Ernest Vandiver.
- 0986     **5:49, November–December 1960. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following sit-in in Atlanta, Georgia; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; James R. Wood.
- 1011     **5:50, January–April 1961. 8pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James R. Wood; A. A. Peters; Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 1019     **5:51, February–April 1962.** 17pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for a Second Emancipation Proclamation; protest against racial classifications for U.S. census; publication of book, *Faith and Prejudice*.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Boyte; David Horne.

## Reel 4

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

##### Box 6

- 0001     **6:1, April 1962.** 29pp.  
      *Major Topics:* South African policy on colored people; platform of the peace and civil rights movements.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0030     **6:2, May 1962.** 28pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Requests for assistance.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0058     **6:3, May 1962.** 11pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Lebanon, Tennessee, civil rights demonstrations; requests for assistance.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Betty Bentz.
- 0069     **6:4, June 1962.** 18pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; Garnett Theological Seminary class list.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0087     **6:5, July 1962.** 10pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Complaints regarding segregation in Hyannisport, Massachusetts; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0097     **6:6, July 1962.** 19pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s philosophy and actions.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0116     **6:7, August 1962.** 21pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0137     **6:8, September 1962.** 16pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Welcome House operations; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; William M. Justice; Robert W. Thomas.
- 0153     **6:9, September 1962.** 42pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Soviet repression against Jews; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations; pamphlets on menace of political Zionism, the race question and segregation; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Marc H. Tanenbaum; Ebenezer Myers.
- 0195     **6:10, September 1962.** 28pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Religious pamphlets; pamphlet on double taxation; request for assistance; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.



- 0223     **6:11, September 1962. 9pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Complaints regarding racial discrimination and segregation at Fort Benning, Georgia; funds for rebuilding of burnt African American churches in Georgia; contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; T. Y. Rogers Jr.; Henry C. Bunton.
- 0232     **6:12, September 1962. 6pp.**  
*Major Topics:* New Orleans, Louisiana, voter registration campaign; contributions for SCLC; funds for rebuilding burnt African American churches in Georgia; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. in Albany, Georgia; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0238     **6:13, October 1962. 16pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Ross Barnett's opposition to Edward Brooke's candidacy for Massachusetts attorney general; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. Army; northern support for prayer pilgrimages in the South; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; benefit concert by Robert Pritchard.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lawrence Miller Jr.
- 0254     **6:14, October 1962. 12pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Edward Brooke's campaign for Massachusetts attorney general; school desegregation in Frankfort, Kentucky.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; William H. Lewis Jr.; L. Clayton Jones; Wendell P. Butler; John B. Breckinridge.
- 0266     **6:15, October 1962. 11pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Fellowship House operations; request for assistance; publication of the book, *Black Like Me* and plans for feature film based on it.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Marjorie Penney; Julius Tannenbaum.
- 0277     **6:16, October 1962. 12pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Demand for U.S.-USSR cooperation toward peace and nuclear disarmament; criticism of actions and philosophy of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Evanston, Indiana, Freedom Fighters activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Melvin S. Smith.
- 0289     **6:17, November 1962. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; publication of the book, *The Soul of Black Folks*; preface to a book written by Joseph T. Beaver Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John A. Morsell.
- 0312     **6:18, November 1962. 28pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Orviss Memorial Aid Group operations; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaints regarding racial discrimination against African American government employees at O'Hare International Airport; complaints regarding antisocial behavior by African Americans.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Thelma C. Orviss; John Feild.
- 0340     **6:19, November 1962. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; proposed bus boycott in Durham, North Carolina.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John W. Edwards.

- 0360     **6:20, November 1962.** 13pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Arrest of South African union members on the charge of treason; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; Edward Brooke's candidacy for Massachusetts attorney general.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clifford O. Simpson.
- 0373     **6:21, December 1962.** 12pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0385     **6:22, December 1962.** 20pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; funds for rebuilding of burnt African American churches in Georgia; requests for assistance; racial discrimination complaint against Illinois Central Railroad.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0405     **6:23, December 1962.** 12pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed increase in minority employment in the U.S. Foreign Service.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; W. C. Evans.
- 0417     **6:24, December 1962.** 13pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s philosophy and actions; contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Tyler Thompson.
- 0430     **6:25, January 1963.** 12pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Proposal by Doubleday & Company to develop an African American book club; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0442     **6:26, January 1963.** 13pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of position of white clergy in Oxford, Mississippi; requests for assistance.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0455     **6:27, January 1963.** 18pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; multiracial adoption; Open Door Society operations; James Meredith's attempt to enter the University of Mississippi; request by *Equity* magazine for an article by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert C. Ruark; James Meredith; Dick Moore.
- 0473     **6:28, January 1963.** 20pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; James Meredith's attempt to enter the University of Mississippi.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Louis E. Lerman.
- 0493     **6:29, January 1963.** 17pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr. for anthology book on the southern conflict; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0510     **6:30, January 1963.** 20pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; publication of book on work of the National Conference on Religion and Race.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lawrence S. Grow.

- 0530     **6:31, January 1963.** 38pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Criticism of the philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; pamphlet opposing racial integration.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0568     **6:32, January 1963.** 33pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Pamphlets opposing racial integration; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence in the civil rights movement.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0601     **6:33, February 1963.** 13pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; *Wilmington, North Carolina v. Maurice Lemonier* case; message of support for work of SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0614     **6:34, February 1963.** 31pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; offer to participate in civil rights demonstrations.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0645     **6:35, February 1963.** 15pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0660     **6:36, February 1963.** 15pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Trevor Huddleston.
- 0675     **6:37, February 1963.** 14pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC voter registration campaign.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0689     **6:38, March 1963.** 20pp.  
           *Major Topics:* AFL-CIO opposition to restrictive voting laws; contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0709     **6:39, March 1963.** 19pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Bertrand Russell's nomination for 1963 Nobel Peace Prize; publication of the book, *The Supreme Court on Racial Discrimination*; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Byron S. Hollinshead Jr.
- 0728     **6:40, March 1963.** 16pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; criticism of Adam Clayton Powell Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles Duarte; Chauncey Eskridge.
- 0744     **6:41, March 1963.** 13pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; request for FBI investigation of police harassment of African Americans in Covington, Georgia; requests for assistance; SCLC support for Gadsden, Alabama, Christian Citizens Committee.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Lillie Hunter; Martin Luther King, Jr.; W. A. Baskerville.
- 0757     **6:42, March 1963.** 18pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Request by Japanese student newspaper for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding possible racial discrimination in civil service testing for post office positions; contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Otis Moss Jr.

- 0775     **6:43, March 1963. 16pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0791     **6:44, April 1963. 31pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC voter registration campaign; requests for assistance; refusal of AM&N College to permit student to participate in Pine Bluff, Arkansas, sit-in demonstrations; proposed African American economic boycott against Alabama.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alice Lee.
- Box 7**
- 0822     **7:1, April 1963. 25pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0847     **7:2, April 1963. 32pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. following Freedom March in Birmingham, Alabama; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0879     **7:3, April 1963. 12pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; Willie Seals case in Alabama.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0891     **7:4, April 1963. 19pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Article on full employment by Secretary of Commerce Luther Hodges; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0910     **7:5, April 1963. 16pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* SCLC voter registration campaign; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; African American economic boycott against Alabama.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0926     **7:6, April 1963. 25pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; *Nathaniel and Lucille Denman et al. v. John W. McCormack et al.* case; contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0951     **7:7, April 1963. 15pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ernest Werner.
- 0966     **7:8, April 1963. 20pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Reverse Freedom Riders.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Coretta Scott King; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0986     **7:9, April 1963. 17pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

## Reel 5

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

##### Box 7 cont.

- 0001     7:10, April 1963. 19pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Women's International League for Peace and Harmony resolution commending Attorney General Robert Kennedy on implementation of African American voting rights; messages for support for work of SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Mildred Scott Olmstead.
- 0020     7:11, April 1963. 16pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Los Angeles Mayor Sam Yorty's condemnation of arrest of African American civil rights demonstrators in Birmingham, Alabama; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0036     7:12, April 1963. 8pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Louis Chatman.
- 0044     7:13, April 1963. 9pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Daniel Gilmartin; Leo H. Smith Sr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0053     7:14, May 1963. 26pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0079     7:15, May 1963. 16pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0095     7:16, May 1963. 14pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0109     7:17, May 1963. 11pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0120     7:18, May 1963. 24pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; speech by Jaime Benitez, chancellor of the University of Puerto Rico, at the City College of New York; contributions for SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Jaime Benitez; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0144     7:19, May 1963. 13pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC direct action program in Birmingham, Alabama.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0157     7:20, May 1963. 16pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0173     7:21, May 1963. 13pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC voter registration campaign.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0186     7:22, **May 1963**. 23pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; petition complaining of treatment of African Americans in Birmingham, Alabama.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0209     7:23, **May 1963**. 24pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; appeal to American churchmen by Paul Peachey.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Paul Peachey.
- 0233     7:24, **May 1963**. 19pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John W. Davis.
- 0252     7:25, **May 1963**. 23pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; minutes and resolutions of Midwest Clergy Conference on Negro Welfare; Camden, New Jersey, Freedom Rally; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; William E. Hogan; Leon Sverdlove.
- 0275     7:26, **May 1963**. 8pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; complaint regarding treatment of African Americans in Birmingham, Alabama.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Eugene "Bull" Connor.
- 0283     7:27, **May 1963**. 15pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0298     7:28, **May 1963**. 12pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0310     7:29, **May 1963**. 24pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0334     7:30, **May 1963**. 28pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dore Schary.
- 0362     7:31, **May 1963**. 37pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; Fair Housing Committee operations; contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0399     7:32, **May 1963**. 18pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Art Hanes; Albert Boutwell.
- 0417     7:33, **May 1963**. 12pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; request for federal intervention on behalf of African American rights in Birmingham, Alabama.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alfred Doumar; John F. Kennedy.

- 0429 7:34, May 1963. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0450 7:35, May 1963. 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Daniel Melcher.
- 0463 7:36, May 1963. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0478 7:37, May 1963. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0501 7:38, May 1963. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0509 7:39, May 1963. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; request for federal intervention to secure rights of African Americans in Birmingham, Alabama; Provisional Committee for Immediate Free Elections in the South.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0545 7:40, May 1963. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Box 8**
- 0571 8:1, May 1963. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; police brutality complaints against Alabama state troopers; article on Francois "Papa Doc" Duvalier's regime in Haiti; article on Senator Allen J. Ellenders' African tour.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0606 8:2, May 1963. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist involvement by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Billy James Hargis.
- 0666 8:3, May 1963. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist involvement by Martin Luther King, Jr.; *Johns Hopkins Magazine* article on birth control.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0693 8:4, May 1963. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0727     **8:5, May 1963. 37pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist involvement by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0764     **8:6, May 1963. 41pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; South Bend, Indiana, Freedom Rally; statement by Governor George Wallace on Birmingham racial crisis; article by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the African American view of white America.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; George C. Wallace.
- 0805     **8:7, May 1963. 29pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0834     **8:8, May 1963. 28pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; messages in support of the work of SCLC; women's rights proposals; call for a Negro National Unity Day.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0862     **8:9, May 1963. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; request for federal intervention on behalf of African American rights in Birmingham, Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Joseph P. Selly; Avraham Schenker, John F. Kennedy.
- 0880     **8:10, May 1963. 14pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0894     **8:11, May 1963. 14pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0908     **8:12, May 1963. 15pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ernest DeMaio.
- 0923     **8:13, May 1963. 16pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles Cogen.
- 0939     **8:14, May 1963. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert E. Boies; James Farmer.
- 0956     **8:15, May 1963. 12pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Article by Martin Luther King, Jr. on Black Muslim movement; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0968     **8:16, May 1963. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.



- 0987      8:17, May 1963. 26pp.  
            *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
            *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

## Reel 6

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

##### Box 8 cont.

- 0001      8:18, May 1963. 15pp.  
            *Major Topics:* Civil rights demonstrations in Los Angeles, California; contributions for SCLC; request for federal intervention on behalf of African American rights in Birmingham, Alabama.  
            *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Lewis Wincler; John F. Kennedy; George C. Wallace.
- 0016      8:19, May 1963. 13pp.  
            *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
            *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0029      8:20, May 1963. 28pp.  
            *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.  
            *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank W. Morris Jr.; Meyer L. Brown; Carl J. Megel.
- 0057      8:21, May 1963. 15pp.  
            *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; Roman Catholic position on racial discrimination and civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC.  
            *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy.
- 0072      8:22, May 1963. 22pp.  
            *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; messages of support from school children for work of SCLC.  
            *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0094      8:23, May 1963. 16pp.  
            *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.  
            *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0110      8:24, May 1963. 17pp.  
            *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
            *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0127      8:25, May 1963. 12pp.  
            *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
            *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0139      8:26, May 1963. 19pp.  
            *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
            *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John E. Ball.
- 0158      8:27, May 1963. 36pp.  
            *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC  
            *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0194 8:28, May 1963. 18pp.  
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0212 8:29, May 1963. 23pp.  
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; women's rights proposals; proposal to create a new UN Security Council consisting of delegates from major metropolitan city areas.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0235 8:30, May 1963. 21pp.  
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0256 8:31, May 1963. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; David Sullivan.
- 0268 8:32, May 1963. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0279 8:33, May 1963. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0290 8:34, May 1963. 18pp.  
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0308 8:35, May 1963. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0319 8:36, May 1963. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0329 8:37, May 1963. 19pp.  
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jules Cohen; Otis Moss Jr.; Bernard J. Woolis.
- 0348 8:38, May 1963. 13pp.  
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; proposed African American cotton boycott.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0361 8:39, May 1963. 8pp.  
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Box 9**
- 0369 9:1, May 1963. 20pp.  
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clarence B. Jones.
- 0389 9:2, May 1963. 15pp.  
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0404 9:3, May 1963. 19pp.  
Major Topic: Contributions for SCLC.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0423     **9:4, May 1963. 16pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; article on proposed NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) nuclear force.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Michael J. Quill.
- 0439     **9:5, May 1963. 10pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0449     **9:6, May 1963. 18pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ben Davidson.
- 0467     **9:7, June 1963. 25pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; article on nonwhite population growth; list of integrated hotels, motels, restaurants, and cafeterias in Atlanta, Georgia; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0492     **9:8, June 1963. 17pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0509     **9:9, June 1963. 18pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; one hundredth anniversary of Emancipation Proclamation.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edith Green.
- 0527     **9:10, June 1963. 19pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence in the civil rights movement and on Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hugh Scott; John F. Kennedy.
- 0546     **9:11, June 1963. 33pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; article opposing integration by Elijah Muhammad of the Black Muslims.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Elijah Muhammad.
- 0579     **9:12, June 1963. 47pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Criticism of the philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0626     **9:13, June 1963. 19pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; NAACP criticism of Young Americans for Freedom presenting an award to Albany, Georgia, Police Chief Laurie Pritchett.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0645     **9:14, June 1963. 13pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0658     **9:15, June 1963. 17pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0675     **9:16, June 1963. 16pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0691     **9:17, June 1963. 49pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Biracial discussion of race issues in Jackson, Mississippi; messages of support for work of SCLC; newspaper articles on Martin Luther King, Jr. and the civil rights movement; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0740     **9:18, June 1963. 8pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Messages of support for work of SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0748     **9:19, June 1963. 13pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; assassination of Medgar Evers; proposal for printing and distributions of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s "Letter from Birmingham Jail"; U.S. Supreme Court decision banning school prayer; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0761     **9:20, June 1963. 24pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Article in *Weekly Unity* entitled "Blessed Is the Nation"; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Priscilla May Moore; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0785     **9:21, June 1963. 18pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposals for African American economic boycotts; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0803     **9:22, June 1963. 13pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal to lower U.S. voting age; desegregation of Charlotte, North Carolina, hotels and motels; U.S. Supreme Court decision banning school prayer.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herbert C. Holdridge.
- 0816     **9:23, June 1963. 34pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0850     **9:24, June 1963. 25pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; report on increase in syphilis; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0875     **9:25, June 1963. 30pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; request for federal intervention on behalf of African American civil rights; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal to organize a Negro Secret Service.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0905     **9:26, June 1963. 47pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; article on attendance of Kennedy children at integrated schools; support for passage of congressional civil rights bill; requests for assistance; criticism of the philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on group therapy.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0952      9:27, July 1963. 50pp.  
Major Topics: Messages in support for work of SCLC; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; open letter on integration.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

## Reel 7

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

##### Box 9 cont.

- 0001      9:28, July 1963. 2pp.  
Major Topic: Message of support for work of SCLC.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0003      9:29, July 1963. 20pp.  
Major Topics: Requests for assistance; civil rights articles in the *Circle News*.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0023      9:30, July 1963. 29pp.  
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; review of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book *Stride Toward Freedom*; commencement address at Wayne State University by Clarence Hilberry.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clarence Hilberry.
- 0052      9:31, July 1963. 13pp.  
Major Topics: Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0065      9:32, July 1963. 12pp.  
Major Topics: Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0077      9:33, August 1963. 27pp.  
Major Topics: Request for permission to quote from article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; request for permission to record a reading of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s "Letter From the Birmingham Jail" for television program; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on "New Currents in the Civil Rights Movement."  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; August Meier.
- 0104      9:34, August 1963. 31pp.  
Major Topic: Text and lyrics of cantata entitled "A Day at Summer's End."  
Principal Correspondents: Elsa Rael; Joan Grosser.
- 0135      9:35, August 1963. 7pp.  
Major Topics: Poems relating to civil rights movement; March on Washington; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln Memorial.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0142      9:36, August 1963. 12pp.  
Major Topics: Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy.

**Box 10**

- 0154     **10:1, September 1963. 88pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* James Meredith's attempt to enroll at University of Mississippi; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; illegality of interracial marriages under Georgia law; bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama; Harry Truman's opposition to use of northern agitators in civil rights movement in the South; proposed creation of a First Class Citizen's Council for Negroes.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Fischer; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0242     **10:2, September 1963. 23pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln Memorial; March on Washington; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0265     **10:3, September 1963. 15pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0280     **10:4, September 1963. 15pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0295     **10:5, September 1963. 25pp.**  
      *Major Topic:* Messages of support for work of SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0320     **10:6, September 1963. 16pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Assessment of Robert Kennedy's role in civil rights movement; alleged discrimination by Veteran's Administration; opposition to atheist movement; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward V. Long.
- 0336     **10:7, September 1963. 16pp.**  
      *Major Topic:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0352     **10:8, October 1963. 17pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Requests for copies of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln Memorial; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; sheet music with lyrics by J. Maloy Roach.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Evelyn Lincoln; J. Maloy Roach.
- 0369     **10:9, October 1963. 18pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Sheet music with lyrics by J. Maloy Roach; transcript of "The Hour of the Crucified" radio program.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0387     **10:10, October 1963. 30pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Requests for copies of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln Memorial; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; Quebec-Washington-Guantanamo Walk for Peace; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Maryland Clergy Conference on Religion and Race.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0417     **10:11, October 1963.** 15pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0432     **10:12, October 1963.** 18pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0450     **10:13, October 1963.** 21pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed Christmas boycott; bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in Birmingham, Alabama.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0471     **10:14, October 1963.** 20pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0491     **10:15, October 1963.** 26pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed Christmas boycott.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0517     **10:16, October 1963.** 13pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; SCLC financial report; requests for assistance.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0530     **10:17, October 1963.** 42pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed Christmas boycott.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0572     **10:18, October 1963.** 22pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0594     **10:19, October 1963.** 34pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0628     **10:20, November 1963.** 36pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; demand for desegregation of public facilities in Atlanta, Georgia.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0664     **10:21, November 1963.** 18pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0682     **10:22, November 1963.** 11pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; proposed Christmas boycott.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0693     **10:23, November 1963.** 20pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0713     **10:24, December 1963.** 21pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.

- 0734     **10:25, December 1963.** 19pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; assassination of John F. Kennedy; articles on violence and criminal activities by African Americans; messages in support of work of SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0753     **10:26, December 1963.** 21pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Messages in support of work of SCLC; Richard Coleman case.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; George C. Wallace.
- 0774     **10:27, December 1963.** 14pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Messages in support of work of SCLC; Christmas boycott; requests for assistance.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0788     **10:28, December 1963.** 24pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Messages in support of work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0812     **10:29, December 1963.** 8pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0820     **10:30, December 1963.** 19pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Messages in support of work of SCLC; requests for assistance; address by Ernesta G. Procope at luncheon of National Council of Negro Women.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ernesta G. Procope.
- 0839     **10:31, December 1963.** 28pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Proposed changes in Pledge of Allegiance; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; march of African students on the Kremlin in the USSR.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0867     **10:32, December 1963.** 34pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0901     **10:33, December 1963.** 22pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Christmas boycott.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Box 11**
- 0923     **11:1, January 1964.** 24pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; sheet music supporting civil rights movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; Danville, Virginia, civil rights demonstrations.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Harry Boyte; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0947     **11:2, January 1964.** 29pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr. named *Time* magazine's Man of the Year; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Norman Thomas.
- 0976     **11:3, January 1964.** 24pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s association with Reverend E. J. Fields; messages of support for work of SCLC; Conference on the Church and Human Rights; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.



## Reel 8

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

##### Box 11 cont.

- 0001     **11:4, January 1964. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s nomination as *Time* magazine's Man of the Year; messages in support of work of SCLC; complaints regarding working conditions in Tyler, Texas.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0021     **11:5, February 1964. 41pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Motivation program of West Philadelphia High School; requests for assistance; analysis of the civil rights bill of 1963; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0062     **11:6, February 1964. 45pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Review of film, *The Cool World of Harlem*; messages of support for work of SCLC; appointment of Carl T. Rowan as head of the U.S. Information Agency; requests for assistance; booklet on U.S. economic problems.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Eugene Howard.
- 0107     **11:7, February 1964. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; article entitled "A Century of Shame"; requests for assistance; John Birch Society bulletin on the civil rights bill of 1963; messages in support of work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; F. Daniel Sladden Jr.
- 0130     **11:8, February 1964. 66pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; allegations of Communist influence on the civil rights movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; booklet entitled "The Key to Peace."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clarence Manion.
- 0196     **11:9, March 1964. 43pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; Project Awareness voter registration campaign; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings on African American violence and criminal activities; opposition to Vietnam War; white opposition to civil rights bill.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Phil Dion; Wyatt T. Walker; Henry W. Pickett Jr.; Hubert H. Humphrey.
- 0239     **11:10, April 1964. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Harry Boyte; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0257     **11:11, May 1964. 48pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed bill of rights for the disadvantaged; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; tenth anniversary of integration of West Virginia State College; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to reelection of Senator Spessard Holland of Florida.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0305     **11:12, June 1964. 30pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Alleged Communist influence on Federal Council of Churches and Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0335     **11:13, June 1964. 29pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance on the *Today* show; opposition to the presidential candidacies of George Wallace and Barry Goldwater; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0364     **11:14, June 1964. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaints regarding racially restrictive practices of suburban areas.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0382     **11:15, June 1964. 33pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; opposition to civil rights bill; St. Augustine, Florida, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0415     **11:16, June 1964. 12pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Songs for use by civil rights movement; housing discrimination.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0427     **11:17, June 1964. 54pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Article on teaching of speech in western culture; address by Don Warden to United Republicans of California Convention; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to presidential candidacies of Barry Goldwater and George Wallace; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Don Warden.
- 0481     **11:18, June 1964. 32pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; bulletins of Jewish Temple Emanu-El.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0513     **11:19, June 1964. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Academic freedom; protection of legal rights of students involved in civil rights activities; complaints regarding violence and criminal activities by African Americans.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Louis M. Hacker; Al Capp.
- 0533     **11:20, July 1964. 40pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; Roy Wilkins.
- 0573     **11:21, July 1964. 51pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0624     **11:22, July 1964. 10pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; St. Augustine, Florida, civil rights demonstrations; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0634     **11:23, July 1964. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; World Democratic Movement; questionnaire on civil rights movement; complaints regarding the attendance of the Kennedy children at private schools and Robert Kennedy's membership in a private club practicing discriminatory policies; proposal for economic advancement by African Americans.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Krishna Das Ganta.
- 0665     **11:24, July 1964. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Demand for federal protection for civil rights workers; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed bill of rights for the disadvantaged; unemployment problem.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Daniel Mann.
- 0689     **11:25, July 1964. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Jewish role in civil rights movement; St. Augustine, Florida, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed challenge to laws against racially mixed marriages; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded an honorary degree from Springfield College.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Maurice Goldring.
- 0707     **11:26, July 1964. 28pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; implementation of Civil Rights Act of 1964.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0735     **11:27, July 1964. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support of work of SCLC; requests for assistance; proposed monument in honor of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Box 12**
- 0760     **12:1, July 1964. 30pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Article entitled "Honest Communism Is Christian"; racial conflicts in British Guiana; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed fund-raising project in support of civil rights movement; passage of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Raymond Reid; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0790     **12:2, July 1964. 7pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Malcolm X's attendance at Cairo meeting of the Organization of African Unity; Organization of Afro-American Unity activities.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Malcolm X.
- 0797     **12:3, July 1964. 28pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; article on prospects for racial integration in Birmingham, Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Earl Warren.
- 0825     **12:4, July 1964. 29pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; publication of book, *Mama, Why Are Some Boys White?*; questionnaire relating to SCLC; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0854     **12:5, July 1964. 38pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Volunteers for Mississippi Project; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC fund-raising activities.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0892     **12:6, July 1964.** 28pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; allegations of Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr. and the civil rights movement.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0920     **12:7, July 1964.** 39pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Bayard Rustin's support for *Liberation* magazine; proposal for national day of commemoration for the suffering of those who took part in the civil rights movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; unemployment problem.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Bayard Rustin.
- 0959     **12:8, July 1964.** 31pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Atlanta, Georgia, Civil Rights Act Workshop; Highlander Center activity report; demand for federal intervention to protect civil rights workers in Mississippi; opposition to presidential candidacy of George Wallace; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Sylvan H. Meyer; C. Conrad Browne; Lyndon B. Johnson; Ernest Goodman; Laurent B. Frantz.
- 0990     **12:9, July 1964.** 21pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; call for African American self-improvement efforts; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Cora Walker.

## Reel 9

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

##### Box 12 cont.

- 0001     **12:10, July 1964.** 33pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Request for federal intervention in Mississippi; messages of support for work of SCLC; offers of service as civil rights workers; request for assistance.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Henry D. Rogers; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0034     **12:11, July 1964.** 15pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0049     **12:12, August 1964.** 20pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Child Development Group of Mississippi operations; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded Nobel Peace Prize; National Information Bureau questionnaire regarding SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Ralph McGill.
- 0069     **12:13, August 1964.** 51pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; white backlash to civil rights movement.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph McGill.

- 0120     **12:14, August 1964. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to minstrel shows; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0145     **12:15, August 1964. 16pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; song written for use by civil rights movement; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; compliance with Civil Rights Act of 1964; complaint regarding mishandling of registered mail.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alice Lee.
- 0161     **12:16, August 1964. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; African American riots in Harlem and Rochester, New York; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harlem Freedom School.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0180     **12:17, August 1964. 13pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Request for clemency or amnesty for persons arrested during racial disturbances in New Jersey; white backlash to civil rights movement; requests for assistance; offers of service as civil rights workers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Clarence Coggins; Richard Hughes; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0193     **12:18, August 1964. 12pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to create higher paying jobs for African Americans; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence in Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0205     **12:19, August 1964. 12pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Appeal for World Citizenship; African American unemployment problem; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; H. Merrill Jackson.
- 0217     **12:20, August 1964. 43pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposed African American economic boycotts; interviews with Martin Luther King, Jr., Roy Wilkins, and Whitney M. Young; religious tracts; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago race riot; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s plans to visit Harlem.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roy Wilkins; Whitney M. Young.
- 0260     **12:21, September 1964. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC support for seating of Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party delegates to the Democratic National Convention; proposal for a memorial for those who gave their lives in the civil rights struggle; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Rochester, New York, race riot.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0280     **12:22, September 1964. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr. for Dutch newspaper; song for use by civil rights movement; article on Richard Henry Lee.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0303     **12:23, September 1964. 21pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for a weekly newspaper column by Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on the role of international students in intercultural and interpersonal communications; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; M. R. Kumara Swamy.
- 0324     **12:24, September 1964. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Formation of National Council for Civic Responsibility; report on right-wing organizations in the United States; opposition to interracial marriages; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Arthur Larson.
- 0343     **12:25, September 1964. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed publication of book, *Sermons on Race*; proposal for liberal ministry in the South; international day of prayer and fasting in support of struggle of African Americans; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Robert Larson; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0367     **12:26, September 1964. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; southern school desegregation; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; criticism of President Lyndon Johnson's hypocrisy in supporting the Civil Rights Act of 1964.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0387     **12:27, September 1964. 13pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC efforts to block extremism in the South; opposition to racial discrimination against Arabs in Israel.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0400     **12:28, October 1964. 58pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposed African American economic boycott; Plans for Progress program; offers of services as civil rights workers; messages of support for work of SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; publication of booklet, "Rhetoric of Racial Revolt"; training in techniques of group conversation; Christmas boycott; messages praising Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book, *Strength to Love*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roy L. Hill.
- 0458     **12:29, October 1964. 19pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0477     **12:30, October 1964. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Committee Against Soviet Anti-Semitism activities; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; goals of public education in the United States; request for statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the occasion of Albert Schweitzer's ninetieth birthday; attack on SCLC by Dick Gregory.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Joseph D. Herzog; Bernard S. Lee.

**Box 13**

- 0499     **13:1, October 1964. 16pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; messages of support for work of SCLC; Hiroshima House activities.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0515     **13:2, October 1964. 18pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; contributions for SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0533     **13:3, October 1964. 31pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Magazine article on primitive societies in black Africa; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; efforts by Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party to unseat regular Democratic delegation to the Democratic National Convention; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0564     **13:4, November 1964. 25pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; efforts to improve race relations in Fort Worth, Texas; African American economic boycotts; contributions for SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles W. Rawlings.
- 0589     **13:5, November 1964. 30pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; education and training of African girls and women in the Republic of the Congo (Leopoldville); requests for assistance.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0619     **13:6, November 1964. 28pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Mississippi Project; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to presidential candidacy of Barry Goldwater; speech by Josephine Baker in Paris to Americans Abroad for Johnson.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Josephine Baker.
- 0647     **13:7, November 1964. 20pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; contributions for SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s criticism of the Freedom Now Party in Detroit, Michigan.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0667     **13:8, November 1964. 26pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0693     **13:9, November 1964. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; election of officers and directors of World Council of Synagogues; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of hypocrisy of Lyndon Johnson's position on civil rights.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0719     **13:10, November 1964. 25pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0744     **13:11, November 1964. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; proposal for open occupancy bill in Illinois; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for replacement of African American churches destroyed in Mississippi.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0770     **13:12, November 1964. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; demands for integration of Forsyth and Dawson counties, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0788     **13:13, November 1964. 32pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Civil rights for Jews; contributions for SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0820     **13:14, November 1964. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0839     **13:15, November 1964. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Thanksgiving Fast for Freedom; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0859     **13:16, November 1964. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0879     **13:17, November 1964. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; fund-raising campaign to rebuild burnt African American churches in Mississippi.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0901     **13:18, November 1964. 39pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; Thanksgiving Fast for Freedom; United Cultural Appeal fund-raising activities; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; William F. Buckley Jr.



- 0940     **13:19, December 1964. 20pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; contributions for SCLC.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0960     **13:20, December 1964. 23pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0983     **13:21, December 1964. 23pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; offers of service as civil rights workers; contributions for SCLC; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; role of African American vote in 1964 presidential election.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

## Reel 10

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

##### Box 13 cont.

- 0001     **13:22, December 1964. 19pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; proposed documentary on life of Martin Luther King, Jr.; school desegregation in Los Angeles, California; demand for desegregation in public accommodations in Atlanta, Georgia.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0020     **13:23, December 1964. 25pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Request for SCLC financial assistance for Windsor Mountain School in Massachusetts; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; British arms shipments to South African government; requests for assistance.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roscoe Lee Browne.
- 0045     **13:24, December 1964. 12pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0057     **13:25, December 1964. 22pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Proposal for holiday honoring African American freedom from slavery; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; requests for assistance.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0079     **13:26, December 1964. 27pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Messages to Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0106     **13:27, December 1964. 25pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Biographical sketches of Martin Luther King, Jr.; congratulatory messages on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s being awarded the Nobel Peace Prize; requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination at Fort Chaffee.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0131     **13:28, December 1964. 71pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; *Alice Lee v. Hatcher* case; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Negro Theatre Workshop.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0202     **13:29, December 1964. 50pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages to Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Box 14**
- 0252     **14:1, January 1965. 45pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; O. Clay Maxwell.
- 0297     **14:2, January 1965. 27pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0324     **14:3, January 1965. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Complaints regarding racial discrimination at Fort Gordon and aboard the USS *Hancock*; contributions for SCLC; proposed U.S. government sponsored tour of Africa by Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper reports of atrocities and cannibalism by Simba rebels in the Congo.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0342     **14:4, January 1965. 27pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; *Alice Lee v. Hatcher* case.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0369     **14:5, January 1965. 29pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0398     **14:6, January 1965. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0416     **14:7, January 1965. 43pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; foreign language newspaper clippings regarding Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; proposal for educational counseling program for African Americans; demand for investigation of racial discrimination in the U.S. armed forces.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William F. Buckley Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Lemak.
- 0459     **14:8, January 1965. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; construction of Mobile Heights Baptist Church; newspaper article on Simba uprising in the Congo; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to interracial marriages.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert Ruark.

- 0490     **14:9, January 1965. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper article on Simba uprising in the Congo; songs for use by civil rights movement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert Ruark.
- 0515     **14:10, January 1965. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; conditions for Cape Coloured people in South Africa; messages to Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0539     **14:11, January 1965. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to Lyndon Johnson's name not being placed on the ballot in southern states; requests for articles by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal that African Americans who are denied the vote refuse to be drafted.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0556     **14:12, February 1965. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0580     **14:13, February 1965. 13pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for nationwide chain of motor inns managed by African Americans; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC voter registration campaign in the South; SCLC fund-raising activities; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Rachel DuBois.
- 0593     **14:14, February 1965. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Demand for federal legislation to guarantee African American voting rights; requests for assistance; request of financial support from Martin Luther King, Jr. for Crozer Theological Seminary; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0624     **14:15, February 1965. 16pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; South Carolina school desegregation; request for African American economic boycott of Pure Oil Company; *Alice Lee v. Hatcher* case; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alice Lee.
- 0640     **14:16, February 1965. 15pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0655     **14:17, February 1965. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0673     **14:18, February 1965. 15pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; assassination of Malcolm X; requests for assistance; complaints regarding discrimination by the U.S. armed forces.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0688     **14:19, March 1965. 21pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0709     **14:20, March 1965. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; complaints regarding alleged racial discrimination and torture at the Virginia State Industrial Farm for Women; messages for Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0732     **14:21, March 1965. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0755     **14:22, March 1965. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; demands for federal investigation of beatings of African Americans in Selma, Alabama; requests for assistance; assessment of contribution of Jewish clergy to civil rights movement; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Nicholas Katzenbach; Lyndon B. Johnson; Hubert H. Humphrey.
- 0779     **14:23, March 1965. 28pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; complaints regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; assassination of Malcolm X; requests for assistance; petition in Henry Mitchell case in Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0807     **14:24, March 1965. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Complaint regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for constitutional amendment allowing the federal government to fix voter requirements; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jim Clark; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- Box 15**
- 0831     **15:1, March 1965. 28pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; demand for federal protection for civil rights demonstrators in Alabama; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaints regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.

- 0859     **15:2, March 1965. 60pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Demands for federal protection for civil rights demonstrators in Alabama; demand for end of racial discrimination in Iowa; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; complaints regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; National Assembly on Progress in Equality of Opportunity in Housing.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* W. T. Miller; John R. Hansen; Bourke Hickenlooper; Lyndon B. Johnson; Jack Miller; Harold Hughes; George C. Wallace; Donald S. Frey; John A. Burns.
- 0919     **15:3, March 1965. 22pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; request for interview with Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; demand for federal protection for civil rights demonstrators in Alabama; African American unemployment problem.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0941     **15:4, March 1965. 18pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; complaints regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama; demand for federal protection for civil rights demonstrators in Alabama; proposed congressional bill to cancel statehood of Alabama and Mississippi; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; George C. Wallace; Lyndon B. Johnson; Edward M. Kennedy; Thomas P. O'Neill Jr.
- 0959     **15:5, March 1965. 23pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for SCLC; complaints regarding attacks on civil rights marchers outside Selma, Alabama.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0982     **15:6, March 1965. 19pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Demand for removal of Confederate flag from Alabama state capital building; proposal fund-raising effort on behalf of family of Jimmie Lee Jackson; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; threats of assassination against Martin Luther King, Jr.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

## Reel 11

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

##### Box 15

- 0001     **15:7, March 1965. 35pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; biographical sketch of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; Benjamin Jager Sr.'s claims for Social Security disability benefits.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0036     **15:8, March 1965. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Selma to Montgomery March; murder of Viola Liuzzo; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; Voting Rights Act of 1965.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Allen J. Ellender; David Lawrence.
- 0053     **15:9, March 1965. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; demand for resignation of Governor George Wallace; newspaper articles on Simba uprising in the Congo, South African government restrictions on activities of Winnie Mandela, and violence and lawlessness by African Americans; contributions for SCLC; volunteers for SCLC summer project; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0075     **15:10, March 1965. 35pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding racial discrimination by Veteran's Administration hospitals; requests for assistance; SCOPE volunteers; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed creation of Negro History Week and Afro-American Day as federal holidays; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0110     **15:11, March 1965. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr. for *The Jewish Chronicle*; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Albert W. Bloom.
- 0128     **15:12, March 1965. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Complaints regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0145     **15:13, March 1965. 35pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed freedom car caravan to provide necessities for African American citizens of Alabama; request for SCLC assistance in obtaining American Indian rights; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; death of James J. Reeb.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles W. Cheng; Robert Schrank.
- 0180     **15:14, April 1965. 30pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; demand for integration of Texas Eastern School of Nursing; Southern Illinois University fund-raising efforts for civil rights movement; request for SCLC sponsorship of Council on Interracial Books for Children.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sylvia Faulkner.
- 0210     **15:15, April 1965. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Selma to Montgomery March; request for assistance; proposal for national holiday on anniversary of Emancipation Proclamation; demand for integration of Portsmouth, New Hampshire, schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ross Bass.

- 0230     **15:16, April 1965. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; requests for articles by Martin Luther King, Jr.; allegations of racial discrimination by U.S. State Department and by Nevada State government; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0249     **15:17, April 1965. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; death threats against Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0273     **15:18, April 1965. 16pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Gallup polls on influence of religion in American life; proposed African American economic boycott of Alabama; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; George Gallup.
- 0289     **15:19, April 1965. 10pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; songs written for use by civil rights movement; office discipline of employees of the Montgomery Improvement Association; invitation to Martin Luther King, Jr. to attend Alabama Young Democratic Congress.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herman Steele.
- 0299     **15:20, April 1965. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Selma to Montgomery March; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; proposal for establishment of a Freedom Memorial; proposed U.S. Senate resolution encouraging the Association for the Preservation and Development of the American Negro Spiritual; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding racial discrimination at Veteran's Administration hospitals.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard V. Moore; Thomas H. Kuchel; William Proxmire; John Hope II.
- 0322     **15:21, April 1965. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposed fund-raising efforts in support for African Americans; proposed African American economic boycott against Alabama; messages for Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0341     **15:22, April 1965. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; *Jimmie Joe Wilson v. Orange County* case; proposal to raise money for trucks and cars needed by civil rights workers in the South.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Earl Warren; Harold B. Light.
- 0358     **15:23, April 1965. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Complaints regarding racial discrimination in southern jails; goals of civil rights movement in New England; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; death threats against Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0382     **15:24, April 1965. 13pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposal to demand the U.S. government's removal of the Redstone missile project from Alabama; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC financial problems.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Michael J. Quill.

- 0395     **15:25, April 1965. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Request for SCLC financial assistance for the Defense and Aid Fund (International) for the Victims of Apartheid in South Africa; establishment of the civil rights newspaper *Southern Courier*; requests for assistance; SNCC boycott of Hammermill Paper Company; African American economic boycott of Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Peter Cummings.
- 0413     **15:26, May 1965. 15pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visits to Philadelphia and Boston; reports of immorality among civil rights workers in Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Kivie Kaplan.
- 0428     **15:27, May 1965. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Association for the Preservation and Development of the American Negro Spiritual; African American economic boycott against Alabama; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; St. Augustine, Florida, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Boyte.
- 0448     **15:28, May 1965. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* African American civil rights demonstrations in northern cities; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; African Development Corporation, Inc. operations; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Brooklyn Committee for Equal Opportunity mass meeting; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Abe Stark.
- 0474     **15:29, May 1965. 14pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposed formation of political party dedicated to international peace; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; invitation to Civil Rights Unity Conference.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Box 16**
- 0488     **16:1, May 1965. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination in the U.S. armed forces; article by August Meier entitled "On the Role of Martin Luther King."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; August Meier.
- 0506     **16:2, May 1965. 15pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Report on conditions of Australian aborigines; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination and torture at Santa Clara County Jail in California.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0521     **16:3, June 1965. 44pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Treatise on colloidal sulfur; University of Peace operations; civil rights articles in *The Wesleyan Methodist*; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; William A. Caudill.
- 0565     **16:4, June 1965. 21pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; requests for articles by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clifford Lord.



- 0586     **16:5, June 1965. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Job discrimination complaints; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; donations for rebuilding of library in Mississippi.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0604     **16:6, June 1965. 13pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; CORE police brutality complaints; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0617     **16:7, July 1965. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding African American criminal activities; requests for assistance; request for SCLC financial support for Free Southern Theater; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0643     **16:8, July 1965. 16pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0659     **16:9, July 1965. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposals toward the neutralization and offensive disarmament of Indochina; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0679     **16:10, July 1965. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; allegations of homosexuality against Bayard Rustin; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Daniel Walden.
- 0701     **16:11, July 1965. 33pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; American Conservative Union task force study on Vietnam; report of Clergymen's Emergency Committee on Vietnam.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Samuel M. Levin.
- 0734     **16:12, July 1965. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; People Have Power program; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0756     **16:13, July 1965. 3pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0759     **16:14, July 1965. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0777     **16:15, July 1965. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clipping regarding African American violence and criminal activities; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sproul Hall sit-in at University of California, Berkeley.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0795     **16:16, July 1965. 38pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0833     **16:17, August 1965. 47pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities; Central Association of the Miraculous Medal membership booklet.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0880     **16:18, August 1965. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0897     **16:19, August 1965. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Complaint regarding racial discrimination by Federal Housing Administration; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s support for African Americans accused of flag desecration in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lyndon B. Johnson; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0915     **16:20, August 1965. 15pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Alleged racial discrimination by auto insurance industry; proposed community action program for Hale County, Alabama; opposition to Vietnam War; establishment of southern community relations boards; Arthur Goldberg's appointment as U.S. ambassador to the UN.  
*Principal Correspondents:* H. H. Nelson; R. Sargent Shriver; Norman Thomas; Elliot G. Hagen; Calvin Kytte; Arthur Goldberg; Donald M. Reynolds.
- 0930     **16:21, August 1965. 15pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois civil rights demonstrations; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; proposed World Constitutional Convention; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.

- 0945     **16:22, August 1965. 18pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; role of African American press in civil rights movement; Conference on National Economic Planning; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; E. Washington Rhodes; Michael Harrington.
- 0963     **16:23, August 1965. 26pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCOPE volunteers.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0989     **16:24, August 1965. 19pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; southern student program for Ohio and Indiana; Pan African Students Organization in the Americas Conference.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

## Reel 12

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

##### Box 16 cont.

- 0001     **16:25, August 1965. 25pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Nuclear disarmament; opposition to Vietnam War; Frederic C. Smedley's testimony on Vietnamese problem; messages in support of work of SCLC; Center for Community Action Education Executive Committee meeting and elections; UN General Assembly resolution on disarmament.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Gordon R. Carey.
- 0026     **16:26, August 1965. 39pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Watts riots in Los Angeles; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; possible violation of the Logan Act by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0065     **16:27, August 1965. 33pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCOPE project.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0098     **16:28, August 1965. 30pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Watts riots; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; William "Billy" Graham.
- 0128     **16:29, August 1965. 41pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Watts riots; proposal for an International Commission on Peaceful Coexistence.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Swami Avyaktananda.

- 0169     **16:30, August 1965. 34pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; possible violation of the Logan Act by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Voting Rights Act of 1965.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0203     **16:31, August 1965. 30pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Watts riots; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0233     **16:32, August 1965. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Watts riots; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Roosevelt.
- Box 17**
- 0257     **17:1, August 1965. 33pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Offer of services as civil rights worker; messages of support for work of SCLC; Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sam Yorty.
- 0290     **17:2, August 1965. 28pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; William F. Buckley Jr.
- 0318     **17:3, August 1965. 28pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC participation in proposed *Ebony* magazine-sponsored radio broadcast on "The Negro Revolution"; messages of support for work of SCLC; Watts riots; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Allan Morrison; Jacob K. Javits.
- 0346     **17:4, August 1965. 30pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; SCOPE project funding; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; David Lawrence.
- 0376     **17:5, August 1965. 35pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; Watts riots; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0411     **17:6, August 1965. 33pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by the Chicago Board of Health; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for an international system of two-way communication.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Mary E. Hicks.

- 0444     **17:7, August 1965. 21pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Watts riots; purposes and aims of Practical Militant Democracy, Inc. of Puerto Rico; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0465     **17:8, August 1965. 34pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for adoption of symbol or flag by civil rights movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; possible violations of the Logan Act by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for a World Constitutional Convention; requests for statements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; anti-Vietnam war demonstration in Washington, D.C.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Philip Isely; Jomo Kenyatta; Eduardo Frei; Ahmed Sekou Toure; Benjamin Spock.
- 0499     **17:9, August 1965. 34pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Negro Theatre Workshop; proposal for guaranteed employment; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; legal needs for victims of apartheid in South Africa; Watts riots; Voting Rights Act of 1965.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; George M. Houser.
- 0533     **17:10, August 1965. 29pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Institute for Policy Studies program; Watts riots; complaints regarding racial discrimination by unions.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard J. Barnet; Marcus G. Raskin.
- 0562     **17:11, August 1965. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; de facto segregation in public schools; requests for assistance; Committee for a Better California; Watts riots.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Helen L. Adelman.
- 0582     **17:12, August 1965. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; employment discrimination complaints.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr.; George H. Fowler; Eugene Jackson.
- 0607     **17:13, August 1965. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Watts riot; messages of support for work of SCLC; International Cooperation Year.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0626     **17:14, September 1965. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Birth control issue; proposal for Infant Subsidy Plan; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; attack on civil rights workers in Hernando, Mississippi; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0649     **17:15, September 1965. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Watts riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; William H. Parker; Edmund G. Brown.

- 0673     **17:16, September 1965. 13pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roy Reuther.
- 0686     **17:17, September 1965. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; D.C. Home Rule Bill; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s support for admission of the PRC into the UN.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0708     **17:18, September 1965. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Berkeley Vietnam Day Committee activities; requests for assistance; criticism by Senator Robert Byrd of Watts rioters; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0731     **17:19, September 1965. 27pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; demand for better housing for the poor.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0758     **17:20, September 1965. 28pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; Philadelphia urban renewal project; Watts riots; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; poems by Bates Murray.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Tate; William F. Buckley; Bates Murray.
- 0786     **17:21, September 1965. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Springfield, Massachusetts, civil rights demonstrations; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0806     **17:22, September 1965. 21pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on police brutality; criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s attempts to influence U.S. foreign policy by Senator Thomas Dodd.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0827     **17:23, September 1965. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Complaints regarding inequities in the social security system; messages of support for work of SCLC; relations of the church to the civil rights movement.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0845     **17:24, September 1965. 16pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to Jamaica; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Brown Commemoration Committee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jacqueline Frieder.

- 0861     **17:25, September 1965. 21pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; employment discrimination complaints; complaints regarding charging of tuition to attend public schools in Mississippi.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Paul Moore, Jr.
- 0882     **17:26, September 1965. 25pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Voluntary Association Leadership Study by Michigan State University; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; challenge to regular Mississippi Democratic congressional delegation; complaints regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0907     **17:27, September 1965. 31pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Proposed admission of PRC into UN; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0938     **17:28, September 1965. 56pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. Post Office Department; proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

## Reel 13

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

##### Box 18

- 0001     **18:1, September 1965. 32pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Northern civil rights movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0033     **18:2, September 1965. 54pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC support for D.C. Home Rule; proposed civil rights march to Taliaferro County, Georgia; opposition to capital punishment; criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s attempts to influence U.S. foreign policy by Senator Thomas Dodd; food aid for African Americans in the South.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; David Lawrence.
- 0087     **18:3, September 1965. 28pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Volunteer of services as civil rights volunteers; complaints regarding racist comments by Andrew Young and of racial discrimination in selection of draftees to be sent to Vietnam; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to capital punishment.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; William "Billy" Graham.

- 0115     **18:4, September 1965. 21pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Columbus Area Conference of Religion on Race; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by Post Office Department; contributions for SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hersh L. Adlerstein; Arnold Toynbee; Hans J. Morgenthau.
- 0136     **18:5, September 1965. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded honorary degree from Oberlin College; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; school desegregation in San Francisco, California; American Jewish Committee activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank Schiffman; Harry Fleischman.
- 0158     **18:6, September 1965. 21pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; housing discrimination; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Donald M. Fraser.
- 0179     **18:7, September 1965. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; article on Watts riots.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0204     **18:8, September 1965. 51pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; possible violation of Logan Act by Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on Watts riots; Indo-Pakistani War; complaint regarding Lyndon Johnson's intervention in steel negotiations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; Al Lebbane.
- 0255     **18:9, October 1965. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed economic legislation to assist African Americans; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Eugene McCarthy.
- 0273     **18:10, October 1965. 15pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; busing issue; opposition to Vietnam War; abuses in antipoverty programs; possible violation of Logan Act by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed Internal Revenue Service investigation of KKK; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert F. Kennedy; Benjamin Spock; Barry Goldwater.
- 0288     **18:11, October 1965. 55pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; Mutual Real Estate Investment Trust prospectus; messages of support for work of SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; article on African American economic conditions.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; William D. Edwards.



- 0343     **18:12, October 1965. 16pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; proposal that Alabama be made a UN protectorate; In-School-Work Program; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon Johnson.
- 0359     **18:13, October 1965. 30pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for increase in veteran's pensions; Mississippi Development Foundation; building trades training program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank Smith.
- 0389     **18:14, October 1965. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; police brutality complaints in Los Angeles, California; article on the "Negro Revolution."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; George Schuyler.
- 0408     **18:15, October 1965. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0427     **18:16, October 1965. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; San Bernardino, California, civil rights demonstrations and school desegregation; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew D. Phillips.
- 0452     **18:17, October 1965. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; request for civil rights demonstrations in Texas; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Connally.
- 0469     **18:18, October 1965. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; Berkeley Vietnam Day Committee International Days of Protest.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0494     **18:19, October 1965. 15pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0509     **18:20, October 1965. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Portland, Oregon, Committee to End the War in Vietnam activities; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0534     **18:21, October 1965. 33pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for economic racial equality; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam; requests for assistance; opening of African Students Office in Cambridge, Massachusetts.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0567     **18:22, October 1965. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for employment and assistance; article entitled "What's Wrong with Civil Rights?"; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0598     **18:23, October 1965. 16pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; proposed appointment of Robert Weaver as secretary of HUD; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding violence and criminal activities by African Americans.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0614     **18:24, October 1965. 12pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; civil rights demonstrations in Crawfordsville, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0626     **18:25, October 1965. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; proposal for a study action project on the Freedom Movement and the churches; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Paul Peachey.
- 0644     **18:26, October 1965. 27pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; proposed admission of PRC into UN; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. Edgar Hoover.
- 0671     **18:27, October 1965. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; educational programs for African Americans in the South; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0696     **18:28, November 1965. 51pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding violence and criminal activities by African Americans; statistics on federal employment of African Americans; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; articles from the "Vietnam Newsletter"; White House Conference on Civil Rights; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hubert H. Humphrey.
- 0747     **18:29, November 1965. 35pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0782     **18:30, November 1965. 30pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded honorary degree by Free University of Amsterdam; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance and for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; demand for increase in minimum wage.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

**Box 19**

- 0812     **19:1, November 1965. 30pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Treasurer's Report of the Progressive National Baptist Convention; Hol-Reba Bible Conference; minutes of meeting of the Council of Fellows of the Upland Institute at the Crozier Seminary; messages of support for work of SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert Gilmore; Randolph Blackwell; Erskine Hepburn.
- 0842     **19:2, December 1965. 20pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding use of federal antipoverty funds to promote black supremacy in Harlem; Detroit child welfare programs; U.S. Supreme Court decision on reapportionment of state legislatures; requests for assistance.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0862     **19:3, December 1965. 35pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* African American living conditions in St. Louis, Missouri; complaints regarding racial discrimination in St. Louis, Missouri, by the Post Office Department and by the U.S. armed forces; requests for assistance; world peace objectives; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; A. J. Wolff; D. C. Allen.
- 0897     **19:4, December 1965. 29pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces; demand for hiring of African American policemen in Birmingham, Alabama; employment discrimination.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0926     **19:5, December 1965. 43pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* NAACP resolution urging embargo of Rhodesia; speech by J. Hamilton Russell at Rhodes University in South Africa; article entitled "Education: An Antidote to Poverty" by John Hersey; UN peacekeeping operations; complaints regarding racial discrimination by labor unions and regarding Lyndon Johnson's intervention in steel negotiations.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. Hamilton Russell; John Hersey; Al Lebbano; Frank Lausche; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0969     **19:6, December 1965. 27pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; African American unemployment problem; personal attacks on Franklin H. Littell by radical right-wing organizations.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert de Fremery; Franklin H. Littell; Billy James Hargis.
- 0996     **19:7, December 1965. 25pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Complaints regarding racial discrimination by labor unions; support for FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover; text of Philippine President Carlos Romulo's speech to the Asia Foundation in San Francisco; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Al Lebbano.

## Reel 14

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

##### Box 19 cont.

- 0001     **19:8, December 1965.** 17pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Housing discrimination; McCone Commission Report; opposition to Vietnam War; complaint regarding racial discrimination by United Fruit Company; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; U Thant; James Farmer; Charles T. Duncan.
- 0018     **19:9, December 1965.** 12pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed elimination of HUAC; proposed Liberty Amendment; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0030     **19:10, December 1965.** 28pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Efforts to eliminate the KKK; messages of support for work of SCLC; employment discrimination; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; newspaper clipping regarding African American violence and criminal activities.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0058     **19:11, December 1965.** 31pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0089     **19:12, December 1965.** 19pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0108     **19:13, December 1965.** 14pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sixth Annual Christmas Peace Pilgrimage in Pennsylvania; requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; White House Conference on Civil Rights recommendations.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0122     **19:14, January 1966.** 14pp.  
    *Major Topic:* Messages for Martin Luther King, Jr. in foreign languages.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0136     **19:15, January 1966.** 8pp.  
    *Major Topic:* SCLC Southern field staff report.
- 0144     **19:16, January 1966.** 61pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Julian Bond denied seat in Georgia State legislature; New York fair employment practice law; biographical sketches of African American politicians, businessmen, and ministers; Citizen's Crusade Against Poverty strategy for supporting grassroots organizations in the rural South.
- 0205     **19:17, January 1966.** 15pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; U.S. policy toward South Africa.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0220     **19:18, January 1966. 28pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Julian Bond denied seat in Georgia State legislature; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for SCLC radio station; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0248     **19:19, January 1966. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaints of racial discrimination in jury selection in Alabama and by U.S. armed forces; complaint regarding inequity between white and African American teachers' salaries in Marietta, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; U Thant.
- 0279     **19:20, January 1966. 29pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0308     **19:21, January 1966. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for economic racial equality; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for establishment of Unity Day as a national holiday.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0328     **19:22, January 1966. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; complaints regarding racial discrimination by Brooklyn Welfare Department and by U.S. armed forces; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0350     **19:23, January 1966. 33pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Articles on role of civil disobedience in the civil rights movement; proposal for use of term "Afro-American"; establishment of the Brazilian Institute of Human Rights.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Fred J. Emery.
- Box 20**
- 0383     **20:1, January 1966. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Julian Bond denied seat in Georgia State legislature; messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding arrests of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Hosea Williams for traffic violations in Birmingham, Alabama; opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0409     **20:2, January 1966. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0431     **20:3, January 1966. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; demands for end of nuclear weapons testing; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; employment discrimination.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0454     **20:4, January 1966. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Employment discrimination; opposition to Vietnam War; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; proposed meeting between Martin Luther King, Jr. and Pope Paul VI; requests for assistance; need for food aid for Cleveland, Mississippi; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0478     **20:5, February 1966. 28pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; *Jim and Hubbard Beard v. Alabama* case; *Jim and Hubbard Beard v. Melvin Stephens et al.* case.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0506     **20:6, February 1966. 27pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; messages of support for work of SCLC; criminal rehabilitation; demand for integration of parks in Crisp County, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Michael L. Shapp.
- 0533     **20:7, February 1966. 59pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Volunteers for service as civil rights workers; Citizens Crusade Against Poverty training efforts; National School Lunch Program; Child Nutrition Act; Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith report on the John Birch Society; housing discrimination; Alabama voter registration campaign; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr. and Steve Allen; opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Walter Reuther; Orville L. Freeman; Theodore Freedman; Steve Allen.
- 0592     **20:8, February 1966. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; American Jewish Congress survey on constitutionality of public funding for church-related schools; itinerary for U.S. tour of Cao Ngoc Phuong; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard Cohen; George McGovern.
- 0612     **20:9, February 1966. 47pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr. and the civil rights movement; requests for assistance; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Citizens Crusade Against Poverty progress report; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard W. Boone.
- 0659     **20:10, February 1966. 21pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; proposal for book by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the Selma to Montgomery March; request for contribution for rebuilding Centennial Missionary Baptist Church.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0680     **20:11, February 1966. 14pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0694     **20:12, February 1966. 39pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Julian Bond denied seat in Georgia State legislature; messages of support for work of SCLC; urban renewal projects; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; death threats against Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0733     **20:13, February 1966. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; critique of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s social philosophy; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; requests for assistance; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Arthur F. Bukowski.
- 0756     **20:14, February 1966. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; contributions for SCLC; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0778     **20:15, February 1966. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0796     **20:16, February 1966. 29pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; targeting of southern congressmen for defeat in 1966 midterm elections.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Russell B. Long; Horace Bynum.
- 0825     **20:17, February 1966. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0842     **20:18, February 1966. 16pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0858     **20:19, February 1966. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; African American views on birth control.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0878     **20:20, March 1966. 16pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; catalog of federal programs for individual and community development.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0894     **20:21, March 1966. 27pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Citizenship training schools; messages of support for work of SCLC; housing discrimination in Philadelphia; University of Michigan teach-ins; creation of Inter-University Committee for Debate on Foreign Policy; requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; efforts to improve educational opportunities for African Americans; housing discrimination in Highland Park, Texas.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Douglas F. Dowd.
- 0921     **20:22, March 1966. 29pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Investigation into murder of Viola Liuzzo; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for documentary film on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for employment and assistance; request for financial support for civil rights workers in Wilcox County, Alabama.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Doar; Earl Scott Brown.
- 0950     **20:23, April 1966. 37pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Requests for assistance and employment; Martin Luther King, Jr. denied visa for visit to South Africa; proposal to make police brutality a federal criminal offense; proposal that the UN create an African American homeland in the United States; contributions for SCLC.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ian Robertson; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.
- 0987     **20:24, April 1966. 28pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Selma, Alabama, voter registration campaign; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of U.S. foreign policy; requests for assistance.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.

## Reel 15

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

##### Box 20 cont.

- 0001     **20:25, April 1966. 26pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Selma, Alabama, voter registration campaign; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; complaint regarding administration of public assistance programs.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0027     **20:26, April 1966. 26pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; requests for assistance.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wilton Hall Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0053     **20:27, April 1966. 15pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.



- 0068     20:28, April 1966. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; proposal for guaranteed incomes; SCLC expenses; Savannah, Georgia, voter education project; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hosea L. Williams; Vernon E. Jordan Jr.
- 0096     20:29, April 1966. 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to Miami, Florida; contributions for SCLC; proposed job creation programs for chronically unemployed; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Box 21**
- 0109     21:1, May 1966. 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; U.S. Department of Agriculture assistance to small African American farmers in Wilcox County, Alabama; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Leonard R. Mitchell.
- 0126     21:2, May 1966. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Loyola Students for Social Action activities in Baltimore, Maryland; Coordinating Council of Community Organizations activities in Chicago; African American health services in Chicago; congressional support for Minimum Wage Bill.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Francis J. Knott; William L. Springer.
- 0155     21:3, May 1966. 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity activities; Kentucky State civil rights act; amendments to Economic Opportunity Act; World Conference on Church and Society.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John B. Morris; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard G. Hirsch; Harold C. Letts.
- 0169     21:4, May 1966. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; housing discrimination; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded Margaret Sanger Award for Human Rights; summary of recommendations of Planned Parenthood National Conference on Family Planning; statement by Aniceto Fernandez Alonso, master general of the Dominican Order, on problems of African Americans and the poor in the United States.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Bert Williams; George N. Lindsay; Aniceto Fernandez Alonso.
- 0202     21:5, May 1966. 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaints regarding African American bloc voting and of anti-Semitic attitudes of African Americans; requests for assistance; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0221     **21:6, May 1966. 32pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert C. Weaver's appointment as secretary of HUD; requests for assistance; request for postage stamp commemorating those who died in the civil rights struggle; article blaming poverty and social conditions for African American violence.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lawrence O'Brien.
- 0253     **21:7, May 1966. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination by insurance industry; Dayton, Ohio, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0277     **21:8, May 1966. 43pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; effect of urban renewal projects on African Americans; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding economic segregation; Socialist Labor Party pamphlets on racial prejudice, civil rights, right-wing groups in the United States and on the Great Society; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for establishment of a SCLC newspaper or magazine.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0320     **21:9, May 1966. 37pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Newspaper clippings on the ousting of John Lewis and James Forman from leadership of SNCC; Alabama voter registration campaign; article on difficulty of northern school desegregation; Springfield, New Jersey, civil rights demonstrations; Virginia Union University School of Religion curriculum; pamphlet on Interdenominational Theological Center in Atlanta, Georgia; Consultation on the Negro in the Christian Ministry.
- 0357     **21:10, May 1966. 28pp.**  
*Major Topics:* National Conference for a New Politics activities; opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding SCLC political manipulations in Alabama; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; addresses by S. O. Adebo, Nigerian ambassador to the UN, at Roosevelt and Fordham universities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Benjamin Spock; Julian Bond; S. O. Adebo.
- 0385     **21:11, May 1966. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Complaint regarding racial administration by Veteran's Administration hospitals; requests for assistance; employment discrimination; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0407     **21:12, June 1966. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; report on conditions in Rhodesia; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; effect of urban renewal on African Americans.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Coretta Scott King.
- 0438     **21:13, June 1966. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s proposed visit to the Holy Land; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Lyons, Georgia; requests for assistance; James Meredith Mississippi March; messages of support for work of SCLC; shooting of James Meredith in Mississippi; proposed Civil Rights Protection Act of 1966; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles C. Diggs.

- 0469     **21:14, June 1966. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal that Mississippi and Alabama's statehood be revoked; shooting of James Meredith in Mississippi.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0500     **21:15, June 1966. 27pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs activities in Australia; messages of support for work of SCLC; James Meredith Mississippi March; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0527     **21:16, June 1966. 29pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; shooting of James Meredith in Mississippi; messages of support for work of SCLC; James Meredith Mississippi March; prohibition of employment and housing discrimination and discrimination in public accommodations in East Lansing, Michigan; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Coretta Scott King.
- 0556     **21:17, June 1966. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for new U.S. economic system; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edgar B. Welch.
- 0582     **21:18, June 1966. 35pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0617     **21:19, June 1966. 41pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; Dayton, Ohio, civil rights demonstrations; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0658     **21:20, June 1966. 16pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Tallulah, Louisiana, school desegregation; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jack H. Vaughn.
- 0674     **21:21, June 1966. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Atlanta Committee to End the War in Vietnam activities; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Miriam Wasserman.
- 0700     **21:22, June 1966. 34pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of black separatist movements.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0734     **21:23, June 1966. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; southern school desegregation; shooting of James Meredith in Mississippi; James Meredith Mississippi March.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Whitney M. Young Jr.

- 0751     **21:24, June 1966. 39pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; James Meredith Mississippi March; messages of support for work of SCLC; establishment of Atlanta Peace Center; proposal for guaranteed income; opposition to War on Poverty.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0790     **21:25, June 1966. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0807     **21:26, June 1966. 30pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for federal voting registrars in the South; James Meredith Mississippi March; opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. William Fulbright; Vance Hartke; William A. Pierce; Carey McWilliams; Arthur Schlesinger Jr.
- 0837     **21:27, June 1966. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Urban renewal project in South Bend, Indiana; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of U.S. foreign policy; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance and employment; James Meredith Mississippi March; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0868     **21:28, June 1966. 32pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Shooting of James Meredith in Mississippi; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0900     **21:29, June 1966. 40pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War and to pornography; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; James Meredith Mississippi March; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roger W. Nathan.
- Box 22**
- 0940     **22:1, July 1966. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Meredith Mississippi March; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dean Rusk.
- 0957     **22:2, July 1966. 33pp.**  
*Major Topics:* World Parliament for World Culture; criticism of racist remarks by Stokely Carmichael; Canton, Mississippi, civil rights demonstrations; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Truman B. Douglas; James L. Mengel.
- 0990     **22:3, July 1966. 33pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance and employment; messages of support for work of SCLC; demand for increase in veteran's pensions; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

## Reel 16

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

##### Box 22 cont.

- 0001     22:4, July 1966. 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; Socialist industrial unionism; Socialist appraisal of civil rights; Socialist Labor Party pamphlets on racial prejudice, the Great Society, and Vietnam; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0059     22:5, July 1966. 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; call for an African American revolution against white tyranny; publication of book entitled *Blood Accusation*, about Jewish ritual murder; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; proposal for gun purchase restrictions.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0121     22:6, July 1966. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; complaint regarding radio and television advertising; proposed visit to the Holy Land by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0155     22:7, July 1966. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0176     22:8, July 1966. 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Newspaper clippings relating to flooding in Markham, Illinois; complaint regarding unfair banking practices; messages of support for work of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Black Power Movement; violence against civil rights workers in the South; SNCC activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Belafonte.
- 0195     22:9, July 1966. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for antipoverty funds for Spartanburg, South Carolina; equal opportunity activities and voter registration campaign in Lake County, Illinois; request for food aid for Clarksdale, Mississippi; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Henry W. Springs Jr.; Paul H. Douglas; Gloster B. Current.
- 0237     22:10, August 1966. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; anticancer campaign; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0268     22:11, August 1966. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; housing discrimination; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lucius D. Clay.

- 0280     22:12, August 1966. 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Crusade for Opportunity activities in Syracuse, New York; requests for assistance; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; James A. Tillman Jr.
- 0293     22:13, August 1966. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Black Power Movement; proposed visit to Holy Land by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; proposal for World Constitutional Convention and a People's World Parliament; planning for 1970 U.S. census; welfare proposals; open housing proposal; proposed Civil Rights Act of 1966; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Philip Isley; Robert Nix; Louis J. Lefkowitz; Sam J. Ervin Jr.
- 0322     22:14, August 1966. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Housing discrimination; messages of support for work of SCLC; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Bucks County, Pennsylvania, World Peace Fair; criticism of civil rights demonstrations by Colonel Daniel James Jr.; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0348     22:15, August 1966. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Black Power Movement; report on SCLC activities; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Gardner Taylor.
- 0371     22:16, August 1966. 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal to eliminate slum housing.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herbert L. Wright.
- 0388     22:17, August 1966. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on civil rights movement; opposition to Civilian Review Board; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lyndon B. Johnson; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jackie Robinson; Richard J. Daley.
- 0404     22:18, August 1966. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; civil rights poems.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0427     22:19, August 1966. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Christian Science position on racial problems; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0445     22:20, August 1966. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0481 22:21, August 1966. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; speech by Ben H. Segal on freedom of residence program; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed cooperative housing and rehabilitation program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Bevel; Al Raby; Donald S. Frey; Ben H. Segal; Donald Jordan; James P. Twomey.
- 0520 22:22, August 1966. 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; proposal for World Constitutional Convention and a People's World Parliament; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0544 22:23, August 1966. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; production of Tenants' Housing Manual; application for charter for U.N.C.L.E. (United Networks of Cooperative Legitimist Evolution) under District of Columbia Cooperative Act; Illinois regulations barring racial discrimination by real estate brokers; opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Donald S. Frey.
- 0571 22:24, August 1966. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Black Power Movement; volunteers for service as civil rights workers; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC expenses; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0598 22:25, August 1966. 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Call for statewide conference of mayors, newspaper owners, African American leaders, and clergymen in California; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; list of members of World Cultural Council.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Fridericus Clarnensis.
- Box 23**
- 0628 23:1, August 1966. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Black Power Movement; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; American Jewish Committee activities; articles entitled "Why Negroes Are Still Angry" and "Checkerboard Communities—Pattern for Living."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Fleischman; Victor H. Bernstein.
- 0657 23:2, August 1966. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; article entitled "Pattern of Revolution."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Raymond Moley.
- 0680 23:3, August 1966. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; Henry H. Howe, Jr. court martial case; opposition to Vietnam War; plenary meeting of Atlanta Team Ministry.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Melvin L. Wulf; Alfred B. Fitt; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.

- 0709     23:4, August 1966. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for writing biography of Martin Luther King, Jr.; request for antipoverty funds for Harlem All-Denominations Youth Center.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Paul E. Corcoran; Wittie Anna Diggins; Robert F. Kennedy; Jacob K. Javits.
- 0738     23:5, August 1966. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Black Power Movement; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Texas; complaint regarding African American anti-Semitism; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Drew Pearson.
- 0771     23:6, August 1966. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed antipoverty legislation; requests for assistance; Michigan City, Indiana, urban renewal project; housing discrimination; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John L. Jackson; Charles Joelson.
- 0794     23:7, August 1966. 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; African American opposition to the book, *Little Black Sambo*; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding living conditions on welfare; Black Power Movement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John J. O'Connell.
- 0818     23:8, August 1966. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; ghetto life and poverty blamed for causing race riots in Chicago and Watts; proposed visit to the Holy Land by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Nicholas Katzenbach.
- 0846     23:9, August 1966. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; newspaper clippings regarding African American violence and criminal activities; Thomas Boylston Adams' U.S. Senate campaign in Massachusetts; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Thomas Boylston Adams; Walter Lippman.
- 0875     23:10, August 1966. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Black Power Movement.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0906     23:11, August 1966. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Complaint regarding racial discrimination in Inglewood, California; messages of support for work of SCLC; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; volunteers for service as civil rights workers.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.



- 0933     **23:12, August 1966. 18pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Black Power Movement; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; death threats against Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0951     **23:13, August 1966. 27pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; Black Power Movement.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0978     **23:14, September 1966. 19pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Proposed solution to racial strife; Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations; letter to Mao Tse-tung advocating world peace and one world government; requests for assistance.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Mao Tse-tung.
- 0997     **23:15, September 1966. 16pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Complaint regarding lack of African American policemen in Detroit, Michigan; Lowndes County, Alabama, Freedom Organization activities.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Allen Sultan.

## Reel 17

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

##### Box 23 cont.

- 0001     **23:16, September 1966. 12pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Article on Captain Howard Jackson, Human Relations Officer at Camp Pendleton Marine Base in California; Black Power Movement; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; publication of book, *My Appalachia: A Reminiscence*; messages of support for work of SCLC; racial discrimination complaint against Newark, New Jersey, Police Department.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Arthur A. Cohen.
- 0013     **23:17, October 1966. 21pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; report of Peace Corps volunteer in Tanzania.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0034     **23:18, November 1966. 20pp.**  
      *Major Topic:* Atlanta University Summer School statistical report.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0054     **23:19, December 1966. 42pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Draft manifesto of Americans Against Apartheid; outline for Washington Conference on Action Against Apartheid; annual report of National Urban League; guaranteed income proposal; newspaper articles on Operation Breadbasket campaign; Voter Education Project report.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* George M. Houser; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0096     **23:20, December 1966. 15pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; proposal for increased job training for African Americans; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding African American anti-Semitism.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harold A. Friedman.

- 0111     **23:21, December 1966. 27pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; efforts to end de facto segregation in the North.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John W. Davis.
- 0138     **23:22, January 1967. 11pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Request for article by Martin Luther King, Jr. on limits of civil disobedience; articles on race riots and Black Power Movement.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0149     **23:23, January 1967. 3pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Enforcement of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; request for congratulatory letter from Martin Luther King, Jr. on fiftieth anniversary of First Shiloh Baptist Church of Buffalo, New York.  
*Principal Correspondents:* F. Peter Libassi; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0152     **23:24, February 1967. 9pp.**  
*Major Topics:* New York Metropolitan Region of the Fellowship of Reconciliation's opposition to Vietnam War; white participation in SCLC Spring Mobilization in Washington, D.C.; proposal for economic relief of African Americans; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dora McDonald; David M. Wallace.
- 0161     **23:25, March 1967. 13pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; proposal for new method of electing county sheriffs; contributions for SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0174     **23:26, April 1967. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC Spring Mobilization in Washington, D.C.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to U.S. foreign policy; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; article on race pride.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sonia Susman; Caresse Crosby.
- 0196     **23:27, April 1967. 10pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Training program for African American political candidates in Alabama; proposed contributions of poster for use by civil rights movement; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0206     **23:28, May 1967. 51pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; nominations of African American candidates for Congress in Michigan; Martin Luther King, Jr. urged to promote peace in the Middle East.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. William Fulbright; Robert F. Kennedy; George McGovern.

- 0257 23:29, May 1967. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Support for conscientious objectors and draft resisters; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s support for Israel; messages of support for work of SCLC; Muhammed Ali's opposition to the draft; opposition to Vietnam War; Martin Luther King, Jr. urged to promote peace in the Middle East; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC; Louisville, Kentucky, civil rights demonstrations; complaints regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0299 23:30, May 1967. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; Black Power Movement; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Vietnam Summer Project; proposed presidential campaign by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; Louisville, Kentucky, civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0328 23:31, May 1967. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed visit to the Holy Land by Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0372 23:32, May 1967. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Volunteers for service as civil rights workers; Project Study Vietnam; Women's International League for Peace and Freedom annual report; opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for a World Commonwealth of Cities; Muhammed Ali's opposition to the draft.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ruth Haefner; Joseph Rauh; Robert Lorenz; Edgar Snow.
- Box 24**
- 0419 24:1, May 1967. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0467 24:2, May 1967. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Louisville, Kentucky, civil rights demonstrations; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; Friends Peace Committee direct action manual; Operation Breadbasket; housing discrimination in Baltimore, Maryland; proposed civil rights demonstrations in Chicago, Illinois, Cleveland, Ohio, and Baltimore, Maryland; opposition to Vietnam War; transcript of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance on "Meet the Press."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; George C. Wallace; Fred Devine; Drew Pearson.
- 0519 24:3, June 1967. 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports on Arab-Israeli conflict; complaints regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; requests for assistance; Martin Luther King, Jr. urged to promote peace in the Middle East; Jewish criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr. for lack of support during Six Day War.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. Paul Shenk; U Thant.

- 0567     **24:4, June 1967. 30pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; housing discrimination.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0597     **24:5, June 1967. 33pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Vietnam Summer Project; requests for assistance; Newsweek article on James Meredith Mississippi March; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Timothy J. Cooney.
- 0630     **24:6, June 1967. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposed advantages of city-centered areas as UN representation districts; tour of the United States by Prime Minister Cheddi Jagan of Guyana; opposition to Vietnam War; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for termination of Federal Reserve System.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joseph Rauh; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Russell B. Long.
- 0649     **24:7, June 1967. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; attack on constitutionality of student deferment provisions of the draft law.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0668     **24:8, June 1967. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Complaint regarding racial discrimination by Veteran's Administration; Boston, Massachusetts, civil rights demonstrations; article by Martin Luther King, Jr. entitled "Where Do We Go From Here?"; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; outbreak of African American violence in Cincinnati, Ohio.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard Russell.
- 0693     **24:9, July 1967. 35pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; African American unemployment problem; complaint regarding African American violence in Washington, D.C.; volunteers for service as civil rights workers.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0728     **24:10, July 1967. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; opposition to U.S. foreign policy and Vietnam War; request for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s support for Israeli occupation of Jerusalem; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for interracial adoptions.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Joseph Patterson.
- 0754     **24:11, July 1967. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Israeli victory in Six Day War; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaints regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; support for draft resisters.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0777     **24:12, July 1967. 41pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; de facto segregation in New York public schools; proposed presidential campaign by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0818     **24:13, July 1967.** 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; African American–Jewish relations; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; support for draft resisters.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0864     **24:14, July 1967.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Arab-Israeli conflict; Newark, New Jersey, and Detroit, Michigan, race riots; Black Power Movement; proposal for African American job training programs.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0896     **24:15, July 1967.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed campaign for more African American jobs from General Motors Corporation in Detroit, Michigan; proposal for national slum clearance program; proposal for use of Washington, D.C., as a model city for an economic development project.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; Herbert Bab.
- 0917     **24:16, July 1967.** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* John Lindsay's appointment as vice chairman of the President's Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders; racial discrimination complaint against United Fruit Company; proposals for a national gross income tax, for a revival of the Works Progress Administration and for an African American Declaration of Independence; proposed methods of dealing with participants in race riots; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; predictions of collapse of U.S. political system; Detroit, Michigan, race riots.  
*Principal Correspondent:* John Lindsay; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0943     **24:17, August 1967.** 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Housing discrimination in Atlanta, Georgia; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; criticism of the philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed presidential campaign by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0971     **24:18, August 1967.** 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; urban renewal activities in New York; messages of support for work of SCLC; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert W. Jones.
- 0990     **24:19, August 1967.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; racial discrimination complaint against Grady Hospital in Atlanta, Georgia; requests for assistance; Cleveland, Ohio, voter registration statistics; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

## Reel 18

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

##### Box 24 cont.

0001 24:20, August 1967. 18pp.

*Major Topics:* Complaint regarding African American anti-Semitism; messages of support for work of SCLC; contributions for SCLC; requests for article by Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0019 24:21, August 1967. 32pp.

*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; messages of support for work of SCLC.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0051 24:22, August 1967. 38pp.

*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed solutions to African American poverty and frustration; messages of support for work of SCLC; Detroit, Michigan, race riots; African American anti-Semitism.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0089 24:23, August 1967. 15pp.

*Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Black Power Movement.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Carl Rowan.

0104 24:24, August 1967. 37pp.

*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; petition to U.S. government to prevent judicial branch from subverting the Constitution; opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for overthrow of U.S. government and its replacement with a “technocracy”; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Elmer L. Evans.

##### Box 25

0141 25:1, August 1967. 44pp.

*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; contributions for SCLC; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; guaranteed income proposal; Black Power Movement; Atlanta Workshop in Nonviolence activities; requests for assistance.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Henry Bass.

0185 25:2, August 1967. 17pp.

*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; War on Poverty funding; proposed African American economic boycott to secure equal housing opportunities; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Grenada, Mississippi.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0202     **25:3, August 1967. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* African American anti-Semitism; financing of Vietnam War; allegation that H. Rap Brown was an undercover agitator working for the Senate Appropriations Committee; opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wright Patman.
- 0225     **25:4, August 1967. 32pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; proposal for a war profits tax; housing discrimination.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0257     **25:5, September 1967. 56pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed referendum on Vietnam War; SCLC support for New York teachers' strike; Poor People's Campaign planning; messages of support for work of SCLC; arrest of civil rights leaders for sit-in at the White House; report on African American-white relations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Joseph Clark.
- 0313     **25:6, September 1967. 41pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; U.S. Senate hearings on hunger and starvation; messages of support for work of SCLC; Black Power Movement; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Jefferson County, Alabama; SCLC support for New York teachers' strike; Dayton, Ohio, antipoverty program; complaints regarding inadequacy of federal food aid programs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Leslie McLemore.
- 0354     **25:7, September 1967. 35pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; documents relating to Ingrid Hilgemann case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ingrid Hilgemann.
- 0389     **25:8, September 1967. 42pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Albert Raby's application for Ford Foundation course study award; War on Poverty funding; proposed Civil Rights Act of 1967; Americans for Peace in Vietnam activities; Redmond school desegregation plan for Chicago, Illinois; Citizen's Board of Inquiry into Hunger and Malnutrition in the U.S. activities; complaint regarding anti-Semitic remarks by National Conference for a New Politics; Urban Coalition statement; American Jewish Committee statement on slums and housing development; William Douglas Lotspeich's appointment as executive director of AFSC; opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John R. Coleman; Albert A. Raby; Arnold Aronson; John Feild; Andrew Heiskell; A. Philip Randolph; Irving M. Levine; Bayard Rustin.
- 0431     **25:9, September 1967. 40pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Atlanta policeman cleared of charges relating to alleged beating of Hosea Williams; proposed passage of UN Genocide and Human Rights treaties and of the federal gun control law; opposition to Vietnam War; proposal for a world constitution; article entitled "America's Racial Crisis"; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces; Clarence M. Smith case; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wallace H. Greene Jr.; Richard Russell; Emanuel Celler; Anna Smith.

- 0471     **25:10, September 1967. 46pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for UN resolution making April 25 an international holiday of reconciliation, cooperation, and rededication; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Black Power Movement; messages of support for work of SCLC; academic freedom issue; Staughton Lynd case.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0517     **25:11, September 1967. 56pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; UNICEF (United Nations Children's Fund) activities; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; antidraft demonstrations; Poor People's Campaign; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Greenville, North Carolina.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Hope Franklin.
- 0573     **25:12, September 1967. 46pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to Toledo, Ohio; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Athens, Georgia; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed economic program for the poor; requests for assistance; opposition to Vietnam War; Council for a Livable World activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward Lamb; Allan Forbes Jr.
- 0619     **25:13, September 1967. 3pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Request for Martin Luther King, Jr. opinion of an article.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0622     **25:14, September 1967. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Guaranteed income proposal; opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; proposal for federal aid for economic development of African American ghettos; federal legislation to overcome shortage of registered nurses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Katherine L. Camp; Robert Greenblatt.
- 0648     **25:15, September 1967. 34pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; review of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book, *Where Do We Go From Here?*; prediction for rise in hospital costs; requests for assistance; proposal for African American job training programs; police brutality complaint in Winston-Salem, North Carolina; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Black Power Movement; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to Toledo, Ohio; New York teachers' strike; educational conditions in New York City.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward Lamb; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0682     **25:16, September 1967. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC; National Convention for a New Politics; contributions for SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0702     **25:17, September 1967. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.



- 0726     **25:18, September 1967. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Hippie life and philosophy; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by U.S. armed forces and by the California State Employment Service; volunteers for service as civil rights workers.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0746     **25:19, September 1967. 39pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for establishment of an “existential community” in Atlanta, Georgia; opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0785     **25:20, September 1967. 21pp.**  
*Major Topics:* George Meany’s statement in favor of fair housing legislation; racial discrimination by building trade unions; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Don Slaiman; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0806     **25:21, September 1967. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Investigation of Mississippi elections; Negro People’s Convention Party activities; opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; review of book entitled, *The Martin Luther King Story*; Billy James Hargis’ attack on Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Almena Lomax; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0837     **25:22, September 1967. 42pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; Berlin Committee for Improvement of Racial Relations activities; proposal that all African Americans be given an enforced high school education; proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; article entitled, “To the Negroes of America”; White Citizens’ Council pamphlet entitled “Racial Facts.”  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; George Romney; Robert F. Kennedy; Lyndon B. Johnson; Robert Welch.
- 0879     **25:23, September 1967. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; article by Carl Rowan entitled “Martin Luther King’s Tragic Decision”; Poor People’s Campaign planning; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; American Professors for Peace in the Middle East.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Carl Rowan; Allen Pollack.
- Box 26**
- 0899     **26:1, September 1967. 37pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; request for food aid for African Americans in Hardeman County, Tennessee; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Writers and Editors War Tax Protest; opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0936     **26:2, October 1967. 37pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jacob Javits.

0973      26:3, October 1967. 31pp.

*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; loans for slum clearance in Atlanta, Georgia; integration in college and professional athletics; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; legal support for reestablishment of Jewish state in Israel.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Bob Lockett; James A. Michener.

## Reel 19

### Series I, Correspondence, 1958–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Secondary Correspondence, 1958, 1960–1967 cont.

##### Box 26 cont.

0001      26:4, October 1967. 29pp.

*Major Topics:* Complaint regarding African American anti-Semitism; opposition to Vietnam War; Writers and Editors War Tax Protest; complaint regarding racial discrimination in Paducah, Kentucky; proposal to increase number of African American–owned businesses; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposal for compulsory voting laws.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0030      26:5, November 1967. 51pp.

*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC; jailing of Martin Luther King, Jr. in Birmingham, Alabama; opposition to Vietnam War; criticism of policies of Lyndon Johnson; proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; newspaper clippings regarding political career of Winston S. Churchill, grandson of the former British prime minister; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; David Susskind.

0081      26:6, November 1967. 46pp.

*Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Everett Dirksen; George Romney.

0127      26:7, November 1967. 37pp.

*Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; police brutality complaints; messages of support for work of SCLC; proposed visit to USSR by Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

0164      26:8, November 1967. 53pp.

*Major Topics:* Black Power Movement; alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.; request for interview with Martin Luther King, Jr.; Family of Man Awards Dinner; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance; proposed visit to USSR by Martin Luther King, Jr.; messages of support for work of SCLC.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; George W. Ball; Lester B. Pearson.

- 0217     **26:9, November 1967. 28pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for training of leaders for civil rights demonstrations; messages of support for work of SCLC; complaint regarding racial discrimination by white-owned grocery stores in Atlanta, Georgia; opposition to Vietnam War; requests for assistance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank L. Roberson.
- 0245     **26:10, November 1967. 35pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign; contributions for SCLC; SCLC opposition to violence and rioting; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Mobile, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations; requests for assistance; Black Power Movement; proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; racial discrimination complaint against Dodge County, Georgia, Board of Education.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0280     **26:11, November 1967. 42pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; SCLC support for draft resisters; messages of support for work of SCLC; opposition to Vietnam War; complaints regarding racial discrimination by hospitals in Chicago, Illinois; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; African American efforts to ban the book, *The Confessions of Nat Turner*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Raymond H. Boone.
- 0322     **26:12, November 1967. 34pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposed presidential candidacy by Martin Luther King, Jr. in 1968; call for peace in the Middle East; elections of African Americans as mayors of Cleveland, Ohio, Gary, Indiana, and Washington, D.C.; Head Start program in Mansfield, Ohio; requests for assistance; complaint regarding racial discrimination by the U.S. armed forces; messages of support for work of SCLC; article opposing the draft; opposition to Vietnam War; proposal for national convention to assess U.S. foreign policy; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jerome Davis.
- 0356     **26:13, November 1967. 38pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of support for work of SCLC; requests for assistance; proposal for a new political party of peace and social reconstruction; Citizen's Lobby for Freedom and Fair Play; complaint regarding racial discrimination in jury selection in Essex County, New Jersey; opposition to Vietnam War; juvenile delinquency problem.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry L. Kingman.
- 0394     **26:14, November 1967. 40pp.**  
*Major Topics:* African American economic boycott of Mississippi; Grenada County, Mississippi, Freedom Movement; messages of support for SCLC; contributions for SCLC; proposed visit to USSR by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposal for equal educational opportunity in higher education; proposal for peace in Nigerian Civil War; racial discrimination complaint against transportation opportunity program; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Claude Walston; Sam O. Alu; Lyndon B. Johnson; Waldo R. Banks.
- 0434     **26:15, December 1967. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to the Federal Reserve; opposition to Vietnam War; Black Power Movement; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for assistance; messages of support for work of SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Russell B. Long; Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0456     **26:16, December 1967. 14pp.**  
*Major Topics:* German magazine article on Martin Luther King, Jr. and the civil rights movement; Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity fund-raising activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frederick W. Putnam.
- 0470     **26:17, December 1967. 27pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for assistance; complaints regarding racial discrimination against judges; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0497     **26:18, Correspondence, n.d. 26pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0523     **26:19, Correspondence, n.d. 15pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0538     **26:20, Correspondence, n.d. 23pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0561     **26:21, Correspondence, n.d. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Article opposing prejudice; criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Agnes Howell.
- 0579     **26:22, Correspondence, n.d. 47pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.; articles opposing prejudice.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Agnes Howell.
- 0626     **26:23, Correspondence, n.d. 2pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Obituary of Martin Luther King, Jr.

## **Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars**

### **Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954–1959**

#### **Box 27**

- 0628     **27:1, Itineraries, January 1959. 3pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Itinerary for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0631     **27:2, American Studies Conference [of Civil Rights], October 1959. 14pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Speech by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0645     **27:3, 4th Anniversary of the Montgomery Improvement Association, December 1959. 9pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Address by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0654     **27:4, Itineraries, 1961. 18pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0672     **27:5, Appeal to JFK (Emancipation Proclamation), May 1962. 61pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Appeal to President John F. Kennedy on behalf of the African American citizens in commemoration of the centennial of the Emancipation Proclamation; request for executive order prohibiting segregation in the United States.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy.

- 0733     **27:6, Appeal to JFK (Emancipation Proclamation), May 1962. 98pp.**  
Major Topics: Appeal to President John F. Kennedy for national rededication to the principles of the Emancipation Proclamation; requests for executive order prohibiting segregation in the United States; presidential power to enforce judicial decrees and the Civil Rights Act of 1957; proposed use of U.S. armed forces to enforce the Civil Rights Act of 1957.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy; John A. Carroll.
- 0831     **27:7, Itineraries, September–October 1962. 4pp.**  
Major Topic: Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0835     **27:8, Telegram to JFK Regarding Birmingham, December 1962. 2pp.**  
Major Topic: Complaints regarding racial discrimination in Birmingham, Alabama, and the bombing of the Bethel Baptist Church.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy; Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0837     **27:9, “Epitaph for a First Lady: Eleanor Roosevelt” (*Amsterdam News*), 1962. 4pp.**  
Major Topic: Eulogy for Eleanor Roosevelt.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0841     **27:10, *Amsterdam News* Articles, 1962. 26pp.**  
Major Topics: Lunacy tests as a method of harassment against civil rights workers; arrest and detention of Wyatt T. Walker in Shreveport City Jail and Caddo Parish Jail in Louisiana; message from Martin Luther King, Jr. from the Albany, Georgia, city jail; article on costs to African Americans of voter registration in the South; Oxford, Mississippi, crisis.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

## Reel 20

### Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars cont.

#### Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954–1959 cont.

##### Box 27 cont.

- 0001     **27:11, *Amsterdam News* Articles, 1962. 11pp.**  
Major Topics: Articles on Jackie Robinson; Ahmed Ben Bella and the Emancipation Proclamation.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0012     **27:12, *Amsterdam News* Articles, 1962. 25pp.**  
Major Topic: Oxford, Mississippi, crisis.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0037     **27:13, *Amsterdam News* Articles, 1962. 10pp.**  
Major Topics: Relationship of new African nations to the African American community in the United States; John F. Kennedy's executive order on housing.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0047     **27:14, *People to People* Tour (*Amsterdam News*), 1962. 3pp.**  
Major Topic: Plans for SCLC People to People tour.  
Principal Correspondent: Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0050     **27:15, Itineraries, 1962. 13pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0063     **27:16, Itineraries, 1962. 8pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0071     **27:17, Emancipation Proclamation, January 1963. 4pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Article on Emancipation Proclamation.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0075     **27:18, Itineraries, 1963. 2pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Itinerary for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0077     **27:19, Amsterdam News Articles, January–March 1963. 16pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* African American voter registration; James Meredith's admission to University of Mississippi; Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations; nuclear disarmament; call for additional civil rights legislation.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0093     **27:20, Notes on Albany, Birmingham, Ebenezer Baptist Church, April 1963. 11pp.**
- [Note: Contents of following folder are missing.]
- 0104     **27:21, "Letter from Birmingham Jail," April 1963. 2pp.**
- 0106     **27:22, "Letter from Eight Alabama Clergymen to Martin Luther King, Jr., June 1963. 14pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Appeal to Martin Luther King, Jr. to cease civil rights demonstrations in Alabama; Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0120     **27:23, "Letter from Birmingham Jail," June 1963. 33pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0153     **27:24, Back Our Brothers Program, June 1963. 7pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Annual Awards Banquet saluting Martin Luther King, Jr., Ralph D. Abernathy, Fred Shuttlesworth, and Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0160     **27:25, Press Release Regarding Photo at Highlander Folk School, July 1963. 2pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Alleged Communist influence on Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0162     **27:26, "I Have a Dream," August 1963. 6pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Text of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s "I Have a Dream" speech at the Lincoln Memorial.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0168     **27:27, "I Have a Dream," August 1963. 7pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Text of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s "I Have a Dream" speech at the Lincoln Memorial.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0175     **27:28, "I Have a Dream," August 1963. 13pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Text of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s "I Have a Dream" speech at the Lincoln Memorial.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0188     **27:29, Meet the Press Interview, August 1963. 18pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Transcript of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Roy Wilkins' appearance on "Meet the Press."
- 0206     **27:30, "Pilgrimage for Democracy," December 1963. 9pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Address by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0215 27:31, **“How Should a Christian View Communism?”** 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Article by Martin Luther King, Jr. containing his views on communism.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0221 27:32, **Why We Can’t Wait Review, 1963.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Review of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s book, *Why We Can’t Wait*.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lonnie Hudkins.
- 0223 27:33, **Telegram Regarding Alabama, February 1964.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Criticism of Alabama officials for refusing to abide by federal court orders regarding integration and request for federal intervention.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lyndon B. Johnson; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0225 27:34, **Press Release Regarding Jacksonville, Florida, March 1964.** 2pp.  
*Major Topics:* Demand for end of racial discrimination in public accommodations in Jacksonville; Jacksonville civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0227 27:35, **“School Desegregation, A Few Years After,” May 1964.** 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on school desegregation; efforts to pass a federal voting rights bill.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0233 27:36, **“Death of a Prime Minister” (Jawaharlal Nehru), May 1964.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.’s statement on death of Indian Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0235 27:37, **Statement on St. Augustine, Florida, May 1964.** 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* St. Augustine, Florida, civil rights demonstrations; requests for federal intervention in St. Augustine.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson; Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0239 27:38, **Republican National Convention Speech, July 1964.** 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.’s statement before the Platform Committee of the Republican National Convention.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0249 27:39, **Statement Regarding New York Riots, July 1964.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on race riots in New York City and Rochester.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0253 27:40, **“Mississippi,” August 1964.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. to the Credentials Committee of the Democratic National Convention on African American participation in Mississippi political life and the seating of the delegates of the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0258 27:41, **Statement Regarding J. Edgar Hoover, November 1964.** 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism by Martin Luther King, Jr. of effectiveness of FBI in investigation of racial incidents and of federal protection of African Americans in the South; J. Edgar Hoover’s attack on the integrity of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. Edgar Hoover.
- 0264 27:42, **Nobel Peace Prize Lecture, December 1964.** 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr. speech on winning the Nobel Peace Prize.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Muhammed Ali; Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0293     **27:43, Nobel Peace Prize Lecture, December 1964. 15pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech on winning the Nobel Peace Prize.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0308     **27:44, Statement Regarding Cheyney, Goodman, and Schwerner, December 1964. 7pp.**  
             *Major Topics:* Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the murder of three civil rights workers in Mississippi; call for African American economic boycott of Mississippi.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0315     **27:45, Statement Regarding MFDP, December 1964. 2pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. in support of challenge by Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0317     **27:46, Amsterdam News Articles, 1964. 8pp.**  
             *Major Topics:* Bombing of home of C. O. Simpkins in Shreveport, Louisiana; proposed "stall-in" at World's Fair.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0325     **27:47, Essay on Nonviolence, 1964. 23pp.**  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0348     **27:48, Response to New York Times Article on School Desegregation, 1964. 9pp.**  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0357     **27:49, Playboy Interview, January 1965. 13pp.**  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0370     **27:50, Press Release Regarding Julian Bond, January 1965. 4pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. regarding refusal of Georgia State legislature to seat Julian Bond.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0374     **27:51, "The Bravest Man I Ever Met" Regarding Norman Thomas, March 1965. 11pp.**  
             *Major Topics:* Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the eightieth birthday of Norman Thomas; biographical sketch of Norman Thomas.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0385     **27:52, Meet the Press, March 1965. 8pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Transcript of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance on "Meet the Press."  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0393     **27:53, Meet the Press, March 1965. 8pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Transcript of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance on "Meet the Press."  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0401     **27:54, Selma to Montgomery Speech, March 1965. 8pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Speech by Martin Luther King, Jr. at the conclusion of the Selma to Montgomery March in Alabama.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0409     **27:55, Joint Statement on the KKK, April 1965. 4pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Joint statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. and John Lewis on KKK terrorism.  
             *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John Lewis.
- 0413     **27:56, Announcement of SCOPE, Summer 1965. 3pp.**  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.



- 0416     **27:57, Telegram Regarding Death of Malcolm X, February 1965.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement on assassination of Malcolm X.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Box 28**
- 0419     **28:1, "The Civil Rights Struggle in the U.S. Today," April 1965.** 14pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Address by Martin Luther King, Jr. to the Association of the Bar of the  
          City of New York on the civil rights struggle.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0433     **28:2, Address to New York Bar Association, April 1965.** 21pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Address by Martin Luther King, Jr. to the Association of the Bar of  
          the City of New York.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0454     **28:3, Press Releases Regarding Selma, March and June 1965.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Selma, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0457     **28:4, March on Chicago Speech, July 1965.** 12pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Chicago, Illinois, civil rights demonstrations.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0469     **28:5, Reply to Martin Luther King, Jr.'s New York Bar Speech by Lewis  
Waldman, August 1965.** 8pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Criticism of philosophy and actions of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Waldman.
- 0477     **28:6, Statement Regarding Los Angeles, August 1965.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the Watts riots in Los  
          Angeles.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0480     **28:7, Speech to SCLC Convention Regarding Vietnam War, August 1965.** 4pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0484     **28:8, Statement Regarding Natchez, Mississippi, September 1965.** 4pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Natchez, Mississippi, civil rights demonstrations.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0488     **28:9, Press Release Regarding Taliagerro [Taliaferro] County, Georgia, October  
1965.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* School desegregation in Taliaferro County, Georgia.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0491     **28:10, Miscellaneous Press Releases, March–October 1965.** 16pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Resignation of Wyatt T. Walker from SCLC to take position with the  
          Negro Heritage Library; statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the death of  
          Adlai Stevenson; libel charges against Martin Luther King, Jr.; demand that  
          murder of civil rights workers be made a federal crime; demand for federal  
          antilynching legislation; Crawfordsville, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations;  
          Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded honorary degree by St. Peter's College in New  
          Jersey.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0507     **28:11, Itineraries, October 1965. 9pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0516     **28:12, “Voter Registration Since the 1965 Voting Rights Act,” November 1965. 8pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Report to SCLC Administrative Committee on African American voter registration statistics in the South.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0524     **28:13, Amsterdam News Articles, 1965. 4pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Passage of Voting Rights Act of 1965.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0528     **28:14, “Political Power,” 1965. 14pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Efforts to reform political structure in the South.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0542     **28:15, Letter Regarding Nonviolent Movement, 1965. 2pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the importance of the nonviolent movement.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0544     **28:16, Speech on Nonviolence, 1965. 3pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Speech by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the nonviolence movement.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0547     **28:17, Statement Regarding J. P. Coleman’s Candidacy for the Fifth Circuit Court, n.d. 5pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. opposing former Mississippi Governor J. P. Coleman’s candidacy for the Fifth Circuit Court.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0552     **28:18, Press Release Regarding Julian Bond, January 1966. 4pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.’s statement regarding the refusal of the Georgia State legislature to seat Julian Bond.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0556     **28:19, Transcript of News Conference by Martin Luther King on Atlanta Demonstration, January 1966. 8pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Atlanta, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations.
- 0564     **28:20, Sermon at Ebenezer Regarding Julian Bond, January 1966. 16pp.**  
             *Major Topics:* Julian Bond’s opposition to Vietnam War; proposal by Georgia State legislature to unseat Julian Bond for his stand on the Vietnam War.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0582     **28:22, “The Negro Family,” January 1966. 29pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Address by Martin Luther King, Jr. at the University of Chicago on African American family life.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0611     **28:23, European Tour Speech, March 1966. 11pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Speech by Martin Luther King, Jr. during his European tour.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0622     **28:24, Review of *Stride Toward Freedom*, March 1966. 3pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Review of Martin Luther King, Jr.’s book, *Stride Toward Freedom*.
- 0625     **28:25, “Nonviolence: The Only Road to Freedom,” October 1966. 7pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Article on nonviolence movement.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0632     **28:26, Frogmore Staff Retreat, November 1966. 31pp.**  
             *Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.’s speech at Frogmore Staff Retreat.  
             *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0663 28:27, **Statement Regarding Chicago Movement, December 1966.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Chicago voter registration campaign.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0667 28:28, **“A Christian Movement in a Revolutionary Age,”** 1965. 9pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- [Note: Folder 28:29 was removed from Box 28 after an error in dating was discovered.]
- 0676 28:29, **“The Ben Bella Conversation”** (*Amsterdam News*), 1966. 2pp.
- 0678 28:30, **“Notes on the War”** 1966. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0681 28:31, **“One Year Later in Chicago,”** 1966. 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civil rights demonstrations in Chicago; demand for open housing in Chicago.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0691 28:32, **Speech in Chicago (parts missing),** 1966. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Speech calling for elimination of slums in Chicago.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

## Reel 21

### Series II, Manuscripts and Appointment Calendars cont.

#### Subseries 1, Manuscripts, 1954–1959 cont.

##### Box 28 cont.

- 0001 28:33, **“The Casualties of the War in Vietnam,”** February 1967. 20pp.  
*Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0021 28:34, **Speech to the Shaw Urban Renewal Meeting, March 1967.** 12pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0033 28:35, **“Effects of the Vietnam War on the Black Community,”** April 1967. 4pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0037 28:36, **Foreword for Book by Neil Sullivan, June 1967.** 4pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0041 28:37, **Statement to the SCLC Convention, August 1967.** 13pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0054 28:38, **“The Crisis in American Cities,”** August 1967. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Analysis of social disorder and a plan for action against poverty, discrimination, and racism in urban America.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0062 28:39, **Program from the Family of Man Award, September 1967.** 6pp.
- 0068 28:40, **Statement Regarding Birmingham Convictions, October–November 1967.** 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the conviction of himself, Wyatt T. Walker, Ralph D. Abernathy, and A. D. King for breaking an injunction issued by the state of Alabama during Birmingham civil rights demonstrations of April 1963.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0077 28:41, **“Domestic Impact of the War” at University of Chicago, November 1967.** 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0083 28:42, **“The State of the Movement” at Staff Retreat, November 1967.** 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Address by Martin Luther King, Jr. on the status of the civil rights movement.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0109 28:43, **Speeches on the War in Vietnam, November 1967.** 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0125 28:44, **Form Letter on Vietnam, December 1967.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0129 28:45, **“Domestic Impact of the War in Vietnam,” November 1967.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0132 28:46, **Statement Regarding Retirement of Dr. Benjamin Mays, 1967.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Retirement of Benjamin Mays as president of Morehouse College.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Benjamin Mays; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0135 28:47, **Itineraries, 1967.** 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0148 28:48, **Itineraries, 1967.** 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.; travel expenses for Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* David Halberstam; Andrew J. Young.
- 0160 28:49, **Itineraries, 1967.** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0167 28:50, **Itineraries, 1967.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0172 28:51, **Speech to Ministers Leadership Training Program, February 1968.** 23pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0195 28:52, **Speech to Ministers Leadership Training Conference, February 1968.** 22pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0217 28:53, **Statement by Embassy of the Republic of Guinea, June 1968.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC presented with book written by Ahmed Sekou Toure of Guinea.
- [Note: The following folder was removed from the collection on October 21, 1981.]
- 0219 28:54, **“An Open Letter to the American People,” 1968.** 2pp.
- 0221 28:55, **Telegram Regarding Integration of Public Housing, n.d.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Issuance of executive order by President Kennedy outlawing discrimination in federally assisted public housing.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John F. Kennedy.
- 0223 28:56, **“A Testament of Hope” from *Playboy*, January 1969.** 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Article on Martin Luther King, Jr.’s vision of the future of the civil rights movement.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

### Subseries 2, Appointment Calendars, 1959-1964 cont.

# PRINCIPAL CORRESPONDENTS INDEX

The following index is a guide to the principal correspondents in this microform publication. The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing correspondence by the person begins. Hence, 3: 0272 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0272 of Reel 3. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the folder numbers and title, date(s) of the file, total number of pages, and, where applicable, a list of Major Topics and Principal Correspondents arranged in the order in which they appear on the film.

**Abernathy, Ralph D.**

1: 0001; 2: 0493, 0762; 3: 0816, 0856;  
4: 0791; 5: 0501, 0509; 6: 0290, 0875;  
7: 0517, 0713; 15: 0027, 0957

**Adams, Brock**

1: 0679

**Adams, Thomas Boylston**

16: 0846

**Adebo, S. O.**

15: 0357

**Adelman, Helen L.**

12: 0562

**Adlerstein, Hersh L.**

13: 0115

**Albert, Paul**

1: 0543

**Alexander, Avery C.**

2: 0511

**Alexander, Clifford L., Jr.**

2: 0191, 0289

**Ali, Muhammed**

20: 0264

**Allen, D.C.**

13: 0862

**Allen, Steve**

14: 0533

**Alonso, Aniceto Fernandez**

15: 0169

**Alu, Sam O.**

19: 0394

**Anderson, Ann**

3: 0920

**Anderson, Madeline**

3: 0131

**Aronson, Arnold**

2: 0255; 3: 0363; 18: 0389

**Aronson, Richard**

1: 0804

**Aspinall, Wayne**

1: 0247

**Avyaktananda, Swami**

12: 0128

**Bab, Herbert**

17: 0896

**Bacoats, J. A.**

3: 0840

**Baker, Ella J.**

1: 0016, 0065, 0092; 2: 0493, 0552, 0726;  
3: 0584, 0840

**Baker, Josephine**

1: 0392; 9: 0619

**Ball, Edward D.**

2: 0590

**Ball, George W.**

19: 0164

**Ball, John E.**

6: 0139

**Ballou, Maude L.**  
 2: 0552; 3: 0759  
**Banks, Waldo R.**  
 19: 0394  
**Barber, John**  
 1: 0725  
**Barnet, Richard J.**  
 12: 0533  
**Baron, Harold M.**  
 2: 0121  
**Baskerville, W. A.**  
 4: 0744  
**Bass, Henry**  
 18: 0141  
**Bass, Ross**  
 11: 0210  
**Bates, Daisy**  
 3: 0909  
**Belafonte, Harry**  
 2: 0593; 3: 0888; 16: 0176  
**Bell, Colin**  
 2: 0595  
**Benitez, Jaime**  
 5: 0120  
**Bennett, Fay**  
 2: 0600  
**Bennett, Mrs. John C.**  
 1: 0065  
**Bennette, Fred**  
 2: 0617  
**Bentz, Betty**  
 4: 0058  
**Bernal, J. D.**  
 1: 0167  
**Bernstein, Victor H.**  
 16: 0628  
**Best, Winfield**  
 2: 0121  
**Bevel, James**  
 2: 0621; 16: 0481  
**Bikel, Theodore**  
 2: 0624  
**Billingsley, Orzell, Jr.**  
 2: 0631, 0817  
**Bird, Robert**  
 2: 0156  
**Black, William**  
 3: 0637  
**Blackwell, Lee**  
 1: 0342  
**Blackwell, Randolph**  
 13: 0812  
**Blake, Eubie**  
 2: 0633  
**Blicker, David M.**  
 3: 0909  
**Bloom, Albert W.**  
 11: 0110  
**Boies, Robert E.**  
 5: 0939  
**Bond, Julian**  
 2: 0066; 15: 0357  
**Bookbinder, Hyman H.**  
 3: 0670  
**Boone, Raymond H.**  
 19: 0280  
**Boone, Richard W.**  
 1: 0625; 14: 0612  
**Boutwell, Albert**  
 5: 0399  
**Boyd, William**  
 2: 0506  
**Boyle, Sarah P.**  
 2: 0651  
**Boyte, Harry G.**  
 2: 0870; 3: 1019; 7: 0923; 8: 0239; 11: 0428  
**Braden, Carl**  
 2: 0656  
**Bradford, Ernest M.**  
 1: 0777  
**Bradley, William V.**  
 3: 0272  
**Branton, Wiley**  
 1: 0138  
**Braun, Louis J.**  
 1: 0702  
**Brawley, James P.**  
 1: 0079  
**Breckinridge, John B.**  
 4: 0254  
**Brooks, Annie L.**  
 2: 0666  
**Brown, Benjamin A.**  
 1: 0702  
**Brown, Earl Scott**  
 14: 0921

<b>Brown, Edmund G. "Pat"</b>	<b>Carey, James</b>
2: 0704; 12: 0649	3: 0272
<b>Brown, Ernestine</b>	<b>Carey, Robert</b>
1: 0079	1: 0424
<b>Brown, Meyer L.</b>	<b>Carmichael, Stokely</b>
6: 0029	2: 0714
<b>Brown, Theodore E.</b>	<b>Carroll, John A.</b>
2: 0541	19: 0733
<b>Browne, C. Conrad</b>	<b>Carter, Robert L.</b>
8: 0959	3: 0637
<b>Browne, Roscoe Lee</b>	<b>Castleman, William</b>
10: 0020	1: 0880
<b>Brownstein, P. N.</b>	<b>Caudill, William A.</b>
2: 0430	11: 0521
<b>Brutus, Dennis</b>	<b>Celler, Emanuel</b>
3: 0509	18: 0431
<b>Bryant, Marion E.</b>	<b>Chalmers, Dwight M.</b>
2: 0191	1: 0668
<b>Buckley, William F., Jr.</b>	<b>Chappelle, T. Oscar</b>
9: 0901; 10: 0416; 12: 0290, 0758	1: 0123
<b>Buckmaster, L. S.</b>	<b>Chatman, Louis</b>
3: 0272	5: 0036
<b>Bukowski, Arthur F.</b>	<b>Chaves, Cesar</b>
14: 0733	2: 0484
<b>Bunche, Ralph</b>	<b>Cheng, Charles W.</b>
3: 0637	11: 0145
<b>Bunton, Henry C.</b>	<b>Cherne, Leo</b>
1: 0001, 0016; 2: 0706; 3: 0131; 4: 0223	3: 0692
<b>Burnham, D. C.</b>	<b>Clamensis, Fridericus</b>
2: 0617	16: 0598
<b>Burns, John A.</b>	<b>Clark, Jim</b>
10: 0859	10: 0807
<b>Burrell, Berkeley G.</b>	<b>Clark, Joseph</b>
1: 0760, 0857	18: 0257
<b>Bustamente, John H.</b>	<b>Clark, Septima P.</b>
2: 0708	2: 0711
<b>Butler, Wendell P.</b>	<b>Clay, Lucius D.</b>
4: 0254	16: 0268
<b>Bynum, Horace</b>	<b>Clayton, Edward</b>
14: 0796	2: 0651, 0718; 3: 0131, 0163, 0567
<b>Caldarella, Leo R.</b>	<b>Cogen, Charles</b>
3: 0237	5: 0923
<b>Camp, Katherine L.</b>	<b>Coggins, Clarence</b>
18: 0622	9: 0180
<b>Capp, Al</b>	<b>Cohen, Arthur A.</b>
8: 0513	17: 0001
<b>Carey, Gordon R.</b>	<b>Cohen, Jules</b>
12: 0001	6: 0329



<b>Cohen, Richard</b> 14: 0592	<b>Davis, John W.</b> 5: 0233; 17: 0111
<b>Coleman, Clarence</b> 1: 0651	<b>Dawkins, Maurice A.</b> 1: 0625
<b>Coleman, John R.</b> 18: 0389	<b>DeMaio, Ernest</b> 5: 0908
<b>Coleman, L. C.</b> 2: 0719	<b>Demerath, N. Jay, III</b> 2: 0730, 0735
<b>Collins, LeRoy</b> 1: 0392	<b>Dennis, W. A.</b> 1: 0135
<b>Connally, John</b> 13: 0452	<b>Devine, Fred</b> 17: 0467
<b>Connor, Eugene "Bull"</b> 5: 0275	<b>DeWolf, Harold</b> 2: 0759
<b>Conyers, John, Jr.</b> 2: 0317	<b>Diehl, Walter</b> 3: 0094
<b>Cook, James</b> 3: 0621	<b>Diggins, Anna</b> 16: 0709
<b>Cooks, Stoney</b> 2: 0255	<b>Diggs, Charles C., Jr.</b> 1: 0679; 15: 0438
<b>Cooney, Timothy J.</b> 17: 0597	<b>Dion, Phil</b> 8: 0196
<b>Corcoran, Paul E.</b> 16: 0709	<b>Dirksen, Everett</b> 19: 0081
<b>Cossell, Howard</b> 3: 0637	<b>Doar, John</b> 14: 0921
<b>Cowart, Walter C.</b> 3: 0920	<b>Dombrowski, James</b> 2: 0762
<b>Cox, Leon, Jr.</b> 1: 0880	<b>Donner, Frederic</b> 1: 0294
<b>Crosby, Caresse</b> 17: 0174	<b>Douglas, Paul H.</b> 16: 0195
<b>Cross, John H.</b> 2: 0723	<b>Douglas, Truman B.</b> 15: 0957
<b>Cummings, Peter</b> 11: 0395	<b>Doumar, Alfred</b> 5: 0417
<b>Curran, Joseph</b> 3: 0272	<b>Dowd, Douglas F.</b> 14: 0894
<b>Current, Gloster B.</b> 16: 0195	<b>Drago, Mae</b> 1: 0823
<b>Dabbs, J. McBride</b> 2: 0726	<b>Drew, R. L.</b> 1: 0135
<b>Daley, Richard J.</b> 16: 0388	<b>Duarte, Charles</b> 4: 0728
<b>Davidson, Ben</b> 6: 0449	<b>DuBois, Rachel</b> 10: 0580
<b>Davis, Jerome</b> 19: 0322	<b>Duckett, Alfred</b> 3: 0637

<b>Dudley, Ed</b> 3: 0637	<b>Feild, John</b> 4: 0312; 18: 0389
<b>Due, John D.</b> 2: 0783	<b>Feinglass, Abe</b> 2: 0835
<b>Duncan, Charles T.</b> 14: 0001	<b>Fields, Harvey J.</b> 2: 0317
<b>Durfee, James R.</b> 1: 0106; 2: 0786	<b>Fischer, John</b> 2: 0289; 7: 0154
<b>Dwyer, Florence P.</b> 1: 0679	<b>Fishbein, J. I.</b> 1: 0911, 0938
<b>Eddy, Norman C.</b> 2: 0506	<b>Fitt, Alfred B.</b> 16: 0680
<b>Edwards, Ester G.</b> 1: 0138	<b>Fitzgerald, Albert J.</b> 3: 0297, 0920
<b>Edwards, John W.</b> 4: 0340	<b>Fleischman, Harry</b> 2: 0517; 13: 0136; 16: 0628
<b>Edwards, William D.</b> 13: 0288	<b>Forbes, Allan, Jr.</b> 18: 0573
<b>Eisenhower, Dwight D.</b> 3: 0962	<b>Forman, James</b> 1: 0823
<b>Ellender, Allen J.</b> 11: 0036	<b>Forrester, J. C.</b> 2: 0881
<b>Elliott, Osborn</b> 2: 0815	<b>Fortson, Emily Ann</b> 3: 0072
<b>Emerson, Thomas L.</b> 1: 0342	<b>Fowler, George H.</b> 12: 0582
<b>Emery, Fred J.</b> 14: 0350	<b>Franklin, John Hope</b> 18: 0517
<b>Ervin, Sam J., Jr.</b> 16: 0293	<b>Frantz, Laurent B.</b> 8: 0959
<b>Eskridge, Chauncey</b> 2: 0430, 0817; 4: 0728	<b>Fraser, Donald M.</b> 1: 0321; 13: 0158
<b>Evans, Elmer L.</b> 18: 0104	<b>Freedman, Theodore</b> 14: 0533
<b>Evans, Daniel</b> 1: 0777	<b>Freeman, Gordon M.</b> 3: 0297
<b>Evans, W. C.</b> 4: 0405	<b>Freeman, Orville L.</b> 14: 0533
<b>Fager, Charles E.</b> 3: 0049	<b>Frei, Eduardo</b> 12: 0465
<b>Farmer, James</b> 3: 0637; 5: 0939; 14: 0001	<b>Fremery, Robert de</b> 13: 0969
<b>Faulkner, Sylvia</b> 11: 0180	<b>Frey, Donald S.</b> 1: 0938, 0971; 10: 0859; 16: 0481, 0544
<b>Fauntroy, Walter E.</b> 2: 0827	<b>Frieder, Jacqueline</b> 12: 0845
<b>Feighan, Michael A.</b> 1: 0679	<b>Friedman, Harold A.</b> 17: 0096

<b>Frinks, Golden A.</b> 1: 0777	<b>Graham, William "Billy"</b> 12: 0098; 13: 0087
<b>Fulbright, J. William</b> 15: 0807; 17: 0206	<b>Granger, Lester B.</b> 2: 0954
<b>Fullard, William J.</b> 3: 0667	<b>Grazia, Victor de</b> 2: 0289
<b>Galbraith, John K.</b> 2: 0889	<b>Greeley, Dana McClean</b> 2: 0595
<b>Gallagher, Cornelius E.</b> 2: 0919	<b>Green, Edith</b> 6: 0509
<b>Gallup, George</b> 11: 0273	<b>Green, Robert</b> 2: 0156
<b>Ganta, Krishna Das</b> 8: 0634	<b>Greenberg, Jack</b> 2: 0870, 0956; 3: 0637
<b>Gerhart, Eugene C.</b> 3: 0576	<b>Greenblatt, Robert</b> 18: 0622
<b>Gibbons, John P.</b> 2: 0100	<b>Greene, Wallace H., Jr.</b> 18: 0431
<b>Gill, Jess</b> 2: 0255	<b>Grosser, Joan</b> 7: 0104
<b>Gilligan, John J.</b> 1: 0679	<b>Grow, Lawrence S.</b> 4: 0510
<b>Gilmartin, Daniel</b> 5: 0044	<b>Gruening, Ernest</b> 2: 0317
<b>Gilmore, Robert</b> 13: 0812	<b>Guyot, Lawrence</b> 2: 1005
<b>Goldberg, Arthur</b> 11: 0915	<b>Hacker, Louis M.</b> 8: 0513
<b>Goldberg, Sam A.</b> 1: 0138	<b>Haefner, Ruth</b> 17: 0372
<b>Goldring, Maurice</b> 8: 0689	<b>Hagen, Elliot G.</b> 11: 0915
<b>Goldwater, Barry</b> 13: 0273	<b>Halberstam, David</b> 21: 0148
<b>Goncalves, Carlos</b> 1: 0167	<b>Hall, W. H.</b> 1: 0001, 0016
<b>Gomillion, C. G.</b> 1: 0001	<b>Hall, Wilton, Jr.</b> 15: 0027
<b>Goodlett, Carlton</b> 3: 0094	<b>Hanes, Art</b> 5: 0399
<b>Goodman, Ernest</b> 8: 0959	<b>Hannah, John A.</b> 3: 0001
<b>Gottlieb, Edward P.</b> 2: 0430, 0927	<b>Hansen, John R.</b> 1: 0679; 10: 0859
<b>Gould, Raphael</b> 2: 0933	<b>Hargis, Billy James</b> 5: 0606; 13: 0969
<b>Graham, Edward T.</b> 2: 0952	<b>Harman, Avraham</b> 1: 0911

<b>Harrington, Michael</b> 11: 0945	<b>Hodges, Luther</b> 3: 0059
<b>Hartfield, William B.</b> 2: 0545	<b>Hoffman, Abbott</b> 3: 0062
<b>Hartke, Vance</b> 15: 0807	<b>Hogan, William E.</b> 5: 0252
<b>Hartung, A. F.</b> 3: 0363	<b>Holdridge, Herbert C.</b> 6: 0803
<b>Hasselden, Kyle</b> 3: 0049	<b>Hollinshead, Byron S., Jr.</b> 4: 0709
<b>Hassler, Alfred</b> 1: 0725; 2: 0156; 3: 0514	<b>Holloman, John L. S., Jr.</b> 3: 0494
<b>Hatch, Robert H.</b> 1: 0543	<b>Hollowell, Donald</b> 1: 0598
<b>Hayes, Al J.</b> 3: 0272	<b>Holman, M. Carl</b> 1: 0938
<b>Height, Dorothy</b> 21: 0232	<b>Hoover, Carole F.</b> 1: 0625; 3: 0087
<b>Heirich, Max</b> 3: 0759	<b>Hoover, J. Edgar</b> 13: 0644; 20: 0258
<b>Heiskell, Andrew</b> 18: 0389	<b>Hope, John, II</b> 11: 0299
<b>Helstein, Ralph</b> 3: 0272	<b>Horne, David</b> 3: 1019
<b>Henry, Clarence</b> 3: 0056	<b>Houser, George M.</b> 12: 0499; 17: 0054
<b>Hepburn, Erskine</b> 13: 0812	<b>Howard, Eugene</b> 8: 0062
<b>Hersey, John</b> 13: 0926	<b>Howell, Agnes</b> 19: 0561, 0579
<b>Herzog, Joseph D.</b> 9: 0477	<b>Hubbard, Charlotte Moton</b> 1: 0618
<b>Hickenlooper, Bourke</b> 10: 0859	<b>Huddleston, Trevor</b> 4: 0660
<b>Hicks, Mary E.</b> 12: 0411	<b>Hudkins, Lonnie</b> 20: 0221
<b>Higgs, William L.</b> 2: 0921	<b>Hughes, Harold</b> 10: 0859
<b>Hilberry, Clarence</b> 7: 0023	<b>Hughes, Richard J.</b> 3: 0092; 9: 0180
<b>Hilgemann, Ingrid</b> 18: 0354	<b>Humphrey, Hubert H.</b> 8: 0196; 10: 0755; 13: 0696
<b>Hill, Herbert</b> 3: 0828	<b>Hunter, Lillie</b> 4: 0744
<b>Hill, Roy L.</b> 9: 0400	<b>Hurley, Ruby</b> 1: 0651
<b>Hirsch, Richard G.</b> 15: 0155	<b>Isley, Philip</b> 12: 0465; 16: 0293

**Jack, Homer A.**  
1: 0193; 3: 0940

**Jackson, Eugene**  
12: 0582

**Jackson, H. Merrill**  
9: 0205

**Jackson, John L.**  
16: 0771

**Jaffe, Frederick S.**  
3: 0598

**Javits, Jacob K.**  
1: 0625; 3: 0240; 12: 0318; 16: 0709; 18: 0936

**Jeffries, Bill**  
1: 0880

**Jemison, T. J.**  
3: 0112

**Joelson, Charles**  
16: 0771

**Johnson, Lady Bird**  
1: 0536

**Johnson, Leroy**  
3: 0114

**Johnson, Lyndon B.**  
3: 0514; 8: 0533, 0959; 9: 0260, 0387;  
10: 0755, 0807-0959; 11: 0897, 0930;  
12: 0169; 13: 0204, 0343, 0926; 14: 0001;  
16: 0237, 0388; 17: 0896; 18: 0648, 0837;  
19: 0030, 0394; 20: 0223, 0235

**Johnson, Mordecai**  
3: 0790

**Jones, Archie**  
3: 0118

**Jones, Charles**  
3: 0128

**Jones, Clarence B.**  
2: 0921; 3: 0131-0237, 0790; 6: 0369

**Jones, L. Clayton**  
4: 0254

**Jones, Mrs. Ashton**  
3: 0121

**Jones, Robert W.**  
17: 0971

**Jordan, Donald**  
16: 0481

**Jordan, Joseph A., Jr.**  
1: 0625

**Jordan, Vernon E., Jr.**  
15: 0068

**Justice, William M.**  
4: 0137

**Kaplan, Kivie**  
2: 0317; 11: 0413

**Karter, Thomas**  
2: 0317

**Katzenbach, Nicholas**  
10: 0755; 16: 0818

**Keith, Carl, Jr.**  
1: 0214, 0294

**Kelsey, Herbert**  
3: 0673

**Kennedy, Edward M.**  
3: 0248; 10: 0941

**Kennedy, John F.**  
3: 0257; 5: 0417, 0509, 0862; 6: 0057, 0527,  
0875; 7: 0142; 18: 0837; 19: 0672, 0733,  
0835; 21: 0221

**Kennedy, Robert F.**  
2: 0933; 4: 0030; 13: 0273; 16: 0709;  
17: 0206; 19: 0835; 20: 0235

**Kennedy, Thomas**  
3: 0272

**Kenyatta, Jomo**  
12: 0465

**Kheel, Theodore**  
3: 0790

**Kilgore, Thomas**  
3: 0637

**King, Clennon**  
3: 0259

**King, Coretta Scott**  
2: 0759; 3: 0888; 4: 0966; 15: 0407, 0527

**King, Martin Luther, Jr.**  
1: 0001-0039, 0065, 0079, 0106-0971;  
2: 0001-0511, 0541-0600, 0621-0919,  
0927-1005; 3: 0001-0112, 0118-0131,  
0248-0314, 0363, 0378, 0392, 0399-0418,  
0489-0584, 0613-0619, 0624-0689, 0696-  
0712, 0719-0776, 0797, 0803, 0809, 0816-  
0840, 0856-1019; 4: 0001-0986; 5: 0001-  
0987; 6: 0001-0952; 7: 0001-0077, 0135-  
0976; 8: 0001-0760, 0797-0920, 0990;  
9: 0001, 0034, 0069-0983; 10: 0001-0831,  
0919-0982; 11: 0001-0897, 0930-0989;  
12: 0001-0938; 13: 0001-0996; 14: 0001-  
0122, 0205-0987; 15: 0001-0277, 0357-  
0990; 16: 0001-0997; 17: 0001-0990;  
18: 0001-0354, 0431-0973; 19: 0001-0538,  
0626, 0631, 0645, 0672, 0733, 0835-0841;  
20: 0001-0047, 0071, 0077, 0106, 0120,  
0162-0175, 0206, 0215, 0223-0457, 0477-  
0491, 0516-0552, 0582, 0611, 0625-0667,

0678-0691; 21: 0001-0054, 0068-0132,  
0172-0195, 0221-0268

**King, Martin Luther, Sr.**  
1: 0039; 2: 0493

**Kingman, Harry L.**  
19: 0356

**Klippen, Leonard E.**  
2: 0506

**Knott, Francis J.**  
15: 0126

**Kohlenberg, Arthur**  
3: 0806

**Kollek, Teddy**  
3: 0072

**Kuchel, Thomas H.**  
11: 0299

**Kunstler, William M.**  
1: 0392; 3: 0262

**Kytte, Calvin**  
3: 0264; 11: 0915

**Lafayette, Bernard**  
3: 0314

**Laird, Melvin R.**  
1: 0679

**Lamak, John**  
9: 0416

**Lamb, Edward**  
18: 0573, 0648

**Langley, William Bernard**  
3: 0317

**Larson, Arthur**  
9: 0324

**Larson, Robert**  
9: 0343

**Lausche, Frank**  
13: 0926

**Lawrence, David**  
11: 0036; 12: 0346; 13: 0033

**Lawrence, George**  
1: 0016

**Lear, Walter J.**  
3: 0494

**Lebbano, Al**  
13: 0204, 0926, 0996

**Lee, Alfred McClung**  
1: 0777

**Lee, Alice**  
3: 0856; 4: 0791; 9: 0145; 10: 0624

**Lee, Bernard S.**  
9: 0477

**Lee, Oscar**  
1: 0496

**Lefkowitz, Louis J.**  
1: 0971; 3: 0131; 16: 0293

**LeGarde, Fred H.**  
1: 0777

**Lerman, Louis E.**  
4: 0473

**Letts, Harold C.**  
15: 0155

**Levin, Samuel M.**  
11: 0701

**Levine, Irving M.**  
18: 0389

**Lewanika, Godwin Akabiwa Mbikusita**  
3: 0378

**Lewis, John**  
3: 0390; 20: 0409

**Lewis, William H., Jr.**  
4: 0254

**Libassi, F. Peter**  
17: 0149

**Light, Harold B.**  
11: 0341

**Lillard, Robert E.**  
1: 0193

**Lincoln, Evelyn**  
7: 0352

**Lindsay, George N.**  
2: 0100; 15: 0169

**Lindsay, John**  
17: 0917

**Lippman, Walter**  
16: 0846

**Littell, Franklin H.**  
13: 0969

**Livingstone, David**  
3: 0297

**Lloyd, Thomas J.**  
3: 0297

**Lockett, Bob**  
18: 0973

**Loewald, Klaus**  
1: 0668

**Lomax, Almena**  
18: 0806

<b>Long, Edward V.</b> 7: 0320	<b>McGovern, George</b> 3: 0399; 14: 0592; 17: 0206
<b>Long, Russell B.</b> 14: 0796; 17: 0630; 19: 0434	<b>McIver, Ray</b> 3: 0418, 0453
<b>Lord, Clifford</b> 11: 0565	<b>McKissick, Floyd B.</b> 1: 0651
<b>Lorenz, Robert</b> 17: 0372	<b>McLemore, Leslie</b> 18: 0313
<b>Louis, Joe</b> 3: 0637	<b>McPeak, William J.</b> 3: 0828
<b>Lowery, Joseph E.</b> 2: 0493, 0762; 3: 0392	<b>McWilliams, Carey</b> 15: 0807
<b>Mack, William A.</b> 3: 0401	<b>Meacham, Stewart</b> 3: 0489
<b>Malcolm X</b> 8: 0790	<b>Meier, August</b> 7: 0077; 11: 0488
<b>Mann, Chief</b> 3: 0404	<b>Megel, Carl J.</b> 6: 0029
<b>Mann, Daniel</b> 8: 0665	<b>Meiklejohn, Alexander</b> 1: 0342
<b>Manion, Clarence</b> 8: 0130	<b>Melcher, Daniel</b> 5: 0450
<b>Mao Tse-tung</b> 16: 0978	<b>Mengel, James L.</b> 15: 0957
<b>Marley, James</b> 3: 0962	<b>Meredith, James</b> 4: 0455
<b>Marshall, Burke</b> 2: 0666	<b>Metzler, Edgar</b> 1: 0618
<b>Martin, Charles</b> 3: 0272	<b>Meyer, Sylvan H.</b> 8: 0959
<b>Martin, William C.</b> 2: 0430	<b>Michener, James A.</b> 18: 0973
<b>Mason, N.</b> 3: 0406	<b>Miller, Ed S.</b> 3: 0272
<b>Maxwell, O. Clay</b> 10: 0252	<b>Miller, Elizabeth J.</b> 1: 0342
<b>Mays, Benjamin E.</b> 1: 0138; 3: 0411, 0888; 21: 0132	<b>Miller, Herbert T.</b> 1: 0702
<b>McCarthy, Eugene</b> 13: 0255	<b>Miller, Jack</b> 10: 0859
<b>McCrackin, Maurice F.</b> 1: 0214, 0857	<b>Miller, Lawrence, Jr.</b> 4: 0238
<b>McDonald, David J.</b> 3: 0272	<b>Miller, W. S.</b> 10: 0859
<b>McDonald, Dora</b> 3: 0395; 17: 0152	<b>Mitchell, Leonard R.</b> 15: 0109
<b>McGill, Ralph</b> 9: 0049, 0069	<b>Mitgang, Herbert</b> 2: 0191

**Moley, Raymond**  
 16: 0657  
**Moore, Dan Tyler**  
 2: 0255  
**Moore, Dick**  
 4: 0455  
**Moore, Paul, Jr.**  
 12: 0861  
**Moore, Priscilla May**  
 6: 0761  
**Moore, Richard V.**  
 11: 0299  
**Morgenthau, Hans J.**  
 13: 0115  
**Morris, Frank W., Jr.**  
 6: 0029  
**Morris, John B.**  
 2: 0790; 3: 0498; 15: 0155  
**Morrison, Allan**  
 12: 0318  
**Morsell, John A.**  
 4: 0289  
**Moss, Otis, Jr.**  
 1: 0039, 0138; 4: 0757; 6: 0329  
**Motley, Constance Baker**  
 1: 0392  
**Muhammad, Elijah**  
 6: 0546  
**Murray, Bates**  
 12: 0758  
**Muste, A. J.**  
 3: 0514, 0561  
**Myers, Ebenezer**  
 4: 0153  
**Nathan, Roger W.**  
 15: 0900  
**Nelson, H. H.**  
 11: 0915  
**Nelson, William Stuart**  
 2: 0552  
**Neufield, Ben**  
 1: 0625; 3: 0363  
**Neuhaus, Richard J.**  
 2: 0484  
**Nix, Robert**  
 16: 0293  
**O'Brien, Lawrence**  
 15: 0221

**O'Connell, John J.**  
 16: 0794  
**Odom, Edward**  
 3: 0584  
**Oganovic, Nicholas J.**  
 1: 0938  
**Olmstead, Mildred Scott**  
 5: 0001  
**Olson, Alec G.**  
 1: 0679  
**O'Neill, Thomas P. "Tip"**  
 10: 0941  
**Orviss, Thelma C.**  
 4: 0312  
**Parker, William H.**  
 12: 0649  
**Partridge, P. H.**  
 3: 0590  
**Patman, Wright**  
 18: 0202  
**Patterson, Eugene**  
 3: 0619  
**Patterson, Joseph**  
 17: 0728  
**Pauling, Linus**  
 1: 0598  
**Peachey, Paul**  
 1: 0138; 5: 0209; 13: 0626  
**Pearson, Drew**  
 16: 0738; 17: 0467  
**Pearson, Lester B.**  
 19: 0164  
**Penney, Marjorie**  
 4: 0266  
**Perkins, Anne**  
 2: 0651  
**Peters, A. A.**  
 3: 1011  
**Phillippe, G. L.**  
 2: 0289  
**Phillips, Andrew D.**  
 13: 0427  
**Pickett, Henry W., Jr.**  
 8: 0196  
**Pierce, William A.**  
 15: 0807  
**Polier, Shad**  
 1: 0167



<b>Pollack, Allen</b> 18: 0879	<b>Reese, F. D.</b> 1: 0668
<b>Ponder, Annell</b> 3: 0613	<b>Reid, Ogden</b> 3: 0637
<b>Pooser, A. E.</b> 3: 0317	<b>Reid, Raymond</b> 8: 0760
<b>Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr.</b> 3: 0637; 14: 0950, 0987; 16: 0680	<b>Reuther, Roy</b> 12: 0673
<b>Powell, J. T.</b> 1: 0001	<b>Reuther, Walter</b> 3: 0272; 14: 0533
<b>Powell, Mary</b> 3: 0615	<b>Reynolds, Donald M.</b> 11: 0915
<b>Procope, Ernesta G.</b> 7: 0820	<b>Rhodes, E. Washington</b> 11: 0945
<b>Protopfsky, Jacob S.</b> 3: 0297	<b>Richards, J. L.</b> 2: 0552
<b>Proxmire, William</b> 11: 0299	<b>Rickey, Branch</b> 3: 0637
<b>Prussion, Karl</b> 1: 0598	<b>Roach, J. Maloy</b> 7: 0352
<b>Putnam, Frederick W.</b> 19: 0456	<b>Roberson, Frank L.</b> 19: 0217
<b>Quill, Michael J.</b> 3: 0272; 6: 0423; 11: 0382	<b>Robertson, Ian</b> 14: 0950
<b>Quillen, James H.</b> 3: 0797	<b>Robinson, Jackie</b> 3: 0637; 16: 0388
<b>Raby, Albert A.</b> 3: 0621; 16: 0481; 18: 0389	<b>Robinson, James R.</b> 1: 0123
<b>Rael, Elsa</b> 7: 0104	<b>Robinson, William H.</b> 2: 0289
<b>Rand, Sidney A.</b> 1: 0598	<b>Robison, Joseph B.</b> 3: 0001
<b>Randolph, A. Philip</b> 1: 0625; 2: 0001; 3: 0623, 0637, 0940; 18: 0389; 21: 0232	<b>Rockefeller, Nelson A.</b> 2: 0191; 3: 0665
<b>Raskin, Marcus G.</b> 12: 0533	<b>Rockefeller, Steven C.</b> 2: 0191
<b>Rauh, Joseph</b> 17: 0372, 0630	<b>Rogers, Henry D.</b> 9: 0001
<b>Rawlings, Charles W.</b> 9: 0564	<b>Rogers, T. Y., Jr.</b> 4: 0223
<b>Ray, Sandy F.</b> 1: 0016; 3: 0072	<b>Rogers, William P.</b> 3: 0962
<b>Right, Lois</b> 3: 0624	<b>Romney, George</b> 18: 0837; 19: 0081
<b>Reed, Bill</b> 1: 0342, 0424	<b>Roosevelt, Eleanor</b> 3: 0667, 0670
<b>Reed, Thomas J.</b> 2: 0100	<b>Roosevelt, Franklin D., Jr.</b> 12: 0582

**Roosevelt, James**  
 12: 0233  
**Rosenthal, Julius**  
 1: 0777, 0804  
**Rowan, Carl**  
 18: 0089, 0879  
**Ruark, Robert C.**  
 4: 0455; 10: 0459, 0490  
**Rumsfeld, Donald**  
 1: 0679  
**Rusk, Dean**  
 15: 0940  
**Russell, J. Hamilton**  
 13: 0926  
**Russell, Richard**  
 17: 0668; 18: 0431  
**Rustin, Bayard**  
 1: 0496; 3: 0673, 0770; 8: 0920; 18: 0389;  
 21: 0232  
**Rutherford, William**  
 3: 0681  
**Sanford, Terry**  
 3: 0689  
**Schary, Dore**  
 5: 0334  
**Schenker, Avraham**  
 5: 0862  
**Schiffman, Frank**  
 13: 0136  
**Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr.**  
 15: 0807  
**Schomer, Howard**  
 1: 0760, 0777  
**Schrank, Robert**  
 11: 0145  
**Schuyler, George**  
 13: 0389  
**Schwazschild, Henry**  
 3: 0692  
**Scott, Hugh**  
 6: 0527  
**Seals, Robert Lee**  
 3: 0696  
**Seay, S. S.**  
 3: 0698  
**Segal, Ben H.**  
 16: 0481  
**Segal, Bernard G.**  
 1: 0543  
**Sehnert, Frank H.**  
 2: 0121  
**Sekou Toure, Ahmed**  
 12: 0465  
**Selly, Joseph P.**  
 5: 0862  
**Shapp, Michael L.**  
 14: 0506  
**Shapp, Milton**  
 3: 0700  
**Shenk, Paul**  
 17: 0519  
**Shuttlesworth, Fred L.**  
 1: 0193; 2: 0493, 0762; 3: 0716, 0816  
**Shriver, R. Sargent, Jr.**  
 1: 0971; 3: 0712; 11: 0915  
**Simpkins, Clifford O.**  
 2: 0493; 4: 0360  
**Sladden, F. Daniel, Jr.**  
 8: 0107  
**Slaiman, Don**  
 18: 0785  
**Sloan, Frank P.**  
 3: 0719  
**Slote, Alfred**  
 3: 0237  
**Smiley, Glenn E.**  
 1: 0167; 2: 0552  
**Smith, Anna**  
 18: 0431  
**Smith, Frank**  
 13: 0359  
**Smith, Leo H., Sr.**  
 5: 0044  
**Smith, Melvin S.**  
 4: 0277  
**Snow, Edgar**  
 17: 0372  
**Snyder, Ella Mae Gaines**  
 3: 0730  
**Spivak, Lawrence E.**  
 3: 0498  
**Spock, Benjamin**  
 1: 0777; 12: 0465; 13: 0273; 15: 0357  
**Springer, William L.**  
 15: 0126  
**Springs, Henry W., Jr.**  
 16: 0195

<b>Stark, Abe</b> 11: 0448	<b>Thomas, Robert W.</b> 4: 0137
<b>Stassen, Harold E.</b> 1: 0214	<b>Thompson, Richard</b> 3: 0746
<b>Steele, Herman</b> 11: 0289	<b>Thompson, Robert A.</b> 3: 0001
<b>Stengel, Sally</b> 1: 0536	<b>Thompson, Tyler</b> 4: 0417
<b>Stone, C. Sumner, Jr.</b> 2: 0289	<b>Tilley, John L.</b> 1: 0001–0079; 3: 0759
<b>Stout, Rex</b> 1: 0880	<b>Tillman, James A., Jr.</b> 16: 0280
<b>Stratton, Martha</b> 1: 0214	<b>Todd, Paul H.</b> 3: 0598
<b>Sullivan, David</b> 3: 0297; 6: 0256	<b>Tolliver, Stanley E.</b> 2: 0666
<b>Sullivan, Ed</b> 3: 0637	<b>Toynbee, Arnold</b> 13: 0115
<b>Sullivan, Neil V.</b> 2: 0156	<b>Tucker, Rita</b> 3: 0696
<b>Sultan, Allen</b> 16: 0997	<b>Tuggle, Kenneth</b> 3: 0762
<b>Susman, Sonia</b> 17: 0174	<b>Tuller, Edwin H.</b> 1: 0543
<b>Susskind, David</b> 19: 0030	<b>Turner, Reuven</b> 3: 0072
<b>Sverdlove, Leon</b> 5: 0252	<b>Twomey, James P.</b> 1: 0971; 16: 0481
<b>Swamy, M. R. Kumara</b> 9: 0303	<b>U Thant</b> 14: 0001, 0248; 17: 0519
<b>Symonette, R. T.</b> 1: 0392	<b>Vandiver, Ernest</b> 3: 0962
<b>Tanenbaum, Marc H.</b> 4: 0153	<b>Vaughan, Jack H.</b> 15: 0658
<b>Tannenbaum, Julius</b> 4: 0266	<b>Wachtel, Harry H.</b> 3: 0767, 0770
<b>Tate, James</b> 12: 0758	<b>Wagner, Robert</b> 3: 0637
<b>Taylor, Gardner</b> 16: 0348	<b>Walden, Daniel</b> 11: 0679
<b>Terman, Isaiah</b> 2: 0517	<b>Waldman, Lewis</b> 20: 0469
<b>Theobald, Robert</b> 2: 0191	<b>Walker, Cora</b> 8: 0990
<b>Thich Nhat Hanh</b> 3: 0514	<b>Walker, Wyatt T.</b> 1: 0138, 0214; 2: 0762; 3: 0001, 0637, 0776, 0856, 0940; 4: 0385; 6: 0001, 0235; 7: 0154; 8: 0196, 0239; 9: 0343, 0387; 16: 0657
<b>Thomas, Norman</b> 3: 0744; 7: 0947; 11: 0915	

**Wallace, David M.**  
 17: 0152  
**Wallace, George C.**  
 5: 0764; 6: 0001; 7: 0753; 10: 0859, 0941;  
 17: 0467  
**Walston, Claude**  
 19: 0394  
**Ward, A. Dudley**  
 1: 0598; 2: 0484  
**Warden, Don**  
 8: 0427  
**Warren, Earl**  
 8: 0797; 11: 0341  
**Wasserman, Miriam**  
 15: 0674  
**Watts, Rowland**  
 1: 0294  
**Weatherwax, John M.**  
 3: 0131  
**Weaver, Robert C.**  
 1: 0911, 0971; 2: 0430  
**Welch, Edgar B.**  
 15: 0556  
**Welch, Robert**  
 18: 0837  
**Werner, Ernest**  
 4: 0951  
**White, W. Wilson**  
 3: 0001  
**Wilkins, Roy**  
 3: 0637, 0790; 8: 0533; 9: 0217; 21: 0232  
**Williams, Bert**  
 15: 0169  
**Williams, Hosea L.**  
 1: 0543; 2: 0001; 15: 0068  
**Williams, Kent**  
 3: 0797  
**Williams, Samuel W.**  
 1: 0052; 2: 0762  
**Wincler, Lewis**  
 6: 0001  
**Withers, E. J.**  
 3: 0797  
**Wolcott, "Jersey" Joe**  
 3: 0637  
**Wolff, A. J.**  
 13: 0862  
**Wood, James R.**  
 2: 0762; 3: 0986, 1011  
**Wood, J. Duncan**  
 2: 0430  
**Wood, Virgil A.**  
 1: 0138  
**Woodson, S. Howard, Jr.**  
 3: 0404  
**Woolis, Bernard J.**  
 6: 0329  
**Wright, Herbert L.**  
 16: 0371  
**Wright, Marian**  
 3: 0803  
**Wulf, Melvin L.**  
 16: 0680  
**Yorty, Sam**  
 12: 0257  
**Young, Andrew J.**  
 2: 0289, 0838; 3: 0392, 0746, 0770, 0806;  
 8: 0196; 9: 0217, 0343  
**Young, Margaret**  
 3: 0395  
**Young, Whitney M., Jr.**  
 3: 0637, 0809; 15: 0734; 21: 0232  
**Ziegler, Edward**  
 1: 0625

# SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major topics, personalities, activities, and programs in this microform publication. The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing information on the subject begins. Hence, 2: 0493 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0493 of Reel 2. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the file folder numbers and title, date(s) of the file, total number of pages, and, where applicable, a list of Major Topics and Principal Correspondents, arranged in the order in which they appear on the film.

## **Abernathy, Ralph**

- conviction of, for breaking Alabama State injunction during Birmingham civil rights demonstrations 21: 0068
- correspondence 2: 0493
- speaking engagements 15: 0027

## **Academic freedom issue**

- 8: 0513; 18: 0471

## **Adams, Thomas Boylston**

- U.S. Senate campaign in Massachusetts 16: 0846

## **Adebo, S. O.**

- Roosevelt University and Fordham University—addresses at 15: 0357

## **Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith**

- John Birch Society—report on 14: 0533

## **Adoption**

- multiracial 4: 0455; 17: 0728

## **Adult Education Association Conference**

- in Chicago, Illinois 2: 0121

## **Adult education programs**

- for African Americans 2: 0838

## **Advertising**

- radio and television—complaints regarding 16: 0121

## **AFL-CIO**

- Convention—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech 21: 0250
- Legislative Department study on fair labor standards 3: 0363
- restrictive voting laws—opposition to 4: 0689

## **Africa**

- King, Martin Luther, Jr.—U.S. government sponsored tour 10: 0324
- nations—African American relations with 20: 0037
- students march on the Kremlin in the USSR 7: 0839
- see also South Africa

## **Africa Freedom Dinner Committee**

- in honor of Tom Mboya 1: 0079, 0092

## **African Americans**

- antisocial behavior—complaints regarding 4: 0312
- businessmen—biographical sketches 14: 0144
- economic advancement proposal 8: 0634
- economic conditions 13: 0288
- economic position 2: 0289
- economic legislation to assist 13: 0255
- economic relief proposal 17: 0152
- educational counseling program 10: 0416
- educational opportunities 14: 0894
- educational programs 13: 0671
- federal employment—statistics on 13: 0696
- fund-raising efforts in support of 11: 0322
- higher paying jobs for—efforts to create 9: 0193
- motor inns managed by—proposal for nationwide chain 10: 0580
- political candidates in Alabama—training program 17: 0196
- politicians—biographical sketches 14: 0144

- refusal to be drafted if denied the vote  
10: 0539
- self-improvement efforts—call for 8: 0990
- African Americans**
  - struggle—international day of prayer and  
fasting in support of 9: 0343
  - violence and criminal activities by—complaints  
regarding 8: 0513
  - violence and criminal activities by—newspaper  
clippings on 7: 0734; 8: 0196; 11: 0053,  
0617, 0777, 0833, 0880; 12: 0098;  
13: 0598, 0696; 14: 0030; 15: 0221, 0807,  
0900; 16: 0846
- African American–white relations**  
18: 0257
- African Development Corporation, Inc.**  
operations 11: 0448
- African Students Office**  
Cambridge, Massachusetts—opening of  
13: 0534
- Afro-American**  
proposal for use of term 14: 0350
- Afro-American Day**  
creation of, as federal holiday—proposal  
regarding 11: 0075
- American Friends Service Committee**  
family aid funds—establishment and allocation  
2: 0595
- King, Martin Luther, Jr.—congratulatory  
message on Nobel Peace Prize being  
awarded to 2: 0595
- Lotspeich, William Douglas—appointment as  
executive director 18: 0389
- SCLC voter registration campaign—student  
assistants for 3: 0759
- Vietnam War—study on how to end 1: 0880
- Age discrimination bill**  
2: 0066
- Agitators, northern**  
use of, in civil rights movement in the South—  
Harry Truman's opposition to 7: 0154
- Agriculture, U.S. Department of**  
African American farmers in Wilcox County,  
Alabama—assistance for 15: 0109
- Airports**  
southern—discriminatory practices against  
African American interstate passengers  
1: 0106; 2: 0786
- Alabama**  
African American economic boycott 2: 0001;  
4: 0791, 0910; 11: 0273, 0322, 0395, 0428
- African American political candidates—training  
program 17: 0196
- African Americans—proposed freedom car  
caravan to provide necessities for 11: 0145
- Birmingham**
  - African American policemen—demand for  
hiring of 13: 0897
  - African Americans—complaints regarding  
treatment 5: 0186, 0275
  - Bethel Baptist Church bombing 19: 0835
  - biracial realty—documentary film on  
3: 0131
  - bond situation 2: 0817
  - civil rights demonstrations 1: 0167, 0193;  
5: 0020, 0334–0478, 0545, 0606, 0693–  
0862, 0939–0987; 6: 0029, 0057, 0492,  
0579; 20: 0106, 0120; 21: 0068
  - dispatch of federal troops—request for  
1: 0214
  - federal intervention—request for 5: 0417,  
0509, 0862; 6: 0001
  - Good Friday march (1966) 2: 0956
  - King, Martin Luther, Jr.—arrest of  
1963 4: 0847  
1966 14: 0383  
1967 19: 0030
  - racial crisis—statement by Governor George  
Wallace 5: 0764
  - racial discrimination complaints 19: 0835
  - racial integration prospects—article 8: 0797
  - SCLC direct action program 5: 0144
  - SCLC 6th Annual Convention 3: 0809
  - Sixteenth Street Baptist Church bombing  
2: 0723; 3: 0665; 7: 0154, 0265, 0280,  
0417, 0450
  - Williams, Hosea—arrest of (1966) 14: 0383
- civil rights demonstrators—demand for federal  
protection 10: 0831–0941
- civil rights workers—report of immorality  
among 11: 0413
- federal court orders regarding integration—  
criticism of state officials for refusing to  
abide by 20: 0223
- federal intervention—requests for 20: 0223
- Gadsden Christian Citizens Committee 4: 0744
- Hale County community action program  
11: 0915
- Jefferson County racial discrimination  
complaints 18: 0313
- jury selection—complaints regarding racial  
discrimination in 14: 0248
- libel cases 2: 0921

- Lowndes County antipoverty programs—  
Governor George Wallace's opposition  
1: 0971
- Lowndes County Freedom Organization  
activities 16: 0997
- Methodist Church support for complete  
equality and brotherhood 2: 0759
- Mobile—civil rights demonstrations 19: 0245  
prison conditions 3: 0624
- Redstone missile project—demand for federal  
government removal from 11: 0382
- SCLC political manipulations 15: 0357
- Seals, Willie—case of 4: 0879
- Selma  
antipoverty programs 1: 0777  
beatings of African Americans—demands for  
federal investigation 10: 0755  
civil rights demonstrations 1: 0543;  
20: 0454  
civil rights marchers—complaints regarding  
attacks on 10: 0779–0859, 0941, 0959  
voter registration campaign 14: 0987;  
15: 0001
- SNCC voter registration campaign 3: 0390
- state capital building—demand for removal of  
Confederate flag 10: 0959
- statehood—proposed congressional bill to  
cancel 10: 0941; 15: 0469
- state troopers—police brutality complaints  
against 5: 0571
- Tuskegee African American voter registration  
1: 0001
- UN protectorate—proposal for 13: 0343
- voter registration campaign 14: 0533; 15: 0320
- Wilcox County  
African American farmers—USDA assistance  
15: 0109  
antipoverty programs—Governor George  
Wallace's opposition 1: 0971  
civil rights workers—request for financial  
support 14: 0921  
see also Selma to Montgomery March; Wallace,  
George C.
- Alabama Christian Movement for Human  
Rights**  
meetings 1: 0193
- Alabama Young Democratic Congress**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—invitation to attend  
11: 0289
- Albany Prayer Pilgrimage**  
participating ministers—arrest and trials  
2: 0506
- Alexander, Avery C.**  
2: 0511
- Ali, Muhammed**  
opposition to draft 17: 0257
- Allen, Steve**  
Communist influence—allegations regarding  
14: 0533
- Alonso, Aniceto Fernandez**  
problems of African Americans and the poor in  
the U.S.—statement on 15: 0169
- American Baptists**  
Selma, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations—  
participation in 1: 0543
- American Conservative Union**  
Vietnam War—task force study on 11: 0701
- American Foundation on Nonviolence**  
Board of Directors elections 3: 0770  
Executive Committee elections 3: 0770  
officers, directors, and Executive Committee  
members—list of 2: 0514
- American Indians**  
rights—request for SCLC assistance in  
obtaining 11: 0145
- American Jewish Committee**  
activities 13: 0136; 16: 0628  
articles of interest to Jews—list of 2: 0517  
slums and housing development—statement  
on 18: 0389
- American Jewish Congress**  
constitutionality of public funding for church-  
related schools—survey on 14: 0592
- American Negro Leadership Conference on  
Africa**  
projects 2: 0541  
SCLC contribution 2: 0541
- American Peace Organization**  
visit to USSR—list of meetings and  
conversations during 3: 0514
- American Professors for Peace in the Middle  
East**  
18: 0879
- Americans Abroad for Johnson**  
Baker, Josephine—speech in Paris by 9: 0619
- Americans Against Apartheid**  
draft manifesto 17: 0054
- Americans for Peace in Vietnam**  
activities 18: 0389
- “America's Racial Crisis” (article)**  
18: 0431

- American Studies Conference of Civil Rights**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—speech by 19: 0631
- Amsterdam News**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—articles by 19: 0841;  
20: 0001–0037, 0077, 0317, 0524
- Angola**  
struggle for independence 1: 0167
- Anticancer campaign**  
16: 0237
- Antilynching legislation**  
federal—demand for 20: 0491
- Antipoverty funds**  
complaints regarding use of, to promote black  
supremacy 13: 0842  
Harlem All-Denominations Youth Center  
16: 0709  
Spartenburg, South Carolina—requests for  
16: 0195
- Antipoverty legislation**  
16: 0771
- Antipoverty programs**  
abuses in 13: 0273  
African American involvement 3: 0712  
Dayton, Ohio 18: 0313  
Lowndes County—Governor George Wallace's  
opposition 1: 0971  
Selma, Alabama 1: 0777  
Wilcox County—Governor George Wallace's  
opposition 1: 0971
- Anti-Semitism**  
African American—complaints regarding  
15: 0202; 16: 0738; 17: 0096; 18: 0001,  
0051, 0202; 19: 0001  
National Conference for New Politics 18: 0389  
SNCC 2: 0624
- Antiwar demonstrations**  
Washington, D.C. 12: 0465
- Apartheid**  
International Institute for Peace report 3: 0094  
policies—South African 1: 0193  
victims of—legal needs 12: 0499
- A. Philip Randolph Institute**  
work of 3: 0673
- Arab-Israeli conflict**  
17: 0854  
see also Six Day War
- Arabs**  
in Israel—opposition to racial discrimination  
against 9: 0387
- Arkansas**  
Pine Bluff sit-in demonstrations 4: 0791
- Arkansas AM&N College**  
student participation in Pine Bluff, Arkansas  
sit-in demonstrations—refusal of permission  
for 4: 0791
- Armed forces, U.S.**  
Civil Rights Act of 1957—proposed use of, to  
enforce 19: 0733  
racial discrimination by—complaints regarding  
4: 0238; 10: 0416, 0640–0673, 0755, 0807;  
11: 0128, 0249, 0488; 12: 0882; 13: 0288,  
0509, 0644, 0862, 0897; 14: 0089, 0248,  
0308, 0328, 0506, 0694; 15: 0617, 0940;  
16: 0059, 0680; 17: 0257, 0299, 0519,  
0754; 18: 0431, 0726; 19: 0322  
racial discrimination by—demand for  
investigation 10: 0416
- Arms shipments**  
British, to South Africa 10: 0020
- Asia Foundation**  
Romulo, Carlos—speech by 13: 0996
- Assembly of Unrepresented People**  
call for 3: 0514
- Association of the Bar of the City of New York**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—address by 20: 0419,  
0433
- Association for the Preservation and  
Development of the American Negro Spiritual**  
general 11: 0428  
U.S. Senate resolution encouraging 11: 0299
- Atheist movement**  
opposition to 7: 0320
- Athletics**  
college and professional—integration of  
18: 0973
- Atlanta Committee to End the War in Vietnam**  
activities 15: 0674
- Atlanta Community Relations Commission**  
meeting 2: 0255
- Atlanta Constitution**  
March on Washington—support for 3: 0619
- Atlanta Peace Center**  
establishment 15: 0751
- Atlanta Team Ministry**  
plenary meeting 16: 0680
- Atlanta University Summer School**  
statistical report 17: 0034
- Atlanta Urban League**  
Temple of the Hebrew Welfare Congregation  
bombing—statement on 2: 0545
- Atlanta Workshop in Nonviolence**  
activities 18: 0141



- The Atlantic***  
ministers and Negro militancy—article on  
2: 0430
- Australia**  
Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs activities  
15: 0500
- Australian aborigines**  
condition of 11: 0506
- Auto insurance industry**  
racial discrimination complaints 11: 0915
- Back Our Brothers Program**  
Annual Awards Banquet 20: 0153
- Baker, Ella J.**  
correspondence 2: 0552  
Empire Baptist Missionary Convention—  
address to 1: 0016
- Baker, Josephine**  
Americans Abroad for Johnson—speech in  
Paris to 9: 0619
- Ball, Edward D.**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—criticism of work of  
2: 0590
- Banking**  
unfair practices—complaints regarding  
16: 0176
- Barnett, Ross**  
Edward Brooke's candidacy for Massachusetts  
Attorney General—opposition to 4: 0238
- Beaver, Joseph T., Jr.**  
publication of book written by 4: 0289
- Belafonte, Harry**  
benefit concert planning 2: 0511  
correspondence 2: 0593  
Sweden—visit to 1: 0911
- Bell, Colin**  
correspondence 2: 0595
- Ben Bella, Ahmed**  
article on 20: 0001  
conversation with 20: 0676
- Benefit concerts**  
Belafonte, Harry 2: 0511  
King, Coretta Scott 3: 0806
- Benitez, Jamie**  
City College of New York—speech at 5: 0120
- Bennett, Fay**  
correspondence 2: 0600
- Bennette, Fred**  
correspondence 2: 0617
- Berkeley Vietnam Day Committee**  
general 12: 0708
- International Days of Protest 13: 0469
- Berlin Committee for Improvement of Racial Relations**  
activities 18: 0837
- Bethel Baptist Church**  
bombing 19: 0835
- Bevel, James**  
correspondence 2: 0621
- Bikel, Theodore**  
SNCC—severs ties with 2: 0624
- Billingsley, Orzell**  
correspondence 2: 0631
- Birth control**  
African American views on 14: 0858  
issue 12: 0626  
*Johns Hopkins Magazine* article on 5: 0666
- Black Like Me***  
feature film—plans for 4: 0266  
publication of book 4: 0266
- Black Muslim movement**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—article by 5: 0956
- Black Power Movement**  
articles on 17: 0138  
general 2: 0001, 0066, 0100; 16: 0176, 0293,  
0348, 0738, 0794, 0875, 0933, 0951;  
17: 0001, 0299, 0864; 18: 0089, 0141,  
0313, 0471, 0648; 19: 0164, 0245, 0434
- Black separatist movements**  
criticism of 15: 0700
- Black supremacy**  
use of antipoverty funds to promote—  
complaints regarding 13: 0842
- Blake, Eubie**  
sheet music of songs 2: 0633
- Bloc voting**  
African American—complaints regarding  
15: 0202
- Blood Accusation* (book)**  
publication 16: 0059
- Bolling, Richard**  
SCLC support for reelection 2: 0827
- Bombings**  
Bethel Baptist Church in Birmingham,  
Alabama 19: 0835  
Simpkins, C. O.—home of 20: 0317  
Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in  
Birmingham, Alabama 2: 0723; 3: 0665;  
7: 0154, 0265, 0280, 0417, 0450
- Bonanza* (TV show)**  
General Motors attempt to censure 1: 0294

**Bond, Julian**

Georgia state legislature—denial of seat in  
14: 0144, 0220, 0383, 0694; 20: 0370,  
0552, 0564

meeting with African visitors in Atlanta—  
remarks at 2: 0066

Vietnam War—opposition to 20: 0564

**Boyle, Sarah P.**

For Human Beings Only—request for quote  
from Martin Luther King, Jr. 2: 0651

**Boynnton, Amelia**

payment of automobile contract—dispute over  
2: 0631

**Braden, Carl**

correspondence 2: 0656

**Brazilian Institute of Human Rights**

establishment 14: 0350

**British Guinea**

racial conflict 8: 0760

**Brooke, Edward**

Massachusetts Attorney General—candidacy  
for 4: 0238, 0254, 0360

**Brooklyn Committee for Equal Opportunity**

mass meeting 11: 0448

**Brooklyn Welfare Department**

racial discrimination complaint 14: 0328

**Brooks, Annie L.**

personal injury lawsuit—complaint against  
attorney Stanley Tolliver for withdrawing  
2: 0666

**Brown, Edmund G. “Pat”**

California gubernatorial campaign—thank you  
letter to Martin Luther King, Jr. for support  
during 2: 0704

**Brown, H. Rap**

undercover agitator working for Senate  
Appropriations Committee—allegations  
regarding 18: 0202

**Brownstein, P. N.**

address on work of FHA 2: 0430

**Bryn Mawr College**

racial discrimination complaint against  
1: 0938

**Building trades**

training program 13: 0359  
unions—racial discrimination by 2: 0001;  
18: 0785

**Bunton, Henry G.**

Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation  
invitation 2: 0706

**Burrell, Berkeley**

Cincinnati Business League—address to  
1: 0857

**Bus boycotts**

Durham, North Carolina 4: 0340

**Businesses**

African American owned—proposal to increase  
19: 0001

**Businessmen**

African American—biographical sketches  
14: 0144

**Busing issue**

13: 0273

**Bustamente, John H.**

correspondence 2: 0708

**Byrd, Robert**

Watts rioters—criticism of 12: 0708

**California**

Inglewood racial discrimination complaints  
16: 0906

Los Angeles

civil rights demonstrations 6: 0001

Operation Breadbasket activities 2: 0317

police brutality complaints 13: 0389

school desegregation 10: 0001

Watts race riots 1: 0651; 12: 0026–0128,  
0203–0376, 0499, 0533, 0582, 0607,  
0649, 0708; 13: 0179, 0204; 16: 0818;  
20: 0477

Watts schools—proposed integration  
1: 0392

mayors, newspaper owners, Negro leaders and  
clergymen—call for statewide conference of  
16: 0588

San Bernardino civil rights demonstrations  
13: 0427

San Bernardino school desegregation 13: 0427

San Francisco school desegregation 13: 0136

San Jose City Council support for Mississippi  
Freedom Democratic Party 1: 0618

Santa Clara County Jail—complaints regarding  
racial discrimination and torture 11: 0506

State Employment Service—racial  
discrimination complaints 18: 0726

**Campus Americans for Democratic Action**

Advisory Committee—Martin Luther King, Jr.  
accepts position on 1: 0702

**Cannibalism**

by Simba rebels in the Congo—article 3: 0848;  
10: 0324, 0459, 0490; 11: 0053

**Cao Ngoc Phuong**

U.S. tour itinerary 14: 0592

- Capital punishment**  
opposition to 13: 0033, 0087
- Carmichael, Stokely**  
correspondence 2: 0714  
racist remarks by—criticism of 15: 0957
- “The Casualties of the War in Vietnam”**  
(article)  
21: 0001
- Census, U.S.**  
1970—planning for 16: 0293  
racial classifications—protest against 3: 1019
- Centennial Missionary Baptist Church**  
rebuilding—requests for contributions  
14: 0659
- Center for Community Action Education**  
Executive Committee meeting and elections  
12: 0001
- Central Association of the Miraculous Medal**  
membership booklet 11: 0833
- “A Century of Shame”** (article)  
8: 0107
- “Checkerboard Communities—Pattern for Living”** (article)  
16: 0628
- Chicago Freedom Movement**  
long-range proposals 2: 0121
- Child Development Group of Mississippi**  
operations 9: 0049
- Child Nutrition Act**  
14: 0533
- Child welfare programs**  
Detroit, Michigan 13: 0842
- The Christian Century**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—article on 3: 0049
- “A Christian Movement in a Revolutionary Age”** (article)  
20: 0667
- Christian Scientists**  
racial problems—views on 16: 0428
- Christmas boycott**  
1: 0214; 7: 0450, 0491, 0530, 0682, 0774, 0901
- Christmas Peace Pilgrimage**  
Sixth 14: 0108
- Churchill, Winston S.**  
political career—newspaper clippings regarding  
19: 0030
- Church Peace Mission**  
activities 1: 0138
- Cincinnati Business League**  
Burrell, Berkeley—address by 1: 0857
- Circle News**  
civil rights articles 7: 0003
- “Citiest” plan of government**  
proposal 1: 0823
- Citizen’s Board of Inquiry into Hunger and Malnutrition in the U.S.**  
activities 18: 0389
- Citizen’s Crusade Against Poverty**  
organization and policies 1: 0625  
progress report 14: 0612  
strategy for supporting grassroots  
organizations in the rural South 14: 0144  
training efforts 14: 0533
- Citizenship Education Program**  
financial support 2: 0711
- Citizenship training schools**  
14: 0894
- Citizen’s Lobby for Freedom and Fair Play**  
19: 0356
- City College of New York**  
Benitez, Jamie—speech by 5: 0120
- Civil disobedience**  
civil rights movement—role in 14: 0350  
general 2: 0430  
limits of—article by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
17: 0138
- Civilian Review Board**  
opposition to 16: 0388
- Civil rights**  
act—Kentucky 15: 0155  
address by John F. Kennedy 3: 0257  
articles in the Circle News 7: 0003  
articles in *The Wesleyan Methodist* 11: 0521  
bill (1963)  
analysis of 8: 0021  
John Birch Society bulletin 8: 0107  
support for passage 6: 0905  
bill (1964)—white opposition 8: 0196, 0382  
demonstrators—demand for federal protection  
10: 0831–0941  
for Jews 9: 0788  
leaders—alleged assassination plot against  
1: 0668  
leaders—arrest of, during White House sit-in  
18: 0257  
legislation—call for additional 20: 0077  
marchers—complaints regarding attacks on, in  
Selma, Alabama 10: 0779–0859, 0941, 0959

marches—Taliaferro County, Georgia 13: 0033  
movement

adoption of symbol or flag 12: 0465  
African American press role in 11: 0945  
church—relation to 12: 0827  
civil disobedience—role in 14: 0350  
Communist influence—allegations of  
4: 0568; 6: 0527; 8: 0130, 0892;  
14: 0612  
editorial in Worcester, Massachusetts,  
*Gazette* on 3: 0062

### **Civil rights**

movement cont.

fund-raising project 8: 0760  
future of 21: 0223  
German magazine article on 19: 0456  
Jewish clergy's contribution 10: 0755  
Jewish role in 8: 0689  
Kennedy, Robert—assessment of role  
7: 0320  
memorial for participants who gave their  
lives 9: 0260  
national day of commemoration for suffering  
of participants 8: 0920  
New England goals 11: 0358  
newspaper articles on 6: 0691  
northern 13: 0001  
northern agitators—use of 7: 0154  
platform 4: 0001  
poems relating to 7: 0135; 16: 0404  
poster for use by 17: 0196  
questionnaire 8: 0634  
Senate Internal Security Subcommittee  
investigation 2: 1005  
sheet music supporting 7: 0923  
songs for use by 8: 0415; 9: 0145, 0280;  
10: 0490; 11: 0289  
Southern Illinois University fund-raising  
efforts 11: 0180  
status of—address by Martin Luther King,  
Jr. on 21: 0083  
Supreme Court decision on reapportionment  
of state legislatures—implications on  
3: 0272  
white backlash 9: 0069, 0180  
new currents in—article on 7: 0077  
protestors—legal defense for 3: 0770  
Socialist appraisal of 16: 0001  
Socialist Labor Party pamphlet 15: 0277  
struggle—postage stamp commemorating those  
who died in 15: 0221  
volunteers—report on 2: 0730  
work in Tennessee 3: 0087

workers

Alabama—reports of immorality among  
11: 0413  
cars and trucks needed by—proposal to  
raise money for 11: 0341  
demand for federal protection 8: 0665; 0959  
draft deferments for 1: 0911  
Hernando, Mississippi—attacks in 12: 0626  
lunacy test as method of harassment  
19: 0841  
murder of—demand for making federal  
crime for 20: 0491  
murder of, in Mississippi 20: 0308  
violence against 16: 0176  
volunteers for service as 9: 0001, 0180,  
0400, 0983; 12: 0257; 13: 0087;  
14: 0533, 0733, 0756; 15: 0957;  
16: 0001, 0280, 0388, 0571, 0906;  
17: 0372; 18: 0726  
Wilcox County, Alabama—request for  
financial support 14: 0921

### **Civil Rights Act of 1957**

efforts to amend 3: 0240  
presidential power to enforce 19: 0733  
summary and analysis 3: 0001  
U.S. armed forces—proposed use of, to enforce  
19: 0733

### **Civil Rights Act of 1964**

Atlanta, Georgia, Workshop 8: 0959  
Commerce Department responsibilities under  
3: 0059  
compliance 9: 0145  
implementation 8: 0707  
Johnson, Lyndon—criticized for hypocrisy for  
support 9: 0367  
passage 1: 0321; 8: 0760  
Title VI enforcement 17: 0149

### **Civil Rights Act of 1967**

proposal 18: 0389

### **Civil Rights Bill of 1966**

general 16: 0293  
SNCC statement 2: 0714  
Wilkins, Roy—testimony 3: 0673

### **Civil rights demonstrations**

Alabama—demand for federal protection for  
participants 10: 0831–0941  
Albany, Georgia 1: 0138, 0247; 2: 0506;  
3: 0767; 4: 0116–0195, 0232; 20: 0077  
Atlanta, Georgia 20: 0556  
Baltimore, Maryland 17: 0467  
Birmingham, Alabama 1: 0167, 0193; 5: 0020,  
0334–0478, 0545, 0606, 0693–0862, 0939–

- 0987; 6: 0029, 0057, 0492, 0579; 20: 0106, 0120; 21: 0068
- Boston, Massachusetts 17: 0668
- Canton, Mississippi 15: 0957
- Chicago, Illinois 1: 0725; 3: 0856; 11: 0880, 0930; 12: 0673; 13: 0389, 0408; 14: 0328, 0383, 0431, 0612, 0733, 0756, 0825, 0858, 0987; 15: 0202; 16: 0001, 0195, 0293, 0388, 0404, 0481–0571, 0628, 0657, 0818–0906, 0951, 0978; 17: 0467; 20: 0457
- Cleveland, Ohio 17: 0467
- Crawfordsville, Georgia 13: 0614; 20: 0491
- Danville, Virginia 7: 0923
- Dayton, Ohio 15: 0253, 0617
- Edenton, North Carolina 3: 0689
- Jacksonville, Florida 20: 0225
- James, Daniel Jr.—criticism of 16: 0322
- leaders—proposal for training of 19: 0217
- Lebanon, Tennessee 4: 0058
- Los Angeles, California 6: 0001
- Louisville, Kentucky 17: 0257, 0299, 0467
- Marks, Mississippi 2: 0719
- Mobile, Alabama 19: 0245
- Natchez, Mississippi 20: 0484
- National Bar Association support 1: 0193
- northern cities 11: 0448
- offers to participate in 4: 0614
- Pine Bluff, Arkansas 4: 0791
- Roman Catholic position 6: 0057
- St. Augustine, Florida 1: 0321; 3: 0684; 8: 0382, 0624, 0689; 11: 0428; 20: 0235
- San Bernardino, California 13: 0427
- Selma, Alabama 1: 0543; 10: 0779–0859, 0941, 0959; 20: 0454
- Springfield, Massachusetts 12: 0786
- Springfield, New Jersey 15: 0320
- Texas 13: 0452
- Workers Defense League support 1: 0294
- Civil Rights Protection Act of 1966**  
proposal 15: 0438
- “The Civil Rights Struggle in the U.S. Today”**  
(article)  
20: 0419
- Civil Rights Unity Conference**  
invitations 11: 0474
- Clark, Septima**  
correspondence 2: 0711
- Clayton, Edward**  
2: 0718
- Clergymen’s Emergency Committee for Vietnam**  
activities 2: 0933
- general 1: 0725
- report 11: 0701
- Clubs, private**  
discriminatory policies—complaints regarding Robert Kennedy’s membership in 8: 0634
- Coleman, J. P.**  
Fifth Circuit Court candidacy—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition 20: 0547
- Coleman, L. C.**  
correspondence 2: 0719
- Coleman, Richard**  
case of 7: 0753
- Colored people**  
in South Africa—conditions for 10: 0515  
South African policy on 4: 0001
- College students**  
with “C” average grades—proposed draft 1: 0823
- Colloidal sulphur**  
treatise on 11: 0521
- Columbus Area Conference of Religion and Race**  
13: 0115
- Commerce Department, U.S.**  
Civil Rights Act of 1964—responsibilities under 3: 0059
- Commission on Civil Rights**  
3: 0001
- Committee Against Soviet Anti-Semitism**  
activities 9: 0477
- Committee for a Better California**  
12: 0562
- Committee for Non-Violent Action**  
project and proposals 3: 0514
- Communism**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—views 20: 0215
- Communist influence**  
Allen, Steve—allegations of 14: 0533  
civil rights movement—allegations of 4: 0568; 6: 0527; 8: 0130, 0892; 14: 0612  
Federal Council of Churches 8: 0305  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—allegations of 1: 0294, 0598, 0725; 2: 0590; 5: 0606, 0666, 0727; 6: 0527, 0579, 0785, 0952; 7: 0530, 0923; 8: 0257, 0305, 0533–0624, 0892, 0920; 9: 0161, 0193, 0667; 10: 0252, 0459, 0624, 0982; 11: 0036, 0299, 0358, 0604–0679, 0756–0833, 0930; 12: 0026, 0233–0290, 0444, 0582, 0673, 0686, 0758; 13: 0033, 0087, 0273, 0389, 0452, 0509, 0644, 0747, 0782; 14: 0279, 0533, 0612;

- 15: 0221, 0407, 0807, 0868; 16: 0388, 0738; 17: 0328, 0419, 0467, 0649, 0668, 0818, 0943, 0971; 18: 0104, 0185, 0648, 0973; 19: 0030, 0127, 0164; 20: 0160
- Community action programs**  
 general 1: 0625  
 Hale County, Alabama 11: 0915
- Community relations boards**  
 southern—establishment of 11: 0915
- Community Relations Service**  
 activities 1: 0392  
 SCLC representatives—meeting with 3: 0264
- “A Comparison of the Conceptions of God in the Thinking of Paul Tillich and Henry Nelson Wieman” (dissertation)**  
 proposed publication 1: 0668
- Condominium program**  
 for slum tenants in Chicago, Illinois 2: 0289
- Confederate flag**  
 demand for removal of, from Alabama State capitol building 10: 0982
- Conference for an International Forum on Reconversion and World Trade**  
 1: 0424
- Conference on Administration of Southern Justice**  
 1: 0911
- Conference on National Economic Planning**  
 11: 0945
- Conference on the Church and Human Rights**  
 7: 0976
- Conference on the Condition of Man on the Planet**  
 1: 0777
- The Confessions of Nat Turner* (book)**  
 African American efforts to ban 19: 0280
- Congo (Leopoldville)**  
 African girls and women—education and training of 9: 0589  
 Simba uprising—articles on 3: 0848; 10: 0324, 0459, 0490; 11: 0053  
 U.S. intervention—protests regarding 1: 0361
- Congress, U.S.**  
 Alabama and Mississippi statehood—proposal for cancellation 10: 0941; 15: 0469
- Congressmen**  
 southern—targeting of, for defeat in 1966 midterm elections 14: 0796
- Conscientious objectors**  
 support for 17: 0257
- Consultation on the Negro in the Christian Ministry**  
 15: 0320
- “Consultation on the South: The Ethical Demands of Integration”**  
 3: 0128
- Contractors**  
 New York—laws regarding nondiscrimination 1: 0598
- The Cool World of Harlem* (film)**  
 support for 3: 0613
- Coordinating Council of Community Organizations**  
 activities of, in Chicago, Illinois 15: 0126
- Cooperative housing and rehabilitation program**  
 proposal 16: 0481
- CORE**  
 Guide to Negro History, Literature, and Social Commentary 1: 0702  
 Legal Defense Committee—request for SCLC support 1: 0424  
 police brutality complaints 11: 0604  
 Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund operations 2: 0783  
 Worcester, Massachusetts, FBI office—sit-in at 3: 0062
- Cotton boycott**  
 African American 6: 0348
- Council on Interracial Books for Children**  
 SCLC sponsorship—request for 11: 0180
- Council for a Livable World**  
 activities 18: 0573
- Criminal rehabilitation**  
 14: 0506
- “The Crisis in American Cities” (article)**  
 21: 0054
- Croser Theological Seminary**  
 request for financial support 10: 0593  
 Upland Institute—minutes of meeting of Council of Fellows 13: 0812
- Cross, John H.**  
 correspondence 2: 0723
- Crusade for Citizenship**  
 contributions 2: 0493  
 general 3: 0001  
 SCLC request for support for 2: 0881
- Crusade for Opportunity**  
 activities of, in Syracuse, New York 16: 0280

- Dabbs, J. McBride**  
SCLC fall meeting in Columbia, South Carolina—invitation 2: 0726
- Daniels, Carolyn**  
attack on home of, in Terrell County, Georgia 1: 0342
- “A Day at Summer’s End” (cantata)**  
text and lyrics 7: 0104
- Day of Prayer for Church Unity**  
3: 0828
- “The Death of Jesus” (passion play)**  
3: 0418, 0453
- Declaration of Independence**  
African American—proposal for 17: 0917
- Defense and Aid Fund (International) for the Victims of Apartheid in South Africa**  
SCLC financial assistance—request for 11: 0395
- Defense Supply Agency**  
employment opportunities for minorities 2: 0100
- Demerath, N. Jay, III**  
civil rights volunteers—report on 2: 0730  
SCOPE volunteers—report on 2: 0735
- Democratic National Committee**  
Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party delegation—SCLC support for seating of 9: 0260  
Special Equal Rights Committee—creation of 1: 0702
- Democratic National Convention (1964)**  
Credentials Committee—statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on seating of Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party 20: 0253
- DeWolf, Harold**  
correspondence 2: 0759
- Disadvantaged**  
bill of rights for 8: 0257, 0665
- District of Columbia**  
African American violence—complaints regarding 17: 0693  
antiwar demonstrations 12: 0465  
Cooperative Act—charter application by U.N.C.L.E. under 16: 0544  
economic development program—use as model city for 17: 0896  
Home Rule Bill—general 3: 0673; 12: 0686  
Home Rule Bill—SCLC support 1: 0679; 13: 0033  
mayor—election of African American as 19: 0322
- SCLC Spring Mobilization—general 17: 0174  
SCLC Spring Mobilization—white participation 17: 0152
- Dodd, Thomas**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—criticism of efforts to influence U.S. foreign policy 12: 0806; 13: 0033
- Dombrowski, James**  
meeting with Martin Luther King, Jr. to discuss controversy involving certain “cause” organizations—invitations 2: 0762
- “Domestic Impact of the War in Vietnam” (article)**  
21: 0077, 0129
- Doubleday & Company**  
Negro book club—proposed development 4: 0430
- Draft, military**  
Ali, Muhammed—opposition 17: 0257  
article opposing 19: 0322  
deferments for civil rights workers 1: 0911  
demonstrations against 18: 0517  
law—attack on constitutionality of student deferment provisions 17: 0649  
resisters—support for 17: 0257, 0754, 0818; 19: 0280
- Draft card burning**  
article on 3: 0514
- Due, John D.**  
correspondence 2: 0783
- Durfee, James R.**  
correspondence 2: 0786
- Duvalier, François “Papa Doc”**  
article on 5: 0571
- Ebenezer Baptist Church**  
contributions 2: 0759
- Ebony magazine**  
sponsorship of radio broadcast on “The Negro Revolution”—SCLC participation 12: 0318
- Economic boycotts, African American**  
Alabama 2: 0001; 4: 0791, 0910; 11: 0273, 0322, 0395, 0428  
for equal housing opportunities 18: 0185  
general 9: 0564  
Hammermill Paper Company 11: 0395  
Mississippi 19: 0394; 20: 0308  
proposals 6: 0785; 9: 0217, 0400  
Pure Oil Company 10: 0624
- Economic development project**  
proposed use of Washington, D.C., as model city for 17: 0896

**Economic Opportunity Act**

amendments 15: 0155

**Economic problems, U.S.**

booklet 8: 0062

**Economic racial equality**

proposal 13: 0534; 14: 0308

**Economic relief proposal**

for African Americans 17: 0152

**Economic system, U.S.**

proposal for new 15: 0556

**Education**

conditions in New York City 18: 0648

counseling programs for African Americans  
18: 0648

higher—proposal for equal educational  
opportunity in 19: 0394

high school—proposal that all African  
Americans be given an 18: 0837

opportunities for African Americans 18: 0648

public—goals 9: 0477

**“Effects of the Vietnam War on the Black  
Community” (article)**

20: 0033

**Eleanor Roosevelt Foundation**

plans for creation 3: 0670

**Elections**

midterm (1966)—targeting of Southern  
congressmen for defeat 14: 0796

Mississippi—investigation of 18: 0806

presidential (1964)—role of African American  
vote 9: 0983

**Ellender, Allen J.**

South African tour—article on 5: 0571

**Elliott, Osborn**

article by 2: 0815

**Emancipation Proclamation**

articles on 20: 0001, 0071

national holiday in remembrance of—proposal  
for 11: 0210

one hundredth anniversary 6: 0509; 19: 0672

principles of—appeal for national rededication  
to 19: 0733

second—proposal for 3: 1019

**Emory University**

Community Educational Services program  
sponsored by—address by Calvin Kytle  
3: 0264

**Empire Baptist Missionary Convention**

Baker, Ella—address by 1: 0016

**Employment**

discrimination 1: 0625; 12: 0582, 0861;

13: 0897; 14: 0030, 0431, 0454; 15: 0385,  
0527

federal, by African Americans 13: 0696

full—article on, by Luther Hodges 4: 0891

guaranteed—proposal for 12: 0499

minority—by Office of Economic Opportunity  
3: 0712

minority—by U.S. Foreign Service 4: 0405

opportunities for minorities 2: 0156

policies at General Electric Company

manufacturing facilities in the South  
2: 0289

policies at Westinghouse Electric Company  
manufacturing facilities in the South  
2: 0617

preferential statement by Martin Luther King,  
Jr. 1: 0247

**Episcopal Church**

60th General Convention—Episcopal Society  
for Cultural and Racial Unity Prayer  
Pilgrimage to 2: 0790

**Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial  
Unity**

activities 2: 0790; 15: 0155

budget 2: 0790

fund-raising activities 19: 0456

Mississippi report 2: 0790

Second Annual Meeting program 2: 0790

60th General Convention of Episcopal  
Church—Prayer Pilgrimage to 2: 0790

**Equal housing opportunities meeting**

Chicago, Illinois 2: 0121

**Equity magazine**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—request for article by  
4: 0455

**Eskridge, Chauncey**

correspondence 2: 0817

**Evers, Medgar**

assassination 6: 0748

**“Existential community”**

Atlanta, Georgia—proposal for establishment  
18: 0746

**Extremism**

in the South—SCLC efforts to block 9: 0387

**Fair employment practice law**

New York 14: 0144

**Fair Housing Committee**

operations 5: 0362



- Fair housing legislation**  
Meany, George—statement by 18: 0785
- Fair labor standards**  
AFL–CIO Legislative Department study 3: 0363
- Faith and Prejudice* (book)**  
publication 3: 1019
- Family aid funds**  
establishment and allocation 2: 0595
- Family of Man Awards Dinner**  
general 19: 0164  
program 21: 0062
- Fauntroy, Walter E.**  
correspondence 2: 0827
- FBI**  
investigation of racial incidents—criticism of effectiveness 20: 0258  
police harassment of African Americans in Covington, Georgia—request for investigation 4: 0744
- Federal Council of Churches**  
Communist influence 8: 0305
- Federal intervention**  
requests for  
Alabama 20: 0223  
Birmingham, Alabama 5: 0417, 0509, 0862; 6: 0001  
general 6: 0875  
Mississippi 9: 0001  
St. Augustine, Florida 20: 0235
- Federal Reserve System**  
opposition to 19: 0434  
proposal for termination 17: 0630
- Feinglass, Abe**  
publication of booklet, *The Time Is Now* 2: 0835
- Fellowship House**  
operations 4: 0266
- Fellowship of Reconciliation**  
Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations—support for 1: 0167  
50th Anniversary—Martin Luther King's statement on 2: 0933  
history of 2: 0933  
New York Metropolitan Region—opposition to Vietnam War 17: 0152
- Federal Housing Administration**  
address by P. N. Brownstein on work of 2: 0430  
racial discrimination complaints against 11: 0897
- Field, Harvey J.**  
sermon delivered by 2: 0317
- Fields, E. J.**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—association with 7: 0976
- First Class Citizens' Council for Negroes**  
proposal for creation of 7: 0154
- First Shiloh Baptist Church (Buffalo, New York)**  
fiftieth anniversary—request for congratulatory letter from Martin Luther King, Jr. 17: 0149
- Fischer, John**  
bombing of North Vietnam—article urging halt to 2: 0289
- Flag desecration**  
African Americans accused of, in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s support for 11: 0897
- Florida**  
Jacksonville civil rights demonstrations 20: 0225  
Jacksonville—demand for end of racial discrimination in public accommodations 20: 0225  
Miami—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit 15: 0096  
Miami voter registration campaign 3: 0816  
St. Augustine  
civil rights demonstrations 1: 0321; 3: 0684; 8: 0382, 0624, 0689; 11: 428; 20: 0235  
civil rights leaders—alleged assassination plot against 1: 0668  
federal intervention—requests for 20: 0235  
Tallahassee mass meeting 1: 0079
- Food aid**  
for African Americans in the South 13: 0033  
for Clarksdale, Mississippi 16: 0195  
for Cleveland, Mississippi 14: 0454  
federal—complaints regarding inadequacy of 18: 0313  
for Hardeman County, Tennessee 18: 0899
- Ford Foundation**  
course study award—Albert Raby's application for 18: 0389  
general 2: 0838
- Fordham University**  
Adebo, S. O.—address by 15: 0357
- Foreign policy, U.S.**  
criticism of 14: 0987; 15: 0837  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—efforts to influence 12: 0806; 13: 0033

- national convention to assess—proposal  
19: 0322
- opposition to—general 17: 0728
- opposition to, by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
17: 0174
- Foreign Service, U.S.**  
minority employment—increase in 4: 0405
- For Human Beings Only* (book)**  
request for quote from Martin Luther King, Jr.  
2: 0651
- Forman, James**  
leadership of SNCC—ousting of 15: 0320
- Forrester, J. C.**  
correspondence 2: 0881
- Fort Benning, Georgia**  
racial discrimination and segregation at—  
complaints regarding 4: 0223
- Fort Chaffee, Arkansas**  
racial discrimination complaints 10: 0106
- Fort Gordon, Georgia**  
racial discrimination complaints 10: 0324
- Foundation for Aboriginal Affairs**  
activities 15: 0500
- Freedom car caravan**  
Alabama 11: 0145
- Freedom Development Corporation**  
Board of Directors meeting 2: 0255
- Freedom Memorial**  
proposal for establishment 11: 0299
- Freedom Movement**  
study action project on 13: 0626
- Freedom of residence program**  
Segal, Ben H.—speech by 16: 0481
- Freedom rallies**  
Camden, New Jersey 5: 0252  
South Bend, Indiana 5: 0764
- Free Southern Theater**  
SCLC financial support—request for 11: 0617
- Free University of Amsterdam**  
Hoffman, Paul G.—awarded honorary degree  
1: 0760  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—awarded honorary  
degree 13: 0782
- Friends Peace Committee**  
direct action manual 17: 0467
- Frogmore Staff Retreat**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—speech by 20: 0632
- Full Opportunity Act of 1967**  
2: 0317
- Galbraith, John Kenneth**  
economics and the urban society—address on  
2: 0889
- Gallagher, Cornelius**  
correspondence 2: 0919
- Gallup poll**  
religion—influence in American life 11: 0273
- Gandhi Society**  
documentary film on the biracial reality of  
Birmingham, Alabama—prospectus of  
production 3: 0131  
Executive Committee meeting agenda 2: 0921
- Garnett Theological Seminary**  
class list 4: 0069
- General Electric Company**  
African American jobs—campaign for increase  
in number of 17: 0896  
manufacturing facilities in the South—  
employment policies 2: 0289
- General Motors Corporation**  
Bonanza show—attempt to censure 1: 0294
- Georgia**  
Albany  
arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. in 2: 0884;  
4: 0232  
City Jail—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s message  
from 19: 0841  
civil rights demonstrations 1: 0138, 0247;  
2: 0506; 3: 0767; 4: 0116–0195, 0232;  
20: 0077  
notes on 20: 0093  
Athens racial discrimination complaints  
18: 0573  
Atlanta  
Civil Rights Act Workshop 8: 0959  
civil rights demonstrations 20: 0556  
“existential community”—proposal for  
establishment 18: 0746  
Grady Hospital racial discrimination  
complaints 17: 0990  
housing discrimination 17: 0943  
integrated hotels, motels, restaurants, and  
cafeterias—list of 6: 0467  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—arrest of 3: 0509  
public facilities—demand for desegregation  
of 7: 0628; 10: 0001  
SCLC demonstrations against restaurants  
1: 0138  
slum clearance—loans for 18: 0973  
Temple of the Hebrew Welfare Congregation  
bombing 2: 0545  
voter registration campaign 1: 0039, 0052

- white-owned grocery stores—racial discrimination complaints 19: 0217
- burned African American churches—funds for rehabilitation 2: 0506; 4: 0223, 0232, 0385
- Covington—police harassment of African Americans 4: 0744
- Crawfordsville civil rights demonstrations 13: 0614; 20: 0491
- Crisp County—demand for integration of parks in 14: 0506
- Dawson County—demand for integration of 9: 0770
- DeKalb County—trial and sentencing of Martin Luther King, Jr. in 2: 0954
- Dodge County Board of Education—racial discrimination complaints 19: 0245
- Forsyth County—demand for integration of 9: 0770
- Fort Benning—complaints regarding racial discrimination and segregation 4: 0223
- Henry Mitchell case 10: 0779
- interracial marriages—illegality in 7: 0154
- Lyons racial discrimination complaints 15: 0438
- Marietta—inequities between white and African American teachers salaries in 14: 0248
- Savannah voter education project 15: 0068
- state legislature—Julian Bond denied seat in 14: 0144, 0220, 0383, 0694; 20: 0370, 0552, 0564
- Taliaferro County civil rights march 13: 0033
- Taliaferro County school desegregation 20: 0488
- Terrell County—attack on home of Carolyn Daniels 1: 0342
- Ghettos**
  - African American—federal aid for economic development of 18: 0622
- Goldberg, Arthur**
  - U.S. Ambassador to UN—appointment as 11: 0915
- Goldwater, Barry M.**
  - presidential candidacy (1964)—opposition to 8: 0335, 0427, 0825, 0892, 0990; 9: 0034, 0069, 0161, 0205, 0343, 0367, 0515, 0533, 0619
- Gottlieb, Edward P.**
  - correspondence 2: 0927
- Gould, Raphael**
  - correspondence 2: 0933
- Graham, Edward T.**
  - correspondence 2: 0952
- Granger, Lester B.**
  - correspondence 2: 0954
- Great Society**
  - Socialist Labor Party pamphlet 15: 0277; 16: 0001
- Greenberg, Jack**
  - correspondence 2: 0956
- Gregory, Dick**
  - SCLC—attack on 9: 0477
- Group conversation**
  - techniques—training in 9: 0400
- Group therapy**
  - article 6: 0905
- Guaranteed income proposal**
  - 15: 0068, 0751; 17: 0054; 18: 0141, 0622
- Gun control law, federal**
  - proposed passage 18: 0431
- Gun purchase restrictions**
  - proposal 16: 0059
- Guyot, Lawrence**
  - correspondence 2: 1005
- Haiti**
  - Duvalier regime—article on 5: 0571
- Hammermill Paper Company**
  - SNCC boycott 11: 0395
- USS *Hancock***
  - racial discrimination complaints 10: 0324
- Hannah, John A.**
  - 3: 0001
- Hargis, Billy James**
  - King, Martin Luther, Jr.—attack on 18: 0806
- Harlem, New York**
  - black supremacy—complaints regarding use of antipoverty funds to promote 13: 0842
  - Freedom School 9: 0161
  - King, Martin Luther, Jr.—plans for visit 9: 0217
  - race riots 9: 0161; 20: 0249
- Harlem All-Denominations Youth Center**
  - antipoverty funds for 16: 0709
- Hasselden, Kyle**
  - article on Martin Luther King, Jr. 3: 0049
- Hassler, Alfred**
  - USSR visit 3: 0514
- Head Start**
  - funds—handling of, by Atlanta Regional Office of the Office of Economic Opportunity 3: 0719
  - program in Mansfield, Ohio 19: 0322

**Henry, Clarence**

SCLC Board member—election as 3: 0056  
Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation—  
invitation 3: 0056

**Hersey, John**

article by 13: 0926

**Highlander Center**

activity report 8: 0959

**Hilberry, Clarence**

Wayne State University commencement  
address 7: 0023

**Hilgermann, Ingrid**

case of—documents relating to 18: 0354

**Hippie life and philosophy**

18: 0726

**Hiroshima House**

activities 9: 0499

**Hodges, Luther**

correspondence 3: 0059  
full employment—article on 4: 0891

**Hoffman, Abbott**

editorial in Worcester, Massachusetts, *Gazette*  
on civil rights movement—criticism of  
3: 0062

**Hoffman, Paul G.**

awarded honorary degree by Free University of  
Amsterdam 1: 0760

**Holland, Spessard**

opposition to reelection of 8: 0257

**Hol-Reba Bible Conference**

13: 0812

**Holy Land**

Martin Luther King, Jr.'s tour of—cancellation  
3: 0072

Martin Luther King, Jr.'s tour of—planning  
3: 0072; 15: 0438; 16: 0293, 0818;  
17: 0328

see also Israel

**“Honest Communism Is Christian” (article)**

8: 0760

**Hoover, Carole F.**

correspondence 3: 0087

**Hoover, J. Edgar**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—attack on integrity of  
20: 0258  
support for 13: 0996

**Hospitals**

Chicago, Illinois—racial discrimination  
complaints 19: 0280  
costs—predictions of rise in 18: 0648

**Hotels**

Atlanta, Georgia—list of integrated 6: 0467  
Charlotte, North Carolina—desegregation of  
6: 0803

**“The Hour of the Crucified” radio program**

transcript 7: 0369

**House of Representatives, U.S.**

minimum wage legislation—action on 3: 0363

**Housing**

development—American Jewish Committee  
statement 18: 0389

discrimination

Atlanta, Georgia 17: 0943

Baltimore, Maryland 17: 0467

general 1: 0911; 8: 0415; 14: 0001, 0533;  
15: 0169, 0527; 16: 0268, 0322, 0771;  
17: 0567; 18: 0225

Highland Park, Texas 14: 0894

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 14: 0894

policy statement 1: 0880

of economically and socially disadvantaged—  
SCLC report 2: 0255

equal opportunities in—proposed African  
American economic boycott to secure  
18: 0185

executive order 20: 0037

open

Chicago, Illinois 20: 0681

proposal regarding 16: 0293

SCLC policy 2: 0191

for the poor—demands 12: 0731

public—integration of 21: 0221

public—outlawing of discrimination in  
21: 0221

slums—proposed elimination 16: 0371

**Howard Research Corporation**

Women's Job Corps Center—proposal for  
creation 1: 0702

**Howe, Henry H., Jr.**

court martial case 16: 0680

**“How Should a Christian View Communism?”  
(article)**

20: 0215

**HUAC**

petition to abolish 1: 0342, 0392; 14: 0018

**HUD**

Weaver, Robert—appointment as Secretary  
13: 0598; 15: 0221

**Hughes, Richard J.**

correspondence 3: 0092

**Human rights**

violations—International Institute for Peace  
report 3: 0094

**Hunger and starvation**

U.S. Senate hearings 18: 0313

**Hurricane Betsy**

Red Cross assistance to New Orleans—racial  
discrimination complaints regarding 1: 0804

**“I Have a Dream” speech**

see Lincoln Memorial speech

**Illinois****Chicago**

African American health services 15: 0126  
Board of Health—racial discrimination  
complaints 12: 0411  
civil rights demonstrations 1: 0725; 3: 0856;  
11: 0880, 0930; 12: 0673; 13: 0389,  
0408; 14: 0328, 0383, 0431, 0454, 0612,  
0733, 0756, 0825, 0858, 0987; 15: 0202;  
16: 0001, 0195, 0293, 0388, 0404, 0481–  
0571, 0628, 0657, 0818–0906, 0951,  
0978; 17: 0467; 20: 0457, 0681  
condominium program for slum tenants  
2: 0289  
Coordinating Council of Community  
Organizations activities 15: 0126  
de facto segregation—efforts to combat  
2: 0927  
equal housing opportunities meeting  
2: 0121  
neighborhood rehabilitation proposal  
1: 0971  
open housing—demand for 20: 0681  
oral history research project 2: 0430  
race riots 2: 0001, 0039, 0100; 9: 0217;  
16: 0818  
Redmond school desegregation plan  
18: 0389  
slums—demand for elimination of 20: 0691  
urban renewal 2: 0317  
Lake County equal opportunity activities  
16: 0195  
Lake County voter registration campaign  
16: 0195  
Markham—newspaper clippings relating to  
flooding 16: 0176  
open occupancy bill 9: 0744  
real estate brokers—regulations barring racial  
discrimination 16: 0544

**Illinois Central Railroad**

racial discrimination complaint against  
4: 0385

**Indiana**

Evanston Freedom Fighters activities 4: 0277  
Gary—election of African American as mayor  
19: 0322  
Michigan City urban renewal project 16: 0771  
South Bend Freedom Rally 5: 0764  
South Bend urban renewal project 15: 0837  
southern student program 11: 0989

**Individual and community development**

federal programs—catalog of 14: 0878

**Indochina**

neutralization and offensive disarmament  
proposals 11: 0659

**Indo-Pakistani War**

13: 0204

**Infant Subsidy Plan**

proposal 12: 0626

**In-School-Work Program**

13: 0343

**Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation**

general 2: 0552; 3: 0584  
invitations 2: 0706; 3: 0056

**Institute for Policy Studies**

program 12: 0533

**Insurance industry**

racial discrimination complaints 15: 0253

**Integration**

Birmingham, Alabama—article on prospects  
for 8: 0797  
college and professional athletics 18: 0973  
Crisp County, Georgia parks—demand for  
14: 0506  
Dawson County, Georgia 9: 0770  
federal court orders regarding, in Alabama  
20: 0223  
Forsyth County, Georgia 9: 0770  
Muhammad, Elijah—article opposing 6: 0546  
open letter on 6: 0952  
pamphlets opposing 4: 0530, 0568  
policies—SCLC requests for information  
regarding 2: 0870  
Portsmouth, New Hampshire, schools—  
demands for 11: 0210  
public housing 21: 0221  
Texas Eastern School of Nursing—demands for  
11: 0180  
West Virginia State College—tenth anniversary  
8: 0257

**Interdenominational Theological Center**

pamphlet 15: 0320

**International Commission of the World Community**

proposal 3: 0514

**International Commission on Peaceful Coexistence**

proposal 12: 0128

**International Cooperation Year**

12: 0607

**International holiday of reconciliation, cooperation, and rededication**

proposed UN resolution proclaiming April 25th as 18: 0471

**International Institute for Peace**

apartheid, racism and human rights violations report 3: 0094

U.S. contingent statement 3: 0094

Vietnam War—opposition to 3: 0094

**Interstate Commerce Commission**

discriminatory practices against African American interstate passengers—meeting with SCLC representatives to discuss 3: 0762

**Interstate passengers**

African American—discriminatory practices against 3: 0762

**Inter-University Committee for Debate on Foreign Policy**

creation 14: 0894

**Iowa**

racial discrimination in—demand for end of 10: 0859

**Internal Revenue Service**

KKK—proposed investigation of 13: 0273

**Israel**

Arabs in—opposition to racial discrimination against 9: 0387

Jerusalem—occupation of 17: 0728

Jewish state—legal support for re-establishment 18: 0973

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—proposed visit 1: 0911

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—support for 17: 0257

Six Day War victory 17: 0754

tourism—effect of Six Day War on 3: 0072

**Itineraries**

Cao Ngoc Phuong 14: 0592

King, Martin Luther, Jr. 1: 0679, 0777;

2: 0552; 19: 0628, 0654, 0831; 20: 0050, 0063, 0075, 0507; 21: 0135–0167

**Jackson, Howard**

article on 17: 0001

**Jackson, Jimmie Lee**

family of—proposed fund-raising effort on behalf of 10: 0982

**Jackson State College**

Lewanika, Godwin Akabiwa Mbikusita—address by 3: 0378

**Jagan, Cheddi**

U.S. tour 17: 0630

**Jager, Benjamin, Sr.**

Social Security disability benefits claim 11: 0001

**Jails, southern**

racial discrimination complaints 11: 0358

**Jamaica**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—visit 12: 0845

**James, Daniel, Jr.**

civil rights demonstrations—criticism of 16: 0322

**James J. Reeb Memorial Lecture**

1: 0598

**Javits, Jacob**

Civil Rights Act of 1957—efforts to amend 3: 0240

**Jemison, T. J.**

correspondence 3: 0112

**Jerusalem**

Israeli occupation—request for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s support for 17: 0728

***The Jewish Chronicle***

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—request for article by 11: 0110

**Jewish clergy**

civil rights movement—contribution to 10: 0755

**Jewish Labor Committee**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—request for article by 1: 0804

**Jewish ritual murder**

publication of book on 16: 0059

**Jewish Temple Emanu-El**

bulletins 8: 0481

**Jews**

African American relations with 1: 0911; 2: 0517; 17: 0818

articles of interest to 2: 0517

civil rights for 9: 0788

civil rights movement—role in 8: 0689

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—criticism of, for lack of support during Six Day War 17: 0519

Soviet repression against 4: 0153

- Job creation programs**  
for chronically unemployed—proposal 15: 0096
- Job discrimination complaints**  
11: 0586
- Job training**  
for African Americans—proposed increase  
17: 0096, 0864; 18: 0648
- John Birch Society**  
ADL report on 14: 0533  
civil rights bill of 1963—bulletin 8: 0107
- John Brown Commemoration Committee**  
12: 0845
- Johns Hopkins Magazine**  
birth control article 5: 0666
- Johnson, Leroy**  
record as congressman for 38th District of  
Georgia 3: 0114
- Johnson, Lyndon B.**  
Civil Rights Act of 1964—criticized for  
hypocrisy for support of 9: 0367  
civil rights position—criticized for hypocrisy for  
9: 0693  
name not placed on ballot in southern states—  
opposition to 10: 0539  
policies—criticism of 19: 0030  
steel negotiations—intervention in 13: 0204,  
0926
- Johnson administration**  
Robert Kennedy's criticism of 2: 0933
- Jones, Archie**  
correspondence 3: 0118
- Jones, Ashton**  
arrest of, in Jackson, Mississippi 3: 0121  
lawsuits against, in Marshall Texas and  
Shreveport, Louisiana 3: 0121
- Jones, Charles**  
correspondence 3: 0128
- Jones, Clarence B.**  
correspondence 3: 0131–0237
- Judges**  
racial discrimination complaints 19: 0470
- Judicial branch of government**  
subversion of the Constitution by—petition to  
prevent 18: 0104
- Judicial decrees**  
presidential power to enforce 19: 0733
- Jury selection**  
Alabama—complaints regarding racial  
discrimination in 14: 0248  
Essex County, New Jersey—racial  
discrimination complaints 19: 0356
- Juvenile delinquency problem**  
19: 0356
- Kennedy, Edward M.**  
poverty program legislation amendments  
3: 0248
- Kennedy, John F.**  
appeal to, to prohibit segregation in U.S.  
19: 0672, 0733  
assassination 7: 0734  
children—attendance at integrated schools  
6: 0905  
children—attendance at private schools  
8: 0634  
civil rights address—congratulatory message  
from Martin Luther King, Jr. 3: 0257  
housing executive order 20: 0037  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—interest in arrest of,  
in Atlanta, Georgia 3: 0962  
public housing—issuance of executive order  
outlawing discrimination in 21: 0221
- Kennedy, Robert F.**  
children—attendance at integrated schools  
6: 0905  
children—attendance at private schools  
8: 0634  
civil rights movement—assessment of role in  
7: 0320  
Johnson administration foreign policy—  
criticism of 2: 0933  
membership in private club practicing  
discriminatory policies—complaints  
regarding 8: 0634  
Women's International League for Peace and  
Freedom resolution commending 5: 0001
- Kentucky**  
Frankfort school desegregation 4: 0254  
Louisville civil rights demonstrations 17: 0257,  
0299, 0467  
Paducah racial discrimination complaints  
19: 0001  
state civil rights act 15: 0155
- The Key to Peace* (booklet)**  
8: 0130
- King, A. D.**  
conviction of, for breaking Alabama State  
injunction during Birmingham civil rights  
demonstrations 21: 0068
- King, Clennon**  
University of Mississippi—efforts to gain  
admission 3: 0259
- King, Coretta Scott**  
New York Town Hall concert 3: 0776

SCLC benefit concert 3: 0806

**King, Martin Luther, Jr.**

AFL-CIO Convention speech 21: 0250

Africa—U.S. government sponsored tour  
10: 0324

Alabama Young Democratic Congress—  
invitation to attend 11: 0289

Albany, Georgia, City Jail message 19: 0841

American Studies Conference of Civil Rights  
speech 19: 0631

appointments 1: 0247; 21: 0270–0615

**King, Martin Luther, Jr.**

arrests

Albany, Georgia (1962) 2: 0884; 4: 0232

Atlanta, Georgia (1960)

general 3: 0888–0940, 0986

John F. Kennedy's interest in 3: 0962

thank you letters for support at time of  
2: 0870

Atlanta, Georgia (1967) 3: 0509

Birmingham, Alabama

1963 4: 0847

1966 14: 0383

1967 19: 0030

articles by

Amsterdam News 19: 0841; 20: 0001–0037,  
0077, 0317, 0524, 0676

general 5: 0764, 0956

requests for permission to quote from  
7: 0077

assassination attempt 1: 0001

Association of the Bar of the City of New York  
address 20: 0419, 0433

attack on, by Billy James Hargis 18: 0806

biographical sketches 10: 0106; 11: 0001

biography of—proposal for writing of 16: 0709

Boston, Massachusetts, visit 1: 0543; 11: 0413

boyhood—speech by Ella Mae Gaines Snyder  
on 3: 0730

Campus Americans for Democratic Action  
Advisory Committee—acceptance of position  
with 1: 0702

communism—views on 20: 0215

Communist influence—allegations of 1: 0294,  
0598, 0725; 2: 0590; 5: 0606, 0666, 0727;  
6: 0527, 0579, 0785, 0952; 7: 0530, 0923;  
8: 0257, 0305, 0533–0624, 0892, 0920;  
9: 0161, 0193, 0667; 10: 0252, 0459, 0624,  
0982; 11: 0036, 0299, 0358, 0604–0679,  
0756–0833, 0930; 12: 0026, 0233–0290,  
0444, 0582, 0673, 0686, 0758; 13: 0033,  
0087, 0273, 0389, 0452, 0509, 0644, 0747,  
0782; 14: 0279, 0533, 0612; 15: 0221,  
0407, 0807, 0868; 16: 0388, 0738;  
17: 0328, 0419, 0467, 0649, 0668, 0818,  
0943, 0971; 18: 0104, 0185, 0648, 0973;  
19: 0030, 0127, 0164; 20: 0160

conviction of, for breaking Alabama State  
injunction during Birmingham civil rights  
demonstrations 21: 0068

death threats 10: 0982; 11: 0249; 14: 0694;  
16: 0933

dissertation—proposed publication 1: 0668

documentary on life of 10: 0001; 14: 0921

Dombrowski, James—meeting with, to discuss  
controversy involving certain “cause”  
organizations 2: 0762

European tour speech 20: 0611

Fields, E. J.—association with 7: 0976

foreign language newspaper clippings on  
10: 0416

Freedom Day address—congratulatory  
messages 3: 0092

Freedom Now Party in Detroit, Michigan—  
criticism of 9: 0647

Free University of Amsterdam awards honorary  
degree to 13: 0782

Frogmore Staff Retreat speech 20: 0632

German magazine article on 19: 0456

Harlem visit 9: 0217

Holy Land tour cancellation 3: 0072

Holy Land tour planning 3: 0072; 15: 0438;  
16: 0293, 0818; 17: 0328

Hoover, J. Edgar—attack on 20: 0258

interviews 9: 0217

Israel—proposed visit 1: 0911

Israel—support for 17: 0257

itineraries 1: 0679, 0777; 2: 0552; 19: 0628,  
0654, 0831; 20: 0050, 0063, 0075, 0507;  
21: 0135–0167

Jamaica visit 12: 0845

Jewish criticism of, for lack of support during  
Six Day War 17: 0519

KKK terrorism—statement regarding 20: 0409

“Letter from Birmingham Jail”

general 20: 0104, 0120

printing and distribution 6: 0748

request for permission to record a reading of  
7: 0077

libel charges against 20: 0491

Lincoln Memorial speech 3: 0131, 0237;  
7: 0135, 0242, 0352, 0387; 20: 0162–0175

literary works—request by Motown Records to  
record 1: 0138

Logan Act—possible violation of 12: 0026,  
0169, 0465; 13: 0204, 0273



Malcolm X—statement on assassination of 20: 0416  
 Margaret Sanger Award for Human Rights awarded to 15: 0169  
 Maryland Clergy Conference on Religion and Race speech 7: 0387  
 Meet the Press—comment on 15th anniversary of show 3: 0498  
 Meet the Press—transcript of appearance 3: 0498; 17: 0467; 20: 0188, 0385, 0393  
 messages to, in foreign languages 10: 0079, 0202, 0515, 0709; 11: 0322; 14: 0122  
 Miami, Florida, visit 15: 0096  
 Middle East—urged to promote peace in 17: 0206, 0257, 0519  
 Ministers Leadership Training Program speech 21: 0172, 0195  
 Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party—statement of support for 20: 0315  
 Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party—statement to Credentials Committee of the Democratic National Convention regarding seating of 20: 0253  
 Montgomery Improvement Association—address on fourth anniversary of 19: 0645  
 monument in honor of—proposal 8: 0735  
 murder of three civil rights workers in Mississippi—statement regarding 20: 0308  
 Nehru, Jawaharlal—statement on death of 20: 0233  
 newspaper articles on 6: 0691  
 New York race riots—statement regarding 20: 0249  
 New York State Bar Association address 3: 0576  
 Nobel Peace Prize awarded to 9: 0049  
 congratulatory messages 1: 0392–0424; 2: 0595; 3: 0730; 9: 0400–0589, 0647, 0667, 0719–0940, 0983; 10: 0020, 0057, 0106  
 lecture 20: 0264, 0293  
 nonviolence essay 20: 0325  
 nonviolence movement—statement on 20: 0542, 0544  
 Oberlin College awards honorary degree to 13: 0136  
 obituary 19: 0626  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania visit 11: 0413  
 philosophy and actions—criticism of 4: 0097, 0277, 0417, 0530–0601, 0775, 0822, 0847, 0910, 0926; 5: 0298, 0571–0805; 6: 0467, 0527–0579, 0785–0952; 7: 0023–0077, 0142–0265, 0336, 0352, 0530–0628, 0839–0901, 0947, 0976; 8: 0001, 0021, 0107, 0196, 0257, 0305, 0364, 0427, 0481, 0533, 0573, 0797, 0854; 9: 0120, 0161, 0217, 0260, 0515, 0533, 0619, 0667, 0693, 0744, 0820, 0839, 0901; 10: 0079, 0131, 0252–0324, 0369–0593, 0640–0673, 0732–0779, 0779, 0831, 0859, 0959, 0982; 11: 0001–0110, 0145, 0180, 0230–0273, 0299, 0322, 0382, 0448–0488, 0604–0777, 0833–0897, 0945, 0963; 12: 0026–0376, 0444, 0533, 0582, 0626–0806, 0845, 0882–0938; 13: 0033, 0087, 0136, 0179–0288, 0389, 0408, 0452, 0469, 0509, 0534, 0598, 0614, 0626, 0671–0782, 0842; 14: 0018–0108, 0220–0279, 0383–0431, 0478, 0612, 0694, 0733, 0796, 0842, 0858; 15: 0001, 0096, 0109, 0202, 0277, 0407, 0438, 0500, 0556, 0674, 0734, 0837, 0900–0990; 16: 0001, 0059, 0155, 0195–0268, 0322–0657, 0709, 0738, 0794–0875, 0933, 0951; 17: 0001, 0111, 0161–0206, 0299–0467, 0567–0728, 0818–0990; 18: 0019–0141, 0202, 0313, 0431–0517, 0648, 0702, 0746, 0806, 0879–0973; 19: 0030–0322, 0394, 0434, 0470, 0561, 0579; 20: 0469  
 Pilgrimage for Democracy address 20: 0206  
 Playboy article 21: 0223  
 Playboy interview 1: 0725; 20: 0357  
 Pope Paul VI—proposed meeting with 14: 0454  
 Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr.—relationship with 1: 0777  
 preferential employment statement 1: 0247  
 presidential candidacy in 1968—proposal for 12: 0938; 17: 0206, 0299, 0777, 0943; 18: 0257, 0837; 19: 0030, 0245, 0322  
 Republican National Committee speech 20: 0239  
 requests for articles by 1: 0804; 2: 0191, 0870; 4: 0455, 0493, 0757; 9: 0280; 10: 0539; 11: 0110, 0230, 0565, 0643, 0963; 13: 0614, 0782; 17: 0138; 18: 0001, 0619  
 requests for interviews 3: 0567; 10: 0919; 19: 0164  
 requests for statements 12: 0465  
 St. Peter's College awards honorary degree to 20: 0491  
 school desegregation—views on 20: 0227  
 Schweitzer, Albert—request for statement on occasion of ninetieth birthday of 9: 0477  
 SCLC convention—statement to 21: 0041  
 sculpture—proposal for 1: 0536  
 Selma to Montgomery March—proposed book on 1: 0598, 0625; 14: 0659

- Selma to Montgomery March—statement at conclusion of 20: 0401
- Shaw urban renewal meeting speech 21: 0021
- social philosophy—critique of 14: 0733
- South Africa visit—denial of visa for 14: 0950
- Soviet Peace Committee—proposed meeting with 3: 0514
- King, Martin Luther, Jr.**
- speaking engagements 1: 0342–0424, 0496, 0598–0625, 0702–0823, 0971; 2: 0039, 0100, 0156–0493, 0552; 3: 0828, 0840, 0856, 1011, 1019; 4: 0137, 0223, 0238, 0405, 0417, 0442, 0455, 0493, 0645; 6: 0691; 8: 0001, 0196, 0239, 0335, 0854; 9: 0145, 0343, 0788; 10: 0252; 11: 0001, 0075, 0110, 0448, 0474, 0565; 12: 0290, 0444, 0686; 13: 0136, 0158, 0288, 0812; 14: 0328, 0506, 0680, 0733, 0796; 15: 0053, 0169, 0357, 0617; 16: 0121, 0155, 0268, 0322, 0371, 0738, 0771, 0846; 17: 0206, 0630; 18: 0104, 0517
- Springfield College awards honorary degree to 8: 0689
- Stevenson, Adlai—statement on death of 20: 0491
- Strength to Love—messages praising 9: 0400
- Stride Toward Freedom—review of 7: 0023; 20: 0622
- Sweden—visit to 1: 0911
- Thomas, Norman—article on 3: 0744
- Thomas, Norman—statement on eightieth birthday of 20: 0374
- Time* magazine “Man of the Year”—nomination as 7: 0947; 8: 0001
- Today* show appearance 8: 0335
- Toledo, Ohio, visit 18: 0573, 0648
- travel expenses 21: 0148
- trial and sentencing of, in DeKalb County, Georgia 2: 0954
- U.S. foreign policy—efforts to influence 12: 0806; 13: 0033
- U.S. foreign policy—opposition to 17: 0174
- USSR visit proposal 19: 0127, 0164, 0394
- Vietnam War—opposition to 2: 0066, 0156, 11: 0643–0880, 0930, 0989; 12: 0026, 0065, 0346, 0376, 0465; 13: 0033, 0087, 0158–0255, 0288, 0427, 0534, 0567, 0614, 0626; 14: 0220, 0409, 0778, 0796, 0858; 15: 0068, 0096, 0556, 0790, 0940; 16: 0237, 0427; 19: 0497–0538; 20: 0480, 0678; 21: 0001, 0077, 0109–0129
- Watts riots—statement on 20: 0477
- weekly newspaper column—proposal for 9: 0303
- West Virginia State College commencement address 21: 0268
- Where Do We Go From Here?*
- general 17: 0668
- publication 2: 0191
- review 18: 0648
- Why We Can’t Wait* review 20: 0221
- KKK**
- efforts to eliminate 14: 0030
- IRS investigation 13: 0272
- terrorism—joint statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. and John Lewis on 20: 0409
- Kunstler, William**
- thank-you letter for work done for SCLC 3: 0262
- Kytle, Calvin**
- Community Educational Services program sponsored by Emory University—address to 3: 0264
- Labor movement**
- Supreme Court decision on reapportionment of state legislatures—implications for 3: 0272, 0297
- Labor unions**
- racial discrimination by 2: 0289; 12: 0533; 13: 0926, 0996
- see also Building trades unions
- Lafayette, Bernard**
- SCLC program director—appointment as 3: 0314
- Langley, William Bernard**
- correspondence 3: 0317
- La Salle College**
- Shapp, Milton—text of speech 3: 0700
- Lawsuits**
- Alice Lee v. Hatcher* 10: 0131, 0342, 0624
- Annie L. Brooks v. Timen Realty Company et al.* 2: 0666
- Chicago et al. v. Martin Luther King et al.* 2: 0121
- Jim and Hubbard Beard v. Alabama* 14: 0478
- Jim and Hubbard Beard v. Melvin Stephens et al.* 14: 0478
- Jimmie Joe Wilson v. Orange County* 11: 0341
- Martin Luther King, Jr. v. Mister Maestro, Inc. and Twentieth Century Fox Record Corporation* 3: 0163
- Nathaniel and Lucille Denman et al. v. John W. McCormack et al.* 4: 0926
- New York Times* 1: 0167

- North Carolina v. Charles Robin Kay* 1: 0651  
*William Bernard Langley v. New Deal Cab Company* 3: 0317  
*Wilmington, North Carolina v. Maurice Lemonier* 4: 0601  
*Wyatt T. Walker, Martin Luther King, Jr. et al. v. City of Birmingham, Alabama* 2: 0956
- Lawyer's Committee for Civil Rights Under Law**  
activities 1: 0543
- Leadership Conference on Civil Rights**  
SCLC financial assistance—request for 3: 0363
- Lee, Richard Henry**  
article on 9: 0280
- “Letter from Birmingham Jail” (King)**  
printing and distribution 6: 0748  
reading of—request for permission to record 7: 0077
- Lewanika, Godwin Akabiwa Mbikusita**  
Jackson State College address 3: 0378
- Lewis, John**  
correspondence 3: 0390  
KKK terrorism—statement regarding 20: 0409  
SNCC leadership—ousting of 15: 0320
- Liberation* magazine**  
Rustin, Bayard—support of 8: 0920
- Liberty Amendment**  
proposed 14: 0018
- Lincoln Memorial speech (Martin Luther King, Jr.)**  
copyright infringement complaints 3: 0131  
copyright protection 3: 0131  
excerpts—authorizations for use of 3: 0237  
general 7: 0135, 0242  
recordings—contract for right to sell and distribute 3: 0131  
requests for copies 7: 0352, 0387  
text 3: 0131; 20: 0162–0175
- Lindsay, John**  
President's Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders—appointment as Vice Chairman 17: 0917
- Littell, Franklin H.**  
personal attacks on, by right-wing organizations 13: 0969
- Little Black Sambo* (book)**  
African American opposition 16: 0794
- Liuzzo, Viola**  
murder 11: 0036; 14: 0921
- Logan Act**  
possible violation of, by Martin Luther King, Jr. 12: 0026, 0169, 0465; 13: 0204, 0273
- Lotspeich, William Douglas**  
Executive Director of AFSC—appointment as 18: 0389
- Louisiana**  
Caddo Parish voter registration complaints 2: 0552  
New Orleans—Red Cross assistance during Hurricane Betsy 1: 0804  
New Orleans voter registration campaign 4: 0232  
Shreveport—arrest of Wyatt T. Walker in 19: 0841  
Shreveport—SCLC annual meeting (1960) 3: 0776  
Tallulah school desegregation 15: 0658
- Lowery, Joseph A.**  
SCLC Church Secretary—appointment as 3: 0392
- Loyola Students for Social Action**  
activities 15: 0126
- Lunacy tests**  
method of harassing civil rights workers 19: 0841
- Lynd, Staughton**  
case of 18: 0471
- Mack, William A.**  
correspondence 3: 0401
- Malcom X**  
assassination—general 10: 0673, 0779  
assassination—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement on 20: 0416  
Cairo meeting of Organization of African Unity—attendance 8: 0790
- Mama, Why Are Some Boys White?* (book)**  
publication 8: 0825
- Mann, Chief**  
director of public safety for Trenton, New Jersey—proposed appointment as 3: 0404
- Mao Tse-tung**  
16: 0978
- March on Washington**  
Atlanta Constitution's support 3: 0619  
general 1: 0214, 0625; 2: 0919; 7: 0135, 0242  
see also Lincoln Memorial speech
- Margaret Sanger Award for Human Rights**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—awarded to 15: 0169
- Marriages, interracial**  
illegality of, in Georgia 7: 0154

- laws against—proposed challenge to 8: 0689  
opposition to 9: 0324; 10: 0459
- The Martin Luther King Story (book)**  
review 18: 0806
- Maryland**  
Baltimore civil rights demonstrations 17: 0467  
Baltimore housing discrimination 17: 0467
- Maryland Clergy Conference on Religion and Race**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—speech by 7: 0387
- Mason, N.**  
Christmas card 3: 0406
- Massachusetts**  
attorney general—Edward Brooke's candidacy  
4: 0238, 0254, 0360  
Boston civil rights demonstrations 17: 0668  
Boston—plans for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s  
visit 1: 0543; 11: 0413  
Cambridge—opening of African Students Office  
13: 0534  
Hyannisport—complaints regarding  
segregation in 4: 0087  
Springfield civil rights demonstrations  
12: 0786  
Worcester FBI office—CORE sit-in at 3: 0062
- Mass meetings**  
Brooklyn Committee for Equal Opportunity  
11: 0448  
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 3: 0816  
Tallahassee, Florida 1: 0079
- Mays, Benjamin**  
correspondence 3: 0411  
retirement of, as president of Morehouse  
College 21: 0132
- Mboya, Tom**  
Africa Freedom Dinner Committee in honor of  
1: 0079, 0092
- McCone Commission Report**  
14: 0001
- McDonald, Dora**  
correspondence 3: 0395
- McGovern, George**  
speech in New York 3: 0399
- McIver, Ray**  
passion play written by 3: 0418, 0453
- Meacham, Stewart**  
correspondence 3: 0489
- Meany, George**  
fair housing legislation statement 18: 0785
- Medgar Evers Memorial Fund**  
establishment 3: 0790
- Medical Committee for Civil Rights**  
formation 3: 0494  
priority tasks 3: 0494
- Meet the Press (TV show)**  
15th anniversary—request for comment by  
Martin Luther King, Jr. on 3: 0498  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—transcript of  
appearance 3: 0498; 17: 0467; 20: 0188,  
0385, 0393  
Wilkins, Roy—transcript of appearance  
20: 0188
- Meier, August**  
articles by 11: 0488
- Mennonite Central Committee**  
activities in the South 1: 0618
- Meredith, James**  
shooting of, in Mississippi 15: 0438, 0469,  
0527, 0734, 0868  
University of Mississippi—attempt to enroll  
4: 0455, 0473; 7: 0154; 20: 0077
- Meredith Mississippi March**  
general 15: 0438, 0500, 0527, 0734, 0751,  
0807, 0837, 0900, 0940  
Newsweek article 17: 0597
- Methodist Church**  
Alabama—support for complete equality and  
brotherhood 2: 0759
- Michigan**  
African American candidates for Congress—  
nomination of 17: 0206  
Detroit  
African American policemen—complaints  
regarding lack of 16: 0997  
child welfare programs 13: 0842  
Freedom Now Party—Martin Luther King,  
Jr.'s criticism of 9: 0647  
race riots 17: 0864, 0917; 18: 0051  
East Lansing—prohibition of discrimination in  
public accommodations 15: 0527
- Michigan State University**  
Voluntary Association Leadership Study  
12: 0882
- Middle East**  
peace in—call for 19: 0322  
peace in—Martin Luther King, Jr. urged to  
promote 17: 0206, 0257, 0519
- Midwest Clergy Conference on Negro Welfare**  
minutes and resolutions 5: 0252
- Migrant problems**  
2: 0317

**Militancy, African American**  
ministers and 2: 0430

**Milk**  
decontamination—campaign urging 1: 0361

**Minimum wage**  
demands for increase 13: 0782  
legislation—congressional support 15: 0126  
legislation—U.S. House of Representatives'  
action on 3: 0363

**Ministers**  
African American—biographical sketches  
14: 0144  
African American—proposal for leadership  
coordination 2: 0838  
and Negro militancy 2: 0430

**Ministers Leadership Training Program**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—speech by 21: 0172,  
0195

**Minorities**  
employment opportunities—general 2: 0156  
employment opportunities with Defense  
Supply Agency 2: 0100

**Minstrel shows**  
opposition to 9: 0120

**Mississippi**  
African American churches destroyed in—  
contributions for replacement 9: 0744, 0879  
African American economic boycott 19: 0394;  
20: 0308  
Canton civil rights demonstrations 15: 0957  
civil rights workers—demand for federal  
protection 8: 0959  
civil rights workers—murder of 20: 0308  
Clarksdale—requests for food aid 16: 0195  
Clarksdale voter registration campaign 3: 0584  
Cleveland—food aid for 14: 0454  
elections—investigation of 18: 0806  
Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity  
report 2: 0790  
federal intervention—request for 9: 0001  
Freedom Movement 19: 0394  
Grenada racial discrimination complaints  
18: 0185  
Hattiesburg mass meeting 3: 0816  
Hernando—attacks on civil rights workers in  
12: 0626  
Jackson—biracial discussion of race issues  
6: 0691  
Marks—report on conditions for African  
Americans 2: 0719  
Marks civil rights demonstrations 2: 0719

Meredith, James—shooting of 15: 0438, 0469,  
0527, 0734, 0868

Natchez Branch of NAACP request that SCLC  
halt activities and withdraw from area  
3: 0118

Natchez civil rights demonstrations 20: 0484

Oxford—criticism of position of white clergy  
4: 0442

Oxford racial crisis 19: 0841; 20: 0012

public schools—complaints regarding charging  
of tuition to attend 12: 0861

statehood—proposed congressional bill to  
cancel 10: 0941; 15: 0469

**Mississippi Development Foundation**  
13: 0359

**Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party**  
challenge of regular Mississippi Democratic  
congressional delegation—dismissal of  
3: 0363  
challenge of regular Mississippi Democratic  
congressional delegation—general 1: 0625;  
2: 1005; 9: 0533; 12: 0882  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—statement of support  
20: 0315  
San Jose, California, City Council support  
1: 0618  
SCLC support 2: 1005; 9: 0260  
seating of—statement by Martin Luther King,  
Jr. to Credentials Committee of Democratic  
National Convention on 20: 0253

**Mississippi Project**  
general 9: 0619  
volunteers 8: 0854

**Mississippi Regional Conference of Negro  
Leadership**  
SCLC representation 3: 0112

**Missouri**  
St. Louis—living conditions for African  
Americans 13: 0862  
St. Louis—racial discrimination in 13: 0862

**Mitchell, Henry**  
case of, in Georgia 10: 0779

**Mobile Heights Baptist Church**  
construction of 10: 0459

**Montgomery Improvement Association**  
activities 3: 0698  
contributions 3: 0401  
employees—office discipline 11: 0289  
fourth anniversary—address by Martin Luther  
King, Jr. 19: 0645  
SCLC affiliation 1: 0065

**Morehouse College**

building construction costs 3: 0411

Mays, Benjamin—retirement as President  
21: 0132

Sloan Foundation Challenge Grant 3: 0411

**Morris, John B.**

correspondence 3: 0509

**Motels**

Atlanta, Georgia—list of integrated 6: 0467

Charlotte, North Carolina—desegregation  
6: 0803

**Motor inns**

managed by African Americans—proposal for  
nationwide chain 10: 0580

**Motown Records**

literary works of Martin Luther King, Jr.—  
request to record 1: 0138

**Muhammad, Elijah**

integration—article opposing 6: 0546

**Murray, Bates**

poems 12: 0758

**Muste, A. J.**

correspondence 3: 0514, 0561

**Mutual Real Estate Investment Trust**

prospectus 13: 0288

***My Appalachia: A Reminiscence* (book)**

publication 17: 0001

**NAACP**

legal services—SCLC complaint regarding  
2: 0870

Natchez Branch—request that SCLC halt  
activities and withdraw from area 3: 0118

Rhodesia—resolution urging embargo against  
13: 0926

Virginia State laws 1: 0167

Young Americans for Freedom presentation of  
award to Albany, Georgia, Police Chief  
Laurie Pritchett—criticism of 6: 0626

**National Association of Intergroup Relations  
Officials**

program prospects and priorities 1: 0651

**National Assembly on Progress in Equality of  
Opportunity in Housing**

10: 0859

**National Bar Association**

civil rights demonstrations—support for  
1: 0193

**National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy**  
policy statement 1: 0193**National Committee on Tithing in Investment**  
activities 1: 0321**National Conference for New Politics**

activities 15: 0357

anti-Semitic remarks by 18: 0389

general 18: 0682

Senate Internal Security Subcommittee  
investigation of 2: 1005

**National Conference on Poverty in the  
Southwest**

1: 0625

**National Conference on Religion and Race**

publication of book on work of 4: 0510

**National Conference on South African Crisis  
and American Action**

1: 0424

**National Council for Civic Responsibility**

formation 9: 0324

**National Council of Churches**

program—request for SCLC support 1: 0702

**National Council of Negro Women**

Procopé, Ernesta G.—address at luncheon  
7: 0820

**National gross income tax**

proposals 17: 0917

**National Information Bureau**

SCLC—questionnaire regarding 9: 0049

**National Liturgical Conference**

2: 0484

**National School Lunch Program**

14: 0533

**National Student Christian Federation**

Committee on Southern Africa activities  
1: 0543

**National Urban League**

annual report 17: 0054

**NEA**

civil rights office—creation of 1: 0543

**“The Negro Family” (article)**

20: 0582

**Negro Heritage Library**

Walker, Wyatt T.—acceptance of position with  
20: 0491

**Negro History Week**

creation of, as federal holiday—proposal  
regarding 11: 0075

**Negro National Unity Day**

call for 5: 0834

**Negro People’s Convention Party**

activities 18: 0806

**Negro Press International**

formation 1: 0342

- “The Negro Revolution” (article)**  
13: 0389
- Negro Secret Service**  
proposed organization of 6: 0875
- Negro Theatre Workshop**  
10: 0131; 12: 0499
- Nehru, Jawaharlal**  
death of—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s statement on 20: 0233
- Neighborhood rehabilitation proposal**  
Chicago, Illinois 1: 0971
- Nelson Amendment**  
guide to projects under 3: 0719
- Nevada**  
state government—racial discrimination complaints against 11: 0230
- New England**  
civil rights movement goals 11: 0358
- New Hampshire**  
Portsmouth school integration—demand for 11: 0210
- New Jersey**  
Camden Freedom Rally 5: 0252  
Essex County jury selection—racial discrimination complaints 19: 0356  
Newark—racial discrimination complaint against police department 17: 0001  
Newark race riots 17: 0864  
racial disturbances—request for clemency or amnesty for persons arrested during 9: 0180  
Springfield civil rights demonstrations 15: 0320  
Trenton—proposed appointment of Chief Mann as Director of Public Safety 3: 0404
- Newsweek articles**  
Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations by Harry Wachtel 3: 0767  
Meredith, Mississippi, March 17: 0597  
“The Negro in America” 2: 0815
- New York (state)**  
Bar Association—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s address to 3: 0576  
Civil Rights Bureau report 1: 0971  
contractors—laws regarding nondiscrimination 1: 0598  
Department of Social Welfare—SCLC registration with 3: 0131  
fair employment practice law 14: 0144  
public schools—de facto segregation in 17: 0777  
Rochester race riots 9: 0161, 0260; 20: 0249  
Syracuse Crusade for Opportunity activities 16: 0280  
teacher’s strike—general 18: 0648  
teacher’s strike—SCLC support for 18: 0257, 0313
- New York City**  
educational conditions 18: 0648  
urban renewal activities 17: 0971  
see also Harlem, New York
- New York CORE Committee on Racial Equality**  
1: 0342
- New York Times**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—request for article 2: 0191  
legal case against 1: 0167  
school desegregation article—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s response to 20: 0348
- New Zealand**  
reciprocal sports tours with South Africa—racial discrimination complaint 3: 0746
- Nigeria**  
Soyinka, Wole—detention 2: 0430
- Nigerian Civil War**  
proposal for peace 19: 0394
- Nitrogen Products Corporation plant**  
Saltsville, Virginia—sale of 3: 0797
- Nobel Peace Prize**  
awarded to Martin Luther King, Jr. 1: 0392–0424; 2: 0595; 3: 0730; 9: 0049, 0400–0589, 0719–0940, 0983; 10: 0020, 0057, 0106  
distribution—special regulations governing 1: 0760  
lecture by Martin Luther King, Jr. 20: 0264, 0293  
Roosevelt, Eleanor—proposed posthumous award 1: 0392  
Russell, Bertrand—nomination 4: 0709
- Nonviolence**  
essay 20: 0325  
movement  
articles on 20: 0625  
general 2: 0621  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—statement by 20: 0542, 0544
- “Nonviolence: The Only Road to Freedom” (article)**  
20: 0625
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization**  
nuclear force—article on 6: 0423

## **North Carolina**

- Charlotte—desegregation of hotels and motels 6: 0803
- Durham bus boycott 4: 0340
- Edenton civil rights protesters—request that Terry Sanford use influence to free 3: 0689
- Greenville racial discrimination complaints 18: 0517
- King, Martin Luther, Jr.—itinerary for visit 1: 0777
- Winston-Salem police brutality complaint 18: 0648

## **Northern cities**

- civil rights demonstrations 11: 0428

## **NSF**

- report and program on sharecroppers 2: 0600

## **Nuclear disarmament**

- general 12: 0001; 20: 0077
- UN General Assembly resolution 12: 0001
- U.S.–USSR cooperation toward 4: 0277

## **Nuclear test ban treaty**

- SCLC support 1: 0214

## **Nuclear weapons testing**

- demands for end to 14: 0431

## **Nurses**

- registered—federal legislation to overcome shortage 18: 0622

## **Oberlin College**

- King, Martin Luther, Jr.—award of honorary degree to 13: 0136

## **Odom, Edward**

- SCLC 6th Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama—participation in 3: 0584

## **Office of Economic Opportunity**

- Atlanta Regional Office—SCLC criticism of handling of Head Start funds 3: 0730
- minority employment 3: 0712

## **O'Hare International Airport**

- racial discrimination against African American government employees 4: 0312

## **Ohio**

- Cincinnati—outbreak of African American violence 17: 0668
- Cleveland
  - civil rights demonstrations 17: 0467
  - Freedom Rally planning 2: 0708
  - mayor—election of African American as 19: 0322
  - race riots 2: 0001
  - voter registration statistics 17: 0990
- Dayton antipoverty program 18: 0313

- Dayton civil rights demonstrations 15: 0253, 0617

- Mansfield Head Start program 19: 0322
- southern student program 11: 0989

- Toledo—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit 18: 0573, 0648

## **Open Door Society**

- operations 4: 0455

## **“An Open Letter to the American People”**

- 21: 0219

## **Open occupancy bill**

- Illinois 9: 0744

## **Operation Breadbasket**

- activities in Los Angeles 2: 0317
- general 2: 0838; 17: 0467
- newspaper articles 17: 0054

## **Operation Freedom**

- 1: 0857

## **Oral history research project**

- Chicago, Illinois 2: 0430

## **Oregon**

- Portland—SCLC Annual Conference 3: 0809

## **Organization of African Unity**

- Cairo meeting—Malcom X's attendance 8: 0790

## **Organization of Afro-American Unity**

- activities 8: 0790

## **Orviss Memorial Aid Group**

- operations 4: 0312

## **Pamphlets**

- double taxation 4: 0195
- race question 4: 0153
- racial integration—opposition to 4: 0530, 0568
- religious 4: 0195; 9: 0217
- segregation 4: 0153
- Zionism 4: 0153

## **Pan African Students Organization in the Americas Conference**

- 11: 0989

## **Parks**

- Crisp County, Georgia—demand for integration of 14: 0506

## **Partridge, P. H.**

- correspondence 3: 0590

## **“Pattern of Revolution” (article)**

- 16: 0657

## **Patterson, Eugene**

- correspondence 3: 0619

## **Paul VI (Pope)**

- King, Martin Luther, Jr.—proposed meeting with 14: 0454



- Peace**  
 activities—report 1: 0496  
 activities—U.S.–USSR 4: 0277  
 international—proposed formation of political party dedicated to 11: 0474  
 movement—platform 4: 0001
- Peace and social reconstruction**  
 political party—proposal for 19: 0356
- Peacekeeping operations, UN**  
 13: 0926
- Peachey, Paul**  
 American churchmen—appeal to 5: 0209
- Pearson, Conrad**  
 assistant attorney general, Civil Rights Division—nomination as 2: 0552
- Pennsylvania**  
 Bucks County World Peace Fair 16: 0322  
 Philadelphia  
   African Americans accused of flag desecration in 11: 0897  
   housing discrimination 14: 0894  
   King, Martin Luther, Jr.—visit 11: 0413  
   urban renewal project 12: 0758  
 Pittsburgh racial discrimination complaints 18: 0019  
 Sixth Annual Christmas Peace Pilgrimage 14: 0108
- People Have Power program**  
 11: 0734
- Peoples Congress**  
 plan 2: 0656
- People's World Convention**  
 planning 2: 0656
- People's World Parliament**  
 proposal 16: 0293, 0520
- People To People Tour**  
 planning 20: 0047
- Philadelphia Teachers' Association**  
 dispute—request for SCLC support 1: 0496
- The Picture Story of Martin Luther King, Jr.* (book)**  
 publication 3: 0395
- Pilgrimage for Democracy**  
 King, Martin Luther, Jr.—address by 20: 0206
- Planned Parenthood**  
 conference—SCLC participation 2: 0100, 0121  
 National Conference on Family Planning summary of recommendations 15: 0169  
 Social Security Amendments of 1967—position on family planning provisions 3: 0598
- Plans for Progress**  
 program 9: 0400
- Playboy**  
 King, Martin Luther, Jr.—article on vision of future of civil rights movement 21: 0223  
 King, Martin Luther, Jr.—interview 1: 0725; 20: 0357  
 Thomas, Norman—interview 1: 0880
- Pledge of Allegiance**  
 proposed changes 7: 0839
- Police**  
 African American—complaint regarding lack of, in Detroit, Michigan 16: 0997  
 African American—demand for hiring of, in Birmingham, Alabama 13: 0897  
 Covington, Georgia—harassment of African Americans 4: 0744
- Police brutality**  
 articles 12: 0806  
 complaints  
   Alabama State Troopers 5: 0571  
   CORE 11: 0604  
   general 1: 0702; 19: 0127  
   Los Angeles, California 13: 0389  
   Winston-Salem, North Carolina 18: 0648  
 federal criminal offense—proposal 14: 0950
- Political prisoners**  
 South African—world campaign for release 3: 0509
- Political system, U.S.**  
 predictions of collapse of 17: 0917
- Poll tax**  
 Virginia—opposition to 1: 0625
- Ponder, Annell**  
 correspondence 3: 0613
- Poor People's Campaign**  
 general 2: 0484; 18: 0517; 19: 0245  
 planning 18: 0257, 0879
- Population growth**  
 nonwhite—article on 6: 0467
- Pornography**  
 opposition to 15: 0900
- Portland, Oregon, Committee to End the War in Vietnam**  
 activities 13: 0509
- Post Office Department, U.S.**  
 civil service testing for positions with—racial discrimination complaint regarding 4: 0757  
 racial discrimination complaints 12: 0938; 13: 0115, 0862

- registered mail complaint 3: 0848, 0856;  
9: 0145
- Poverty**  
African American—proposed solutions  
18: 0051  
better housing 12: 0731  
economic program 18: 0573  
plan of action against 21: 0054
- Poverty program legislation**  
amendments 3: 0248
- Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr.**  
criticism of 4: 0728  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—relationship with  
1: 0777
- Powell, Mary**  
correspondence 3: 0615
- Practical Militant Democracy, Inc. of Puerto Rico**  
purposes and aims 12: 0444
- Prayer pilgrimages**  
in the South—support for 4: 0238
- PRC**  
admission to UN—support for 12: 0686, 0907;  
13: 0644
- Prejudice**  
articles opposing 19: 0561, 0579
- President's Advisory Commission on Civil Disorders**  
Lindsay, John—appointment as vice chairman  
17: 0917
- Press, African American**  
civil rights movement—role in 11: 0945
- Primitive societies**  
in black Africa—article 9: 0533
- Prison conditions**  
Alabama 3: 0624
- Pritchett, Laurie**  
Young Americans for Freedom present award  
to 6: 0626
- Procopé, Ernesta G.**  
National Council of Negro Women luncheon—  
address to 7: 0820
- Progressive National Baptist Convention**  
Treasurer's Report 13: 0812
- Project Awareness**  
voter registration campaign 8: 0196
- Project Study Vietnam**  
17: 0372
- Provisional Committee for Immediate Free Elections in the South**  
5: 0509
- Public accommodations**  
Atlanta, Georgia—demand for desegregation of  
7: 0628; 10: 0001  
East Lansing, Michigan—prohibition of  
discrimination in 15: 0527  
Jacksonville, Florida—demand for end of racial  
discrimination in 20: 0225
- Public assistance program**  
administration of—complaint regarding  
15: 0001
- Puerto Ricans**  
African American relations with 2: 0001
- Pure Oil Company**  
African American economic boycott 10: 0624
- Quebec-Washington-Guantanamo Walk for Peace**  
7: 0387
- Raby, Albert**  
documentary film—discussion of production  
3: 0621  
Ford Foundation course study award—  
application for 18: 0389
- Race pride**  
article 17: 0174
- Race question**  
pamphlet 4: 0153
- Race relations**  
Fort Worth, Texas—efforts to improve 9: 0564
- Race riots**  
articles 17: 0138  
Chicago, Illinois 2: 0001, 0039, 0100; 9: 0217;  
16: 0818  
Cleveland, Ohio 2: 0001  
Detroit, Michigan 17: 0864, 0917; 18: 0051  
Harlem, New York 9: 0161; 20: 0249  
Los Angeles (Watts), California 1: 0651;  
12: 0026–0128, 0203–0376, 0499, 0533,  
0582, 0607, 0649, 0708; 13: 0179, 0204;  
16: 0818; 20: 0477  
Newark, New Jersey 17: 0864  
participants—proposed methods of dealing  
with 17: 0917  
possibility of 2: 0484  
Rochester, New York 9: 0161, 0260; 20: 0249
- Racial conflicts**  
British Guinea 8: 0760  
proposed solution to 16: 0978

## **Racial discrimination**

against Arabs in Israel 9: 0387  
in Iowa—demands for end of 10: 0859  
Lyons, Georgia 15: 0438  
plan of action against 21: 0054  
by real estate brokers—Illinois regulations  
barring 16: 0544  
Roman Catholic position 6: 0057  
St. Louis, Missouri 13: 0862

## **Racial discrimination complaints**

administration of Red Cross assistance to New  
Orleans during Hurricane Betsy 1: 0804  
Alabama jury selection 14: 0248  
Athens, Georgia 18: 0573  
auto insurance industry 11: 0915  
Birmingham, Alabama 19: 0835  
Brooklyn Welfare Department 14: 0328  
Bryn Mawr College 1: 0938  
building trades unions 2: 0001; 18: 0785  
California State Employment Service 18: 0726  
Chicago, Illinois, Board of Health 12: 0411  
Chicago, Illinois, hospitals 19: 0280  
civil service testing for post office positions  
4: 0757  
Claramont Restaurant 2: 0790  
Dodge County, Georgia, Board of Education  
19: 0245  
Essex County, New Jersey, jury selection  
19: 0356  
FHA 11: 0897  
Fort Benning, Georgia 4: 0223  
Fort Chaffee 10: 0106  
Fort Gordon 10: 0324  
Grady Hospital in Atlanta, Georgia 17: 0990  
Greenville, North Carolina 18: 0517  
Grenada, Mississippi 18: 0185  
USS *Hancock* 10: 0324  
Illinois Central Railroad 4: 0385  
Inglewood, California 16: 0906  
insurance industry 15: 0253  
Jacksonville, Florida, public accommodations  
20: 0225  
Jefferson County, Alabama 18: 0313  
judges 19: 0470  
labor unions 2: 0289; 12: 0533; 13: 0926,  
0996  
Nevada State government 11: 0230  
Newark, New Jersey, police department  
17: 0001  
New Zealand reciprocal sports tours with  
South Africa 3: 0746  
O'Hare International Airport 4: 0312  
Paducah, Kentucky 19: 0001

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 18: 0019  
private clubs 8: 0634  
Santa Clara County Jail 11: 0506  
selection of draftees for Vietnam 13: 0087  
southern airports 1: 0106; 2: 0786  
southern jails 11: 0358  
Texas 16: 0738  
transportation opportunity program 19: 0394  
United Fruit Company 14: 0001; 17: 0917  
U.S. armed forces 4: 0238; 10: 0416, 0640–  
0673, 0755, 0807; 11: 0128, 0249, 0488;  
12: 0882; 13: 0288, 0509, 0644, 0862,  
0897; 14: 0089, 0248, 0308, 0328, 0506,  
0694; 15: 0617, 0940; 16: 0059, 0680;  
17: 0257, 0299, 0519, 0754; 18: 0431,  
0726; 19: 0322  
U.S. Post Office Department 12: 0938;  
13: 0115, 0862  
U.S. State Department 11: 0230  
Veteran's Administration 7: 0320; 17: 0668  
Veteran's Administration hospitals 11: 0075,  
0299; 15: 0385  
Virginia State Industrial Farm for Women  
10: 0709  
white-owned grocery stores in Atlanta, Georgia  
19: 0217

## **Racially restrictive practices**

in suburban areas—complaints regarding  
8: 0364

## **Racial prejudice**

Socialist Labor Party pamphlet 15: 0277;  
16: 0001

## **Racial problems**

Christian Scientists' views 16: 0427  
letters to editor 1: 0193

## **Racism**

International Institute for Peace report 3: 0094  
plan of action against 21: 0054

## **Randolph, A. Philip**

3: 0623

## **Real estate brokers**

racial discrimination by—Illinois regulations  
barring 16: 0544

## **Red Cross**

assistance to New Orleans during Hurricane  
Betsy—complaint regarding racial  
discrimination in administration of 1: 0804

## **Redstone missile project**

in Alabama—demand for federal government  
removal from 11: 0382

## **Reeb, James J.**

death 11: 0145

- Reed, Thomas J.**  
election as congressman from Alabama  
2: 0100
- Reid, Milton**  
SCLC Virginia State unit—resignation as  
president 1: 0138
- Religion**  
influence of, in American life—Gallup poll on  
11: 0273
- Religious pamphlets**  
4: 0195; 9: 0217
- Republican National Committee**  
Platform Committee—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s  
statement to 20: 0239
- Republican Party**  
national platform (1964)—criticism of, and  
suggestions for changes 3: 0590
- Restaurants**  
Atlanta, Georgia—list of integrated 6: 0467
- Revelation Baptist Church**  
Southern struggle for freedom, justice, and  
human dignity—resolution of support  
3: 0716
- Reverse freedom buses**  
White Citizen's Council sponsors 3: 0692
- Reverse Freedom Riders**  
4: 0966
- Rhetoric of Racial Revolt* (booklet)**  
publication 9: 0400
- Rhodesia**  
embargo against—NAACP resolution urging  
13: 0926  
report on conditions 15: 0407
- Rhodes University**  
Russell, J. Hamilton—speech by 13: 0926
- Right, Lois**  
correspondence 3: 0624
- Right-to-work laws**  
joint statement on 21: 0232  
Rustin, Bayard—article by 21: 0232
- Right-wing organizations, U.S.**  
Littell, Franklin H.—personal attacks on  
13: 0969  
report on 9: 0324  
Socialist Labor Party pamphlet 15: 0277
- Roach, J. Maloy**  
sheet music with lyrics by 7: 0352, 0369
- Robinson, Jackie**  
article on 20: 0001
- testimonial dinner—invitations to serve as  
honorary chairmen 3: 0637  
testimonial dinner plans 3: 0637
- Rockefeller, Nelson A.**  
bombing of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church in  
Birmingham, Alabama—message of  
condolence 3: 0665
- Roman Catholic Church**  
racial discrimination and civil rights  
demonstrations—position on 6: 0057
- Romulo, Carlos**  
Asia Foundation speech 13: 0996
- Roosevelt, Eleanor**  
Eleanor Roosevelt Foundation—plans for  
creation 3: 0670  
eulogy for, by Martin Luther King, Jr. 19: 0837  
Nobel Peace Prize—proposed posthumous  
award 1: 0392  
SCLC contribution 3: 0667
- Roosevelt University**  
Adebo, S. O.—address by 15: 0357
- Rowan, Carl T.**  
article 18: 0879  
U.S. Information Agency—appointment as  
head of 8: 0062
- Russell, Bertrand**  
Nobel Peace Prize (1963)—nomination for  
4: 0709
- Russell, J. Hamilton**  
Rhodes University speech 13: 0926
- Rustin, Bayard**  
correspondence 3: 0673  
homosexuality—allegations regarding 11: 0679  
*Liberation* magazine—support for 8: 0920  
right-to-work laws—article on 21: 0232
- Rutherford, William**  
SCLC position—acceptance of 3: 0681
- Sanford, Terry**  
Edenton, North Carolina, civil rights  
protestors—requested to use influence to  
free 3: 0689
- SCEF**  
activities 2: 0762  
Albany, Georgia, legal cases pamphlet 2: 0762  
SCLC financial assistance 2: 0762
- School desegregation**  
Frankfort, Kentucky 4: 0254  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—views 20: 0227  
laws—federal rights under 1: 0938  
Los Angeles, California 10: 0001  
*New York Times* article 20: 0348

- northern—difficulty of 15: 0320  
 plan—Chicago, Illinois 18: 0389  
 problems—proposal for special training  
   institute 1: 0543  
 San Bernardino, California 13: 0427  
 San Francisco, California 13: 0136  
 South Carolina 10: 0624  
 southern 9: 0367; 15: 0734  
 Taliaferro County, Georgia 20: 0488  
 Tallulah, Louisiana 15: 0658
- “School Desegregation: A Few Years After”**  
 (article)  
   20: 0227
- School prayer**  
   U.S. Supreme Court decision banning 6: 0748,  
   0803
- Schools, private**  
   Kennedy children's attendance—complaints  
     regarding 8: 0634  
   public funding for—American Jewish Congress  
     survey on constitutionality of 14: 0592
- Schools, public**  
   de facto segregation 12: 0562  
   Mississippi—complaints regarding charges of  
     tuition to attend 12: 0861  
   Watts—proposed integration 1: 0392
- Schwazschild, Henry**  
   correspondence 3: 0692
- Schweitzer, Albert**  
   ninetieth birthday—statement by Martin  
     Luther King, Jr. 9: 0477
- SCLC**  
   activities report 16: 0348  
   Administrative Committee meeting 1: 0001  
   Administrative Committee report on African  
     American voter registration statistics in the  
     South 20: 0516  
   Alabama political manipulations 15: 0357  
   annual conference in Portland, Oregon—  
     Whitney Young's participation 3: 0809  
   annual meeting (1960)—invitations 3: 0776  
   Birmingham, Alabama, direct action program  
     5: 0144  
   contributions 1: 0001–0135, 0193, 0361,  
     0823; 2: 0952; 3: 0667, 0816–0840, 0856,  
     0940, 0986, 1011; 4: 0223, 0360, 0385,  
     0417, 0430, 0493, 0614–0757, 0791, 0879–  
     0986; 5: 0001–0545, 0862–0987; 6: 0001–  
     0509, 0626–0691, 0748, 0875; 7: 0077,  
     0142, 0242–0280, 0417, 0664–0734, 0788,  
     0812, 0867, 0947; 8: 0335; 9: 0069, 0515,  
     0564, 0589–0647, 0820, 0839, 0879–0983;  
     10: 0001, 0045, 0131, 0252–0324, 0398,  
     0624, 0640, 0688, 0779, 0831–0959;  
     11: 0230, 0413–0448, 0488, 0586, 0604,  
     0759, 0777, 0930; 12: 0169, 0499, 0686;  
     13: 0115, 0343, 0469, 0567, 0671, 0969,  
     0996; 14: 0409, 0592, 0680, 0756, 0778,  
     0858, 0950; 15: 0027–0068, 0700, 0837;  
     16: 0001; 17: 0013, 0096, 0111, 0152–  
     0174, 0206, 0257, 0328, 0567, 0649, 0777,  
     0818; 18: 0001, 0141, 0682, 0936;  
     19: 0245, 0394  
   convention—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s  
     statement to 21: 0041  
   demonstrations against Atlanta restaurants—  
     landlord's opposition to 1: 0138  
   Dialogue Department—creation of 1: 0496  
   direct action programs—Birmingham, Alabama  
     5: 0144  
   donations—requests for 1: 0725  
   Executive Board meetings 1: 0001, 0016, 0138  
   executive director—Wyatt T. Walker's  
     appointment 3: 0776  
   expenses 15: 0068; 16: 0571  
   Fall Conference program (1960) 1: 0123  
   fall meeting in Columbia, South Carolina—  
     invitations 2: 0726  
   family aid funds—establishment and allocation  
     2: 0595  
   Financial Office report 2: 0817; 7: 0517  
   financial problems 11: 0382  
   fund-raising 2: 0884; 8: 0854; 10: 0580  
   Gadsden, Alabama, Christian Citizens  
     Committee—support for 4: 0744  
   housing of the economically and socially  
     disadvantaged—report 2: 0255  
   merchandising 3: 0237  
   messages of support 2: 0100; 3: 0856–0986;  
     4: 0153, 0289, 0312, 0373, 0430, 0473–  
     0510, 0601, 0614, 0847, 0891; 5: 0001,  
     0020, 0120, 0252, 0283, 0334, 0362, 0450,  
     0509, 0834, 0862, 0956, 0968; 6: 0029–  
     0110, 0546, 0626, 0691–0952; 7: 0001,  
     0023–0065, 0142, 0242, 0265, 0295, 0352,  
     0387, 0417–0530, 0693–0788, 0820–0867,  
     0923–0976; 8: 0001–0130, 0239, 0257,  
     0335–0382, 0427, 0481, 0624–0760, 0797–  
     0990; 9: 0001, 0034, 0069–0161, 0193,  
     0260, 0303–0367, 0400, 0499, 0589–0693,  
     0770, 0879, 0960; 10: 0556, 0580, 0655,  
     0688, 0732, 0779–0982; 11: 0128, 0145,  
     0358, 0448, 0565, 0759, 0795, 0880, 0930–  
     0963; 12: 0001, 0026, 0098–0346, 0411,  
     0465, 0562, 0607–0649, 0686, 0731–0827,  
     0882–0938; 13: 0001–0115, 0158, 0273,

0288, 0359–0427, 0494, 0509, 0567–0747, 0812, 0862, 0897, 0996; 14: 0001–0089, 0220–0328, 0383–0454, 0506, 0592, 0694, 0756–0842, 0894, 0921, 0987; 15: 0001, 0027, 0068, 0109, 0221, 0277, 0385, 0438–0527, 0582–0700, 0751–0990; 16: 0001–0121, 0176, 0195, 0280, 0322, 0404, 0445–0520, 0598, 0657, 0680, 0738–0933; 17: 0001, 0013, 0096, 0111, 0161, 0206–0328, 0419, 0649, 0728–0818, 0943–0990; 18: 0001–0051, 0104, 0185–0313, 0682, 0702, 0746–0837, 0899–0973; 19: 0001–0217, 0280–0434

NAACP legal services received by—complaint regarding 2: 0870

newspaper—proposal for 15: 0277

New York State Department of Social Welfare—registration with 3: 0131

open housing policy 2: 0191

organizational activities 3: 0856

Planned Parenthood Conference participation 2: 0100, 0121

program director—Bernard Lafayette's appointment as 3: 0314

questionnaire relating to 8: 0825; 9: 0049

radio station proposal 14: 0220

requests for assistance 4: 0030–0069, 0116, 0195, 0266, 0289, 0340–0385, 0417, 0442, 0473, 0660, 0709–0744, 0791, 0879, 0926; 6: 0626, 0691, 0748, 0905; 7: 0003, 0052, 0387, 0432, 0471–0517, 0774, 0820; 8: 0001–0257, 0735, 0797; 9: 0120, 0180, 0589, 0619, 0667, 0859, 0960, 0983; 10: 0001, 0045, 0057, 0106–0297, 0342–0556, 0593–0779, 0779, 0919, 0941; 11: 0001–0128, 0180, 0210, 0249–0299, 0341–0395, 0428, 0474–0586, 0617, 0679, 0734, 0759, 0795–0880; 12: 0169, 0346–0411, 0499, 0562, 0626, 0686–0731, 0786, 0806, 0845, 0861, 0938; 13: 0001, 0115–0158, 0273, 0343, 0359, 0408–0452, 0494, 0534–0696, 0782, 0862, 0996; 14: 0001–0108, 0220, 0279, 0308, 0383, 0454–0506, 0592, 0659, 0680–0733, 0778–0842, 0878–0987; 15: 0001–0068, 0202–0277, 0385–0658, 0700–0790, 0837, 0900–0990; 16: 0001–0121, 0195, 0280–0348, 0427, 0481, 0520, 0598, 0657, 0680, 0738–0794, 0846, 0978; 17: 0111, 0257, 0328, 0372, 0519–0597, 0728, 0971, 0990; 18: 0141, 0225, 0313, 0354, 0431, 0471, 0573, 0622–0682, 0726, 0899–0973; 19: 0030–0356, 0434, 0470

requests for employment 13: 0567; 14: 0921, 0950; 15: 0837, 0990

requests for information 1: 0138

Scripto, Inc. boycott 3: 0812

Sixth Annual Convention thank-you letters 1: 0138

Sixth Annual Convention—Whitney Young's participation 3: 0809

southern field staff report 14: 0136

Spring Mobilization in Washington, D.C.—general 17: 0174

Spring Mobilization in Washington, D.C.—white participation 17: 0152

summer project—volunteers for 11: 0053

violence and rioting—opposition to 19: 0245

Virginia State unit—resignation of Milton Reid as president 1: 0138

Virginia State unit budget 1: 0138

voter registration campaign 4: 0675, 0791, 0910; 5: 0173; 10: 0580

**SCOPE project**

announcement 20: 0413

funding 12: 0346

general 1: 0543, 0651; 12: 0065

volunteers—general 11: 0075, 0963

volunteers—report on 2: 0735

**Scripto, Inc.**

SCLC boycott—criticism of 3: 0812

**Seals, Robert Lee**

desertion of wife 3: 0696

**Seals, Sophia Ann**

application for assistance for dependent children following husband's desertion 3: 0696

**Seals, Willie**

case of, in Alabama 4: 0879

**Seay, S. S.**

correspondence 3: 0698

**Segal, Ben H.**

freedom of residence program—speech on 16: 0481

**Segregation**

economic—complaint regarding 15: 0277

executive order prohibiting—appeal to John F. Kennedy for 19: 0672, 0733

Fort Benning, Georgia 4: 0223

Hyannisport, Massachusetts—complaints regarding 4: 0087

pamphlet 4: 0153

**Segregation, de facto**

Chicago, Illinois—efforts to combat 2: 0927

New York public schools 17: 0777

- northern—efforts to end 17: 0111
- public schools 12: 0562
- Selective Service**
  - draft deferments for civil rights workers—refusal to grant 1: 0911
- Selma to Montgomery March**
  - general 3: 0392; 11: 0036, 0210, 0299
  - King, Martin Luther, Jr.—speech at conclusion 20: 0401
  - proposed book by Martin Luther King, Jr. 1: 0598, 0625; 14: 0659
- Senate, U.S.**
  - Appropriations Committee—allegations that H. Rap Brown was an undercover agent for 18: 0202
  - Association for the Preservation and Development of the American Negro Spiritual—resolution encouraging 11: 0299
  - Finance Committee—Paul H. Todd's testimony on Social Security Amendments of 1967 3: 0598
  - hunger and starvation—hearings on 18: 0313
  - Internal Security Subcommittee investigation of civil rights movement and National Conference for New Politics 2: 1005
- Sermons on Race (book)**
  - publication 9: 0343
- Shapp, Milton**
  - La Salle College—text of speech 3: 0700
- Sharecroppers**
  - economic aid project 2: 0600
  - NSF report and program 2: 0600
- Sheriffs**
  - new method of electing—proposal for 17: 0161
- Shriver, R. Sargent**
  - correspondence 3: 0712
- Simba uprising**
  - articles on 3: 0848; 10: 0324, 0459, 0490; 11: 0053
- Simpkins, C. O.**
  - bombing of home of 20: 0317
- Sit-ins**
  - Pine Bluff, Arkansas 4: 0791
  - Sproul Hall at University of California, Berkeley 11: 0777
  - Worcester, Massachusetts, FBI office 3: 0062
- Six Day War (1967)**
  - general 3: 0072
  - Israeli victory 17: 0754
  - Jewish criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr. for lack of support during 17: 0519
  - reports 17: 0519
- Sixteenth Street Baptist Church**
  - bombing 2: 0723; 3: 0665; 7: 0154, 0265, 0280, 0417, 0450
- Slavery**
  - African American freedom from—proposal for holiday honoring 10: 0057
- Sloan, Frank P.**
  - correspondence 3: 0719
- Slum clearance program**
  - Atlanta, Georgia 18: 0973
  - national 17: 0896
- Slums**
  - American Jewish Committee statement 18: 0389
  - Chicago, Illinois 20: 0691
- Slum tenants**
  - Chicago condominium program for 2: 0289
- Smedley, Frederic C.**
  - Vietnamese problem—testimony on 12: 0001
- Smith, Clarence M.**
  - case of 18: 0431
- SNCC**
  - activities 2: 0039; 16: 0176
  - Alabama voter registration campaign—appeal for financial support 3: 0390
  - anti-Semitic statements 2: 0624
  - Bikel, Theodore—severs ties with 2: 0624
  - Civil Rights Bill of 1966—statement on 2: 0714
  - Hammermill Paper Company boycott 11: 0395
  - leadership—ousting of James Forman and John Lewis 15: 0320
- Snyder, Ella Mae Gaines**
  - boyhood of Martin Luther King, Jr.—speech to Negro History Club at West Kinney High School in Newark, New Jersey, on 3: 0730
  - King, Martin Luther, Jr.—congratulatory message on winning of Nobel Peace Prize 3: 0730
- Social Action**
  - preferential employment—request for statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. 1: 0247
- Social disorder**
  - analysis 21: 0054
- Socialist industrial unionism**
  - 16: 0001
- Socialist Labor Party**
  - pamphlets 15: 0277; 16: 0001

**Social Security Amendments of 1967**

family planning provisions—Planned  
Parenthood's position 3: 0598  
Todd, Paul H.—testimony before Senate  
Finance Committee 3: 0598

**Social Security System**

inequities—complaints regarding 12: 0827

***The Soul of Black Folks* (book)**

publication 4: 0289

**South, the**

African Americans—federal protection for  
20: 0258  
African Americans—food aid for 13: 0033  
African American voter registration—costs of  
19: 0841  
African American voter registration statistics—  
SCLC Administrative Committee report  
20: 0516  
civil rights movement—Harry Truman's  
opposition to use of northern agitators in  
7: 0154  
civil rights workers—violence against 16: 0176  
community relations boards—establishment of  
11: 0915  
extremism—SCLC efforts to block 9: 0387  
federal voting registrars—requests for 15: 0807  
General Electric Company manufacturing  
facilities—employment policies 2: 0289  
jails—racial discrimination complaints  
11: 0358  
liberal ministry in—proposal for 9: 0343  
Mennonite Central Committee activities  
1: 0618  
political structure—efforts to reform 20: 0528  
prayer pilgrimages—support for 4: 0238  
proposed project planning 2: 0593  
school desegregation 9: 0367; 15: 0734  
Westinghouse Electric Company  
manufacturing facilities—employment  
policies 2: 0617

**South Africa**

apartheid—legal needs for victims of 12: 0499  
apartheid policies 1: 0193  
British arms shipments 10: 0020  
colored people—conditions for 10: 0515  
colored people—policy on 4: 0001  
Ellender, Allen J.—tour 5: 0571  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—denial of visa for visit  
14: 0950  
Mandela, Winnie—restrictions on 11: 0053  
political prisoners—world campaign for release  
3: 0509

reciprocal sports tours with New Zealand—  
racial discrimination complaint against  
3: 0746

union members—arrest of, for treason 4: 0360  
U.S. policy toward 1: 0247

see also National Conference on South African  
Crisis and American Action

**South Carolina**

Columbia—SCLC fall meeting 2: 0726  
school desegregation 10: 0624  
Spartenburg requests for antipoverty funds  
16: 0195  
statewide meeting 1: 0079

***Southern Courier***

establishment of 11: 0395

**Southern Illinois University**

civil rights movement—fund-raising efforts  
11: 0180

**Southern student program**

Indiana 11: 0989  
Ohio 11: 0989

**Soviet Peace Committee**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—request for meeting  
3: 0514

**Soyinka, Wole**

detention of, by Nigerian government 2: 0430

**Speaking engagements**

Abernathy, Ralph 15: 0027  
King, Martin Luther, Jr. 1: 0342–0424, 0496,  
0598–0625, 0702–0823, 0971; 2: 0039,  
0100, 0156–0493, 0552; 3: 0828, 0840,  
0856, 1011, 1019; 4: 0137, 0223, 0238,  
0405, 0417, 0442, 0455, 0493, 0645;  
6: 0691; 8: 0001, 0196, 0239, 0335, 0854;  
9: 0145, 0343, 0788; 10: 0252; 11: 0001,  
0075, 0110, 0448, 0474, 0565; 12: 0290,  
0444, 0686; 13: 0136, 0158, 0288, 0812;  
14: 0328, 0506, 0680, 0733, 0796;  
15: 0053, 0169, 0357, 0617; 16: 0121,  
0155, 0268, 0322, 0371, 0738, 0771, 0846;  
17: 0206, 0630; 18: 0104, 0517

**Speech**

teaching of, in western culture—article on  
8: 0427

**Sports tours**

reciprocal—New Zealand–South Africa 3: 0746

**Springfield College**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—awarded honorary  
degree 8: 0689

**State Department, U.S.**

racial discrimination complaints against  
11: 0230



- State legislatures**  
 reapportionment—Supreme Court decision on  
 3: 0272, 0297; 13: 0842
- Steel negotiations**  
 Johnson, Lyndon B.—intervention in 13: 0204,  
 0926
- Stevenson, Adlai**  
 death of—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement  
 on 20: 0491
- St. Peter's College**  
 King, Martin Luther, Jr.—honorary degree  
 awarded to 20: 0491
- Strength to Love* (book)**  
 messages praising 9: 0400
- Stride Toward Freedom* (book)**  
 review of 7: 0023; 20: 0622
- Students**  
 African—march on the Kremlin in the USSR  
 7: 0839  
 international—role of, in intercultural and  
 interpersonal communications 9: 0303  
 involved in civil rights activities—protection of  
 legal rights of 8: 0513
- Suburban areas**  
 racially restrictive practices—complaints  
 regarding 8: 0364
- Sullivan, Neil**  
 book by—Martin Luther King, Jr. writes  
 forward for 21: 0037
- Supreme Court, U.S.**  
 reapportionment of state legislatures—decision  
 on 3: 0272, 0297; 13: 0842  
 school prayer—decision banning 6: 0748, 0803
- The Supreme Court on Racial Discrimination*  
 (book)**  
 publication 4: 0709
- Sweden**  
 Belafonte, Harry—visit 1: 0911  
 King, Martin Luther, Jr.—visit 1: 0911
- Syphilis**  
 increase in—report on 6: 0850
- Tanzania**  
 Peace Corps volunteer's report 17: 0013
- Taxation**  
 double—pamphlet on 4: 0195
- Teachers**  
 strike—New York 18: 0257, 0313, 0648  
 white and African American—inequities in  
 salaries of 14: 0248
- Teach-ins**  
 University of Michigan 14: 0894
- “Technocracy” proposal**  
 18: 0104
- Tenant farmers**  
 economic aid project 2: 0600
- Tenants' Housing Manual**  
 production of 16: 0544
- Tennessee**  
 civil rights work—efforts to raise money for  
 3: 0087  
 Hardeman County—request for food aid for  
 African Americans 18: 0899  
 Lebanon civil rights demonstrations 4: 0058  
 SCLC membership drive 3: 0087  
 SCLC state organization—reorganization  
 3: 0087  
 Sewanee—sit-in by clergymen to protest racial  
 discrimination by Claramont Restaurant  
 2: 0790
- Texas**  
 civil rights demonstrations—requests for  
 13: 0452  
 Fort Worth—efforts to improve race relations  
 9: 0564  
 Highland Park housing discrimination  
 14: 0894  
 racial discrimination complaints 16: 0738  
 Tyler—complaints regarding working  
 conditions 8: 0001
- Texas Eastern School of Nursing**  
 demands for integration of 11: 0180
- Thanksgiving Feast for Freedom**  
 9: 0839, 0901
- Thomas, Norman**  
 article on, by Martin Luther King, Jr. 3: 0744  
 biographical sketch 20: 0374  
 eightieth birthday—statement by Martin  
 Luther King, Jr. on 20: 0374  
*Playboy* interview 1: 0880
- Thompson, Richard**  
 correspondence 3: 0746
- Thompson, Robert A.**  
 Commission on Civil Rights—testimony before  
 3: 0001
- Tilley, John L.**  
 correspondence 3: 0759
- The Time Is Now* (booklet)**  
 publication of 2: 0835
- Time* magazine**  
 Man of the Year award—Martin Luther King,  
 Jr.'s nomination as 7: 0947; 8: 0001

**Today show**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—appearance 8: 0335

**Tolliver, Stanley**

Annie Brook's personal injury lawsuit—  
complaint regarding withdrawal from  
2: 0666

**“To the Negroes of America” (article)**

18: 0837

**Torture**

Santa Clara County Jail—allegations regarding  
11: 0506

Virginia State Industrial Farm for Women—  
allegations regarding 10: 0709

**Toure, Ahmed Sekou**

book by, presented to SCLC 21: 0217

**Transportation opportunity program**

racial discrimination complaints against  
19: 0394

**Travel expenses**

King, Martin Luther, Jr. 21: 0148

**Truman, Harry S.**

use of northern agitators in civil rights  
movement in the South—opposition to  
7: 0154

**Tuggle, Kenneth**

correspondence 3: 0762

**Two-way communications**

international system of 12: 0411

**UN**

African American homeland in U.S.—proposed  
creation of 14: 0950

Alabama—proposal for protectorate over  
13: 0343

city-centered representation districts—  
proposed advantages 17: 0630

General Assembly resolution on disarmament  
12: 0001

Genocide Treaty—proposed passage 18: 0431

Human Rights Treaty—proposed passage  
18: 0431

international peacekeeping force—proposed  
establishment 1: 0880

peacekeeping operations 13: 0926

PRC—support for admission 12: 0686, 0907;  
13: 0644

Security Council—proposed recreation of,  
made up of delegates from major  
metropolitan city areas 6: 0212

U.S. Ambassador to—appointment of Arthur  
Goldberg as 11: 0915

**U.N.C.L.E.**

charter application 1: 0971; 16: 0544

**Unemployment**

problem 8: 0665, 0920; 9: 0205; 10: 0919;  
13: 0969; 17: 0693

**United Children's Fund (UNICEF)**

activities 18: 0517

**Unitarian Universalist Association**

family aid funds—establishment and allocation  
2: 0595

**United Auto Workers Union**

War on Poverty—involvement in 3: 0770

**United Citizens' Committee for Freedom of  
Residence**

activities 1: 0938

**United Cultural Appeal**

fund-raising activities 9: 0901

**United Fruit Company**

racial discrimination complaints 14: 0001;  
17: 0917

**United Kingdom**

South Africa—arms shipments to 10: 0020

**United Presbyterian Church USA**

Commission on Race and Religion—SCLC  
request to pay Hosea Williams' salary as  
SCLC director of voter registration 1: 0424

**United Republicans of California**

Convention—Don Warden's address at 8: 0427

**Unity Day**

proposed establishment of, as national holiday  
14: 0308

**University of California, Berkeley**

Sproul Hall sit-in 11: 0777

**University of Michigan**

teach-ins 14: 0894

**University of Mississippi**

King, Clennon—efforts to gain admission  
3: 0259

Meredith, James—efforts to gain admission  
4: 0455, 0473; 7: 0154; 20: 0077

**University of Peace**

operations 11: 0521

**Urban Coalition**

statements 18: 0389

**Urban neighborhood leaders**

citizenship training for 2: 0838

**Urban problems**

2: 0255

**Urban renewal**

Chicago, Illinois 2: 0317

- Michigan City, Indiana 16: 0771  
 New York City 17: 0971  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 12: 0758  
 projects—effect on African Americans  
   15: 0277, 0407  
 projects—general 14: 0694  
 South Bend, Indiana 15: 0837
- U.S. Information Agency**  
 Rowan, Carl T.—appointment as head 8: 0062
- U.S. government**  
 proposed overthrow of 18: 0104
- USSR**  
 African students march on the Kremlin  
   7: 0839  
 American Peace Organization visit—list of  
   meetings and conversations held by 3: 0514  
 Hassler, Alfred—visit 3: 0514  
 Jews—repression against 4: 0153  
 King, Martin Luther, Jr.—proposed visit  
   19: 0127, 0164, 0394  
 peace and nuclear disarmament—cooperation  
   with U.S. 4: 0277
- Veterans**  
 pensions—proposed increase 13: 0359;  
   15: 0990  
 prevented from suing government for redress  
   1: 0911
- Veterans Administration**  
 alleged discrimination by 7: 0320; 17: 0668  
 hospitals—racial discrimination complaints  
   11: 0075, 0299; 15: 0385
- Vietnam, North**  
 bombing—article by John Fischer urging halt  
   2: 0289
- Vietnam Newsletter**  
 articles 13: 0696
- Vietnam Summer Project**  
 17: 0299, 0597
- Vietnam War**  
 AFSC study on how to end 1: 0880  
 American Conservative Union task force study  
   11: 0701  
 antiwar demonstrations 12: 0465  
 declaration of conscience against 3: 0514  
 draftees—racial discrimination in selection of  
   13: 0087  
 effects of, on African Americans 21: 0033  
 financing 18: 0202  
 Nobel Prize winners' mission for peace 2: 0430  
 opposition to  
   Bond, Julien 20: 0564  
   general 2: 0317, 0933; 3: 0094, 0489, 0803;  
   8: 0196; 11: 0915; 12: 0001, 0203, 0290,  
   0318, 0562, 0731, 0907, 0938; 13: 0115,  
   0273, 0452, 0696; 14: 0001, 0108, 0205,  
   0279, 0383, 0454, 0478, 0533, 0659,  
   0894; 15: 0053, 0357, 0700, 0807, 0900;  
   16: 0001, 0404, 0544, 0680; 17: 0161,  
   0174–0299, 0372–0467, 0630, 0649,  
   0728, 0777, 0818; 18: 0019, 0089–0257,  
   0389, 0431, 0517, 0573, 0622, 0682,  
   0746, 0806–0973; 19: 0001–0217, 0280,  
   0322, 0434  
   King, Martin Luther, Jr. 2: 0066, 0156;  
   11: 0643–0880, 0989; 12: 0026, 0065,  
   0346, 0376, 0465; 13: 0033, 0087, 0158–  
   0255, 0288, 0427, 0534, 0567, 0614,  
   0626; 14: 0220, 0409, 0778, 0796, 0858;  
   15: 0068, 0096, 0556, 0790, 0940;  
   16: 0237, 0427; 19: 0497–0538;  
   20: 0480, 0678; 21: 0001, 0077, 0109–  
   0129  
   New York Metropolitan Region of the  
   Fellowship of Reconciliation 17: 0152
- Vietnam War**  
 peace negotiations 2: 0927  
 referendum proposal 18: 0257  
 Socialist Labor Party pamphlet 16: 0001
- Violence, African American**  
 Cincinnati, Ohio—outbreak 17: 0668  
 complaints regarding 8: 0513  
 newspaper clippings on 7: 0734; 8: 0196;  
   11: 0053, 0617, 0777, 0833, 0880;  
   12: 0098; 13: 0598, 0696; 14: 0030;  
   15: 0221, 0807, 0900; 16: 0846  
 SCLC opposition to 19: 0245  
 Washington, D.C.—complaints regarding  
   17: 0693
- Virginia**  
 Danville civil rights demonstrations 7: 0923  
 NAACP—state laws against 1: 0167  
 poll tax—opposition to 1: 0625  
 Saltsville—history of 3: 0797  
 Saltsville—sale of Nitrogen Products  
   Corporation plant 3: 0797  
 SCLC state unit budget 1: 0138  
 SCLC state unit—resignation of Milton Reid as  
   president 1: 0138
- Virginia State Industrial Farm for Women**  
 racial discrimination and torture—complaints  
   regarding 10: 0709
- Virginia Union University**  
 School of Religion curriculum 15: 0320

**Voluntary Association Leadership Study**

Michigan State University 12: 0882

**Voter education project**

general 17: 0054

Savannah, Georgia 15: 0068

**Voter registration**

African American—costs of 19: 0841

African American—general 20: 0077

**campaigns**

Alabama 3: 0390; 14: 0533; 15: 0320

Atlanta, Georgia 1: 0039, 0052

Clarksdale, Mississippi 3: 0584

Lake County, Illinois 16: 0195

Miami, Florida 3: 0816

New Orleans, Louisiana 4: 0232

Project Awareness 8: 0196

SCLC—AFSC student assistants for 3: 0759

SCLC—general 4: 0675, 0791, 0910;  
5: 0173; 10: 0580

Selma, Alabama 14: 0987; 15: 0001

complaints—Caddo Parish, Louisiana 2: 0552

projects—YWCA 1: 0247

statistics—African American 20: 0516

statistics—Cleveland, Ohio 17: 0990

Tuskegee, Alabama 1: 0001

**“Voter Registration Since the 1965 Voting Rights Act” (article)**

20: 0516

**Voter requirements**

federal government determination of—  
constitutional amendment allowing  
10: 0807

**Voting age**

proposal for lowering of 6: 0803

**Voting clinics**

SCLC 2: 0552

**Voting laws**

compulsory—proposal 19: 0001

restrictive—AFL—CIO opposition to 4: 0689

**Voting registrars, federal**

in the South—requests for 15: 0807

**Voting rights, African American**

bill—efforts to pass 20: 0227

federal legislation to guarantee—demand for  
10: 0593

infringements—Commission on Civil Rights  
investigation 3: 0001

**Voting Rights Act of 1965**

11: 0036, 0169; 12: 0499; 20: 0524

**Wachtel, Harry H.**

Albany, Georgia, civil rights demonstrations  
article in Newsweek 3: 0767

correspondence 3: 0770

**Waldman, Lewis**

Martin Luther King, Jr.’s speech to New York  
Bar Association—reply to 20: 0469

**Walker, Wyatt T.**

arrest of, in Louisiana (1962) 19: 0841

conviction of, for breaking Alabama State  
injunction during Birmingham civil rights  
demonstrations 21: 0068

Negro Heritage Library—acceptance of position  
with 20: 0491

SCLC executive director—appointment as  
3: 0776

SCLC executive director—resignation 20: 0491

**Wallace, George C.**

Birmingham, Alabama, racial crisis—  
statement on 5: 0764

Lowndes and Wilcox Counties antipoverty  
programs—opposition to 1: 0971

presidential candidacy (1964)—opposition to  
8: 0335, 0427, 0959

resignation—demands for 11: 0053

**Warden, Don**

United Republicans of California Convention—  
address at 8: 0427

**War on Poverty**

funding 18: 0185, 0389

opposition to 15: 0751

United Auto Workers Union involvement  
3: 0770

**War profits tax proposal**

18: 0225

**War Resisters International**

Triennial Conference 3: 0561

**Washington, D.C.**

see District of Columbia

**Washington Conference on Action Against  
Apartheid**

outline 17: 0054

**Washington Human Rights Project**

financial support for law students working  
with 2: 0921

**Wayne State University**

Hilberry, Clarence—commencement address by  
7: 0023

**Weaver, Robert**

Secretary of HUD—appointment as 13: 0598;  
15: 0221

- Weekly Unity** (magazine)  
 “Blessed Is the Nation” article 6: 0761
- Welcome House**  
 operations 4: 0137
- Welfare**  
 living conditions on—complaints regarding 16: 0794  
 proposals 16: 0293
- Westinghouse Electric Company**  
 manufacturing facilities in the South—employment policies 2: 0617
- The Wesleyan Methodist**  
 civil rights articles 11: 0521
- West Philadelphia High School**  
 motivation program 8: 0021
- West Virginia State College**  
 integration—tenth anniversary 8: 0257  
 King, Martin Luther, Jr.—commencement address by 21: 0268
- “What’s Wrong with Civil Rights?”** (article)  
 13: 0567
- Where Do We Go From Here?** (book)  
 general 17: 0668  
 publication 2: 0191  
 review 18: 0648
- White backlash**  
 9: 0069, 0180
- White Citizen’s Councils**  
 “Racial Facts” pamphlet 18: 0837  
 reverse freedom buses sponsored by 3: 0692
- White House**  
 sit-in—arrest of civil rights leaders at 18: 0257
- White House Conference on Civil Rights**  
 general 13: 0696  
 recommendations 14: 0108
- White tyranny**  
 African American revolution against—call for 16: 0059
- “Why Negroes Are Still Angry”** (article)  
 16: 0628
- Why We Can’t Wait** (book)  
 review 20: 0221
- Wilkins, Roy**  
 Civil Rights Bill of 1966—testimony on 3: 0673  
 correspondence 3: 0790  
 interview 9: 0217  
 Meet the Press appearance—transcript of 20: 0188
- Williams, Hosea**  
 arrest of, in Birmingham, Alabama (1966) 14: 0383  
 beating of—Atlanta policeman cleared of charges relating to 18: 0431  
 SCLC director of voter registration—SCLC request that United Presbyterian Church USA Commission on Race and Religion pay salary 1: 0424
- Windsor Mountain School**  
 SCLC financial assistance—request for 10: 0020
- Women’s International League for Peace and Freedom**  
 annual report 17: 0372
- Women’s International League for Peace and Harmony**  
 Kennedy, Robert F.—resolution commending 5: 0001
- Women’s rights proposals**  
 5: 0834; 6: 0212
- Workers Defense League**  
 civil rights demonstrations—support for 1: 0294
- World citizens**  
 proposal for registration as 2: 0656
- World citizenship**  
 appeal for 9: 0205
- World Commonwealth of Cities**  
 proposal 17: 0372
- World Conference on Church and Society**  
 15: 0155
- World constitution**  
 proposal 18: 0431
- World Constitutional Convention**  
 proposal 11: 0930; 12: 0465; 16: 0293, 0520
- World Council of Peace**  
 meetings 1: 0167  
 Presidential Committee meeting 1: 0167
- World Council of Synagogues**  
 officers and directors—election of 9: 0693
- World Cultural Council**  
 members—list of 16: 0598
- World Democratic Movement**  
 8: 0634
- World government**  
 letter to Mao Tse-tung advocating 16: 0978
- World law**  
 establishment of 1: 0880

**World Parliament for World Culture**

15: 0957

**World peace**

letter to Mao Tse-tung advocating 16: 0978

objectives 13: 0862

**World Peace Congress**

1: 0167

**World's Fair**

proposed "stall-in" 20: 0317

**WPA**

revival—proposal for 17: 0917

**Wright, Marian**

correspondence 3: 0803

**Writers and Editors War Tax Protest**

18: 0899; 19: 0001

**Yorty, Sam**

arrest of African American civil rights

demonstrators in Birmingham, Alabama—

condemnation of 5: 0020

**Young, Andrew**

anti-white racial attitudes 3: 0806

racist comments by—complaints regarding

13: 0087

**Young, Whitney M.**

interview 9: 0217

SCLC Annual Conference in Portland, Oregon,

participation 3: 0809

SCLC 6th Annual Convention in Birmingham,

Alabama, participation 3: 0809

**Young Americans for Freedom**

Pritchett, Laurie—presentation of award to

6: 0626

**Youth Opportunity Campaign of 1966**

1: 0938

**Young Women's Christian Association**

voter registration projects 1: 0247

**Zionism**

political—pamphlet on menace of 4: 0153

*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**BLACK STUDIES RESEARCH SOURCES**

**Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections**

**General Editors: John H. Bracey, Jr. and August Meier**

**Records of the  
Southern Christian Leadership  
Conference, 1954–1970**

**Part 2:  
Records of the Executive Director and  
Treasurer**

**Editorial Adviser  
Cynthia P. Lewis**

**Project Coordinator  
Randolph H. Boehm**

**Guide compiled by  
Blair Hydrick**

**A microfilm project of  
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA  
*An Imprint of CIS*  
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389**

## Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970

[microform] / project coordinator, Randolph H. Boehm.

microfilm reels. — (Black studies research sources)

Accompanied by a printed guide, compiled by Blair D. Hydrick, entitled: A guide to the microfilm edition of Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970.

Contents: pt. 1. Records of the President's Office—pt. 2. Records of the Executive Director and Treasurer—[etc.]—pt. 4. Records of the Program Department.

ISBN 1-55655-556-3 (pt. 2 : microfilm)

1. Southern Christian Leadership Conference—Archives. 2. Afro-Americans—Civil rights—Southern States—History—Sources.

3. Civil rights movements—United States—History—20th century—Sources. 4. Southern States—Race relations—History—Sources.

I. Boehm, Randolph. II. Hydrick, Blair. III. Southern Christian Leadership Conference. IV. University Publications of America (Firm) V. Title: Guide to the microfilm edition of Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970. VI. Series.

[E185.61]

323.1'196073075—dc20

95-24346

CIP

Copyright © 1995 by University Publications of America.

All rights reserved.

ISBN 1-55655-556-3.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction .....	vii
Scope and Content Note .....	xi
Note on Sources .....	xix
Editorial Note .....	xix
Abbreviations .....	xxi

## Reel Index

### Reel 1

#### Subgroup II, Executive Director

##### Series I, John L. Tilley

Subseries 1, Correspondence [Chronological] .....	1
Subseries 2, Correspondence [Alphabetical] .....	1
Subseries 3, Alphabetical File .....	1

##### Series II, Ella J. Baker

Subseries 1, Correspondence [Chronological] .....	2
Subseries 2, Correspondence [Alphabetical] .....	2
Subseries 3, Alphabetical File .....	5

##### Series III, Wyatt Tee Walker

Subseries 1, Correspondence [Chronological] .....	6
---	---

### Reel 2

#### Subgroup II, Executive Director cont.

##### Series III, Wyatt Tee Walker cont.

Subseries 1, Correspondence [Chronological] cont. ....	7
Subseries 2, Correspondence [Alphabetical, A-N] .....	9

### Reel 3

#### Subgroup II, Executive Director cont.

##### Series III, Wyatt Tee Walker cont.

Subseries 2, Correspondence [Alphabetical, A-N] cont. ....	11
Subseries 2, Correspondence [Alphabetical], N-Z .....	14

### Reel 4

#### Subgroup II, Executive Director cont.

##### Series III, Wyatt Tee Walker cont.

Subseries 2, Correspondence [Alphabetical], N-Z cont. ....	15
Subseries 3, Alphabetical File .....	17

##### Series IV, Andrew Young

[Subseries 1, Correspondence] .....	18
-------------------------------------	----

<b>Reels 5–6</b>	
Subgroup II: Executive Director cont.	
Series IV, Andrew Young cont.	
[Subseries 1, Correspondence] cont.....	19
<b>Reel 7</b>	
Subgroup II: Executive Director cont.	
Series IV, Andrew Young cont.	
[Subseries 1, Correspondence] cont.....	27
Subseries 2, Alphabetical File .....	29
<b>Reels 8–9</b>	
Subgroup II: Executive Director cont.	
Series IV, Andrew Young cont.	
Subseries 2, Alphabetical File cont.....	30
<b>Reel 10</b>	
Subgroup II: Executive Director cont.	
Series IV, Andrew Young cont.	
Subseries 2, Alphabetical File cont.....	36
Subseries 3, Administrative Files .....	39
<b>Reels 11–12</b>	
Subgroup II: Executive Director cont.	
Series IV, Andrew Young cont.	
Subseries 3, Administrative Files cont.....	39
<b>Reel 13</b>	
Subgroup II: Executive Director cont.	
Series IV, Andrew Young cont.	
Subseries 3, Administrative Files cont.....	45
Series V, Department of Affiliates	
Subseries 1, Alphabetical File .....	46
Subseries 2, State File, A–Z .....	47
<b>Reel 14</b>	
Subgroup II: Executive Director cont.	
Series V, Department of Affiliates cont.	
Subseries 2, State File, A–Z cont. ....	48
<b>Reel 15</b>	
Subgroup II: Executive Director cont.	
Series V, Department of Affiliates cont.	
Subseries 2, State File, A–Z cont. ....	52
Subgroup III: Finance Office	
Series I, Records of the Treasurer	
Subseries 1, Correspondence .....	53
<b>Reel 16</b>	
Subgroup III: Finance Office cont.	
Series I, Records of the Treasurer cont.	
Subseries 1, Correspondence cont. ....	56

<b>Reel 17</b>	
Subgroup III: Finance Office cont.	
Series I, Records of the Treasurer cont.	
Subseries 1, Correspondence cont. ....	60
Subseries 2, Memoranda .....	63
<b>Reel 18</b>	
Subgroup III: Finance Office cont.	
Series I, Records of the Treasurer cont.	
Subseries 2, Memoranda cont. ....	64
Subseries 3, Financial Reports and Budgets .....	66
<b>Reel 19</b>	
Subgroup III: Finance Office cont.	
Series I, Records of the Treasurer cont.	
Subseries 3, Financial Reports and Budgets cont. ....	68
Subseries 4, Publications, Speeches .....	68
<b>Reel 20</b>	
Subgroup III: Finance Office cont.	
Series I, Records of the Treasurer cont.	
Subseries 5, Itineraries .....	71
Subseries 6, Lawsuits .....	71
Series II, Records of Comptroller and Office Manager	
Subseries 1, Correspondence .....	71
<b>Reel 21</b>	
Subgroup III: Finance Office cont.	
Series II, Records of Comptroller and Office Manager cont.	
Subseries 1, Correspondence cont. ....	73
Subseries 2, Memoranda .....	75
Subseries 3, Financial Statements .....	76
<b>Reel 22</b>	
Subgroup III: Finance Office cont.	
Series II, Records of Comptroller and Office Manager cont.	
Subseries 3, Financial Statements cont. ....	77
Subseries 4, Administrative Files .....	79
<b>Principal Correspondents Index .....</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>Subject Index .....</b>	<b>101</b>



# INTRODUCTION

The Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) profoundly affected the modern civil rights movement as well as the course of American political history in the second half of the twentieth century. The organization's records provide researchers with a treasure of primary source material on the complexities of organizing a successful mass protest movement. Organizational working papers, internal memoranda, correspondence, minutes of meetings, field reports, press releases, pamphlet publications, questionnaire replies, statistical compilations, and many other types of documents bring to light the struggle for civil rights. Making these records widely available in microform provides students, scholars, and other researchers with the opportunity to experience the inner workings of this pivotal force in the modern civil rights movement.

The SCLC embodied the vision and philosophy of its founding president, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., as well as the hopes, aspirations, and energy of countless community leaders and local activists. It became the collective organizational extension for the hopes, aspirations, and activism of southern communities. Individuals representing varied political, social, religious, and ideological backgrounds found commonality in supporting activities that challenged racism. King's philosophy of nonviolent direct action and his vision for a mass movement based on Christian tenets of love and understanding guided the activities of the SCLC. Although there were precursors to this vision, such as the philosophies of labor leader A. Philip Randolph and the pacifists organized under the Fellowship of Reconciliation, nonviolent direct action only became a major force in American politics for the first time under the leadership of King and the SCLC.

The SCLC leaders had no illusions about either the danger or the difficulty of challenging the tyranny of jim crow in southern life. Fear of reprisals were well justified in light of traditions of lynching, police brutality, and economic discrimination in the South. Instilling the will, strength, and courage to throw off the yolk of subordination and dehumanization under jim crow was an ambitious undertaking. There were divisions within the African American population of the South

and there were apprehensions about the formidable force of southern racism. These were considerable obstacles against the creation of a mass movement. Yet the realities of racist traditions and denigration spurred African American leaders into alliance and action. Their objective was to stimulate activities that would address, challenge, and correct the injustices of jim crow life. The new coalition sought to employ a mechanism that would secure basic civil rights and civil liberties. Many local groups and individuals who were prominent in addressing issues of segregation and discrimination were eager to employ the tactics of nonviolent direct action. The SCLC leadership worked to maintain confidence in nonviolent methods and to rally community after community against often discouraging odds.

Among the disparate groups and individuals who flocked to the SCLC, the success of the ethic of nonviolence gained appeal. King and other SCLC leaders worked tirelessly to maintain confidence in nonviolent methods. The SCLC succeeded again and again with nonviolent direct action and passive resistance campaigns. A seemingly endless cascade of demonstrations, marches, boycotts, and sit-ins confronted the practice of southern racism. Occasionally the demonstrators were beaten back. Occasionally they were met with only token concessions. Cumulatively, however, their campaigns wore down the defense of jim crow and energized the African American community in the South to address the issues of place and access.

It is important to recognize that the movement's success drew upon earlier traditions of African American protest. Foremost, the work of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) lay much of the foundation for the modern civil rights movement. Since early in the century, the NAACP cultivated local civil rights leaders amongst its vast branch network in the South. Its conspicuous involvement in numerous, high-profile civil rights legal cases, leading up to the landmark ruling that demolished the constitutional approval of segregation in America, provided a popular example that African American assertiveness could triumph in American politics. Equally important, the constitutional victory in *Brown v. Board of Education* required the federal government to side with advocates of desegregation. In theory, at least, this deprived the white South and provided the civil rights movement with a powerful ally.

Reaching even further back in the history of the South was the network of African American women's clubs. The activism and advocacy of Negro women's clubs and organizations was significant in the development of a mass social movement. These women were involved in campaigns for health care, access to decent housing,

preparatory schools, organizing domestic workers, promoting employment, and strongly supporting antilynching legislation. Negro women had historically formed coalitions that relentlessly fought to improve the plight and well-being of their children, pinning many of their hopes and ambitions vicariously on future generations. These women have been at the forefront in the struggle for social, economic, and political justice. The traditions and strengths of feminine activism provide an important source of strength and inspiration for the modern civil rights movement.

The Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters (BSCP) was the largest all-African American labor union in America. Its members passed through and often lived in the urban South. The porters spread the news that the segregation and racial oppression of the South was not a norm to which African Americans must submit. The message was reinforced by the union's leader, A. Philip Randolph. Randolph was the earliest major African American political leader to advocate nonviolent direct action. His threat of an organized mass demonstration in the nation's capital in 1942 compelled President Franklin D. Roosevelt to issue an executive order banning discrimination in defense industries and federal agencies. Randolph's dramatic victory served to inspire civil rights activists while his rank and file among the BSCP quietly subverted acquiescence to the southern way of segregation.

The political left also played a role in energizing the civil rights movement. The Civil Rights Congress—although not southern based—took on several high-profile cases involving police brutality and abuses of sharecroppers in the South in the 1940s and 1950s. This organization won many admirers, a number of whom remained active in the civil rights movement in the era of the SCLC. The Highlander Folk School was another source of influence from the political left. Since the 1930s, Highlander tried to forge a progressive interracial coalition of labor unions, tenant farmers, educators, and religious leaders in the South. Its educational workshops were attended by such pillars of the modern civil rights movement as Rosa Parks and Martin Luther King, Jr. While relations with the political left often posed a liability to the SCLC by exposing it to the slander of red-baiters, leftist activists brought both energy and disciplined intellectual commitment to the ranks of the modern civil rights movement.

Beyond self-conscious racial reform movements, there were political and cultural trends in the 1940s and 1950s that fed the development of the SCLC. African American military service during World War II and Korea had an impact. Southern veterans who returned home after serving the cause of freedom were reluctant to acquiesce in inferiority.

The action taken by President Harry S. Truman in ordering the desegregation of the armed services in 1948 provided additional momentum. Thereafter, southern African Americans serving in the military served with the express understanding that racial equality rather than segregation was the official policy of the United States armed services. Many local-level civil rights activists in the 1960s were military veterans.

Popular culture and the mass media also contributed to a spirit of African American pride and assertiveness that made possible an insurgent mass movement in the 1960s. The immense popularity of boxer Joe Louis, baseball star Jackie Robinson, and Olympian Jesse Owens in the 1930s, 1940s, and 1950s did much to enhance the African American self-image. Louis's victories over his white opponents, Robinson's stardom in a virtually all-white league, and Owen's dramatic refutation of Nazi racial pretensions provided indelible images of African American achievements. These were living refutations of the segregationist belief in black inferiority.

Finally, the African American ministry was also poised to take advantage of the developments favoring a more assertive political style in the 1950s. The church had historically been at the forefront in addressing the needs of the community, such as in the establishment of schools and benevolent societies. The church had long been responsible for picking up the pieces left in the wake of racist oppression in the South. The counseling and consoling of violated females, providing emotional and material relief for cheated sharecroppers, eulogizing of innocent victims of white violence—these were almost daily tasks of the African American clergy throughout the South. Clergymen frequently served as ambassadors to the white community in an effort to mediate disputes along the color line. As a result, many churches had for long expanded their activities beyond the traditional religious emphasis on the Sacred. In doing this, they often risked their reputations in the larger community, their resources, and sometimes even their physical security. Many in the black ministry were of necessity shrewd political strategists. They were willing to embrace new political concepts if those concepts bore a fair chance of improving the lot of their people. King's philosophy for nonviolent direct action struck many as an opportune strategy for social advancement and social justice.

Cynthia P. Lewis  
Director of Archives  
King Library and Archives  
The King Center



# SCOPE & CONTENT NOTE

Between 1957 and 1970 the SCLC had five executive directors. The records of four of these are preserved in the SCLC collection: John L. Tilley (1957–1959), Ella J. Baker (1958–1960), Wyatt T. Walker (1960–1964), and Andrew J. Young (1965–1967). The records of the fifth SCLC director, William A. Rutherford, are not included in the collection.

Each of the executive director's papers is given a separate file series denoted by Roman numerals I through IV in Subgroup II of this microfilm collection. Series V contains records of the SCLC Department of Affiliates, which maintained relationships with religious, civic, and civil rights groups throughout the South under several of the directors.

## **Subgroup II, Series I. Records of Dr. John L. Tilley, 1957–1959**

John L. Tilley, a minister from Baltimore, Maryland, was made the first permanent director of the SCLC in 1957. The records of his administration are sparse but include two series of correspondence files (one arranged by chronology, and one by correspondent) and a subject file. The first correspondence file (Chronological) includes notices of board meetings, correspondence regarding voting regulations in southern states, and letters on the SCLC voter registration efforts. The second correspondence file (Alphabetical) contains two folders, Carl and Anne Braden and James Dombrowski; all correspondence is with the Southern Conference Education Fund (SCEF). This correspondence concerns cooperation between SCEF and the SCLC. The subject file in the Tilley records includes a copy of the SCLC constitution and bylaws (1957); minutes and agendas of meetings of the executive committee (1957–1959); and three of the original SCLC working papers (1957) on bus boycotts, mass direct action tactics, and the maintenance of disciplined nonviolence in the face of violent reactions to direct action.

## **Subgroup II, Series II. Records of Ella J. Baker, 1958–1960**

Ella J. Baker was a veteran civil rights organizer based in Harlem. During the 1940s, she served as the national field secretary of the NAACP and developed extensive contacts with civil rights leaders

throughout the country, especially in the South. Prior to her elevation to executive director in July of 1959, she served as associate director, beginning in December 1958. She left the SCLC in 1960 and was instrumental in establishing the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC). Baker's records are divided between a chronological correspondence file, an alphabetical correspondence file, and a subject file. The Chronological Correspondence File includes correspondence with the Ministerial Improvement Association of Hattiesburg, Mississippi; the promotion and sale of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book, *Stride Toward Freedom*; SCLC voter registration campaigns; and routine office correspondence. Highlights among the Alphabetical Correspondence File are files concerning SCEF leaders Anne and Carl Braden and James Dombrowski; a file on Clarksdale, Mississippi, leader Aaron Henry; and a file on a 1960 SCLC workshop on nonviolent direct-action tactics. In addition, there are files concerning numerous local activists on voter registration work. The Subject File contains a field report on SCLC work in Louisiana in 1960, minutes and agendas of administrative committee meetings, and sales reports on *Stride Toward Freedom*.

#### **Subgroup II, Series III. Records of Wyatt T. Walker, 1952, 1960–1964**

Wyatt T. Walker joined the SCLC staff in August 1960, leaving behind his pastorate of the Gillfield Baptist Church in Petersburg, Virginia. Walker had developed a record as a force in the Virginia civil rights movement. He served as a branch president for the NAACP in Petersburg and state director of the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE). He also headed the Petersburg Improvement Association, which conducted sit-ins in protest of segregation at the Petersburg public library, and he successfully sued to end the segregation in Federal Court.

During his tenure as executive director for SCLC, Walker was active in organizing the Freedom Rides of 1960 and 1961. He served on the Carl Braden Clemency Appeal Committee in 1961 and 1962 and is credited with laying the groundwork for the Birmingham, Alabama, demonstrations in 1963. He left the SCLC in July 1964 to accept the vice-presidency of Educational Heritage, Inc., a publishing firm in Yonkers, New York. He remained active in the civil rights movement and served on the SCLC board of directors.

Walker's records consist of two subseries of correspondence and an alphabetical subject file. The first correspondence subseries is arranged chronologically, and the second is arranged alphabetically. The Chronological Correspondence File covers donations to the SCLC,

speaking engagements, requests for information about the SCLC, and other routine matters. However, there are also exchanges regarding desegregation of Atlanta restaurants, abolition of the House Un-American Activities Committee, and a meeting with Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy about voting irregularities in the South. There is also correspondence about alleged prejudice in a U.S. Army court-martial in June 1962, Wyatt Walker's arrest in Shreveport, Louisiana (1962), and civil rights demonstrations in various southern cities. The Alphabetical Correspondence File contains a large subseries on the Albany, Georgia, demonstrations in 1961 and 1962. It also includes files on employment discrimination at major corporations such as Atlantic Steel Company, Hunt Foods, and National Dairies-Kraft Foods. The Braden Files (Carl and Anne) cover Walker's role in the attempt to free the SCEF leader, Carl Braden, who was jailed for contempt of the House Un-American Activities Committee. Several files on the Freedom Ride Coordinating Committee cover Walker's role in setting up the Freedom Rides. They also cover subsequent litigation over the rides. Further information on litigation involving the SCLC can be found in the SCLC attorney Clarence Jones files, the William Kunstler file, the Shreveport, Louisiana, file, and the Sit-ins file. Files on the Institute for Nonviolence document the SCLC's program to encourage nonviolent direct-action tactics. Files on William Kunstler discuss a wide range of civil rights cases with which he became involved. Aside from SCLC-related cases, there is information on the case of a SNCC leader, *Robert Moses v. Robert F. Kennedy and J. Edgar Hoover*, and on a major case in Monroe, North Carolina. There are files on the SCEF, the SNCC, and the SCLC Board of Directors.

The Subject File is smaller than the correspondence files described above. It contains a number of speeches and sermons by Walker, as well as several files of SCLC organizational documents, including a 1963 March on Washington organizing manual. One of the speeches, "The American Dilemma in Miniature," provides a good analysis of the demonstrations in Albany, Georgia, in 1962.

#### **Subgroup II, Series IV. Records of Andrew J. Young, 1960–1970**

After serving as SCLC program director from 1961 through 1964, the Reverend Andrew Young became executive director of the SCLC during the early part of 1965, succeeding Wyatt T. Walker. As the organization grew and more demands were placed on the president's time, the executive director assumed more and more responsibility for interpretation of the organization's policy and was frequently asked to stand in for Dr. King at meetings and conferences. As a result, Young's correspondence and administrative files contain documents

intended for the president but which were ultimately discharged by Young. As executive director, Young also continued in his role as intermediary between the SCLC and the major religious organizations, such as the World Council of Churches and the United Church of Christ. During the Selma and Chicago campaigns, he was frequently called upon as a moderate voice to negotiate in crisis situations. In 1967, Young assumed the executive vice-presidency of the SCLC. The few records from this period are also included in Series IV.

Young's office records are far more voluminous than those for any of the previous executive directors. The records are organized the same as with previous directors, including a chronological correspondence file, an alphabetical correspondence file, and a subject file (called the Administrative File). The correspondence files are so large that only a brief summation can be given here. Researchers are encouraged to survey Reels 4 through 10 and consult the subject index for aid in locating specific topics.

The chronological correspondence subseries, which begins at frame 0853 of Reel 4, indicates the extent of Young's role in the SCLC and as a spokesman for the larger civil rights movement. The bulk of this correspondence concerns Young's numerous speaking engagements. Also included, however, are the following: a plan for publicizing the settlement of the Cripto Company Boycott (January 1965), a memo regarding the organization of the James Reeb Memorial Fund (June 1965), correspondence about a gift of automobiles to the SCLC (December 1965), correspondence regarding the SCLC/SNCC march in protest of the refusal of the Georgia State Legislature to seat Julian Bond (January 1966), a draft letter prepared by attorney Stanley Levison regarding the SCLC position on the Vietnam War (March 1966), and a memorandum on urban rioting (June 1967).

The equally large alphabetical correspondence subseries begins on frame 0429 of Reel 7 and includes mailings to board members of the A. Philip Randolph Institute, as well as minutes of meetings (1965–1969); correspondence with the American Friends Service Committee regarding the Nobel Peace Prize and the anti-Vietnam War movement; correspondence on the American Jewish Committee's trip to Israel (1966); records of the Delta Ministry of Mississippi, including correspondence, reports, and minutes of meetings; correspondence between Fred D. Gray and the mayor of Montgomery, Alabama, regarding the Selma-Montgomery March (1965); documentation on the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party (1965); regular correspondence with the National Council of Churches of Christ (1966–1969); a report on a trip to Africa by John Lewis and Donald Harris (1964); a memorandum about a meeting of SCLC and SNCC staffs in Alabama

(1966); and a lawsuit in which the United Council of Churches of Christ attempted to block the Federal Communications Commission from licensing a television station (1966–1967).

The Administrative (subject) file begins of frame 0927 of Reel 10. This subseries consists of records relating to various SCLC projects, SCLC administration, and to organizations that were affiliated with the SCLC. Included are minutes, correspondence, and ephemera about the American Foundation of Nonviolence (1965–1968); filed reports, correspondence, and neighborhood surveys about the Chicago Project (1960–1967); correspondence, memoranda, and proposals about the Ford Foundation–sponsored Ministers Leadership Training Program (1966–1969); financial reports and correspondence about the SCLC Foundation (1967–1969); minutes of staff meetings and retreats; and numerous speeches, articles, and sermons written by Young.

#### **Subgroup II, Series V. Records of the Department of Affiliates, 1961–1968**

The Department of Affiliates was organized in 1960 to link local community and religious groups to the SCLC. Each affiliate paid nominal dues to the organization and in exchange received financial and staff assistance for locally sponsored voter registration and direct action campaigns. Unfortunately few records of this department survive. Most of the documents in this series are ephemeral in nature, consisting of form letters, leaflets for local rallies, and various sample membership forms. The series is divided into two parts, Alphabetical File, 1961–1968, (containing form letters, lists of affiliates, and a few items about the Ministers Leadership Training Program) and a State File (containing printed material, programs from benefits and rallies, and applications for affiliation).

#### **Subgroup III, Series I. Records of the Treasurer and Records of the Comptroller and Office Manager**

The records of the subgroup Records of Treasurer and of the Comptroller and Office Manager are part of a larger series of Financial Records. There are three subseries in the SCLC Financial Records: Series I, Records of the Treasurer; Series II, Records of the Comptroller and Office Manager; and Series III, Financial Statements. The first two of these are microfilmed in their entirety for this edition. The SCLC Finance Office was responsible for preparing receipts for contributions, supervising the payroll, and for administering personnel policies within the organization. Most of these financial records are in the form of individual contributions, cancelled checks, and payroll records, and these have not been microfilmed for this



publication because of their massive volume. The letters accompanying contributions sometimes reflect the emotions that the SCLC fund-raising campaigns elicited. These records are available for research at the Library and Archives of the King Center.

The activities of the treasurer were not confined to the financial affairs of the SCLC. Reverend Ralph David Abernathy—the only treasurer represented in the collection—also played an active role in the direct action campaigns of the SCLC, especially as an aide and frequent jailmate of Dr. King. Abernathy served as treasurer of the SCLC from its founding in 1957 until his ascension to the presidency in 1968. His files include incoming and outgoing correspondence relating to SCLC activities, to his many speaking engagements, and to his duties as pastor of the West Hunter Street Baptist Church. They also contain perhaps the most complete set of internal SCLC memoranda in the entire record group. In addition, there is an excellent record of monthly, quarterly, and yearly financial reports and budgets, as well as copies of Abernathy's speeches, sermons, and publications. A small number of items created after Abernathy's transition to the presidency of SCLC in 1968 are included in this series. Abernathy's files are divided into six subseries:

(1)Correspondence; (2)Memoranda; (3)Financial Reports and Budgets; (4)Publications, Speeches, and Sermons; (5)Itineraries; and (6)Lawsuits.

Abernathy's Correspondence File primarily concerns contributions to the SCLC, fund-raising activities, and his numerous speaking engagements. There are, however, references to several key episodes in the history of the SCLC and the modern civil rights movement that can be gleaned from the "major topics" listings for each file in the reel index of the user guide. Principal correspondents are Martin Luther King, Jr., SCLC executive directors Ella J. Baker and John Tilley, SCLC Public Relations Director James R. Wood, and Clarence Jones, the general counsel for the Gandhi Society. The correspondence is arranged chronologically.

The Memoranda subseries contains the most complete set of internal SCLC memoranda to be found in the record group. These include interoffice communications between Abernathy and the Finance Office staff as well as memoranda sent and received by other SCLC departments. These provide a great deal of information about the administration of the SCLC between 1963 and 1967.

The Financial Reports and Budgets subseries covers 1959 through 1968. Financial reports became increasingly complex as the organization grew. At first, they were made twice yearly, then quarterly, monthly, and finally, by 1966, they were prepared weekly.

The reports include formal statements of income and disbursements as well as miscellaneous reports. Also included are expense breakdowns for the New York and Alabama offices. The reports are arranged in chronological order by fiscal year (September 1–August 31), with the financial reports filed first, followed by auditor's reports and budgets.

Publications, speeches, and sermons cover the years 1958–1967. Most were written by Abernathy. They are arranged chronologically with the title indicated where known. There are a small number of biographical sketches, press releases concerning Abernathy, and programs from various events. Publications written by persons other than Abernathy are filed at the end of the subseries.

The Itineraries subseries includes itineraries for Abernathy, Martin Luther King, Jr., and other SCLC staff members from 1962 to 1966. Lawsuits subseries includes a small amount of correspondence as well as partial legal documents of two cases that challenged Alabama segregation laws, *Abernathy v. Patterson* and *Sullivan v. Abernathy*.

The Records of the Comptroller and Office Manager are divided into four subseries: (1) Correspondence; (2) Memoranda; (3) Financial Reports; and (4) Administrative Records. During the formative years of the SCLC, Dr. King's staff in Montgomery handled most of the organization's correspondence and kept financial records. However, as the organization grew, greater demands were placed on the office of the treasurer to provide accurate and sophisticated bookkeeping. Ella Baker and John Tilley, the first two executive directors, and Ralph Abernathy maintained records until an office manager was hired in 1961. The correspondence of Abernathy and the memoranda of Baker and Tilley reveal a great deal about the early period. Between 1961 and 1964, Mrs. Lillie Hunter maintained correspondence, memoranda, and financial report files. Most of the correspondence deals with contributions and contains little of substance. In 1964, a full-time accountant, James Harrison, was hired. By this time, the annual SCLC budget approached one million dollars, and the financial records were subject to close scrutiny by foundations sponsoring SCLC grants and by the Internal Revenue Service. Thus, financial reports became more complex and were prepared more frequently.





## NOTE ON SOURCES

This collection was microfilmed from the holdings of the King Library and Archive at the Martin Luther King, Jr. Center for Nonviolent Social Change in Atlanta, Georgia.

## EDITORIAL NOTE

The Records of the Executive Director have been microfilmed in their entirety. The Treasurer's files have been extracted from a large body of financial records. Left unfiled, but available to researchers at the King Center in Atlanta, is a large body of daily financial records for the SCLC, including receipts, invoices, requisitions, and banking records. In addition, researchers should be aware of the companion series of *Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970*. These are Part 1, Records of the President's Office; Part 3, Records of the Public Relations Department; and Part 4, Records of the Program Department.



# ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used frequently throughout this guide and are spelled out here for the convenience of the researcher.

<b>ACLU</b>	American Civil Liberties Union
<b>AFL-CIO</b>	American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations
<b>AFSC</b>	American Friends Service Committee
<b>CCCO</b>	Central Committee for Conscientious Objectors
<b>COFO</b>	Council of Federated Organizations
<b>CORE</b>	Congress of Racial Equality
<b>HEW</b>	Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
<b>HUAC</b>	House Un-American Activities Committee
<b>HUD</b>	Department of Housing and Urban Development
<b>ICC</b>	Interstate Commerce Commission
<b>IRS</b>	Internal Revenue Service
<b>NAACP</b>	National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
<b>NEA</b>	National Education Association
<b>OEO</b>	Office of Economic Opportunity
<b>SANE</b>	National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy
<b>SCEF</b>	Southern Conference Educational Fund
<b>SCL</b>	Southern Christian Leadership
<b>SCLC</b>	Southern Christian Leadership Conference
<b>SCOPE</b>	Summer Community Organization and Political Education Program
<b>SNCC</b>	Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee
<b>UAW</b>	International Union, United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America
<b>UN</b>	United Nations
<b>WCLC</b>	Western Christian Leadership Conference
<b>VEP</b>	Voter Education Project

# REEL INDEX

The following is a listing of the folders comprising *Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970, Part 2: Records of the Executive Director and Treasurer*. The four-digit number on the far left is the frame number at which a particular file folder begins. This is followed by the box and file numbers, file title, date(s) of the file, and total number of pages. Information in brackets has been added to further assist the researcher in accessing the contents of the files.

## Reel 1

Frame No.

### Subgroup II, Executive Director

#### Series I, John L. Tilley

##### Subseries 1, Correspondence [Chronological]

##### Box 32

0001 32:1, June 1958–June 1959. 37pp.

*Major Topics:* Requests for information on southern registration and voting laws; compilation of list of ministers and churches; Railroad Voters League activities; conference on southern leaders on nonviolence and social action; voter registration campaigns in Baltimore, Maryland, and Tampa, Florida; Chicago Committee to Win the Vote in the South; Institute on Nonviolent Resistance to Segregation.

*Principal Correspondents:* John L. Tilley; Heber Ladner; Bruce Bennett; Wade O. Martin Jr.; Samuel Jones; A. L. Davis; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker.

##### Subseries 2, Correspondence [Alphabetical]

0038 32:2, Braden, Anne and Carl, 1959. 9pp.

*Major Topic:* SCEF contributions for SCLC voter registration work.

*Principal Correspondent:* John L. Tilley.

0047 32:3, Dombrowski, James A., 1959. 5pp.

*Major Topic:* SCEF contributions for SCLC voter registration work.

*Principal Correspondents:* Carl Braden; John L. Tilley.

##### Subseries 3, Alphabetical File

0052 32:4, [SCLC] Constitution and By-laws, 1957. 12pp.

0064 32:5, Executive Committee, 1957–1959. 10pp.

*Major Topics:* Minutes of Administrative Committee meeting; public relations concerns; election of members; resolutions and recommendations.

*Principal Correspondents:* Cuthbert O. Simpkins; Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0074      **32:6, Working Papers 1, 2 and 5, January 1957. 7pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Working papers on meaning of bus protest in the southern struggle for total integration, on the next step for mass action in the struggle for equality, and on how to both deal with violence and maintain nonviolent discipline.

## **Series II, Ella J. Baker**

### **Subseries 1, Correspondence [Chronological]**

- 0081      **32:7, January–December 1958. 42pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Crusade for Citizenship meetings and contributions; Hattiesburg, Mississippi, police brutality complaints; Hattiesburg, Mississippi, Ministerial Improvement Association activities; distribution of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book *Stride Toward Freedom*; voter registration campaigns; requests for copies of pamphlet on the Commission on Civil Rights.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Matthew D. McCollom; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.; Will D. Campbell; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles G. Gomillion; Medgar W. Evers; W. H. Hall; F. Daniel Dixon; W. C. Patton; L. C. Johnson.
- 0123      **32:8, January–December 1959. 32pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Distribution of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book *Stride Toward Freedom*; Alabama and Louisiana voter registration campaigns; contributions to SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; John L. Tilley; Donald Hollowell; LeRoy Collins; W. H. Hall.
- 0155      **32:9, January–March 1960. 49pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC Executive Board meeting; Volunteer Civil Rights Commission hearings in Washington, D.C.; contributions to SCLC; bill for federal regulation of registration and voting; War Resisters League.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Arthur Gray; M. M. Coleman; Harry Blake; Charles G. Gomillion; Martin Luther King, Sr.; Solomon S. Seay Sr.; John W. Dobbs.
- 0204      **32:10, April–December 1960. 39pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements for Martin Luther King, Jr.; National Student Conference on the Sit-in Movement; proposed tour of the South by Kenneth Kuanda; scholarships for student demonstrators; CORE economic boycott against Woolworth department stores; Highlander voter registration workshop; Haywood-Fayette Counties Civil and Welfare League; complaints regarding laying off of African American machinist helpers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Curtis B. Gans; Benjamin L. Hooks; Catherine Raymond; Miley O. Williamson; James P. Brawley; James P. Mitchell.

### **Subseries 2, Correspondence [Alphabetical]**

- 0243      **32:11, Augustine, I. M., 1958–1960. 12pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC program; Leadership Conference in Norfolk, Virginia; Institute on Non-violence and Segregation at Spelman College; philosophy and techniques of nonviolent resistance; Constitution Committee meeting; Administrative Committee proceedings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker; Joseph E. Lowery; John L. Tilley.
- 0255      **32:12, Bennett College, 1960. 6pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagement by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Greensboro, North Carolina, voter registration campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Willa B. Player; Martin Luther King, Jr.; W. I. Gibson.

- 0261     **32:13, Billingsley, Orzell, 1958. 4pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Commission on Civil Rights hearings in Alabama; voting registration denials in Jefferson County, Alabama; U.S. Senate debates on civil rights proposals.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ella J. Baker.
- 0265     **32:14, Black, C. William, Jr., 1958. 5pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Letter to Billy Graham opposing Governor Price Daniels's participation in San Antonio, Texas, rally.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Billy Graham; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0270     **32:15, Blake, Harry, 1960–1961. 12pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Application for SCLC staff position; expenses as SCLC field secretary; police harassment of African American community leaders in Shreveport, Louisiana.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Ralph D. Abernathy; James R. Wood.
- 0282     **32:16, Board Meeting, 1960. 9pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Planning.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Courtney Siceoff.
- 0291     **32:17, Borders, William H., 1958–1959. 6pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Executive Board meeting; sales of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book *Stride Toward Freedom*; Institute on Non-violence and Segregation at Spelman College.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; John L. Tilley; Ella J. Baker.
- 0297     **32:18, Braden, Anne and Carl, 1960. 6pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Tapes of mock hearing program.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ella J. Baker.
- 0303     **32:19, Brice, Edward, 1960. 4pp.**  
*Major Topics:* U.S. Office of Education adult education program; expansion of literary education in African American communities.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ella J. Baker.
- 0307     **32:20, Bunton, Henry C., 1958. 3pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Leadership Conference at Norfolk, Virginia.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ella J. Baker.
- 0310     **32:21, Commission on Civil Rights, 1958. 3pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Hearings on denial of voting rights in Montgomery, Alabama; invitation to Martin Luther King, Jr. to participate in Miami, Florida, meeting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; John A. Hannah; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0313     **32:22, Davis, A. L., 1958. 6pp.**  
*Major Topics:* New Orleans, Louisiana, voter registration campaign; Leadership Conference in Norfolk, Virginia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0319     **32:23, Davis, Earl, 1959. 4pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Panel discussion on voter registration in Columbia, South Carolina.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ella J. Baker.
- 0323     **32:24, Dennis, Reverend W. A., 1958–1959. 12pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Executive Board meetings; Chattanooga, Tennessee, voter registration campaign; Leadership Conference in Norfolk, Virginia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker.
- 0335     **32:25, Dombrowski, James A., 1958–1960. 9pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to end U.S. Senate filibuster rule; SCEF grant to SCLC for voter registration work.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ella J. Baker.

- 0344 32:26, **Graham, Edward T.**, 1958. 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Miami, Florida, Crusade for Citizenship meeting; Miami, Florida, voter registration campaign; Institute on Non-violence and Segregation at Spelman College; workshop on philosophy and techniques of nonviolent resistance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0354 32:27, **Greenburg [Greenberg], Jack**, 1960. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Meeting with SNCC representatives.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ella J. Baker.
- 0356 32:28, **Henry, Aaron E.**, 1958–1959. 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on conditions for African Americans in Clarksdale, Mississippi; Mississippi Regional Council of Negro Leadership meeting; murder of African American in Coahoma County, Mississippi; sales of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book *Stride Toward Freedom*; Institute on Non-violence and Segregation at Spelman College.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0378 32:29, **Hershberger, Guy F.**, 1959. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC spring meeting in Tallahassee, Florida; Africa Freedom Dinner; Institute on Non-violence and Segregation at Spelman College.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Ella J. Baker; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0390 32:30, **Hill, Jesse**, 1960. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S. Senate debates on civil rights proposals.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ella J. Baker.
- 0392 32:31, **James, R. E.**, 1958–1959. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Knoxville, Tennessee, voter registration campaign; Leadership Conference in Norfolk, Virginia; election of SCLC officers and board members.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker.
- 0401 32:32, **Jemison, J. T. [T. J.]**, 1958–1959. 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of speakers for Crusade for Voters mass meetings; attends Mississippi Regional Council of Negro Leadership; Leadership Conference in Norfolk, Virginia; Institute on Non-violence and Segregation at Spelman College.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker; John L. Tilley.
- 0411 32:33, **Kilgore, Thomas, Jr.**, 1959. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC fund-raising; SNCC statement at 1960 Democratic Convention.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ella J. Baker.
- 0417 32:34, **King, D. E.**, 1959. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Election to SCLC Executive Board; Institute on Non-violence and Segregation at Spelman College; participation in SCLC fall meeting in Columbia, South Carolina.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker.
- 0423 32:35, **King, Martin Luther, Sr.**, 1958–1959. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of speakers for Crusade for Voters mass meetings; SCLC Executive Board meetings; Institute on Non-violence and Segregation at Spelman College.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker.
- 0430 32:36, **King, Martin Luther, Jr.**, 1958. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Outline of Clarksdale, Mississippi, mass meeting.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ella J. Baker.

- 0434 32:37, **Mboya, Tom, 1959.** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Africa Freedom dinner; biographical sketch.
- 0443 32:38, **Workshops on Non-Violence, 1960.** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Vigil and appeal to stop bacterial warfare preparations at Fort Detrick, Maryland; philosophy and techniques of nonviolent resistance; invitations; planning.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Richard B. Gregg; Ella J. Baker; Matthew D. McCollom; Wyatt T. Walker; Benjamin E. Mays; Glenn E. Smiley; James M. Lawson Jr.; Joseph E. Lowery; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; A. L. Davis; Martin Luther King, Jr.; I. M. Augustine; C. O. Simpkins; Melvin Chester Swann; Grady D. Davis; Samuel W. Williams; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- Subseries 3, Alphabetical File**
- 0483 32:39, **Administrative Committee, 1958–1960.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proceedings; South Carolina voter registration campaign; Student Conference on Non-Violent Resistance to Segregation; personnel practices.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker.
- 0501 32:40, **Biographical Sketch [of Ella J. Baker], Circa 1960.** 2pp.
- 0503 32:41, **Field Report—Louisiana, March 1960.** 11pp.
- 0514 32:42, **List of Contributors, Board Members, 1958.** 7pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker.
- 0521 32:43, **Memoranda, 1959–1960.** 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mailing list; development of social action group at Ebenezer Baptist Church; office procedures and expenses; Shreveport, Louisiana, voter registration campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0529 32:44, **Newsletter Proposal, 1959.** 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Plans for creation of *The Crusader* newsletter.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ella J. Baker.
- 0537 32:45, **Stride Toward Freedom, Sales [August–September 1958].** 24pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker; John L. Tilley.
- 0561 32:46, **Stride Toward Freedom, Sales, October 1958.** 25pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John L. Tilley; Ella J. Baker; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0586 32:47, **Stride Toward Freedom, Sales, November–December 1958.** 54pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; F. Daniel Dixon; Charles A. Hill; John L. Tilley.
- 0640 32:48, **Stride Toward Freedom, Sales, January–March 1959.** 22pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Mable Gee; W. L. Robinson; Ralph D. Abernathy; James B. Cayce; John L. Tilley.
- 0662 32:49, **Stride Toward Freedom, Sales, April 1959.** 26pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; C. K. Steele; John L. Tilley; H. H. Coleman; O. Clay Maxwell.
- 0688 32:50, **Stride Toward Freedom, Sales, May–December 1959.** 31pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Lillie M. Jackson; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edith Cooke; John J. James; Mable Gee.
- 0719 32:51, **Stride Toward Freedom, Sales, 1960.** 17pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Edith Cooke; Martin Luther King, Jr.



### Series III, Wyatt Tee Walker

#### Subseries 1, Correspondence [Chronological]

##### Box 33

- 0736 33:1, 1960. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arrest of children of Fred Shuttlesworth in Gadsden, Alabama; contributions to SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herbert A. Turner.
- 0765 33:2, January–August 1961. 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report of Eisenhower Civil Rights Commission; Petersburg, Virginia nonviolence campaign; requests for information; effect of northern student involvement in southern social movements; Freedom Riders; sit-ins in Panama City, Florida.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Ernestine Brown; Evans C. Crawford; Edwina Smith; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0816 33:3, September–October 1961. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Harry Belafonte benefit concert; SCLC tax status; plans for SCLC Annual Convention in Nashville, Tennessee; television documentary on African Americans; founding of liberal group at Huntingdon College in Alabama; white students at Huntingdon College in Alabama reprimanded for attending Negro Institute on Non-Violence and Social Change; requests for information.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; D. E. King; Ella J. Baker; Edwina Smith; Charles G. Gomillion; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sammy Davis Jr.
- 0855 33:4, November–December 1961. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Wyatt Walker's visits to Detroit, Michigan, and Cincinnati, Ohio; requests for information; Edward Graham's reelection to SCLC Board; plans for antisegregation demonstrations; support of New England students for civil rights movement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; William Hartsfield; John Conyers Jr.; Edwina Smith; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward T. Graham; Arthur M. Carter.
- 0893 33:5, January 1962. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information; sit-in scholarship committee at Reed College; efforts to abolish the HUAC; violations of ICC regulations relating to commercial motor carriers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; James Forman; Thomas H. Henderson; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Benjamin J. Hooks; Charles A. Black.
- 0916 33:6, February 1962. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements for Martin Luther King, Jr., Ralph Abernathy, and Wyatt Walker; requests for information; International Union of Electrical, Radio & Machine Workers Brotherhood Rally; Trenton State College human relations project; demand for appointment of African Americans to Fulton DeKalb Hospital Authority in Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Scott; Joseph E. Lowery; Roy C. Bell.
- 0972 33:7, March 1962. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information; plans for conference with Attorney General Robert Kennedy on southern voting irregularities; speaking engagements for Dorothy Cotton; Voluntary International Service Assignments (VISA) program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; C. O. Simpkins; Joseph E. Lowery; Edwina Smith; Eric W. Johnson.

## Reel 2

### Subgroup II, Executive Director cont.

#### Series III, Wyatt Tee Walker cont.

##### Subseries 1, Correspondence [Chronological] cont.

###### Box 33 cont.

0001 33:8, March 1962. 25pp.

*Major Topics:* Proposed conference with Attorney General Robert Kennedy on southern voting irregularities; requests for information; speaking engagements for Wyatt Walker and Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed interracial walk from Nashville, Tennessee, to Washington, D.C.

*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Avery C. Alexander; James A. Moss; Edwina Smith; Benjamin L. Hooks; Robert B. Gore.

0026 33:9, April 1962. 61pp.

*Major Topics:* Complaints by SCLC landlord in Atlanta regarding harassment of other tenants with civil rights demonstrations; "People to People" Tour in South Carolina; speaking engagements for Wyatt Walker and Martin Luther King, Jr.; plans to abolish HUAC; federal government efforts to increase African American voter registration in the South; Student Christian Movement in New England resolutions; Students for a Democratic Society conference on race and politics in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sam A. Goldberg; Arthur J. Levin; Edwina Smith; Theodore R. Bowen; Burke Marshall; W. W. Law; Curtis B. Gans; Benjamin L. Hooks.

0087 33:10, May 1962. 45pp.

*Major Topics:* Requests for information; speaking engagements by Wyatt Walker; estimates of southern civil rights arrests; list of southern cities with desegregated transit systems; CORE demonstration and economic boycott against Kresge Dime Stores' segregated lunch counter service policy.

*Principal Correspondents:* Edwina Smith; Thomas Kilgore Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; W. W. Law; Anna Holden; Martin Luther King, Jr.

0132 33:11, June 1962. 31pp.

*Major Topics:* Requests for information; 100th Anniversary of the Emancipation Proclamation; arrest of Wyatt Walker in Shreveport, Louisiana; Henry Rhone case.

*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edwina Smith; Maurice B. Fagan; Burke Marshall; Robert S. Carter; Milton A. Reid; Robert F. Kennedy.

0163 33:12, July 1962. 25pp.

*Major Topics:* Requests for information; Mississippi Free Press operations; article on Robert Zellner of the SNCC; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Freedom Rally.

*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles Butts; Edwina Smith; Myles Horton.

0188 33:13, August 1962. 31pp.

*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; requests for information; open letter to Senators Everett M. Dirksen and Homer E. Capehart and Congressman Charles Halleck; proposal for community demonstration centers.

*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edwina Smith; L. K. Jackson; Carole F. Hoover; Henry C. Bunton.

- 0219     **33:14, September 1962. 32pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements for Wyatt Walker; requests for information; civil rights demonstrations in Statesville, North Carolina; leadership training programs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Larry Caughron; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Maurice A. Dawkins; W. G. Anderson; Glenn E. Smiley.
- 0251     **33:15, October 1962. 54pp.**  
*Major Topics:* National Sharecroppers Union's Southern Rural Conference; SCLC Sixth Annual Convention resolutions; requests for information; Second Emancipation Proclamation; speaking engagements by Wyatt Walker.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank P. Graham; Willie Pearl Mackey; Rosa Parks; Virgil A. Wood; Edwina Smith; D. E. King; W. E. Shortridge.
- 0305     **33:16, November–December 1962. 50pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance on "Of Men and Ideas"; speaking engagements by Wyatt Walker; proclamation of Negro History Week by John F. Kennedy; requests for information.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Aronson; Wyatt T. Walker; Joan Ganz; Benjamin L. Hooks; Will D. Campbell; Ivan Allen Jr.; John F. Kennedy; James H. Laue; Edwina Smith; L. D. Reddick.
- 0355     **33:17, January–May 1963. 16pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Travel schedule and speaking engagements for Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC expenses; letter from Louisville, Kentucky, ministers protesting treatment of African Americans in Birmingham, Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edwina Smith; Wyatt T. Walker; Milton A. Reid; Thomas Kilgore Jr.; A. L. Henry; Orzell Billingsley.
- 0371     **33:18, June 1963. 44pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions to SCLC; requests for information; SCLC expenses; SCLC demand for retraction of article entitled "Martin Luther King—Apostle of Crisis."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Ella J. Baker; Carole F. Hoover; Diahann Carroll; Martin Luther King, Jr.; George McGovern; Benjamin L. Hooks.
- 0415     **33:19, July 1963. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions to SCLC; National Bar Association opposition to nonviolent direct mass action; speaking engagements for Wyatt Walker.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Robert E. Lillard; W. E. Shortridge.
- 0440     **33:20, August–December 1963. 37pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information; speaking engagements by Wyatt Walker; contributions to SCLC; SCLC staff meeting at Dorchester Center; demands that federal troops be sent to Montgomery, Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; William Kunstler; Willie Mackey; James Lawson; F. H. LeGarde; Milton A. Reid; C. T. Vivian; C. K. Steele; Walter Fauntroy; John F. Kennedy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Fred L. Shuttlesworth.
- 0477     **33:21, 1964. 23pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Jet magazine coverage of John F. Kennedy's assassination.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Wyatt T. Walker.

**Subseries 2, Correspondence [Alphabetical, A-N]**

**Box 34**

- 0500     **34:1, Abernathy, Ralph, 1961. 11pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Alabama libel case against SCLC leaders; Abernathy's visit to San Francisco, California; invitations to Administrative Committee meetings; Abernathy's reelection to SCLC Board.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0511     **34:2, Albany, December 1961. 3pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Support for Albany Movement.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* W. G. Anderson.
- 0514     **34:3, Albany, January–June 1961. 8pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr.; U.S. Justice Department views on enactment of "Part III" civil rights legislation; civil rights demonstrations.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Jacob K. Javits; Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0522     **34:4, Albany, July 1962. 52pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Demands for presidential statement on arrest of civil rights leaders; civil rights demonstrations; Albany Manifesto; telegrams protesting arrests of civil rights leaders; nationwide prayer vigil in support of Albany Movement; list of ministers taking part in civil rights demonstrations; complaints regarding unsanitary conditions and inhumane treatment at Mitchell County Jail.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Edwina Smith; Pearl Buck; Robert F. Kennedy; Ernest Vandiver; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.; Solomon S. Seay Sr.; Robert Nix; Martin Luther King, Jr.; W. G. Anderson; James Forman.
- 0574     **34:5, Albany, August 1962. 80pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Nationwide prayer vigil in support of Albany Movement; telegrams protesting arrest of civil rights leaders; civil rights demonstrations; thank you letters to ministers participating in civil rights demonstrations.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Walter P. Reuther; William F. Ryan; Walter E. Fauntroy; Milton A. Reid; Maurice Dawkins; F. H. LeGarde; C. K. Steele; Daniel B. Speed; W. E. Shortridge; Major Jones; Benjamin L. Hooks; Aaron E. Henry; Samuel W. Williams; Virgil Wood; Hosea L. Williams; L. D. Reddick; C. O. Simpkins; Joseph E. Lowery; John Lewis; Henry C. Bunton; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Solomon S. Seay Sr.; Matthew D. McCollom; Martin Luther King, Sr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0654     **34:6, Albany, September–December 1962. 50pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Chicago City Missionary Society report; civil rights demonstrations; contributions to SCLC; donations to rebuild burnt African American churches.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Maurice A. Dawkins; Wyatt T. Walker; Anne Braden; Edwina Smith; W. G. Anderson; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jackie Robinson.
- 0704     **34:7, "Albany" by Howard Zinn, 1962. 40pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Southern Regional Council special report on Albany Movement.
- 0744     **34:8, ACLU of Illinois Appearance, [1962]. 10pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Wyatt Walker's address at Illinois ACLU annual meeting.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; John L. McKnight; Edwina Smith.
- 0754     **34:9, American Committee on Africa, 1962. 19pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Plans for southern tours for African visitors to the United States; list of speakers; appeal for action against apartheid.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Hazel Hayes Gray; George M. Houser.

- 0773     **34:10, American Jewish Committee, 1962.** 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Massachusetts and New Jersey State Supreme Court decisions on constitutionality of fair-housing laws; Wisconsin State Supreme Court decision on parochial school bus law; decision of Michigan Fair Employment Practices Commission in *White v. Northwest Airlines* case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Paul Hartman; Theodore Leskes; Sol Rabkin.
- 0783     **34:11, American Negro Leadership Conference on Africa, 1962.** 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Planning; publicity; Wyatt Walker's participation in conference; request for increased U.S. foreign aid to African nations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Theodore E. Brown.
- 0799     **34:12, Atlantic Steel Company, 1962.** 38pp.  
*Major Topic:* Racial discrimination complaints against Atlantic Steel.  
*Principal Correspondents:* David E. Feller; Martin Luther King, Jr.; David J. McDonald.
- 0837     **34:13, Atlantic Steel Company, 1962–1963.** 20pp.  
*Major Topic:* Racial discrimination complaints against Atlantic Steel.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edwina Smith; David E. Feller; Hobart Taylor; Lyndon B. Johnson; Frank W. McCulloch; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0857     **34:14, Augustine, I. M., 1961.** 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to Administrative Committee meetings; lawyers' workshop.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Edwina Smith; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0865     **34:15, Braden, Anne, March–November 1962.** 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Southern Patriot press releases and articles; Carl Braden's arrest for contempt of the HUAC; SCEF conference and workshop in Birmingham, Alabama; discussion paper on civil liberties and free speech as weapons in the civil rights struggle; SCLC Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama; Edenton, North Carolina, civil rights demonstrations and arrest of Golden Frinks.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; James A. Dombrowski; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edwina Smith; Carl Braden.
- 0922     **34:16, Braden, Anne, 1963.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Police brutality complaints in Birmingham, Alabama; Louisville, Kentucky, mass meeting; opposition to Highlander Folk School in Tennessee; list of signers of Carl Braden clemency appeal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Dombrowski; Wyatt T. Walker; Carl Braden.
- 0956     **34:17, Braden, Carl—Clemency Appeal Committee, April–August 1961.** 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Clemency petition; arrest for contempt of the HUAC; southern integration leaders present clemency appeal to President John F. Kennedy; list of signers of clemency appeal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Wood; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; C. K. Steele; James Lawson; Ralph Abernathy; James A. Dombrowski.

## Reel 3

### Subgroup II, Executive Director cont.

#### Series III, Wyatt Tee Walker cont.

##### Subseries 2, Correspondence [Alphabetical, A–N] cont.

###### Box 34 cont.

- 0001 34:18, Braden, Carl—Clemency Appeal Committee, September 1961–February 1962. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Clemency petition; article on the civil rights revolution; Richmond prayer pilgrimage; arrest of student integration leaders in Louisiana; proposed meeting of delegates of southern civil rights organizations with Attorney General Robert Kennedy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Edwina Smith; James Lawson; Anne Braden; Milton A. Reid; James A. Dombrowski.
- 0029 34:19, Conference on Freedom and the First Amendment, 1961. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Program.
- 0034 34:20, Conley, Charles S., 1961–1962. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Bills for legal expenses; *United States v. U.S. Klans* case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Dorothy F. Cotton; Solomon S. Seay Jr.; Edwina Smith; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clarence Jones; J. Oscar Lee.
- 0055 34:21, Duckett, Alfred, 1962. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements for Martin Luther King, Jr. and Wyatt Walker; SCLC public relations and fund-raising.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Edwina Smith.
- 0081 34:22, Eskridge, Chauncey, 1962. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Meeting with representatives of Reverend Billy Graham.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0088 34:23, [Petitions for] Executive Order Abolishing Segregation, 1962. 97pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. K. Steele; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clarence Jones.
- 0185 34:24, Farmer, James, 1961–1962. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Participation in SCLC convention in Nashville, Tennessee; “Freedom Writers” petition.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0192 34:25, Fauntroy, Walter, 1961–1965. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Harry Belafonte benefit concert; expenses; workshops during Montgomery Improvement Association Sixth Anniversary celebration; biographical sketch; proposed nationwide pilgrimage to Birmingham, Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Edwina Smith.

###### Box 35

- 0210 35:1, Freedom Ride Coordinating Committee—Correspondence, 1961–1962. 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* CORE pamphlet on Freedom Riders; requests for volunteers; travel costs; registration procedures; protest of arrest of Freedom Riders in Atlanta, Georgia; report on interstate travel in Alabama and Mississippi; expenses; petition in support of Freedom Riders; costs of Freedom Riders litigation; SCLC scholarship aid for Freedom Riders.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; James R. Wood; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert F. Kennedy; Fred D. Gray; Charles S. Conley; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Bernard Lee.

- 0261     **35:2, Freedom Ride Coordinating Committee—Minutes of Meetings, 1961.** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Names and addresses of Freedom Riders; list of Freedom Riders jailed in Jackson, Mississippi.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James R. Wood.
- 0283     **35:3, Freedom Ride Coordinating Committee—Miscellaneous, 1961.** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Documentary film on the Freedom Riders; Wyatt Walker's statement before the ICC on discrimination in operations of interstate motor carriers; Alabama court issues restraining order against Freedom Rider; press releases; ICC hearings on discrimination in operations of interstate motor carriers.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0307     **35:4, Gandhi Society, 1962.** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Formation; statement by Theodore W. Kheel at luncheon.
- 0316     **35:5, Henry, Aaron, 1962.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Southwide voter registration campaign; African American economic boycott; conference with Attorney General Robert Kennedy on southern voting irregularities; death of Theodore Trammell; Merrill W. Lindsay's Mississippi congressional campaign; arrest; reelection to SCLC Board.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Ralph Abernathy.
- 0334     **35:6, Hill, Herbert—NAACP, 1962.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Racial discrimination complaint against International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union; criticism of Hill's role as consultant to House Education and Labor Committee; resignation as consultant to House Education and Labor Committee; testimony before House Education and Labor Committee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Omar Burleson; Stephen G. Spottswood; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.
- 0354     **35:7, Hunt Foods—Blueplate Division, 1962.** 34pp.  
*Major Topic:* Investigation of racial discrimination complaints by President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Feild; Hobart Taylor; Wyatt T. Walker; George W. McCreedy.
- 0388     **35:8, Institute on Nonviolence—Proposal, 1960.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Program for workshop on Christian nonviolence.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James M. Lawson.
- 0391     **35:9, Institute on Nonviolence—Petersburg, Virginia, July 1960.** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Press releases; announcements; program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; L. Francis Griffin; James Wood; Virgil Wood; Glenn E. Smiley; Ella J. Baker.
- 0416     **35:10, Institute on Nonviolence—Atlanta, Georgia, August 1960.** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations; list of participants; program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Samuel W. Williams; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0442     **35:11, Institute on Nonviolence—Birmingham, Alabama, August 1960.** 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of participants; invitations; program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Richard B. Gregg; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0470     **35:12, Institute on Nonviolence—Lynchburg, Virginia, March 1961.** 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations; program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Milton A. Reid; Ernestine Brown; Virgil Wood.
- 0485     **35:13, Internal Revenue Service, 1961–1962.** 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC application for tax exempt status.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Chauncey Eskridge; J. F. Worley.

- 0500     **35:14, Jones, Clarence B., 1961–1962. 11pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Status of libel cases against civil rights leaders; Willie Seals case; SCLC petition requesting issuance of civil rights executive order; proposed television documentary on Southern voter registration campaign.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0511     **35:15, Kunstler, William M., 1961. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Report on southern racial legislation; John C. Lowry case; civil rights lawyers' conference; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0537     **35:16, Kunstler, William M., 1962. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* John C. Lowry case; expenses; demand that federal marshals remove segregated waiting room signs in Jackson, Mississippi, bus terminals; defense of Wyatt Walker.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Rowland Watts.
- 0557     **35:17, Kunstler, William M., 1963. 29pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Demand that Justice Department enforce rights of African Americans to register to vote; *Robert Moses et al. v. Robert F. Kennedy and J. Edgar Hoover* case; expenses; *Sarah Small et al. v. N.C. Green et al.* case.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Clarence B. Jones.
- 0586     **35:18, Kunstler, William M., 1963. 40pp.**  
*Major Topic:* *Delores J. Page and Margaret P. Dillard v. Chief Eugene McCain* case.
- 0626     **35:19, Kunstler, William M., 1964. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Jackson, Mississippi, church cases; *Bette Poole et al. v. Ross Barnett* case; Canton, Mississippi voter registration campaign; *Michael Lefton v. City of Hattiesburg, Mississippi*, case; *North Carolina v. Golden Frinks* case.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Golden Frinks.
- 0648     **35:20, Lawson, James, 1962. 12pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Program for workshop on Christian nonviolence; SCLC workshops in Augusta, Georgia, and Huntsville, Alabama; special projects seminar on nonviolence and the struggle in the South.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0660     **35:21, Legal Action, 1960–1962. 14pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Criminal cases under Landrum-Griffin Act; expenses for *Lewis et al. v. Greyhound Corporation et al.* case; Freedom Rider litigation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ann Fagan Ginger; Wyatt T. Walker; Fred D. Gray; Edwina Smith; Solomon S. Seay Jr.; George W. Crockett Jr.
- 0674     **35:22, Merit Employment Coordinating Committee, 1962. 8pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Minutes of meetings; list of federal government contractors in Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0682     **35:23, Monroe, North Carolina Defendants, 1961–1962. 14pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Defense committee operations; trial summaries; *North Carolina v. Jayvan Covington* case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Harry G. Boyte; Albert E. Perry; Beatrice Langford.
- 0696     **35:24, Montgomery Improvement Association, 1960. 4pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Newsletter.
- 0700     **35:25, National Conference on Religion and Race, October–December 1962. 35pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Minutes of Steering Committee meetings; operating budget; proposed use and dissemination of religion and race book; planning.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mathew Ahmann; Wyatt T. Walker; Benjamin E. Mays; Gene W. Marshall.



- 0735     **35:26, National Conference on Religion and Race, January 1963.** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Program; declaration of conscience; publicity; planning; workgroups; list of participants.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mathew Ahmann; Arthur Walmsley; Wyatt T. Walker; Benjamin E. Mays.
- 0771     **35:27, National Conference on Religion and Race, March–October 1963.** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Planning; list of Central Committee members; minutes of meetings; March on Washington; report on local interreligious efforts.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Galen R. Weaver; Wyatt T. Walker; Mathew Ahmann.
- 0816     **35:28, National Conference on Religion and Race, 1963.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Recommendations for racial justice program; proposal for National Home Visit Day; proposals from Washington, D.C., Interreligious Committee on Race Relations; creation of interreligious and interracial conferences; minutes of meetings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mathew Ahmann; Galen R. Weaver.
- 0850     **35:29, National Dairies—Kraft Foods, 1962–1963.** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Racial discrimination complaints; minutes from ministers' meeting with Kraft Foods representatives.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Clyde Loftis; Edwina Smith; Hobart Taylor; Ralph D. Abernathy.

**Subseries 2, Correspondence [Alphabetical], N–Z**

**Box 36**

- 0876     **36:1, National Insurance Association, March–August 1963.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance at convention; appeals to members' companies for SCLC contributions.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; George A. Beavers Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Norman B. Houston; Warren H. Bacon; George S. Harris.
- 0897     **36:2, National Insurance Association, October 1963.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Letters relating to National Insurance Association benefit; contributions to SCLC by member companies; list of member companies.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0935     **36:3, Robert Cohen Productions, 1961–1963.** 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Proposed documentary film opposing the HUAC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Bertram Edises; Robert Cohen.
- 0967     **36:4, Jackie Robinson Testimonial, 1962.** 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Appointments of honorary chairmen.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Harry Belafonte; William Black; Ralph J. Bunche; Thomas Kilgore; Ed Dudley; George Lawrence; Arthur Logan; Joe Louis; James Farmer; A. Philip Randolph; Ogden Reid; Ed Sullivan; Gardner Taylor; Roy Wilkins; Whitney M. Young; Robert Wagner; Robert L. Carter; Jack Greenberg; Howard Cassell; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.; Branch Rickey; Joe Walcott.
- 0990     **36:5, Scholarship Fund, 1960–1961.** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Scholarship assistance for sit-in demonstrators.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Bernard S. Lee; Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. C. Herrin; Edwina Smith; Dorothy F. Cotton; Luvaghn Brown; William Edd Harbour; Jessie James Davis; Paulene E. Knight; Wyatt T. Walker; Dion T. Diamond; Curtis Adkins.

## Reel 4

### Subgroup II, Executive Director cont.

#### Series III, Wyatt Tee Walker cont.

##### Subseries 2, Correspondence [Alphabetical], N-Z cont.

###### Box 36 cont.

- 0001     **36:6, Scholarship Fund, 1962.** 44pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Scholarship assistance for sit-in demonstrators.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* William Edd Harbour; Wyatt T. Walker; Edwina Smith; J. C. Herrin; Robert M. Stevens; Jesse Hill Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Marion S. Barry Jr.; Stokley Carmichael.
- 0045     **36:7, Shreveport Arrest, 1962.** 10pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Wyatt Walker's statement on his arrest in Shreveport, Louisiana.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Burke Marshall; Wyatt T. Walker; John H. Hannah.
- 0055     **36:8, Shuttlesworth, Fred, 1962.** 13pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Testimonial banquet; arrest in Alabama.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. B. Hamilton.
- 0068     **36:9, Sit-ins—Atlanta, 1960.** 33pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Request for appointment of Biracial Commission in Atlanta; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr.; protest of segregation in Atlanta restaurants; list of participants.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Lonnie C. King; Wyatt T. Walker; William B. Hartsfield; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roy Wilkins; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Christian Herter.
- 0101     **36:10, Spoken Arts, Inc., 1962.** 11pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Plans for recordings by Martin Luther King, Jr.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Arthur Luce Klein.
- 0112     **36:11, SCLC Administrative Committee, 1961–1962.** 14pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Alabama libel case; minutes of meetings.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Erna Dungee.
- 0126     **36:12, SCLC Annual Report, 1962.** 41pp.
- 0167     **36:13, SCLC Board of Directors, 1961–1962.** 30pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Time magazine attack on SCLC; list of SCLC Board members; establishment of Annual Southwide Institute on Nonviolence; appointment of Erna Dungee to SCLC Board; notification of election of SCLC Board members.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Erna Dungee; Solomon S. Seay Sr.; I. S. Leevy; R. L. Drew; C. K. Steele; Aaron E. Henry; Walter L. Hamilton; Edward T. Graham; Ralph D. Abernathy; Milton Reid; Major Jones; C. O. Simpkins; Daniel Speed; Esau Jenkins.

- 0197     **36:14, SCLC Board of Directors, 1964.** 4pp.  
           *Major Topic:* List of SCLC Board members.
- 0201     **36:15, SCLC Board—Staff Meeting—Minutes, 1962–1964.** 30pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Agenda; lists of officers and SCLC Board members; job descriptions.
- 0231     **36:16, Southern Conference Educational Fund, 1961–1962.** 34pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Workshops; reelection of R. L. Drew to SCLC Board; reception for Carl and Anne Braden; proposed conference on civil rights and civil liberties in Atlanta, Georgia; Wyatt Walker's address at SCEF annual fund-raising dinner; Second Emancipation Proclamation; arrest of civil rights workers in Louisville, Kentucky.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; James A. Dombrowski; Hubert T. Delany; Edwina Smith; R. L. Drew; Robert Moses.
- 0265     **36:17, Southern Interagency Conference, 1960.** 5pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Minutes of meetings.
- 0270     **36:18, Southern Regional Council, 1962.** 14pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Participation in Southern Interagency Conference; minutes of Southern Interagency Conference.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Paul Rilling; Leslie W. Dunbar; Frank Graham; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0284     **36:19, Student Interracial Ministry, 1962.** 28pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Field reports; efforts to improve human relations in the South; application forms.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Henry C. Bunton; Edward T. Graham; James R. Hartley.
- 0312     **36:20, Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, 1961–1962.** 24pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Freedom Day action project; meetings; voter registration campaigns in Marion, Amite, and Walthall counties, Mississippi; SCLC scholarship aid for student civil rights demonstrators; cooperation with SCLC; expenses; newsletters.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Edward B. King Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Charles McDew; Edwina Smith; Lester G. McKinnie.
- 0336     **36:21, Time Magazine, 1962–1963.** 4pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Article critical of Martin Luther King, Jr. and the SCLC; contribution to SCLC.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Stanley D. Levison; Simons Fentress; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0340     **36:22, USA v. William Worthy Jr., 1962.** 43pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Brief.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* William M. Kunstler.
- 0383     **36:23, Voter Education Project, 1961–1962.** 11pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Role of SCLC; SCLC voter registration prospectus; Southern Regional Conference role.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Leslie W. Dunbar; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wiley Branton; Stephen R. Currier; James Farmer; Roy Wilkins; Whitney M. Young; Charles McDew; Timothy L. Jenkins.
- 0394     **36:24, Workshop Seminar for Lawyers..., August–October 1962.** 24pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Conference of civil rights attorneys in Atlanta, Georgia; recommendations.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; George W. Crockett Jr.; Robert P. Lillard.

- 0418     **36:25, Workshop Seminar for Lawyers..., November 1962.** 41pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Planning; invitations; registration forms; list of participants; expenses; program.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Harry S. McAlpin; Edwina Smith; Isabel Webster; Donald Hollowell; George W. Crockett Jr.
- 0459     **36:26, Workshop Seminar for Lawyers—Miscellaneous, 1962.** 33pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Registration forms; list of participants.
- Subseries 3, Alphabetical File**
- 0492     **36:27, Atlanta General Depot, 1963.** 13pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Racial discrimination complaints; Illinois State executive order on a code of fair practices; racial discrimination complaint against Illinois State Employment Service.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Edwina Smith; Hobart Taylor; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Evelyn C. Patureau; Clara Katitus; John E. Cullerton.
- 0505     **36:28, Certificates of Appreciation, 1963.** 2pp.
- 0507     **36:29, Hoffa, James R., 1958–1962.** 21pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Address to Eastern Conference of Teamsters; call for nondiscrimination by Teamsters Union; support for Adam Clayton Powell Jr.; deplores censuring of A. Philip Randolph by Executive Council of the AFL-CIO.
- 0528     **36:30, Itineraries, 1961–1963.** 30pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Itineraries for Wyatt T. Walker, Martin Luther King, Jr., Ralph Abernathy, and Andrew Young; proposed meeting between civil rights leaders and Attorney General Robert Kennedy.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Aaron Henry; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young.
- 0558     **36:31, Kuanda, Kenneth, 1960.** 9pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Biographical sketch; speaking engagements.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Ella J. Baker.
- 0567     **36:32, Lawsuits, 1963–1964.** 13pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Atlanta public accommodations law; *David Robinson v. Florida*.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* C. Miles Smith.
- 0580     **36:33, March on Washington, 1963.** 16pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Organizing manual; planning; expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Harry Boyte.
- 0596     **36:34, Memoranda, 1960–1963.** 6pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Leadership training workshop; Robert Moses's trip to Shreveport, Louisiana; SCLC staff responsibilities.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; Wyatt T. Walker; Edward Clayton.
- 0602     **36:35, New York Times v. Sullivan, 1964.** 6pp.  
           *Major Topic:* U.S. Supreme Court decision.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* George Kellman; Sol Rabkin.
- Box 37**
- 0608     **37:1, Southeastern Housing Development Corporation Proposal, n.d.** 10pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Proposal for SCLC housing development project; budget; proposed board of directors.
- 0618     **37:2, SCLC—Department of Economic Affairs, Circa 1965.** 7pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Evaluation report.
- 0625     **37:3, SCLC Fund Raising Program, Circa 1962.** 4pp.
- 0629     **37:4, SCLC—General Program, 1960–1961.** 21pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Report on SCLC general program and organization.
- 0650     **37:5, Volunteer Civil Rights Commission Proceedings, 1960.** 63pp.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Ella J. Baker.

- 0713 37:6, [Text of] Voting Rights Bill, 1964. 48pp.  
 0761 37:7, [Wyatt T.] Walker—Address to National Committee to Abolish the House Un-American Activities Committee, 1964. 7pp.  
 0768 37:8, [Wyatt T.] Walker—"The American Dilemma in Miniature, Albany, Georgia," [1963]. 19pp.  
 0787 37:9, [Wyatt T.] Walker—"The Deep South in Social Revolution," 1961. 17pp.  
 0804 37:10, Walker, Wyatt T.—"53 Hours with Martin Luther King, Jr.," [n.d.]. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC "People to People" program.  
 0813 37:11, [Wyatt T.] Walker—"If Not Now When!" 1964. 9pp.  
 0822 37:12, [Wyatt T.] Walker—"The Risk of Being a Hero," 1962. 6pp.  
 0828 37:13, [Wyatt T.] Walker—Speech on Martin Luther King, Jr., n.d. 3pp.  
 0831 37:14, [Wyatt T.] Walker—"Time for Inventory," December 1952. 16pp.  
 0847 37:15, [Wyatt T.] Walker—"The Womb of Revolution," n.d. 6pp.

## Series IV, Andrew Young

### [Subseries 1, Correspondence]

#### Box 38

- 0853 38:1, January 1965. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC travel expenses; speaking engagements; Massachusetts civil rights conference; end of African American boycott against Scripto, Inc.; southern community development needs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Mitch Meisner; Martin Luther King, Jr.; John W. Eby; Arthur Gilbert.  
 0871 38:2, February 1965. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Conference of Negro Leaders participants; speaking engagements; SCLC expenses; requests for materials; contributions to SCLC citizenship education program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* A. Philip Randolph; Andrew J. Young; J. Calvin Leonard; Edwina Smith; Clarence B. Jones; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Annemarie Quiring; Slater King.  
 0900 38:3, March–June 1965. 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* James Reeb Memorial Fund; SCLC contribution for restoration of Brown Chapel African Methodist Episcopal Church in Selma, Alabama; SCLC expenses; Catholic support for civil rights demonstrations in Selma, Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* P. H. Lewis; Edwina Smith; Andrew J. Young; Hosea L. Williams; Mathew Ahmann.  
 0914 38:4, August–September 1965. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; SCLC contribution to Richard Walker's tuition at the University of Alabama; appointment of task force on equal employment opportunity in Post Office Department; CCCO proposals for Freedom program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edwina Smith; Barton Hickmon; Ralph D. Abernathy; Richard Walker; Andrew J. Young; Henry L. Dixon.  
 0948 38:5, October–December 1965. 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Tax exempt status for SCLC; Southern Regional Council voter education project; SCLC expenses; speaking engagements; minutes of meetings of the Southern Task Group on Race.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Paul Anthony; Edwina Smith; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard A. Battles Jr.; Walter Harrelson.

- 0973      **38:6, January 1966. 38pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions to SCLC; grade reports for students at Atlanta School of Business, Inc.; SCLC expenses; SCLC-SNCC meeting on Julian Bond issue; SCLC request for march permit in Atlanta, Georgia; proposed constitutional amendment limiting or reallocating the president's war and foreign policy powers; Southern Task Group on Race report; establishment of SCLC Department of Religious and Organizational Associates; opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Ivan Allen Jr.; Walter Harrelson; Martin Luther King, Jr.

## Reel 5

### Subgroup II, Executive Director cont.

#### Series IV, Andrew Young cont.

[Subseries 1, Correspondence cont.]

#### Box 38 cont.

- 0001      **38:7, February 1966. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Ordinations of Bernard Scott Lee and Thomas Earl Jordan; SCLC program in Virginia; Atlanta school desegregation; proposed excess profits tax to finance Vietnam War; speaking engagements; Chicago Merit Employment Committee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Ralph D. Abernathy; Herbert V. Coulton; David E. Gunter; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert J. Bushelle.
- 0019      **38:8, March 1966. 37pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; report on youth social affairs; Chicago Project; efforts to obtain antipoverty funds for Selma, Alabama, area; study on community social action programs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles Bloomstein; Stanley D. Levison; Andrew J. Young; Robert L. Green; Martin Luther King, Jr.; F. D. Reese; Edwina Smith; Junius Griffin.
- 0056      **38:9, March 1966. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Milwaukee, Wisconsin, mass rally against de facto segregation; speaking engagements; report on Penn Community Services, Inc. of South Carolina; contributions to SCLC; meetings between African leaders and African American civil rights leaders; High School Intergroup Relations Conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Andrew J. Young; Norman Adelman; Courtney Siceloff; Martin Luther King, Jr.; F. D. Patterson; John S. Harwell.
- 0087      **38:10, April 1966. 48pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Goals of Chicago, Illinois, civil rights movement; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr. and Andrew Young; mass meeting on conditions in African American public schools in Atlanta; HEW guidelines for school desegregation and statement of policies for school desegregation plan; Seattle, Washington, school desegregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John A. McDermott; Andrew J. Young; Hosea L. Williams; Bruce M. Cole; Louise Andrews Sims; Mathew Ahmann.

- 0135     **38:11, May–June 1966. 52pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; address by Eugene Foley at the National Council of Churches' Consultation on Equal Opportunity in Employment; opposition to Vietnam War; Conference on Information, Techniques and Strategy in Community Action and Legislation; Operation Boot Strap; Southern Rural Development Project; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Erwin L. Paul; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Eugene P. Foley; Edwina Smith; Randolph T. Blackwell.
- 0187     **38:12, July–October 1966. 42pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC Affiliate of the Year Award; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr. and Andrew Young; ACLU activities; 12th Labor Conference on Civil Rights.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Herbert V. Coulton; Andrew J. Young; Anne Braden; Carl Braden.
- 0229     **38:13, November 1966. 29pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Presbyterian Interracial Council activities; speaking engagements; Illinois Bell Telephone Company suburban area fall conference; SCLC voter registration campaign in Mississippi; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roger A. Harless; Andrew J. Young; John Trutter; Gloria Fraction; Clarence Jones.
- 0258     **38:14, December 1966. 50pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Creation of Southeastern Housing Development Corporation; speaking engagements; guaranteed income proposal; proposal for a UN global safety authority; Operation Breadbasket.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; James P. Twomey; Gloria Fraction.
- 0308     **38:15, January 1967. 34pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions to SCLC; Indiana housing discrimination legislation; speaking engagements; Minnesota State Pastors Conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Gloria Fraction; Andrew J. Young; Edwin C. Berry; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Willis J. Merriman.
- 0342     **38:16, January 1967. 22pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Statistics relating to African American participation in Clemson University Extension Service.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Courtney Siceloff.
- 0364     **38:17, February 1967. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* National Consultation on Church and Community; speaking engagements; investigation of racial discrimination of Center Administration at Ottawa Job Corps, Port Clinton, Ohio; creation of Southeastern Housing Development Corporation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Newell S. Booth; James P. Twomey; Robert C. Wood; Robert C. Weaver; Philip Brownstein; Willis J. Merriman.
- 0387     **38:18, February 1967. 35pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Investigation of racial discrimination of Center Administration at Ottawa Job Corps, Port Clinton, Ohio; address by Charles Morgan Jr. at Lasker Award Luncheon; report on farm labor conditions in upstate New York.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Edwin C. Berry; W. P. Kelly; Robert C. Wood; Linda W. Lewis.
- 0422     **38:19, March 1967. 45pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; address by Carlton B. Goodlett.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; James A. Perkins; Gloria Fraction; Richard D. Bausman; Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0467      38:20, April 1967. 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* T. Y. Rogers Jr. appointed SCLC Director of Affiliates; proposal for nonviolent UN Voluntary Service; report on farm labor conditions in upstate New York; Atlanta Open Meeting on Discrimination in Housing; status of civil rights movement in Grenada, Mississippi; International Seminar on Apartheid, Racial Discrimination and Colonialism in Southern Africa.  
*Principal Correspondents:* T. Y. Rogers Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Raymond J. Magee; Walter P. Reuther; Jack Greenberg; Maurice A. Dawkins; E. S. Reddy.
- 0512      38:21, May 1967. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; Baltimore, Maryland, march against inequality in housing; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mark O. Hatfield; Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; William L. Hankins; Gloria Fraction; Roger A. Harless.
- Box 39**
- 0545      39:1, May 1967. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights; National Home Ownership Foundation plan; Atlanta Community Relations Commission; speaking engagements.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Andrew J. Young; Charles H. Percy; Gloria Fraction; William A. Rutherford.
- 0566      39:2, June 1967. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr. and Andrew Young; rent supplement program; opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Paul Verghese; Andrew J. Young; Lamar Alexander; Gloria Fraction; Chauncey Eskridge.
- 0610      39:3, June 1967. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Meeting of representatives of eight national civil rights organizations in Suffern, New York; MARC Corporation operations; plans for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to Africa; list of African ambassadors to United States; *Samuel Johnson v. Major Johns* and SCLC; call for federal constitutional convention.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Kenneth B. Clark; Floyd McKissick; Jack Greenberg; Roy Wilkins; Dorothy Height; Whitney M. Young; Bayard Rustin; H. Rapp Brown; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Norman C. Amaker; Theodore Sorensen.
- 0662      39:4, July 1967. 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; National Home Ownership Foundation Act; Atlanta housing problems; farm programs for African Americans.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Charles H. Percy; Edwina Smith.
- 0684      39:5, July 1967. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; HUD goals and urban renewal priorities; congressional housing legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Custis B. Gans; James P. Twomey; Don Hummel; Studs Terkel; Harold McDougall; Harry Belafonte.
- 0715      39:6, July 1967. 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Operation Breadbasket; CORE activities; report on condition of farm workers and small farmers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Jesse L. Jackson; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Frank P. Graham.



- 0747     **39:7, August 1967. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Plans for Joan Baez concert at Sylvan Theatre; Lutheran consultation on race relations in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Manuel Greenhill; Robert C. Morris; Theodore T. Smith.
- 0773     **39:8, August 1967. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; opposition to the Vietnam War; questionnaire on hunger and malnutrition; report on financial statement of the Teacher's Agency of Georgia, Inc.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0796     **39:9, August 1967. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Atlanta housing meeting; Jewish–African American alliance; SCLC expenses; efforts to build an African American political movement around the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party; Community Renewal Foundation projects.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Wyatt T. Walker; L. C. Nixon; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jess Gill.
- 0819     **39:10, September 1967. 30pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to increase opportunities for home ownership for lower income families; housing credit questionnaire; function of the African American church.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles H. Percy; Andrew J. Young; William A. Rutherford; Julian Bond.
- 0849     **39:11, September 1967. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Louisiana voter registration campaign; speaking engagements; Washington Committee for Black Power activities; National Conference on Race and Education.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; F. D. Kirkpatrick; B. A. Johnson; Nathan Hare; James Farmer; Eugene A. Jackson; John Kenneth Galbraith; M. Carl Holman.
- 0880     **39:12, October 1967. 36pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Governor's Committee to Review New York Laws and Procedures in the Area of Human Rights; SCLC expenses; contributions to SCLC; impact of model cities on school systems; efforts to end employment discrimination; Community Action Program funding.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eli Whitney Debevoise; Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Samuel B. Etheridge; Samuel C. Jackson; Don I. Wortman.
- 0916     **39:13, October 1967. 29pp.**  
*Major Topics:* National Assembly for Social Policy and Development; Harry Belafonte benefit concert; support for congressional poverty bill; NEA Conference on Civil and Human Rights.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; John F. Merriam; Chauncey Eskridge; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Samuel B. Ethridge.
- 0945     **39:14, November 1967. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; University Christian Movement Conference in West Virginia; *Arlena L. Smith v. Grover Cleveland Harrison et al.* case; burning of Vincent Methodist Church in Grenada, Mississippi.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Thomas G. Steyer; Jack H. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James A. Dombrowski.

0970      **39:15, December 1967. 35pp.**

*Major Topics:* Threats against Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance on "Face the Nation"; Operation Breadbasket in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Ford Foundation leadership training program; African American economic boycott in Beaufort, South Carolina; police brutality complaint about Reidsville, Georgia, state prison; SCLC executive staff committee meetings and reports; SCLC civil disobedience campaign for jobs and income.

*Principal Correspondents:* William A. Rutherford; Frank V. Hitt; Prentiss Childs; Andrew J. Young; Maurice A. Dawkins; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Joseph E. Lowery; Ralph D. Abernathy; Vivian Henderson; Benjamin L. Hooks; Samuel B. Wells; Harry Wachtel; Adele Kanter; Jesse L. Jackson; Stanley Levison.

## Reel 6

### Subgroup II, Executive Director cont.

#### Series IV, Andrew Young cont.

[Subseries 1, Correspondence cont.]

Box 39 cont.

0001      **39:16, December 1967. 35pp.**

*Major Topics:* Vietnam War peace initiative; SCLC expenses; termination of services of Carole Hoover; Andrew Young appointed SCLC executive vice president; revision of SCLC constitution; investigation of police brutality complaints about Reidsville, Georgia, state prison; arrest of Joan Baez.

*Principal Correspondents:* Philip Noel-Baker; Peter George Dominique Pire; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Kjell Eide; Fred C. Bennette; William A. Rutherford; Carole Hoover; Herbert V. Coulton; Hosea L. Williams; Orzell Billingsley Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Marjorie Penney; Chauncey Eskridge; Solomon S. Seay Jr.; Carl Braden; Milton A. Reid; Kenneth B. Clark; Hylan Lewis; Joan Baez.

0036      **39:17, n.d., 1967. 29pp.**

*Major Topics:* Slashing of welfare aid by Washington State; congressional antipoverty programs; complaints regarding location of construction of low-rent housing in Augusta, Georgia; opposition to Martin Luther King, Jr.'s stand on Vietnam War.

*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Maurice A. Dawkins; Martin Luther King, Jr.

0065      **39:18, January 1968. 29pp.**

*Major Topics:* Urban Coalition action report; speaking engagements; meeting of Southern civil rights leadership at Louisville, Kentucky; Concordia College race relations institute; HEW school desegregation compliance plans.

*Principal Correspondents:* William A. Rutherford; Andrew J. Young; Carl Braden; Eleanor H. Haney; Frances Allison; Harold B. Williams; Peter Libassi.

0094      **39:19, January 1968. 27pp.**

*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; "Freedom Theatre" program; leadership training program for urban ministers; Christian Peace Conference in Prague, Czechoslovakia; Andrew Young appointed SCLC executive vice president.

*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Walter E. Fauntroy; William A. Rutherford; Patricia Curtis; Kurtis Friend Naylor; Harry Wachtel.

- 0121     **39:20, January 1968. 27pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; support for Teacher Corps; efforts by Southern Rural Research Project summer program in Alabama, Georgia, and Mississippi; proposal for a worldwide UN Voluntary Service; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas Offenburger; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Edward M. Kennedy; Gaylord Nelson; Donald A. Jelinek; Raymond J. Magee; William A. Rutherford; Coretta Scott King.
- 0148     **39:21, February 1968. 43pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; contributions to SCLC; Washington Poor People's Campaign; Canadian television network programming; address by Harold Howe II on school desegregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Ian Martin; William A. Rutherford; Carl Braden; Donald A. Jelinek; Harold B. Williams; Harold Howe II.
- 0191     **39:22, February 1968. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Newspaper clippings on Nigerian civil war; address for use during Washington Poor People's Campaign; SCLC request for a directory of government contractors; speaking engagements.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Edward C. Sylvester Jr.
- 0211     **39:23, February 1968. 32pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Fact sheet on the Orangeburg Massacre; contributions to SCLC; speaking engagements by Andrew J. Young and Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC staff additions; Poor People's Campaign; North Carolina Conference on Community Relations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ramsey Clark; Andrew J. Young; Harry Wachtel; William A. Rutherford; Stanley Levison; Issac Frank.
- 0243     **39:24, March 1968. 30pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Social Circle School controversy; speaking engagements; Mississippi voter registration campaign; H. Rap Brown's note to America; controversy surrounding purchase of South African stock for SCLC portfolio; Miami, Florida, training conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; H. Rap Brown; William A. Rutherford; T. Y. Rogers.
- Box 40**
- 0273     **40:1, March 1968. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign; classmate plans for article on advances made by African Americans in the United States; speaking engagements; Ralph Phelps's resignation as OEO Southeast Regional Director; United Farm Workers statement on the Fast for Non-Violence.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Kenneth Winston; Martin Luther King, Jr.; George McGovern; Martin Goldman; Barbara Moffet; William A. Rutherford; Harry Wachtel; Bernard Lafayette Jr.; Maurice A. Dawkins; Ralph A. Phelps Jr.
- 0298     **40:2, March 1968. 50pp.**  
*Major Topics:* 2nd Annual Farm Policy and Rural Life Conference; secular church program; SCLC support for Charles Evers's congressional campaign; Poor People's Campaign; outline of Mission Strategy Consultation; HEW operating procedures and policies on school desegregation compliance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Orville Freeman; Harold B. Williams; Charles Evers.

- 0348     **40:3, March 1968. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Plans for SCLC April Mobilization; Poor People's Campaign; Jewish concern over rising African American anti-Semitism; concerns of the Executive Committee of the National Welfare Rights Organization; plans for civil rights demonstrations in Washington, D.C.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; George A. Wiley; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Marion Logan.
- 0371     **40:4, March 1968. 41pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Conference report of the A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund; African American civil rights demonstrations in Memphis, Tennessee; statement of purpose by the Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity; need to implement recommendations of the Commission on Civil Disorders.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Bayard Rustin; Philip A. Hart.
- 0412     **40:5, April 1968. 44pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Presbyterian Church Board of National Ministries response to Memphis crisis; proposal for a UN Peace Corps; proposed establishment of the American Dream Foundation; Poor People's Campaign; Martin Luther King Memorial Fund.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Chauncey Eskridge; Andrew J. Young; Raymond J. Magee; Ralph D. Abernathy; Harry Belafonte; William A. Rutherford.
- 0456     **40:6, April 1968. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of Oscar McCloud to SCLC Executive Board; speaking engagements; assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.; 1968 National Ministries-Christian Education Conference; federal emergency food and medical programs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William A. Rutherford; Andrew J. Young; Frances Allison; William M. Seaborn.
- 0482     **40:7, April 1968. 66pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Andrew Young and Ralph Abernathy; messages on condolence on assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.; housing intern program; complaints regarding Philadelphia Federation of Teachers; plans for memorial to Martin Luther King, Jr. in Cleveland, Ohio; recommendations of National Advisory Commission on Civil Disorder; address on race relations by Nicholas Johnson; SCLC mail logs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Olivia Pearl Stokes; Ralph D. Abernathy; Coretta Scott King; Carl B. Stokes; Wallace J. Campbell; William O. Miller; Irwin Shulman; Nicholas Johnson; William M. Seaborn.
- 0548     **40:8, April 1968. 30pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC mail logs; messages of condolence on assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Andrew J. Young.
- 0578     **40:9, April 1968. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Messages of condolence on assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Southern Presbyterians contribution for emergency hunger relief for striking sanitation workers in Memphis, Tennessee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Coretta Scott King; Prentiss Childs.
- 0601     **40:10, April 1968. 38pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Messages of condolence on assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Victor H. Schiro.
- 0639     **40:11, April 1968. 31pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Messages of condolence on assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Andrew J. Young.

- 0670     **40:12, April 1968. 33pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of condolence on assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.; plans for memorials in honor of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Andrew J. Young.
- 0703     **40:13, April 1968. 39pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of condolence on assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.; plans for memorials in honor of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Andrew J. Young.
- 0742     **40:14, April 1968. 27pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of condolence on assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.; plans for memorials in honor of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Leslie Dunbar.
- 0769     **40:15, April 1968. 22pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Messages of condolence on assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.; plans for memorials in honor of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Andrew J. Young.
- 0791     **40:16, May 1968. 32pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Andrew Young and Ralph Abernathy; Poor People's Campaign; Agriculture Department rules and regulations relating to nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Frances Allison; Orville Freeman; Will Maslow; Roger A. Harless.
- 0823     **40:17, June 1968. 28pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Plans for memorials in honor of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Poor People's Campaign; speaking engagements; Commerce Department programs for African American entrepreneurs.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Bernard Lafayette; Andrew J. Young; Don Jensen; Richard C. Harney.
- 0851     **40:18, July 1968. 22pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Andrew Young's appearance on "Night Call" television show; Poor People's Campaign; speaking engagements; procedures for Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service elections.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Norris Cotton; Frances Allison; Victor B. Phillips.
- 0873     **40:19, July 1968. 29pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Interview with Andrew Young on "Today" show; establishment of Community Relations Committee by National Alliance of Businessmen; SCLC criticism of Richard Nixon; Poor People's Campaign; teachers union activities in Pittsburgh and Kansas City; participation of African American delegates in 1968 Democratic National Convention.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Leo C. Beebe; John Conyers Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Charles Cogen.
- 0902     **40:20, July 1968. 28pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Ruth Harvey's congressional campaign in Virginia; National Committee of Inquiry members; speaking engagements; Poor People's Campaign.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Ruth L. Harvey; John Conyers Jr.; Frances Allison; Beryl Sacks.
- 0930     **40:21, August 1968. 28pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; housing intern program.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Wallace J. Campbell; Victor G. Reuther.

- 0958      **40:22, September 1968. 19pp.**  
            *Major Topic:* SCLC staff reductions.  
            *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Joseph E. Lowery.
- 0977      **40:23, October 1968. 37pp.**  
            *Major Topics:* SCLC staff reductions; speaking engagements; theological basis for evangelism; Harvard University contributions to SCLC; SCLC expenses; Harry Belafonte benefit concerts; racial discrimination complaint against Georgia State Highway Patrol.  
            *Principal Correspondents:* Joseph E. Lowery; Andrew J. Young; Chauncey Eskridge; Harry Belafonte.

## Reel 7

### Subgroup II, Executive Director cont.

#### Series IV, Andrew Young cont.

[Subseries 1, Correspondence cont.]

#### Box 40 cont.

- 0001      **40:24, November–December 1968. 50pp.**  
            *Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; demands and complaints of Georgia and South Carolina welfare rights organizations to Department of Agriculture; Summer Institute of the Southern Legal Action Movement; HUD source list.  
            *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Frances Allison; Frederic S. LeClercq; Orville Freeman; Glenn E. Smiley; Nathan Blacker.

#### Box 41

- 0051      **41:1, January–April 1969. 39pp.**  
            *Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; Andrew Young's appearance on the "Today" show; contributions to the SCLC; speaking engagements; article on black role in white Christian church denominations; list of grants by Stern Family Fund; article on the Esalen Institute.  
            *Principal Correspondents:* Frances Allison; John H. Dunn; Stoney Cooks; Andrew J. Young.
- 0090      **41:2, May–September 1969. 15pp.**  
            *Major Topics:* Coca Cola national scholarship program; establishment of *Social Policy* magazine; Andrew Young's appearance on "Night Call" television show; minutes of board of directors meeting of the Martin Luther King, Jr. Medical Center.  
            *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Del Shields; Harry Wachtel.
- 0105      **41:3, October 1969. 34pp.**  
            *Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; opening of reading room at Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Center; Opportunities Industrial Center program; Catholic Inter-American Cooperation Program Conference.  
            *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Vincent Harding; Leon H. Sullivan; Louis M. Colonnese.

- 0139     **41:4, November 1969. 59pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; White House Conference on Nutrition and Health; Model Cities project; Southern Rural Research Project operations in Alabama; SCLC expenses; President Richard Nixon's message to Congress regarding legislative program; anti-Vietnam War demonstrations; HUD equal employment opportunity program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frances Allison; Joseph L. Quinn; John Allen; John Wicklein; Andrew J. Young; William A. Rutherford; Chauncey Eskridge; Glenn E. Smiley; Ralph D. Abernathy; Joseph E. Lowery.
- 0198     **41:5, December 1969. 51pp.**  
*Major Topics:* President Richard Nixon's address on welfare reform; proposal to amend the Constitution to provide for the popular election of the president; Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Center; Eighth Annual NEA Conference on Civil and Human Rights in Education; NEA proposal for cross-racial education; report on urban investment program of the life insurance business.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Huron W. Virden; Walter Fauntroy; Samuel B. Ethridge.
- 0249     **41:6, December 1969. 63pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Publication of *Gandhi: Soldier of Nonviolence*; efforts by U.S. corporations to support African American owned banks; speaking engagements for Coretta Scott King; Conference on the Relevance of Organized Religion; Andrew Young appointed to the Board of Trustees of the Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Center; progress report on Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Center; opposition to Industrial Securities Bill; proposed creation of African American culture center in Des Moines, Iowa; ACLU meetings and conference recommendations; ACLU statement on government benefit programs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Calvin Kytte; William K. Collins; Coretta Scott King; Frances Allison; Alton M. Motter; Benjamin Mays; Hosea L. Williams; George Soll.
- 0312     **41:7, December 1969. 42pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Save Marie Hill Committee activities; efforts to abolish capital punishment in North Carolina; Second Annual Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. International Freedom Games; distribution of film, *King: A Filmed Record—Montgomery to Memphis*; opposition to Vietnam War; Republican efforts to shift control of antipoverty programs to the states; Ralph Abernathy's visit to Sweden; Operation Breadbasket; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Golden A. Frinks; Joseph E. Lowery; Chauncey Eskridge; Ralph D. Abernathy; Andrew J. Young.
- 0354     **41:8, December 1969. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Request for financial assistance from Southern Rural Action, Inc.; *Elmarie Clark v. Hosea Williams* case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Wiley A. Branton.
- 0378     **41:9, 1970. 51pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; OEO workshop for neighborhood health center personnel; Martin Luther King Film Project; opposition to Vietnam War; ACLU meetings; report on infiltration of political organizations by the police; report of ACLU Communications Media Committee on Obscenity and Censorship; report on right of persons in Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands to vote in U.S. presidential elections.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Robert L. Hileman; George Soll; Birch Bayh; Lawrence Speiser.

Subseries 2, Alphabetical File

Box 42

- 0429     **42:1, A. Philip Randolph Institute, 1965–1969.** 61pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Budget and expenses; minutes of executive board meetings; Bayard Rustin's position on the Vietnam War; opposition to right-to-work laws; A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund conference discussions on issues of importance to the civil rights movement; executive director's report.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Bayard Rustin; Bernice Wilds; Charles Bloomstein.
- 0490     **42:2, American Committee on Africa, 1965.** 61pp.  
      *Major Topics:* National Conference on the South African Crisis and American Action; *Africa Digest* magazine; guide to action against apartheid; controversy surrounding SCLC investment in South African stocks.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* George M. Houser; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith.
- [Compiler's note: Although the following folder is titled American Friends Service Committee it is actually a continuation of material on the American Committee on Africa.]
- 0551     **42:3, American Friends Service Committee, 1966.** 76pp.  
      *Major Topics:* U.S. policy toward southern Africa; South-West Africa People's Organization appeal for liquidation of South African rule over Namibia; UN debates on South West Africa; debate over South African participation in 1968 Olympic Games.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* George M. Houser; Andrew J. Young; A. Philip Randolph; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sam Nujoma.
- 0627     **42:4, American Friends Service Committee, 1966.** 18pp.  
      *Major Topic:* "Analysis of the system of housing Negroes in Chicago."
- [Compiler's note: Although the following folder is titled American Jewish Committee it is actually another folder on the American Friends Service Committee.]
- 0645     **42:5, American Jewish Committee—Israel Trip, 1966–1967.** 33pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Anti-Vietnam War demonstrations; meeting between representatives of the AFSC and SCLC; job description for AFSC assistant director; AFSC programs in Appalachia; list of films dealing with poverty.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Stewart Meacham; Bernard Lafayette; William A. Rutherford; Barbara W. Moffett; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Colin W. Bell; Harry Wachtel.
- 0678     **42:6, American Jewish Committee—Israel Trip, 1966–1967.** 61pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Andrew Young participation in study mission to Israel; American Jewish Committee report from Israel; review of Jordan's policies toward Israel.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Irving M. Engel; Gloria Fraction; Sidney Rubinfeld; George E. Gruen.
- 0739     **42:7, American Jewish Committee, 1966–1967.** 9pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Activities; U.S. Supreme Court decision in *Reitman et al. v. Mulkey et al.* case.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Harry Fleischman; Samuel Rabinove; Sol Rabkin.
- 0748     **42:8, American Jewish Committee, 1968.** 72pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Supporting budgets of human relations commissions; list of articles; American Bankers Association equal employment opportunities workshop; report on UN role in eliminating intolerance and discrimination based on religion or belief; report on U.S. race relations.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Sidney Liskofsky; Robert Coles.
- 0820     **42:9, American Jewish Committee, 1969.** 33pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Report on Black Power movement; lists of articles and pamphlets; Coleman Report on Equality of Educational Opportunity.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Christopher Jencks.



- 0853     **42:10, American Jewish Committee—Address, 1968.** 9pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Andrew Young's address on the Poor People's Campaign.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Richard Cohen; Frances Allison; Andrew J. Young; Will Maslow.
- 0862     **42:11, American Society of African Culture, June 1965.** 6pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Eighth Annual Membership Meeting.
- 0868     **42:12, Americans for Democratic Action, 1968.** 15pp.  
          *Major Topic:* State platform.
- 0883     **42:13, Black Power Conference—New Jersey, n.d.** 4pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Report.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Percy Baker.
- 0887     **42:14, Citizens' Crusade Against Poverty, 1965.** 35pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Minutes of meetings; summary notes of the New York City Commission on Community Activity and Organization; fact sheets on amendments to Fair Labor Standards Act; efforts to prevent crippling amendments to antipoverty laws; status of rent subsidies; Washington, D.C., home rule; Dirksen reapportionment amendment; negative income tax.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Richard W. Boone; Leon H. Keyserling.
- 0922     **42:15, Citizens' Crusade Against Poverty, 1966.** 9pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Program for annual meeting in Washington, D.C.
- 0931     **42:16, Citizens' Crusade Against Poverty, February 1967.** 28pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Proposed National Grievance and Information Center.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Richard W. Boone.
- [Compiler's note: Folder 42:18 was inadvertently filmed before Folder 42:17.]
- 0959     **42:18, Citizens' Crusade Against Poverty, April 1967.** 64pp.  
          *Major Topics:* National Board meetings; prospectus for National Grievance and Information Center; position papers on economic and fiscal policy and on community re-creation; Committee on Legislative Information progress report; training program progress report.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Richard W. Boone; Elizabeth Henley.

## Reel 8

### Subgroup II, Executive Director cont.

#### Series IV, Andrew Young cont.

##### Subseries 2, Alphabetical File cont.

##### Box 42 cont.

- 0001     **42:17, Citizens' Crusade Against Poverty, March 1967.** 25pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Activities; Head Start funding; testimonies before the Senate Subcommittee on Labor, Education and Poverty and the National Advisory Commission on Rural Poverty.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Richard W. Boone.
- 0026     **42:19, Citizens' Crusade Against Poverty, May–July 1967.** 63pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Legislative bulletins; status of congressional poverty bill; Richard W. Boone's testimony before House Education and Labor Committee.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Richard W. Boone; Andrew J. Young.

- 0089      **42:20, Citizens' Crusade Against Poverty, August 1967–February 1968.** 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Citizens' Board of Inquiry into Hunger and Malnutrition; National Convention of the W. E. B. Du Bois Clubs; leadership training program and information service for church ministers; proposal for establishment of a technical assistance pool; analysis of president's budget by Leon Keyserling and James Tobin; budget cuts in War on Poverty programs; Ad Hoc Committee to Save the Children of Mississippi.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Sondra D. Raspberry; Randolph T. Blackwell; Leon Keyserling; James Tobin; Richard W. Boone.
- 0136      **42:21, Clergymen's Emergency Conference on Civil Rights, 1967.** 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of Operation Breadbasket; Martin Luther King, Jr. and Ralph Abernathy's arrest for contempt of court in Birmingham, Alabama; invitations to emergency conference at Chicago Theological Seminary.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Jesse L. Jackson; Otis Moss; Joseph E. Lowery; Wyatt T. Walker; Benjamin Hooks; Thomas Kilgore; Carole F. Hoover.
- 0203      **42:22, Clergymen's Emergency Conference on Civil Rights, 1967.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Ralph Abernathy for contempt of court in Birmingham, Alabama; invitations and responses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Carole F. Hoover.
- 0237      **42:23, Clergymen's Emergency Conference on Civil Rights, 1967.** 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* List of participants.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Carole F. Hoover.
- Box 43**
- 0263      **43:1, Community Relations Service—Atlanta, 1967.** 45pp.  
*Major Topic:* Preliminary program analysis.
- 0308      **43:2, Conference on Vietnam, 1967.** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to the Vietnam War; antiwar demonstrations; articles on Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Sanford Gottlieb; Erwin Knoll; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Stewart Meacham; Benjamin Spock.
- 0339      **43:3, Council for Christian Social Action, February–November 1965.** 97pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War and the draft; minutes of meetings; United Church of Christ Inter-Instrumentality Anti-Poverty Task Force statement of functions and report; report on legal and constitutional issues regarding conscientious objectors; resolutions of the Fifth General Synod of the United Church of Christ; budgets and expenses; committee membership; church's ministry in international relations; United Church of Christ poverty-related activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ben M. Herbster; Roger L. Shinn; Martha Rankin; Huber F. Klemme; C. Herbert Oliver.

- 0436     **43:4, Council for Christian Social Action, December 1965. 81pp.**  
*Major Topics:* "Consultation on Conscientious Objection and This War"; proposal for a personal security law; reports on civil remedies available to the federal government to protect African Americans and civil rights workers and on executive action to protect federal rights; agenda and members; minutes of meetings; complaints regarding local obstruction of funding for community action programs; legislative and administrative proposals to secure equal protection of the law; reports; Committee for Racial Justice Now report; congressional housing legislation; White Plains, New York, Project; budget and expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ray Gibbons; Huber F. Klemme; Martha Rankin; A. William Loos; Lyndon B. Johnson; Alan F. Geyer; L. Alexander Harper; R. Elizabeth Johns; Lewis I. Maddocks.
- 0517     **43:5, Council for Christian Social Action, 1966. 129pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Minutes of meetings; budget and expenses; resolution on Vietnam War; report on extension and protection of civil rights; report on the problem of small churches and rural poverty in Maine; members of the International Relations Committee; Delta Ministry Evaluation Committee; Structure Committee report; political view of social action structures; committee membership; employment and personnel practices; bylaws; action guide on voter registration.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martha Rankin; Ray Gibbons; Andrew J. Young; David R. Hunter; Alan Geyer; Huber F. Klemme; U Thant; William Loos.
- 0646     **43:6, Council for Christian Social Action, 1967. 141pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to meetings; schedule; antipoverty amendments; National Strategy Consultation; problems and programs for influencing public policy; report on great power conflicts in the world struggle; strategy for combating poverty; minutes of meetings; role in the United Church of Christ; budget and expenses; International Relations Committee bylaws and members; Structure Committee report.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Ray Gibbons; Alan Geyer; Ralph D. Abernathy; Major Jones; Lewis I. Maddocks; Huber F. Klemme; Martha Rankin; John C. Shinn; Ben M. Herbster; Dan W. Dodson; A. William Loos.
- 0787     **43:7, Council for Christian Social Action, 1968. 120pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Minutes of meetings; bylaws; report on the renewal of American dialogue; reports; report on Peace Priority Program; Committee for Racial Justice Now report; statement on organization and function of the United Church of Christ; proposal for reordering of national priorities; legislative reports; budget and expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martha Rankin; Ray Gibbons; Huber F. Klemme; Alan Geyer; Hazel T. Johns; Louise Lansberry; Charles E. Cobb; L. Alexander Harper; Lewis I. Maddocks; Harry C. Applewhite; Andrew J. Young.
- 0907     **43:8, Council for Christian Social Action, 1969. 21pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to meetings; pronouncement on the selective service system; report on financing the cost of government fairly.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis I. Maddocks.
- 0928     **43:9, Delta Ministry, 1965–1966. 72pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Subcommittee reports to the Evaluation Committee; activities; minutes of meetings; members; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hosea L. Williams; Andrew J. Young; Reuben H. Mueller; Bryant George.

## Reel 9

### Subgroup II, Executive Director cont.

#### Series IV, Andrew Young cont.

##### Subseries 2, Alphabetical File cont.

###### Box 43 cont.

- 0001     **43:10, Delta Ministry, 1968.** 28pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Minutes of meetings.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Coretta Scott King; Owen Brooks; Andrew J. Young; Ruth Gilbert; Karen Barracuda.
- 0029     **43:11, Delta Ministry, 1969–1970.** 35pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Report; expenses; minutes of meetings; activities.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Owen H. Brooks; Sarah H. Johnson; Kenneth G. Neigh; Andrew J. Young; Kenneth A. Kuntz; Virgil A. Sly.
- 0064     **43:12, Gray, Fred, 1965.** 9pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Selma-to-Montgomery March planning.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Earl D. James.
- 0073     **43:13, Green, Robert L., 1966–1968.** 10pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Citizenship Education Program projects and expenses; proposed tax exempt status for Citizenship Education Program.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Leslie Dunbar; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Thomas Pettigrew; Andrew J. Young.
- 0083     **43:14, “Hunger in America”—CBS Reports [1968].** 37pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Transcript; Orville Freeman's criticism of program.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Frank Stanton; Orville L. Freeman; Carl Perkins.

###### Box 44

- 0120     **44:1, Interreligious Conference on Conscience, 1967.** 32pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Andrew Young's participation; speech on prospects for conscience in the new paganism by Eugene Borowitz; program; workshops; report on the meaning of conscience.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Henry Siegman; Gloria Fraction; Eugene Borowitz; E. Clinton Gardner.
- 0152     **44:2, “Cities Are Burning” by F. D. Kirkpatrick [1968].** 14pp.
- 0166     **44:3, Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, 1965.** 70pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Efforts to change U.S. Senate rules to end filibusters; use of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to fight discrimination; support for voting rights bill; list of members of the House Judiciary Committee; support for abolition of the poll tax; Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party challenge to regular Democratic congressional delegation; House of Representatives action on minimum wage; summary of provisions of Voting Rights Act of 1965; Lyndon Johnson's voting message to joint session of Congress.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Arnold Aronson; Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0236     **44:4, Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, 1966.** 27pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Laws for jury and court reforms; minimum wage progress; Washington, D.C., home rule; federal fair housing law; proposed Civil Rights Protection Act of 1966.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Arnold Aronson.
- 0263     **44:5, Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, 1968.** 18pp.  
          *Major Topics:* National Board meeting; statement on civil rights; federal fair housing law; Head Start funding; budget cuts for War on Poverty programs.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Arnold Aronson.

- 0281     **44:6, Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, 1969–1970.** 15pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Congressional votes on voting rights, antipoverty, and school desegregation legislation.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Arnold Aronson.
- 0296     **44:7, The Liturgical Conference, 1968–1969.** 26pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Board of directors meetings; minutes of meetings; working paper on statement of purpose; administrative reorganization.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* James F. Colaianni; Carol Campbell; Joseph M. Connolly.
- 0322     **44:8, Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, 1964.** 18pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Organization objectives; challenge to regular Democratic congressional delegation; biographical sketches.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Fannie Lou Hamer.
- 0340     **44:9, Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, January–May 1965.** 52pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Support for voting rights bill; challenge to regular Democratic congressional delegation; Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee of the ACLU Mississippi case docket; SCLC cooperation; text of Voting Rights Act of 1965; voting record of regular Democratic congressmen.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Frank Smith; William Strickland; Ella J. Baker; Andrew J. Young; Mike Thelwell.
- 0392     **44:10, Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, June–December 1965.** 51pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Opposition to former Mississippi Governor James P. Coleman's appointment as judge of the U.S. Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals; review of legislative enactments signed by James P. Coleman while governor; challenge to regular Democratic congressional delegation; SCLC contributions to Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party and SNCC.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Lawrence Guyot; Mathew Ahmann; James Farmer; John Lewis; Steven McNichols; John Pemberton; Robert Spike; William Strickland; Ralph D. Abernathy; Omar Burleson; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0443     **44:11, Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, 1967.** 7pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Mississippi voter education project.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Joseph Harris.
- 0450     **44:12, Morris, John B., 1965–1966.** 14pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Plans for write-in campaign for governor in Georgia; civil rights demonstrations in Selma, Alabama.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Andrew J. Young.
- 0464     **44:13, National Advisory Committee on Food and Fiber, 1966.** 67pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Testimony by Vivian Henderson, John D. Palmer, Doyle Connor, and F. H. Heidelberg at hearings; Tennessee farm management projects; southern rural training project.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Vivian W. Henderson; John D. Palmer; Leonard R. Mitchell; Doyle Connor; F. H. Heidelberg.
- 0531     **44:14, National Assembly for Social Policy and Development, Inc., December 1967.** 26pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Andrew Young's election as corporate member; recommendations for corporate membership; bylaws.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; John F. Merriam.

- 0557     **44:15, National Assembly for Social Policy and Development, Inc., January–February 1968. 32pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Statement of needs, program, and organization; position statements.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; C. F. McNeil; Wayne Vesey; Gordon Manser; Hyron E. Wegman; Arthur L. Singer Jr.; Mary K. Nenno; Rosemary Higgins Cass.
- 0589     **44:16, National Assembly for Social Policy and Development, March 1968. 44pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Recommendations on social problems; list of officers and members of the board of directors; list of associated voluntary regional, state, and local planning organizations; reports of group discussions on income maintenance, employment, education, law and equal application of the law, housing, and health; organization.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jesse B. Clark; Dorothy Gray; Bobby L. Hill; Patricia Ryan; Howard J. Brown; John F. Merriam.
- 0633     **44:17, National Assembly for Social Policy and Development, April–July 1968. 43pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Program priorities; meetings; plan for program and financial development; list of officers and members of the board of directors.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. F. McNeil; Elma Phillipson Cole; Andrew J. Young; Gordon Manser; Duane W. Beck; Robert L. Forman Jr.
- 0676     **44:18, National Assembly for Social Policy and Development, Inc., 1969. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Procedures for development of policy statements; policy statement on employment.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Leonard S. Silk.
- 0694     **44:19, NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc., 1966–1968. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Staff assignments; minutes of meetings; assignment of cooperating attorneys to present and prospective SCLC project areas.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Orzell Billingsley Jr.; Charles H. Jones Jr.; Hosea L. Williams; Melvyn Zarr.
- 0711     **44:20, National Catholic Conference for Interracial Justice, 1966, 1968. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* New Politics Convention on '68 and Beyond planning; Andrew Young's address to House clergy conference; support of Catholic parishes in Northern Virginia for Poor People's Campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Michael P. Wood; John P. Sisson; Andrew J. Young.
- 0742     **44:21, National Conference for New Politics, 1967. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Convention call; minutes of executive board meeting; New Politics Convention on '68 and Beyond planning; programs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Michael P. Wood; Andrew J. Young; William F. Pepper.
- 0760     **44:22, National Conference of Christians and Jews, 1966. 59pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Newsletter articles; television workshop series on rearing children of good will; College Conference on Human Relations; Program Advisory Committee meetings and members; program guidelines; pamphlet on the crisis in law enforcement; report of the Conference of Community Leaders on Civilian Review.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Sherry B. Goodman; Andrew J. Young; Edward G. Olsen; Richard Horchler; Joseph R. Harris.
- 0819     **44:23, National Conference of Christians and Jews, 1967–1968. 36pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Program guide for rearing children of good will; National Capitol Area Police–Community Relations Institute.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James M. Eagan; Andrew J. Young; Donald F. Sullivan; Gloria Fraction.

- 0855     **44:24, National Council of the Churches of Christ, 1965. 24pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Expenses; minutes of meetings; Mississippi television station cases.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Edwina Smith; John M. Pratt; Andrew J. Young; Robert W. Spike.
- 0879     **44:25, National Council of Churches, 1966. 56pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Metropolitan development for equal opportunity; First Southern Regional Spring Student Interracial Ministry Conference; Student Interracial Ministry urban projects; Meredith Mississippi March; plans for consultation with Latin American churchmen in Bogota, Colombia; Laity Luncheon.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Anna Arnold Hedgeman; Alfred R. Winham; M. George Walters; Benjamin F. Payton; Andrew J. Young; Don Calame; David R. Hunter; R. H. Edwin Espy.
- Box 45**
- 0935     **45:1, National Council of the Churches of Christ, 1967. 37pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Committee meetings; Fourth Assembly of the World Council of Churches; National Council of Churches Commission on Religion and Race; pilgrim theology of involvement; article on the anatomy of a slum; Public Broadcasting Act of 1967.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Muriel S. Webb; Andrew J. Young; Ralph M. Holdeman; Colin W. Williams; John S. Wood; Thomas Wieser; Robert W. Spike; R. H. Edwin Espy.
- 0972     **45:2, National Council of the Churches of Christ, 1968. 82pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Report on roots of social action in church tradition; antipoverty objectives; progress report on youth and student involvement; report on development of local contact network; community survey; memorial to Martin Luther King, Jr.; minutes of meetings; Peace Priority Program.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Charles S. Spivey Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Robert C. Dobbs; R. H. Edwin Espy; John S. Wood; Robert S. Bilheimer.

## Reel 10

### Subgroup II, Executive Director cont.

#### Series IV, Andrew Young cont.

##### Subseries 2, Alphabetical File cont.

#### Box 45 cont.

- 0001     **45:3, National Council of the Churches of Christ, 1969. 6pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Response of the General Board to the Black Manifesto.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* R. H. Edwin Espy; Andrew J. Young.
- 0007     **45:4, Nobel Peace Prize Winners for Peace in Vietnam, 1967. 36pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Reports of interviews in Moscow; plans for Nobel Peace Prize winners' peace mission in Vietnam.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. Duncan Wood; Andrew J. Young.
- 0043     **45:5, Peck, Sidney M., 1968. 32pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Working paper on the strategy and tactics of the movement against the Vietnam War.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Andrew J. Young.

- 0075     **45:6, Planned Parenthood World Population, 1966. 50pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr. presented with Margaret Sanger Award; report on African American fertility and family size preferences and their implications for programming of health and social services; National Conference on Family Planning program; Alan Guttmacher's statement before Senate Subcommittee on Manpower, Employment and Poverty; statement on birth control for consideration by Pope Paul VI.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Frederick S. Jaffe; Adelaide Cromwell Hill; Alan F. Guttmacher.
- 0125     **45:7, Poussaint, Alvin F.—“The Stresses of the White Female Worker in the Civil Rights Movement in the South,” 1966. 8pp.**
- 0133     **45:8, Roby, Pamela—“Social Problems of the Future,” May 1968. 51pp.**
- 0184     **45:9, SANE, 1967. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposed American Leadership Conference; newsletter articles; opposition to Vietnam War; political action strategy; Carnegie Hall meeting; National Board election results; Andrew Young's election to National Board.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Richard John Neuhaus; Donald F. Keys; Tudja Crowder; Sanford Gottlieb; H. Stuart Hughes.
- 0215     **45:10, SANE, 1968. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Minutes of National Board and Executive Committee meetings; Vietnam policy; proposed national mobilization to end Vietnam War; report on impact of Robert Kennedy's presidential candidacy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Benjamin Spock; H. Stuart Hughes.
- 0240     **45:11, SANE, 1969. 35pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; minutes of National Board and Executive Committee meetings; political action program; policy on withdrawal from Vietnam; executive director's report.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Sanford Gottlieb; Mike Sletson.
- 0275     **45:12, Southern Elections Fund, 1969. 15pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Financial support for African American candidates in the South; budget; progress report.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Julian Bond; Antonio Harrison; Robert Mitchell; Jack Chatfield.
- 0290     **45:13, SNCC, 1964–1968. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Alabama staff meeting with SCLC representatives; arrest of H. Rap Brown in Louisiana; H. Rap Brown's letters from prison; report on visits to African nations by SNCC representatives; James Forman's statement to Afro-Asian missions to the UN; H. Rap Brown's statement on Prattsville, Alabama, situation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Andrew J. Young; Ralph Featherstone; Stanley Wise; H. Rap Brown; James Forman.
- 0321     **45:14, Taylor, H. M.—Poetry, n.d. 5pp.**
- 0326     **45:15, “To Fulfill These Rights,” 1965. 110pp.**  
*Major Topics:* White House Civil Rights Conference; agenda papers; proposed reorganization of American education; metropolitan development budgeting for equal opportunity; Steering Committee membership; Andrew Young appointed deputy director of White House Conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hylan Lewis; Kenneth Clark; Vivian W. Henderson; Anna Arnold Hedgeman; Lee White; Andrew J. Young.
- 0436     **45:16, United Church of Christ, 1965. 2pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Andrew Young's participation in 1966 World Conference on Church and Society in Geneva.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Ben M. Herbster.



- 0438     **45:17, United Church of Christ, 1966. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Questionnaire on influence of television; opposition to renewal of license for television station WLBT in Jackson, Mississippi.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Madelyn Jackson.
- 0469     **45:18, United Church of Christ, 1967. 3pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Opposition to renewal of license for television station WLBT in Jackson, Mississippi.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Madelyn Jackson.
- 0472     **45:19, United Church of Christ, 1968. 6pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Policy statement on justice and peace in Vietnam.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Ben M. Herbster.
- 0478     **45:20, United Presbyterian Church in the USA, 1967. 30pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Report on new church development in State College, Pennsylvania; position on housing problems.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Grace Ann Goodman.
- 0508     **45:21, United Presbyterian Church in the USA, 1968. 84pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Urban industrial notes; race relations conference; newsletter articles; statement on the crisis in the nation; structural options for interchurch action in mission strategy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Lowell R. Ditzen; Bryant George.
- 0592     **45:22, United Presbyterian Church in the USA, 1969. 15pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Development Council meetings; report on voluntary associations in American public life.  
*Principal Correspondents:* G. Daniel Little; George W. Pickering.
- 0607     **45:23, Urban Coalition, 1969. 75pp.**  
*Major Topics:* U.S. House of Representatives tax reform bill; minutes of Executive Committee meetings; statement on welfare reforms; Action Council activity on public service employment legislation; Stephen Kurzman's statement before House Agriculture Committee; John W. Gardner's statement before House Ways and Means Committee; call for health care reforms; financial crisis facing urban America; report of Housing Task Force; National Minority Contractors Institute.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Peter Libassi; Andrew J. Young; Arnold R. Weber; Lowell R. Beck; John W. Gardner; Stephen Kurzman; Richard Gordon Hatcher.
- Box 46**
- 0682     **46:1, Vietnam—Miscellaneous, 1966. 59pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Address by President Lyndon Johnson on pattern for peace in Southeast Asia; United Church of Christ policy statements on Vietnam War; AFSC working paper on peace in Vietnam; report on legal and constitutional issues relating to conscientious objectors; anti-Vietnam War articles.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lyndon B. Johnson; Alan Geyer; Stewart Meacham; Andrew J. Young; Lewis I. Maddocks; Tommie Sue Montgomery.
- 0741     **46:2, Vietnam—Miscellaneous, 1967. 56pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to the Vietnam War; address on Vietnam War by Senator George McGovern; anti-Vietnam War demonstrations; proposal to maximize political support for an end to the Vietnam War; activities of the Faculty Peace Committee and the National Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Barbara W. Tuchman; Henry Steele Commager; Eugene Patterson.

- 0797     **46:3, Vietnam—Miscellaneous, 1968–1970. 53pp.**  
*Major Topics:* National Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam support for draft resisters; activities of the Stop the War VIP Trip Committee and the Vietnam Moratorium Committee; Act for Peace campaign; anti-Vietnam War articles.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert Greenblatt; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Richard R. Fernandez; David Halberstam.
- 0850     **46:4, Vietnam Summer, 1967. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Anti-Vietnam War demonstrations and articles; proposed nationwide series of local referenda on the Vietnam War; Freedom Draft Movement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lee S. Gardner; Andrew J. Young; Ben Ragsdale Jr.; Richard Fernandez; Lee D. Webb.
- 0870     **46:5, White House Conference on Food, Nutrition and Health, 1969. 35pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Working paper on subcultures, food habits, and their impact on American food marketing.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James M. Carman; Milton Alexander.
- 0905     **46:6, World Council of Churches, 1966–1969. 22pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Report on missionary structure of the congregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eugene I. Smith; Andrew J. Young; Thomas Wieser; Frances Maeda.
- Subseries 3, Administrative Files**
- 0927     **46:7, American Foundation on Nonviolence, 1965–1968. 43pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC application for tax exempt status; Executive Committee and board of directors elections; minutes of board meeting; Operation Breadbasket; grants; Crusade for Citizenship procedural and financial report; report on Airlie House Foundation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Eugene Patterson; Chauncey Eskridge; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Wachtel; William Rutherford.
- 0970     **46:8, Board Meeting, 1965. 14pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Minutes of SCLC executive staff meeting; list of SCLC officers and board members.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Dorothy F. Cotton.
- 0984     **46:9, Board Meeting, 1968. 38pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Invitations; agenda; New York City antipoverty programs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Walter E. Fauntroy; John Lewis; Joseph E. Lowery; Milton A. Reid; C. O. Simpkins; Thomas Kilgore Jr.

## Reel 11

### Subgroup II, Executive Director cont.

#### Series IV, Andrew Young cont.

##### Subseries 3, Administrative Files cont.

##### Box 46 cont.

- 0001     **46:10, [SCLC] Charter, 1966. 8pp.**
- 0009     **46:11, Chicago, Adult Education Project, 1967. 10pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Minutes of Advisory Council meeting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Robert L. Green.

- 0019     **46:12, Chicago, Citizen's Housing Committee, 1960–1965.** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Planning for conservation and urban renewal; Central Englewood urban renewal plan; Bernice Marina's statement before Chicago Plan Commission; proposals for a central Englewood shopping area; action program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ashby G. Smith; Robert C. Weaver; Albert A. Raby; Richard J. Daley; Bernice A. Marina; James Batts.
- 0055     **46:13, Chicago—East Garfield Park Association, 1966.** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Conference to end slums; proposal for a tenant union to end slums; proposal for creation of block council.
- 0088     **46:14, Chicago—Green Street Association, 1964–1965.** 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* Suit against city of Chicago to reveal details of Central Englewood urban renewal plan; suggested alternatives to Central Englewood urban renewal plan; CCCO and Citizen's Housing Committee support for Green Street Association suit.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James Batts.
- 0174     **46:15, Chicago—Health Programs, n.d.** 262pp.  
*Major Topic:* Preliminary report on patterns of medical and health care in poverty areas of Chicago and proposed health programs for the medically indigent.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Richard J. Daley; Samuel L. Andelman.
- 0436     **46:16, Chicago—Hyde Park–Kenwood–Woodlawn, 1965.** 43pp.  
*Major Topic:* Position paper on a proposed secondary education park.  
*Principal Correspondent:* J. Alan Thomas.
- 0479     **46:17, Chicago—Lawndale Union to End Slums, 1966–1967.** 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Problems of Lawndale ghetto; Lawndale Cooperative Association meeting; housing–financial conditions survey; Tenants Advisory Committee demands and action program; Federal Housing Administration policy on insuring mortgage and home improvement loans; staff salaries; mobilization plans.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Cardinal Cody; Meredith Gilbert; Donald S. Frey; Andrew J. Young; Ernest Stevens; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Samuel Smithe; Dean Swartzel; Victor de Grazia.
- Box 47**
- 0529     **47:1, Chicago Freedom Movement, Proposed Plan, 1966.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Proposed structure of Chicago Freedom Movement.
- 0534     **47:2, Chicago—SCLC Summer Project, 1967.** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed adult education program for urban African Americans; nondiscrimination in HEW programs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Andrew J. Young; Derek N. Nunney; Charles Adamo.
- 0567     **47:3, Chicago—Urban League, 1966.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hauser Report on school desegregation; recommendations of Havinghurst survey of Chicago public schools; recommendations for improvement of race relations in Chicago.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Christopher Chandler; Ruth Dunbar; Richard J. Daley; Edwin C. Berry; Harold M. Baron; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Albert A. Raby.
- 0588     **47:4, Chicago—West Chatham Improvement Association, 1966.** 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Action plan.
- 0600     **47:5, Chicago—Miscellaneous, 1966–1967.** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Budget for Camp Rhineberg workshops; SCLC expenses; incorporation of East Garfield Cooperative Association; CCCO-SCLC agreement; West Side Christian Parish objectives and policy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Debbie Frankle; Donald S. Frey.

- 0636     **47:6, Chicago—Miscellaneous, n.d. 80pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Chicago Freedom Movement organization and goals; College Work Conference on Human Relations; Independent Union of Public Aid Employees welfare handbook; Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity guidelines for diocesan strategy in northern urban areas; Lyndon Johnson's recommendations for city demonstration programs; demographic survey of Chicago; training program for civil rights people by the labor movement; proposed Freedom March.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lyndon B. Johnson; Andrew J. Young.
- 0716     **47:7, Cleveland Project, 1967. 88pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposal to study dispute settlement procedures between landlords and the poor; biographical sketches; budget; proposal for Hough housing improvement and arbitration program; Huber Klemme's statement to the Senate Subcommittee on Employment, Manpower and Poverty; report; CORE–SCLC voter registration campaign; proposal of United Pastor's Association, Inc. to Ford Foundation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Earl Johnson Jr.; Donald B. Staus; Robert Coulson; Burt W. Griffin; Huber F. Klemme; Andrew J. Young; A. R. Sampson; Lincoln O. Lynch; James Scribner; William Rutherford.
- 0804     **47:8, Detroit, Circa 1968. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Political education project; youth development project.
- 0829     **47:9, Fauntroy, Walter—"Voting Experiences in the State of Alabama," 1965. 4pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Request for federal voting examiners for Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondent:* John Doar.
- 0833     **47:10, Field Foundation, 1966–1967. 6pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Meetings; grants.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert L. Green; Leslie W. Dunbar; Andrew J. Young; Dorothy F. Cotton.
- 0839     **47:11, Field Reports—Alabama, 1966–1968. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SNCC-SCLC Alabama staff meeting; SCLC Alabama office expenses; SCLC staff assignments; Dallas County Voters' League declaration of grievances.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Andrew J. Young; Mew Soong Li; Hosea L. Williams; William A. Rutherford; T. Y. Rogers Jr.; Albert Turner; Daniel Harrell.
- 0862     **47:12, Field Report—California, 1968. 3pp.**  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Gregory Durant.
- 0865     **47:13, Field Reports—Georgia, 1966–1970. 34pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; SCLC "People to People" Tour; contact lists; SCLC picketing of merchants in Covington; *Forrest Sawyer et al. v. Walker Harris et al.* case; planning proposal for community coordinated child care in Atlanta and Fulton County.  
*Principal Correspondents:* S. B. Wells; William A. Rutherford.
- 0899     **47:14, Field Reports—Kentucky, 1968. 3pp.**  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ben Clark.
- 0902     **47:15, Field Reports—Mississippi, 1967–1968. 15pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC executive staff meeting; county population and voter registration statistics; Grenada Project; welfare rights movement meeting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Leon Hall; Bernard Lafayette; William A. Rutherford.
- 0917     **47:16, Field Reports—Ohio, 1967–1968. 16pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Program to combat ghetto health hazards; federal antiwelfare law; Poor People's Campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Michael Bibler; Bernard Lafayette.

- 0933 47:17, **Field Reports—South Carolina, 1968.** 3pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Carl Farris.
- 0936 47:18, **Holy Land Pilgrimage, 1967.** 37pp.  
*Major Topic:* Tour information and arrangements.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Freddie Henderson; Wasfi Tell; Findley Burns Jr.; Anwar Katib; Avraham Harman; David Ben-Gurion; Levi Eshkol.
- 0973 47:19, **Itineraries—Andrew Young–Martin Luther King, 1966.** 10pp.
- 0983 47:20, **Itineraries—Andrew Young, 1967.** 33pp.

## Reel 12

### Subgroup II, Executive Director cont.

#### Series IV, Andrew Young cont.

##### Subseries 3, Administrative Files cont.

##### Box 47 cont.

- 0001 47:21, **Itineraries—Andrew Young, 1968.** 35pp.
- 0036 47:22, **Lawsuits—*Smith v. Hamilton*, 1967.** 20pp.
- 0056 47:23, **Lawsuits—Miscellaneous, 1967.** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* *Smith v. Harrison* case; *Samuel Johnson v. SCLC* case; *Maxwell v. SCLC* case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Greenberg; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0078 47:24, **Martin Luther King Speaks, 1968–1970.** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Job descriptions for producer, director, music director, program salesman, promotion director, office manager, and engineer of SCLC radio program; efforts to make Martin Luther King, Jr.'s birthday a national holiday.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William S. Stein; Ralph D. Abernathy; James E. Cheek.

##### Box 48

- 0115 48:1, **Memoranda, 1965–1966.** 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for creation of position of special assistant for each SCLC field secretary; UCBHM meeting; SCLC mailing policy; proposal for creation of an SCLC material center.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Eddie Calvin Smith; Carole F. Hoover; Robert L. Green; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0130 48:2, **Memoranda, January–November 1967.** 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; job description for SCLC office manager; SCLC staff retreats.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Harrison; Andrew J. Young; Stoney Cooks; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0144 48:3, **Memoranda, December 1967.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Car rental procedures; expenses; Ad Hoc Committee on Politics suggested programs; proposed creation of Youth Department; Ford Foundation grant project; list of SCLC executive and office staff.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; William A. Rutherford; Ralph D. Abernathy.

- 0164     **48:4, Memoranda, December 1967.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Handling of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s mail; assignment of Carole Hoover; SCLC reorganization; review of personnel and salaries; executive staff committee meetings; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William A. Rutherford; Carl Farris; Carole F. Hoover.
- 0191     **48:5, Memoranda, December 1967.** 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cleveland Project; personnel policies; executive staff committee meetings; affiliates activities report.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William A. Rutherford; Bernard Lafayette; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; James A. Harrison; T. Y. Rogers Jr.
- 0205     **48:6, Memoranda, January 1968.** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Staff retreat; scholarship aid; executive staff committee meetings; proposals for an SCLC newspaper and for a Youth Department.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William A. Rutherford; James A. Harrison; Bernard Lafayette; Tom Offenburger; Harry Wachtel; Stanley Levison; Stoney Cooks.
- 0229     **48:7, Memoranda, January–March 1968.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Improvement of SCLC office conditions; long-distance telephone procedures; Personnel Committee election; staff assignments; Washington Poor People's Campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillie Hunter; William A. Rutherford; Andrew J. Young; T. Y. Rogers Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hosea L. Williams; James A. Harrison.
- 0249     **48:8, Memoranda, March 1968.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Switchboard schedule; staff meetings; staff assignments; Research Committee meetings; publication of *Soul Force* newspaper.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillie Hunter; James A. Harrison; William A. Rutherford; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hosea L. Williams; Harry Wachtel.
- 0267     **48:9, Memoranda, 1969–1970.** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC program; SCLC many races culture program; film project staff meeting; staff assignments.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Ralph D. Abernathy; F. D. Kirkpatrick; James A. Harrison; Tom Offenburger.
- 0289     **48:10, Minister's Leadership Training Program, 1967.** 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC granted tax exempt status; extension of citizenship education program to the North; invitations; expenses; list of participants; minutes of meetings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Chauncey Eskridge; Christopher Edley; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Ralph D. Abernathy; Major Jones; Bryant George.
- 0353     **48:11, Minister's Leadership Training Program, 1968.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Funding; address by James Bevel; expenses; workshops.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; T. Y. Rogers Jr.; Tom Offenburger; James Bevel; James A. Harrison; Kenneth Clark.
- 0382     **48:12, Minister's Leadership Training Program—Urban Training Center, 1966.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for impact study of three urban training programs; situation analysis.
- 0411     **48:13, Minister's Leadership Training Program—Urban Training Center, 1967.** 123pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of project research director; proposal for renewal of the African American ministry in America; Chicago action training program; minutes of board of directors meeting; Wingspread Consultation agenda and list of participants; officers and members of standing committees; proposed amendment to bylaws.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edgar W. Mills; Norman Klump.

- 0534 **48:14, Minister's Leadership Training Program—Urban Training Center, January–March 1968.** 88pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of extracurricular activities; report of the director of field engagement; list of trainees; Research Department report; curriculum content report; minutes of board of directors meeting; list of board members; director's report; report of the director of mission development; staff resumé's; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Richard Gordon; James Gordon; James P. Morton; Norman W. Klump; Richard H. Luecke; Louis P. Meyer.
- 0622 **48:15, Minister's Leadership Training Program—Urban Training Center, April–November 1968.** 86pp.  
*Major Topics:* Foreign alumni; proposal for training career community organization; minutes of board of directors meetings; curriculum; statistical student profile; proposal for a black strategy center; proposal for reorganizing a long-term training program in the context of institutional white racism through the development of the Committee for One Society.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James P. Morton; Norman W. Klump.
- 0708 **48:16, Minister's Leadership Training Program—Urban Training Center, 1969.** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; training opportunities for Spanish ministries; special issue forum; The Black Manifesto; Chicago community action training program; C. T. Vivian's address at Interdenominational Theological Center in Atlanta, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James P. Morton; C. T. Vivian.
- Box 49**
- 0743 **49:1, New York Office, 1964–1965.** 19pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on national direct mail fund-raising program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Adele Kanter; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith.
- 0762 **49:2, New York Office, 1966.** 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; creation of SCLC Department of Religious and Organizational Associates.  
*Principal Correspondents:* M. Ruth Bailey; Andrew J. Young.
- 0767 **49:3, Poor People's Campaign, January–April 1968.** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Pamphlet; planning; AFSC programs in Appalachia; demand for purge of racists from the Democratic Party; statement on nonviolent action; demand for passage of the Jobs in Housing Act of 1968; James Haughton's statement before the House Subcommittee on Housing; union involvement; statement of purpose.  
*Principal Correspondents:* S. B. Wells; Andrew J. Young; Eleanor Eaton; Lyndon B. Johnson; Hubert H. Humphrey; Ralph D. Abernathy; James Haughton; Annell Ponder; Bernard Lafayette.
- 0815 **49:4, Poor People's Campaign, May–August 1968.** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial All-Star East-West Baseball Game; financial reports of benefit basketball game in Philadelphia and International Freedom Games.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joseph D. Peters; Walter F. O'Malley; Chauncey Eskridge; Andrew J. Young; Coretta Scott King; Albert J. Dunmore; James A. Harrison; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0848 **49:5, Poor People's Campaign, n.d. 1968.** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* OEO response to demands; temporary city government of Resurrection City; lists of persons arrested.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Bertrand M. Harding.

- 0893     **49:6, SCL Foundation, 1967.** 46pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Trust agreement; resolutions; benefits.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chauncey Eskridge; Andrew J. Young.
- 0939     **49:7, SCL Foundation, 1968–1970.** 33pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Financial statements; loan to Hyde Park Unitarian Church; Chicago rehabilitation program; Internal Revenue investigation; proposed Ford Foundation grant for SCLC; Field Foundation grant to SCLC.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Chauncey Eskridge; Andrew J. Young; William A. Rutherford; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Belafonte; Joseph Peters; Ralph D. Abernathy; Stanley D. Levinson; Leslie W. Dunbar.
- 0972     **49:8, Southern Regional Council, 1966.** 12pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Reporting requirements for organizations participating in VEP; guidelines for VEP grants; VEP accounting manual.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Vernon E. Jordan Jr.
- 0984     **49:9, Southern Regional Council, 1966–1969.** 30pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Voter registration campaigns in Texas, Danville, Virginia, and Louisville, Kentucky; seminar for African American elected officials in Atlanta, Georgia; minutes of Southern Interagency Council meetings; complaints regarding federal government opposition to VEP; statement to U.S. Senate Committee on Finance.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Vernon E. Jordan Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Lawrence Campbell; Vivian W. Henderson; Georgia M. Davis; J. Edwin Stanfield; Paul Anthony.

## Reel 13

### Subgroup II, Executive Director cont.

#### Series IV, Andrew Young cont.

##### Subseries 3, Administrative Files cont.

##### Box 49 cont.

- 0001     **49:10, Sports Benefits Committee, 1968–1969.** 33pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Dedication of memorial to Martin Luther King, Jr.; OEO response to Poor People's Campaign demands; Poor People's Campaign operations.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Leroy Clark; Frank Reeves; Maurice A. Dawkins; Theodore M. Berry; Bertrand M. Harding; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0034     **49:11, Staff Meeting, 1967.** 10pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Minutes.
- 0044     **49:12, Staff Retreat at Frogmore, South Carolina—Martin Luther King Speech, 1966.** 32pp.
- 0076     **49:13, Staff Retreat, 1967.** 53pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Program; planning; expenses; list of participants.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Gloria Fraction; J. Robert Passmore.
- 0129     **49:14, Staff Retreat, 1967.** 29pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Speeches; recommendations for program.
- 0158     **49:15, Subsistence Workers, 1965.** 7pp.  
      *Major Topic:* List of people on subsistence or recommended for subsistence.
- 0165     **49:16, Washington Bureau, 1966.** 9pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Report on future plans; staff reports.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Walter E. Fauntroy.



- 0174 49:17, Western Christian Leadership Conference, 1965–1966. 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Meeting of Los Angeles community leaders; support for Chicago Project; Los Angeles Program Planning Committee direct action proposal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Adrian Dove.
- 0196 49:18, WCLC—Salute to Coretta Scott King, 1969. 25pp.  
*Major Topic:* Program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Richard O. Bass; Thomas Kilgore Jr.
- 0221 49:19, Work Study Proposal—SCLC, n.d. 7pp.
- 0228 49:20, Young [Andrew J.]—“The Anatomy of a Slum,” 1967. 22pp.
- 0250 49:21, Young [Andrew J.]—Appointment Calendar, 1968. 16pp.
- 0266 49:22, Young [Andrew J.]—“The Bible and the Ballot,” 1968. 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Christian Social Action Committee suggestions for organizing; minister’s role in voter registration.
- 0276 49:23, Young [Andrew J.]—Biography, n.d. 3pp.
- 0279 49:24, Young [Andrew J.]—Christianity and Crisis Interview, 1968. 8pp.
- 0287 49:25, Young [Andrew J.]—“Churchman for Tomorrow,” 1967. 5pp.
- 0292 49:26, Young [Andrew J.]—“Civil Rights ’65” [1965]. 19pp.
- 0311 49:27, Young [Andrew J.]—“The Death of God and the Civil Rights Movement,” 1967. 7pp.
- 0318 49:28, Young [Andrew J.]—“Demonstrations—A Twentieth Century Christian Witness,” n.d. 4pp.
- 0322 49:29, Young, Andrew and Jean—Notepad, Circa 1963. 158pp.  
*Major Topics:* A theological perspective for the United Church of Christ ministry in race relations; miscellaneous notes (some in shorthand); list of U.S. congressmen and members of congressional committees; the challenge of police-community relations in a free society; role of nonviolent protest under the First Amendment; social injustice in Chicago, Illinois.
- [Compiler’s note: The material in the following folder is missing.]
- 0480 49:30, Young [Andrew J.]—Notes, 1967. 2pp.
- 0482 49:31, Young [Andrew J.]—Notes, 1969–1970. 6pp.
- 0488 49:32, Young [Andrew J.]—“Personal Pilgrimage,” 1967. 17pp.
- 0505 49:33, Young [Andrew J.]—“Political Education and Voter Registration,” 1965. 13pp.
- 0518 49:34, Young [Andrew J.]—Sermon: Washington, D.C., May 1968. 9pp.

## Series V, Department of Affiliates

### Subseries I, Alphabetical File

#### Box 50

- 0527 50:1, Agenda for Affiliates Meeting, 1965. 2pp.
- 0529 50:2, Brochure, 1968. 3pp.
- 0532 50:3, Certificates of Affiliation, n.d. 5pp.
- 0537 50:4, Crusade Dates for 1961–1962. 2pp.
- 0539 50:5, Directory, 1960. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* List of SCLC affiliates.
- 0551 50:6, Directory, 1961. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* List of SCLC affiliates.
- 0563 50:7, Directory, 1962. 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* List of SCLC affiliates.
- 0586 50:8, Directory, 1964. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of SCLC affiliates; list of students participating in SCLC workshop.

- 0593     **50:9, Directory, 1967.** 31pp.  
           *Major Topic:* List of SCLC affiliates.
- 0624     **50:10, Directory, 1968.** 45pp.  
           *Major Topic:* List of SCLC affiliates.
- 0669     **50:11, Directory, n.d.** 17pp.
- 0686     **50:12, Form Letters, 1960–1963.** 23pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Ministerial internship program; request for presidential executive clemency for Carl Braden; affiliate membership expiration notices; request for support during Albany crisis; requests for contributions; Second Emancipation Proclamation petition campaign.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; James R. Wood; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0709     **50:13, Form Letters, 1964–1968.** 25pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Announcement of Operation Dialogue; African American economic boycott against Scripto, Inc.; SCLC program; legislative report; request for support of 1968 civil rights legislation; congratulatory letters for new SCLC affiliates.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; C. T. Vivian; Randolph T. Blackwell; T. Y. Rogers Jr.
- 0734     **50:14, Forms and Applications, n.d.** 31pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Community questionnaire; procedures for establishing an SCLC affiliate; affiliate application forms and data sheets; SCLC constitution and bylaws.
- 0765     **50:15, Freedom Rally Procedure Kit, 1961.** 40pp.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Walter E. Fauntroy; Herbert V. Coulton.
- 0805     **50:16, Minister's Leadership Training Program, 1968.** 35pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Ford Foundation grant; list of participants; T. Y. Rogers Jr. appointed director; questionnaire.
- 0840     **50:17, Minister's Leadership Training Program, 1968.** 65pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Report on activities; list of participants; speeches; outline for study action program for crisis of the cities.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* T. Y. Rogers Jr.
- 0905     **50:18, Proposal [1961].** 6pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Functions of Affiliate Division.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0911     **50:19, Northern City Tour, 1965.** 4pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Organizing manual.
- 0915     **50:20, Proposal and Budget for [SCLC Department of Affiliates, Circa 1965].** 10pp.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* C. T. Vivian.
- 0925     **50:21, Prospectus for Department of Affiliates—Hamilton [n.d.].** 3pp.
- 0928     **50:22, Publicity, 1969.** 3pp.
- 0931     **50:23, [SCLC Department of Affiliates] Report, 1967.** 11pp.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Herbert V. Coulton.
- 0942     **50:24, [SCLC Department of Affiliates] Report, 1968.** 38pp.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* T. Y. Rogers Jr.
- 0980     **50:25, Symbol of Affiliation, n.d.** 2pp.
- Subseries 2, State File, A–Z**
- 0982     **50:26, Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights—Report, 1964.** 62pp.

## Reel 14

### Subgroup II, Executive Director cont.

#### Series V, Department of Affiliates cont.

##### Subseries 2, State File, A-Z cont.

##### Box 50 cont.

- 0001 50:27, Alabama—Birmingham, 1962. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Demands for racial progress; meeting on SCLC affiliates in Alabama; police brutality complaints.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Fred L. Shuttlesworth.
- 0010 50:28, Alabama—Conference of Alabama Political Organizations Newsletter, 1966. 5pp.
- 0015 50:29, Alabama—Correspondence, 1962–1963, 1965, 1967. 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Argument in SCLC leaders case before the Alabama Court of Appeals; consultation of local organizations to explore ways of ending segregation; Albany crisis; Montgomery Improvement Association chosen SCLC Affiliate of the Year for 1962; SCLC Alabama State conference organization, list of officers and meetings; proclamation of Human Rights Day in San Francisco, California.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; R. B. Searoy; Louis H. Pollack; Ralph D. Abernathy; Andrew J. Young; Solomon S. Seay Sr.; W. E. Shortridge; Erna Dungee; Nelson H. Smith; George Christopher.
- 0047 50:30, Alabama—Membership Lists, n.d. 44pp.

##### Box 51

- 0091 51:1, Alabama—Wilcox County: Lawsuits, n.d. 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* *James McNeir et al. v. Carl Agee et al.* case; *Claude Brandon et al. v. E.L. Coyle et al.* case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles Morgan Jr.; Orzell Billingsley Jr.
- 0110 51:2, Alabama—Wilcox County: OEO Grant, 1966. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statement by Sargent Shriver regarding antipoverty grants to Lowndes and Wilcox counties; articles of incorporation of Wilcox County SCLC; application for grant; Robert L. Green appointed director of antipoverty program; Governor George Wallace's opposition to antipoverty grants.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Sargent Shriver; Daniel Harrell Jr.; Theodore M. Berry; George C. Wallace.
- 0156 51:3, Arkansas, 1962. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Support during Albany crisis.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Roland Smith.
- 0158 51:4, California—Correspondence, 1961–1962. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Los Angeles Freedom Rally; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at Westminster Presbyterian Church in Pasadena; state court rulings on housing discrimination; report on work of Constitutional Rights Section of the California Department of Justice; prayer vigil by Fresno ministers; support during Albany crisis; Western Christian Leadership Conference expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Bridges; Wyatt T. Walker; Charles B. McKesson; Maurice Dawkins; A. A. Peters.

- 0197     **51:5, California—Miscellaneous, 1960–1965. 55pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Lecture tour by William G. Anderson; resolution adopted at Los Angeles Rally to Aid Albany, Georgia; Los Angeles police brutality complaints; request to President Kennedy for release of Martin Luther King, Jr. from jail in Albany, Georgia; nationwide prayer vigil in support of Albany Movement; memorial service on the assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Los Angeles Freedom Rally program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John F. Kennedy; Maurice Dawkins.
- 0252     **51:6, California—Victory Baptist Church, 1963–1965. 9pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Organization of Los Angeles Chapter of the Western Christian Leadership Conference; SCLC donations of food items following 1965 Los Angeles riots; sponsorship of Operation Help.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; A. A. Peters.
- 0261     **51:7, Colorado, 1962. 5pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Support during Albany crisis; list of Denver ministers.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0266     **51:8, Connecticut, 1962, 1964, 1965. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at Hartford; Richard Battles appointed SCLC regional representative; Freedom Rallies at Bridgeport, Hartford, and Stamford; contributions to SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Richard A. Battles Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; John N. Dempsey; Ella Grasso.
- 0292     **51:9, Connecticut—Mahalia Jackson Concert, 1962. 14pp.**  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; David Haber.
- 0306     **51:10, Florida—St. Augustine, 1962, 1965, 1967. 27pp.**  
*Major Topics:* African American opposition to Quadricentennial; African American economic boycott; racial discrimination complaints; support during Albany crisis.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. K. Steele; Wyatt T. Walker; Daniel B. Speed; Hayden Burns; Robert B. Hayling; Andrew J. Young.
- 0333     **51:11, Florida—Jacksonville, 1966. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Complaints regarding sexual molestation of an eight-year-old African American child by a white telephone repairman; SCLC demands; civil rights demonstrations; city charter laws; New Brooklyn Baptist Church application for affiliation  
*Principal Correspondents:* Moses Davis; Louis H. Ritter; R. C. Blanton Jr.; Levy M. Wilcox.
- 0359     **51:12, Great Britain, 1962. 4pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Contribution for SCLC from Christian Action of London.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; L. John Collins.
- 0363     **51:13, Georgia [1962]. 56pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Albany Movement first anniversary celebration program; directory of African American churches, ministers, and religious organizations in Savannah and Chatham County; support during Albany crisis; list of rural contacts.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; John Middleton; John Lewis; Hosea L. Williams; Samuel W. Williams; Martin Luther King, Sr.

- 0419     **51:14, Georgia—Atlanta Chapter, 1962–1966.** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for Food Caravan to aid African American victims of white economic reprisals in Birmingham, Alabama; demand for employment desegregation; minutes of meetings; Leon Sullivan's address at Atlanta mass meeting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; John A. Middleton; Annell Ponder; Fred C. Bennette Jr.
- 0470     **51:15, Georgia—Atlanta Chapter, 1962–1966.** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Membership list; agenda for executive board meeting; expenses.  
 [Compiler's note: Although the following folder refers to a Harry Belafonte concert it actually contains material on a Lena Horne concert.]
- 0501     **51:16, Georgia—Atlanta Chapter: [Harry] Belafonte Concert, 1962.** 39pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lena Horne benefit concert planning and reservations list.
- 0540     **51:17, Georgia—Atlanta Chapter: [Harry] Belafonte Concert, 1962.** 85pp.  
*Major Topics:* Planning; requests for tickets; thank-you letters; reservations list; program; ticket sales report summaries.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0625     **51:18, Georgia—Atlanta Chapter: Grady Hospital, 1962.** 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of qualified African American doctor and dentist to the hospital staff; demand for desegregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy C. Bell; John A. Middleton; Ivan Allen Jr.
- 0638     **51:19, Illinois—Chicago: Correspondence, 1962, 1965, 1968.** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization of Northern Christian Leadership Conference; prayer vigil in support of Albany crisis; Illinois Rally for Civil Rights; support for African American economic boycott of Hammermill Paper Company; community conference with Englewood District Police Department; Operation Breadbasket; fund-raising techniques.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; C. William Billingslea; William Lambert; Edgar Chandler; John R. Porter; C. T. Vivian; Randolph T. Blackwell.
- 0678     **51:20, Illinois—Chicago: Miscellaneous, 1964.** 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Freedom Fund Festival program; organization pledge list from Illinois Rally for Civil Rights; mailing list for human relations groups, civic groups, and labor unions.
- 0735     **51:21, Indiana, 1961–1962.** 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Indianapolis Freedom Rally; list of African American ministers in Indianapolis.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- Box 52**
- 0746     **52:1, Kentucky, 1962, 1965.** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; D. E. King; A. D. Williams King.
- 0753     **52:2, Louisiana, 1960–1965.** 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mass meeting at Shreveport; expulsion of Southern University students for participating in Baton Rouge sit-ins; support during Albany crisis.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; C. O. Simpkins.
- 0766     **52:3, Maryland, 1962.** 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* Support during Albany crisis; Baltimore prayer vigil in support of Albany crisis.  
*Principal Correspondents:* L. D. Reddick; Wyatt T. Walker; I. Logan Kearse.

- 0769     **52:4, Massachusetts, 1961–1962, 1965, 1968. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC fund-raising; Boston prayer vigil in support of Albany crisis; request for support for Florida Spring Project; contributions for SCLC; Massachusetts SCLC Unit's visit to St. Augustine, Florida.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Samuel H. Bullock; John J. Harmon.
- 0788     **52:5, Michigan, 1962. 9pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Detroit Freedom Rally organizational structure and staff assignments.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard H. Austin; William C. Ardrey.
- 0797     **52:6, Mississippi, 1962, 1965. 4pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Support during Albany crisis.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Aaron E. Henry.
- 0801     **52:7, New Jersey, 1961. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Meetings sponsored by Baptist Ministers' Conference of Newark; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; R. L. Douglas; Paul McDaniel; H. M. Martin; N. S. Glover; A. R. Brent; M. A. Swann; E. L. Williams; A. L. Blakley.
- 0819     **52:8, New York, 1961–1962. 45pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC fund-raising; George Lawrence appointed SCLC regional representative; Jackie Robinson testimonial dinner; Empire State Baptist Convention Civil Rights Night; plans for march on the White House by New York ministers; Greater New York crusades for the SCLC; list of contributors to the SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Thomas Kilgore; Jack O'Dell; Sandy Ray; George Lawrence; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Alfred Duckett.
- 0864     **52:9, New York—Jackie Robinson Dinner, 1962. 59pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Planning; publicity; program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Catherine Basie; Jackie Robinson.
- 0923     **52:10, Ohio, 1960–1962. 29pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Cleveland Freedom Rally; contributions for SCLC; support during Albany crisis; Cincinnati SCLC position paper; list of contributors from Dayton Freedom Rally; mailing list for Dayton Committee for Civil Rights Legislation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. R. Wood; John H. Bustamante; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Fred L. Shuttlesworth.
- 0952     **52:11, Pennsylvania, 1962, 1964. 16pp.**  
*Major Topics:* First Presidents Award Affair of the Baptist Ministers Conference of Philadelphia; Philadelphia prayer vigil in support of Albany crisis.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. Earl Adkins; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; M. Lorenzo Shepard.
- 0968     **52:12, North Carolina, 1962. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Fred LeGarde appointed SCLC Regional Representative; Edenton civil rights demonstrations; New Bern voter registration campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Fred H. LeGarde; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Ralph D. Abernathy; L. C. Nixon.

## Reel 15

### Subgroup II, Executive Director cont.

#### Series V, Department of Affiliates cont.

##### Subseries 2, State File, A-Z cont.

##### Box 52 cont.

- 0001 52:13, Ohio—Cincinnati, 1961–1962. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cincinnati Freedom Rally planning and program; Cincinnati, Ohio, Crusade members; support for Albany crisis; list of Cincinnati ministers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Brown; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Otis Moss; Wyatt T. Walker; M. J. Mangham; C. E. Drummer.
- 0069 52:14, South Carolina, 1962, 1964. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* “People to People” Tour; support during Albany crisis; Esau Jenkins elected to SCLC executive board; application blanks for SCLC affiliate membership; constitution of South Carolina VEP.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Esau Jenkins.
- 0095 52:15, Tennessee, 1962–1965. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Application blanks for SCLC affiliate membership; organization of Waverly Christian Leadership Conference; report of Fayette County Civic and Welfare League, Inc.; support during Albany crisis; Chattanooga Christian Leadership Conference Get Out the Vote Mass Meeting; Chattanooga voter registration campaign; Waverly Christian Leadership Conference statement of purpose; housing discrimination in Chattanooga; Chattanooga Christian Leadership Conference resolutions.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James R. Wood; Benjamin L. Hooks; Wyatt T. Walker; Major Jones; Joseph E. Lowery; Randolph T. Blackwell; J. Lloyd Edwards Jr.
- 0133 52:16, Texas, 1961, 1962, 1966. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lubbock Minister Interdenominational Alliance affiliation with SCLC; Dallas prayer vigil in support of Albany crisis.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Charles E. Hubbard; Rhett James; Randolph T. Blackwell.
- 0141 52:17, Virginia—Danville Christian Progressive Association, 1958–1962. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Settlement of estate of Elsie Hairston.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert R. Hairston; L. R. Ritchie; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0155 52:18, Virginia—Virginia State Unit, 1960–1962. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civil rights demonstrations in Prince Edward County; demands for re-opening of Prince Edward County public schools; Norfolk mass meeting; Petersburg NAACP branch standing committees; report on conditions in Prince Edward County; Petersburg Improvement Association policy and accomplishments; “People to People” Tour.  
*Principal Correspondents:* L. F. Griffin; Milton A. Reid; Wyatt T. Walker; Walter E. Fauntroy; Herbert V. Coulton; Albertis Harrison; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0194 52:19, Virginia—Virginia State Unit, 1962–1963. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC fund-raising; Milton Reid’s visit to Albany, Georgia; Petersburg prayer vigil in support of Albany crisis direct action program in Southside Virginia; expenses; desegregation suit against Petersburg General Hospital; Milton Reid appointed SCLC regional representative; Petersburg voter registration campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Milton A. Reid; Virgil Wood; William A. Kunstler; Harold Middlebrook; Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0220     **52:20, Virginia—Virginia State Unit, 1965.** 50pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Application blanks for SCLC affiliate membership; convention program; complaints regarding lack of support by national SCLC office; Milton Reid's testimony before Henrico County Grand Jury; address by Martin Luther King, Jr. at Virginia State College.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; David E. Gunter; Curtis W. Harris; Milton A. Reid; Albertis Harrison.
- 0270     **52:21, Washington, D.C., 1962, 1965.** 16pp.  
          *Major Topics:* SCLC fund-raising; National Civil Rights Rally; prayer vigil in support of Albany crisis; Freedom Rally program; request for federal voting registrars for Alabama.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Walter E. Fauntroy; Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Henry C. Bunton; John Doar.

### **Subgroup III, Finance Office**

#### **Series I, Records of the Treasurer**

##### **Subseries 1, Correspondence**

**Box 53**

- 0286     **53:1, 1958.** 44pp.  
          *Major Topics:* SCLC expenses and deposits; purchase of office supplies; staff salaries; contributions for SCLC.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Ella J. Baker; Samuel W. Williams; Alethea J. Wyatt; John L. Tilley; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0330     **53:2, 1959.** 50pp.  
          *Major Topics:* SCLC expenses and deposits; voter registration campaign in Alabama; staff salaries; contributions for SCLC; report on Montgomery bus boycott.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Ella J. Baker; Solomon S. Seay Jr.; John L. Tilley; Carol Pindle; Ernestine Brown.
- 0380     **53:3, January–February 1960.** 20pp.  
          *Major Topics:* SCLC expenses and deposits; contributions for SCLC.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Ernestine Brown; Ralph D. Abernathy; Ella J. Baker; Laura Strawberry; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0400     **53:4, March 1960.** 45pp.  
          *Major Topics:* SCLC expenses and deposits; contributions for SCLC.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Laura Strawberry; Ernestine Brown; Ralph D. Abernathy; Maurice A. Dawkins; Lillie Hunter; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0445     **53:5, April 1960.** 37pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; creation of pledge system; SCLC fund-raising; SCLC expenses.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; C. O. Simpkins; Ernestine Brown.
- 0482     **53:6, April 1960.** 27pp.  
          *Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; contributions for SCLC.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Ernestine Brown; Ralph D. Abernathy; E. Theodore Lewis; Lillie Hunter; Daisy Bates.
- 0509     **53:7, May 1960.** 21pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC fund-raising; SCLC expenses.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lillie Hunter; Ernestine Brown.



- 0530     **53:8, May 1960. 38pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC fund-raising; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Samuel W. Williams; Wyatt T. Walker; C. K. Steele; Daniel B. Speed; C. O. Simpkins; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; W. E. Shortridge; Solomon S. Seay; L. D. Reddick; Joseph E. Lowery; D. E. King; Martin Luther King, Sr.; Aaron Henry; Henry C. Bunton.
- 0568     **53:9, June 1960. 39pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Ernestine Brown; Lillie Hunter; Ella J. Baker; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0607     **53:10, July 1960. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC fund-raising; SCLC expenses; list of Tulsa, Oklahoma, Freedom Rally contributors.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Lillie M. Hunter; T. Oscar Chappelle; Ernestine Brown; Ella J. Baker.
- 0625     **53:11, August 1960. 46pp.**  
*Major Topics:* List of SCLC office equipment and supplies; contributions for SCLC; list of African American professionals, ministers, and social club presidents; SCLC fund-raising; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; T. Oscar Chappelle; Ralph D. Abernathy; Ernestine Brown; Lillie M. Hunter; James R. Wood; Harold C. Fleming.
- 0671     **53:12, September–November 1960. 16pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; student aid scholarships; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; James R. Wood; Lillie M. Hunter; Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ernestine Brown.
- 0687     **53:13, 1961. 5pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC newsletter publication; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James R. Wood; Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0692     **53:14, January 1962. 28pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC fund-raising; proposed establishment of Atlanta, Georgia, SCLC chapter; Virginia voter registration campaign; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; proposed establishment of Citizens Information Service, Inc.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; J. A. Middleton; Milton A. Reid; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Gloster B. Current; James R. Wood.
- 0720     **53:15, February and March 1962. 21pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; contributions for SCLC; report on civil rights.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Helen Wernert; Andrew J. Young; Lillie M. Hunter; Wyatt T. Walker; Ralph D. Abernathy; L. K. Jackson; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Gloster B. Current; Jack O'Dell; James R. Wood; Julius Emspak.
- 0741     **53:16, April 1962. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposed resettlement of African Americans in Liberia; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; contributions for SCLC; SCLC contribution to Prince Edward County Christian Association; proposed petition for a presidential executive order banning segregation; *Robert L. Cobb v. Montgomery Public Library and Museum of Fine Arts* case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Jack O'Dell; Julius Emspak; L. Francis Griffin; Milton A. Reid; Wyatt T. Walker; Jackie Robinson; Charles S. Conley.

- 0760      **53:17, May 1962. 16pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; argument of case of SCLC leaders before Alabama Court of Appeals.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillie M. Hunter; Ralph D. Abernathy; Louis H. Pollak.
- 0776      **53:18, June 1962. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; Jackie Robinson testimonial dinner; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; SCLC fund-raising; refusal of Jersey Joe Walcott to referee a boxing match in a segregated hall in Birmingham, Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Alfred Duckett; Jackie Robinson; Aaron Henry; Wyatt T. Walker; Lillie M. Hunter; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0802      **53:19, July 1962. 27pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; SCLC fund-raising; SNCC expenses and request for financial assistance; *Nathaniel A. Denman et al. v. U.S. Congress* case; contributions for SCLC; financial report of Southern California voter registration rallies; request for emergency relief for Angola.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillie M. Hunter; Joseph E. Lowery; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Ralph D. Abernathy; Wyatt T. Walker; James R. Forman; Nathaniel A. Denman; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Maurice A. Dawkins; Harry Emerson Fosdick.
- 0829      **53:20, August 1962. 28pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC financial reports; contributions for SCLC; prayer-in at Chicago City Hall.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillie M. Hunter; Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Alfred Duckett; C. William Billingslea; Jackie Robinson; Septima P. Clark.
- 0857      **53:21, September 1962. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; contributions for SCLC; fund to rebuild burnt African American churches in Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary Berry; Wyatt T. Walker; Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; W. G. Williams; Annell Ponder; Maurice A. Dawkins.
- 0879      **53:22, October 1962. 48pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC fund-raising; arrest of ministers for demonstrating in Albany, Georgia; fund to rebuild burnt African American churches in Georgia; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; nomination of Edward Dudley as Democratic candidate for attorney general in New York; SCLC expenses; relief funds for families jailed in Albany, Georgia; petition campaign to abolish the HUAC; American Negro Leadership Conference on Africa; SCLC voter registration report.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Thomas Kilgore Jr.; W. E. Shortridge; W. G. Anderson; Bernard S. Lee; Jackie Robinson; L. Francis Griffin; Theodore E. Brown.
- 0927      **53:23, November 1962. 45pp.**  
*Major Topics:* National Conference on Religion and Race; contributions for SCLC; fund to rebuild burnt African American churches in Georgia; Gary, Indiana, mass meeting; open letter to William Miller, chairman of the Republican National Committee; Student Interracial Ministry Project report; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Benjamin E. Mays; Ralph D. Abernathy; L. K. Jackson; Martin Luther King, Jr.; William Miller; Lillie M. Hunter; Wyatt T. Walker.

- 0972      **53:24, December 1962. 35pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; Sammy Davis Jr. benefit performance; Westchester, New York, Salute to Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC;  
*Consultation on the South: The Ethical Demands of Integration;* meeting of Alabama State SCLC; fund to rebuild burnt African American churches in Georgia; Student Interracial Ministry Project report.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Milton A. Reid; Ralph D. Abernathy; Lillie M. Hunter; Jackie Robinson; David Reeves; Roy C. Bell; Martin Luther King, Jr.

## Reel 16

### **Subgroup III, Finance Office cont. Series I, Records of the Treasurer cont.**

#### **Subseries 1, Correspondence cont.**

#### **Box 54**

- 0001      **54:1, January 1963. 64pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC contribution to SNCC; SCLC deposits; contributions for SCLC; medical evaluation of Ralph Abernathy at Howard University; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC expenses; Gandhi Society financial report; National Conference on Religion and Race local action suggestions and list of delegates.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; James Forman; Lillie M. Hunter; Wyatt T. Walker; Solomon S. Seay Sr.; Carlton B. Goodlett; Jack O'Dell; Joseph E. Lowery; Benjamin L. Hooks; Clarence B. Jones; Mathew Ahmann.
- 0065      **54:2, February 1963. 27pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC deposit procedures; SNCC protest of reprisals against young people active in civil rights in Arkansas and Alabama; contributions for SCLC; African American economic boycotts in Philadelphia; SCLC expenses; SCLC contribution to SNCC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Jack O'Dell; Lillie M. Hunter; Joseph B. Lowery; Frances Pauley; James Forman; Andrew J. Young.
- 0092      **54:3, March 1963. 27pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC contributions to Albany Movement; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; recommendations of National Conference on Religion and Race.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Carlton B. Goodlett; John Clark; Galen R. Weaver; W. E. Anderson; Lillie M. Hunter.
- 0119      **54:4, April 1963. 39pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; Western Christian Leadership Conference financial report; SCLC expenses; expenses for Freedom Rider litigation; National Conference on Religion and Race newsletter; arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. in Birmingham, Alabama; SCLC fund-raising.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Jack O'Dell; Lillie M. Hunter; Wyatt T. Walker; Solomon S. Seay Jr.; Galen R. Weaver; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0158      **54:5, May 1963. 42pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Lillie M. Hunter; Maceo H. Turner; Jack O'Dell.

- 0200     **54:6, June 1963. 49pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC expenses; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; SCLC contributions to SNCC and Western Christian Leadership Conference; creation of the President's Commission on Registration and Voting Participation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Lillie M. Hunter; William H. Carter; Jack O'Dell; William H. Chester; James Forman; Marvin T. Robinson; Martin Luther King, Sr.; W. E. Shortridge; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Richard M. Scammon; John F. Kennedy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harold Stassen.
- 0249     **54:7, July 1963. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; contributions for SCLC; financial report of Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights; SCLC contribution to the Albany Movement; questionnaire from New York Department of Social Welfare regarding SCLC operations; expenses for Freedom Rider litigation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillie M. Hunter; Ralph D. Abernathy; Hosea L. Williams; W. E. Shortridge; Martin Luther King, Jr.; William Kunstler; Clarence Jones; Roy Wilkins; Wyatt T. Walker; Solomon S. Seay Jr.
- 0280     **54:8, August 1963. 66pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; plans for March on Washington; SCLC expenses; contributions for SCLC; request for financial assistance for Alabama Legal Defense Committee; program of Socialist Party National Conference on the Civil Rights Revolution; African American economic boycott against the Coca Cola Company.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; A. A. Peters; Albert J. Fitzgerald; Dorothy F. Cotton; Lillie M. Hunter; Martin Luther King, Jr.; A. Philip Randolph; Charles S. Conley; Benjamin E. Mays; Asbury Howard.
- 0346     **54:9, September 1963. 37pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; contributions for SCLC; SCLC contribution for Montgomery Improvement Association; mass march on Los Angeles Board of Education by CORE.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur L. Jelks Sr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Harold E. Stassen; Lillie M. Hunter; Kenneth Kirkpatrick; A. A. Peters.
- 0383     **54:10, September 1963. 50pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC contribution to Montgomery Improvement Association; Martin Luther King Fund activities; results of March on Washington; audit of SCLC finances; requests for statements of SCLC on deposit; *Abernathy et al. v. Sullivan* case; SCLC expenses; contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Benjamin L. Hooks; Harry Wachtel; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lillie M. Hunter; Wyatt T. Walker; Milton A. Reid.
- 0433     **54:11, September 1963. 50pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; SCLC financial statement; list of SCLC contributors; African American opinion questionnaire.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Lillie M. Hunter; John Hope II.

- 0483     **54:12, October 1963. 35pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC expenses; Slater King's campaign for Mayor of Albany, Georgia; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; African American economic boycott of Clarksdale, Mississippi; Conference on Youth, Nonviolence and Social Change.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; E. L. Jackson; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lillie M. Hunter; Thomas Kilgore Jr.
- 0518     **54:13, October 1963. 38pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Alabama State College Alumni Homecoming planning; SCLC expenses; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; Conference on Jobs and Freedom; Milton Reid's campaign for Virginia State Senate; contributions for SCLC; relationship between civil rights and labor movement; proposed memorial for girls killed in Birmingham church bombing.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillie M. Hunter; Ralph D. Abernathy; Milton A. Reid; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Carl J. Megel.
- 0556     **54:14, October 1963. 36pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; SCLC expenses; contributions for SCLC; Alabama State College Alumni Homecoming planning; Sixth General Assembly of the National Council of Churches; SCLC financial report.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Milton A. Reid; Ruth Bailey; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0592     **54:15, November 1963. 51pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Time records of SCLC employees; Alabama State College Alumni Homecoming planning; proposed SCLC budget; audit of SCLC books; SCLC expenses; SCLC fund-raising.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ruth Bailey; Ralph D. Abernathy; Septima P. Clark; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Chauncey Eskridge; Francis A. Covington; Jesse B. Blayton; Clarence B. Jones; Edward Clayton; Lillie M. Hunter; William Sloan Coffin Jr.; Thomas Kilgore Jr.
- 0643     **54:16, December 1963. 34pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; SCLC fund-raising; report on civil rights situation in Syracuse, New York; open letter to Lyndon Johnson from L. K. Jackson; publication of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book *Strength to Love*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Adam Clayton Powell; Lillie M. Hunter; Walter E. Fauntroy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; David E. Engel; Lyndon B. Johnson; L. K. Jackson; Benjamin E. Mays; Marvin T. Robinson.
- 0677     **54:17, December 1963. 48pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for a memorial for President John Kennedy; contributions for SCLC; entrance of Harold Franklin into Auburn University and request for SCLC scholarship aid; SCLC expenses; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; nonviolence workshops; proposed appointment of African American postmaster for Auburn, Alabama; organization of Christian Social Action Committee; manual of minister's role in voter registration.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Harold A. Franklin; Lillie M. Hunter; C. T. Vivian; C. Herbert Oliver.

**Box 55**

- 0725     **55:1, January 1964. 52pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Articles on integration and women's rights; contributions for SCLC; SCLC retreat in Asheville, North Carolina; SCLC expenses; Oakland, California, Interagency School Project; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; SCLC financial report.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Bert Cochran; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Clarence B. Jones; Ruth Bailey; William Sloan Coffin Jr.; Lillie M. Hunter; Wyatt T. Walker; Francis A. Covington; Slater H. King.
- 0777     **55:2, February 1964. 56pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; SCLC expenses; SCLC fund-raising; audit of SCLC books; contributions for SCLC.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Lillie M. Hunter; Rauth Bailey; Clarence B. Jones; Wyatt T. Walker; Adam Clayton Powell; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jesse B. Blayton; Benjamin E. Mays; Andrew J. Young; Walter E. Fauntroy.
- 0833     **55:3, March 1964. 34pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; Bessemer, Alabama, voter registration campaign; contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; Nashville Consultation of the American Baptist Convention; demand for passage of Kentucky public accommodations bill.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Fred H. LeGarde; Milton A. Reid; L. D. Reddick; Harry Boyte; Lillie M. Hunter; Edward T. Breathitt; Ruth Bailey; Chauncey Eskridge.
- 0867     **55:4, April 1964. 43pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; SCLC expenses; Stars for Freedom Benefit Performance; contributions for SCLC; Ralph Abernathy's visit to Los Angeles; Consultation on Christian Practice and Desirable Action in Social Change and Race Relations.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Ruth Bailey; W. E. Shortridge; Lillie M. Hunter; Thomas Kilgore Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Milton A. Reid.
- 0910     **55:5, May 1964. 37pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Study on racial discriminatory practices in the employment market; contributions for SCLC; demand for desegregation of all public facilities in Montgomery, Alabama; SCLC expenses; proposed Kentucky public accommodations law; SCLC budget; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; recruitment for Freedom Army; Quebec-Washington-Guantanamo Walk for Peace.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Thomas Kilgore Jr.; A. A. Peters; Erna Dungee; Lillie M. Hunter; Ruth Bailey; Clarence Jones; Ruby Hurley; Edward T. Breathitt; Francis A. Covington; Wyatt T. Walker; L. D. Reddick; Eric Kindberg.
- 0947     **55:6, June 1964. 38pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC expenses; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; establishment of Community Relations Service by the Department of Commerce; United San Francisco Freedom Movement.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Walter E. Fauntroy; Ralph D. Abernathy; Edward Clayton; Ruth Bailey; Luther H. Hodges; Bill Bradley; Nat Burbridge; Tracy Sims.
- 0985     **55:7, July-August 1964. 20pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; contributions for SCLC; Atlanta Baptist Ministers Union resolution.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Solomon S. Seay Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Walter E. Fauntroy; Ruth Bailey; Lillie M. Hunter; Milton A. Reid; Harry Wachtel.

## Reel 17

### Subgroup III, Finance Office cont. Series I, Records of the Treasurer cont.

#### Subseries 1, Correspondence cont.

##### Box 55 cont.

- 0001 55:8, September 1964. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Walter E. Fauntroy.
- 0027 55:9, October 1964. 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC deposits; SCLC expenses; National Urban League Community Action Assembly; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Robert Forbes Woodward; Walter E. Fauntroy; Wyatt T. Walker; Whitney M. Young Jr.; Ruth Bailey.
- 0049 55:10, November 1964. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* IRS levy against SCLC accounts; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; SCLC budget; audit of SCLC books; contributions for SCLC; *North Carolina v. Lowry* case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Lillie M. Hunter; Francis A. Covington; J. Edward Lantz; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jesse B. Blayton; William M. Kunstler.
- 0082 55:11, November 1964. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; board meeting of Industrial Areas Foundation; SCLC expenses; contributions for SCLC; Nobel Peace Prize awarded to Martin Luther King, Jr.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Saul D. Alinsky; Harry Wachtel; Joseph E. Lowery; Ruth Bailey.
- 0109 55:12, December 1964. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; address by Emanuel G. Scoblionko at World Council of Synagogues dinner; open letter to Richard M. Nixon from L. K. Jackson; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; IRS equal employment progress; civil rights demonstrations in Tuscaloosa, Alabama; SCLC fund-raising; expenses for Birmingham demonstration cases; contributions for SCLC; SCLC staff list.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Emanuel G. Scoblionko; Richard M. Nixon; L. K. Jackson; James Corley Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; C. T. Vivian; T. Y. Rogers Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Chauncey Eskridge; Jack Greenberg; Francis A. Covington.
- 0151 55:13, January–March 1965. 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; IRS audit; SCLC bookkeeping system; SCLC expenses; list of Selma, Alabama, manufacturing firms; SCLC fund-raising.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Lillie M. Hunter; Stanley D. Levison; Ruth Bailey; Francis A. Covington.
- 0188 55:14, April 1965. 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; complaints regarding treatment of Virginia State unit by SCLC national office; voting rights bill; allegations of Communist influence in the civil rights movement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Ruth Bailey; Milton A. Reid; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Septima P. Clark.

- 0210     **55:15, May 1965. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC monthly report on employment, payroll, and hours; Atlanta area labor market trends; contributions for SCLC; SCOPE project in Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Ruth Bailey; Hosea L. Williams.
- 0234     **55:16, June 1965. 33pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Survey of SCLC Finance Department; UN Association of the USA; Free Southern Theater project; request for SCLC support by International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Chauncey Eskridge; Jesse B. Blayton; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Adlai E. Stevenson; Asbury Howard; Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0267     **55:17, July 1965. 27pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to services at Ralph Abernathy's church; SCLC magazine subscriptions; Presbyterian Interracial Council activities; Georgia Council on Human Relations activities; SCLC expenses; financing for SCOPE project.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Kivie Kaplan; Eugene S. Callender; Frances Pauley; Ruth Bailey; Hosea L. Williams.
- 0294     **55:18, August 1965. 29pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC contribution to SNCC; contributions for SCLC; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; SCLC expenses; Western Christian Leadership Conference finances; Third Annual Youth Retreat of the West Hunter Street Baptist Church.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; John Lewis; Ruth Bailey; Thomas Kilgore Jr.; Elijah Jackson.
- 0323     **55:19, September 1965. 27pp.**  
*Major Topics:* West Hunter Street Baptist Church activities; invitations to church social events; Western Christian Leadership Conference expenses; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Sr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ann Ludlow; Ruth Bailey.
- 0350     **55:20, October 1965. 14pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; report of Elizabeth City, New Jersey, Human Relations Committee; Ralph Abernathy's appearance at the University of Virginia; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Fred H. LeGarde; W. E. Ingram.
- 0364     **55:21, November 1965. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; Western Christian Leadership Conference expenses; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; SCLC expenses; letter of recommendation for Thomas Jordan.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Thomas Kilgore Jr.; Gwendolyn P. Shuman; Francis A. Covington.
- 0381     **55:22, December 1965. 2pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Article on the legal rights of the poor.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Katherine B. Oettinger.



**Box 56**

- 0383     **56:1, January–August 1966. 64pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC departmental budgets; formation of Afro-American Alliance; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy and Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC; West Hunter Street Baptist Church activities; SCLC fund-raising; SCLC expenses; SCLC financial report for New York state; Helmsley Lecture Series at Brandeis University.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillie M. Hunter; Lincoln O. Lynch; Ralph D. Abernathy; Daniel P. Moynihan; Martin Luther King, Jr.; John J. Harmon; Arne E. Heggen; Emanuel Goldberg.
- 0447     **56:2, Report of the White House Conference “To Fulfill These Rights,” January 1966. 134pp.**
- 0581     **56:3, September–December 1966. 30pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; CORE National Advisory Committee Conference; contributions for SCLC; OEO funding; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillie M. Hunter; Ralph D. Abernathy; Abraham S. Weiss; James Farmer; Floyd B. McKissick; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hosea L. Williams; Clifford Alexander.
- 0611     **56:4, January 1967. 52pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; efforts to end housing discrimination in Miami, Florida; CORE National Advisory Committee Conference; contributions for SCLC; requests for donation for Alabama State College; SCLC expenses; National Committee to Secure Justice in Congress; College Young Democratic Clubs of America trip to Washington, D.C., and seminar program; Operation Breadbasket; UAW relationship with AFL-CIO.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillie M. Hunter; Jimmie L. Chatmon; Ralph D. Abernathy; James Farmer; Floyd B. McKissick; Thomas Kilgore Jr.; Richard Battle; A. Philip Randolph; L. D. Reddick; Jesse L. Jackson; Walter P. Reuther.
- 0663     **56:5, February 1967. 39pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Amendments to Fair Labor Standards Act; poverty program in Craven County, North Carolina; SCLC fund-raising; Muriel Humphrey invited to speak at West Hunter Street Baptist Church Annual Women’s Day Celebration; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; Operation Breadbasket.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Don Slaiman; George Meany; Lyndon B. Johnson; Herbert V. Coulton; Ralph D. Abernathy; Major Jones; Jesse Jackson; Lillie M. Hunter; Stanley D. Levison; Harry Wachtel; Benjamin Hooks.
- 0702     **56:6, March 1967. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Leontyne Price benefit concert; CORE fund-raising; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; efforts to abolish the HUAC; report on activities of SCLC Virginia Unit.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Coretta Scott King; Floyd B. McKissick; C. T. Vivian; Herbert V. Coulton.
- 0720     **56:7, April 1967. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; African American economic boycott against Thompson-Boland-Lee; Operation Breadbasket activities; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; J. D. Grier Jr.; Fred C. Bennette Jr.

- 0743     **56:8, May 1967. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; address by Bayard Rustin on right-to-work laws; transcript for radio program entitled "A Serious Charge—A Closer Look."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Don Slaiman.
- 0762     **56:9, June 1967. 10pp.**  
*Major Topics:* African American economic boycott in Atlanta; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; contributions for SCLC; SCLC contribution to Freedom Development Corporation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. D. Grier Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Jess Gill; Jesse B. Blayton.
- 0772     **56:10, January–July 1968. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Laying off of SCLC staff members; SCLC-AFSC cooperation; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; request for investigation of charges against U.S. District Judge Sarah Hugh of Texas; accounting for Poor People's Campaign; reply to messages of condolence on assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William A. Rutherford; Harry Wachtel; Otis Moss; Ralph D. Abernathy; Chauncey Eskridge.
- 0789     **56:11, August–October 1968. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to SCLC Annual Convention; relationship between labor and civil rights movement; Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Fund.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roy Wilkins; Ralph D. Abernathy; Regina Goff; Ralph J. Bunche; Leslie W. Dunbar; Coretta Scott King.
- 0814     **56:12, March, November, December 1969. 7pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; plans for establishment of SCLC chapters; Field Foundation grants to SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Joseph D. Peters; Chauncey Eskridge; Leslie W. Dunbar.
- 0821     **56:13, Not Dated. 9pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; death of Leon Chock; SCLC investments; allegations of Communist influence in civil rights movement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Andrew J. Young; Mew Soong Li; Chauncey Eskridge.
- Subseries 2, Memoranda**
- 0830     **56:14, Memoranda, 1963–1964. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to increase hiring of African Americans by finance companies; proposal for SCLC booklet; SCLC telephone procedures; list of SCLC staff members and their salaries; SCLC program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. T. Vivian; Ralph D. Abernathy; Edward Clayton; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ruth Bailey; Andrew J. Young; Francis A. Covington.
- 0852     **56:15, Memoranda, January–August 1965. 34pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC payroll changes; SCLC fund-raising; Boston Rally funds; job descriptions for SCLC Finance Office personnel; balances for SCLC memorial funds; purchase of office equipment and supplies; SCLC Finance Office reorganization; SCLC expenses; theft of SCLC funds; SCLC Finance Office procedures for receiving and handling of funds; hiring of new SCLC staff members.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Ralph D. Abernathy; James A. Harrison; Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Boyte.

- 0886     **56:16, Memoranda, September–October 1965.** 32pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Hiring of new SCLC staff members; statement of recovered SCLC funds; Maryland Department of Employment Security regulations; SCLC accounting procedures; contributions for SCLC; Finance Office reorganization.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; James A. Harrison; Randolph T. Blackwell; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Walter E. Fauntroy; Andrew J. Young.
- 0918     **56:17, Memoranda, January–April 1966.** 39pp.  
    *Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; procedures for purchase of supplies; procedures of petty cash; SCLC budget; payment of films for Voter Registration Department; contributions for SCLC; address at SCLC board of directors meeting in Miami, Florida.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* C. T. Vivian; Andrew J. Young; Ralph D. Abernathy; Junius Griffin; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hosea L. Williams; James A. Harrison.
- 0957     **56:18, Memoranda, May–December 1966.** 41pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Job description for B. J. Johnson; SCLC expenses; SCLC financial procedures and policies; program of leadership coordination for African American ministers; program of citizenship training for neighborhood leaders.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* B. J. Johnson; Ralph D. Abernathy; Junius Griffin; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James A. Harrison.

## Reel 18

### Subgroup III, Finance Office cont. Series I, Records of the Treasurer cont.

#### Subseries 2, Memoranda cont.

#### Box 57

- 0001     **57:1, Memoranda, March 1967.** 39pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Meetings relating to SCLC newspaper; movement advertising of Chicago Operation Breadbasket; contributions for SCLC; *Walker v. City of Birmingham* case; Birmingham demonstration cases; student grade reports for SCLC staff members; outline structure for Southern Fleet Lines, Inc.; SCLC expenses; relationship between SCLC executive and office staff; SCLC programs in Alabama; salaries for Cleveland Project.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Tom Offenburger; Ralph D. Abernathy; James A. Harrison; David M. Wallace; Dora McDonald; Jack Greenberg; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Benjamin Van Clark; Andrew J. Young.
- 0040     **57:2, Memoranda, December 1967.** 53pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Moratorium on all SCLC expenditures; SCLC organizational structure and staff; SCLC procedures for handling petty cash; suggested programs for SCLC Ad Hoc Committee on Politics; executive staff and steering committee meetings; SCLC constitutional revisions; SCLC fund-raising; handling of SCLC president's mail; SCLC expenses.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; James A. Harrison; Martin Luther King, Jr.; William A. Rutherford; Benjamin L. Hooks; Jesse Jackson; Carole F. Hoover; Fred C. Bennette; Adele Kanter; Stanley Levison; Harry Wachtel; Chauncey Eskridge; Hosea L. Williams.

- 0093     **57:3, Memoranda, December 1967. 30pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Assignment and payment of subsistence workers; steering committee meetings; Cleveland Project; hiring of new SCLC staff members; salaries of SCLC staff members; moratorium on SCLC expenditures; Washington Spring Project preparations and assignments.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* William A. Rutherford; Hosea L. Williams; Bernard Lafayette; Tom Offenburger; Carl Braden; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James A. Harrison.
- 0123     **57:4, Memoranda, January–March 1967. 38pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Special SCLC staff retreat; hiring of new SCLC staff members; Atlanta press list; SCLC public relations; Poor People's Campaign publicity and staff assignments; SCLC-AFSC meeting; SCLC staff assignments and personnel changes; SCLC newspaper and magazine subscriptions; executive staff meetings; personnel policies.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* William A. Rutherford; James A. Harrison; Tom Offenburger; Bernard Lafayette.
- 0161     **57:5, Memoranda, 1969. 2pp.**  
      *Major Topic:* Eastern Airlines flight checks.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Joseph E. Lowery; Ralph D. Abernathy; Andrew J. Young.

**Subseries 3, Financial Reports and Budgets**

- 0163     **57:6, Financial Report—Annual Meeting, October 1959.** 3pp.  
           *Major Topic:* SCLC expenses.
- 0166     **57:7, Financial Report, October 1959–October 1960.** 3pp.  
           *Major Topic:* SCLC income and expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0169     **57:8, Auditor's Report, September 1959–October 1960.** 7pp.  
           *Major Topic:* SCLC statement of receipts and expenditures.
- 0176     **57:9, Financial Report—Annual Meeting, October 1960.** 4pp.  
           *Major Topic:* SCLC income and expenses.
- 0180     **57:10, Financial Report, September 1960–August 1961.** 8pp.  
           *Major Topic:* SCLC expenses and budget.
- 0188     **57:11, Financial Report—New York Office, October 1960–August 1961.** 5pp.  
           *Major Topic:* SCLC New York Office report.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Stanley D. Levison; Jack O'Dell.
- 0193     **57:12, Auditor's Report, May 1961.** 8pp.  
           *Major Topic:* SCLC statement of receipts and expenditures.
- 0201     **57:13, Auditor's Report, September 1961.** 14pp.  
           *Major Topic:* SCLC statement of receipts and expenditures.
- 0215     **57:14, Budget Analysis, 1960–1961.** 2pp.
- 0217     **57:15, Financial Reports, September 1961–August 1962.** 52pp.  
           *Major Topic:* SCLC income and expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0269     **57:16, Auditor's Report, September 1962.** 15pp.  
           *Major Topic:* SCLC statement of receipts and expenditures.
- 0284     **57:17, Financial Report, 1962–1963.** 18pp.  
           *Major Topics:* SCLC income and expenses; SCLC annual report.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Jesse B. Blayton; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0302     **57:18, Financial Report, 1962–1963.** 14pp.  
           *Major Topic:* SCLC income and expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Jesse B. Blayton; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0316     **57:19, Financial Reports, September 1963–August 1964.** 13pp.  
           *Major Topics:* SCLC budget; SCLC income and expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Jesse B. Blayton.
- 0329     **57:20, Auditor's Report, September 1963–August 1964.** 8pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Report on SCLC fiscal affairs.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Jesse B. Blayton.
- 0337     **57:21, Budget, 1963–1964.** 31pp.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Francis A. Covington; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0368     **57:22, Financial Reports, September 1964–August 1965.** 43pp.  
           *Major Topics:* SCLC income and expenses; Francis Covington's resignation as SCLC comptroller; job descriptions for Finance Office staff.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Francis A. Covington.
- 0411     **57:23, Auditor's Report, September 1964–August 1965.** 33pp.  
           *Major Topics:* SCLC statement of receipts and expenditures; SCLC financial reports and budget.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Jesse B. Blayton; Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0444 57:24, **Budgets, September 1964–August 1965**. 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCOPE budgets; Operation Breadbasket budgets; Office of Public Relations budget; program projection for budget purposes; Operation Breadbasket program; Department of Voter Registration and Political Education budget.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hosea L. Williams; Randolph T. Blackwell; Ralph D. Abernathy; Edward T. Clayton; Harry G. Boyte.
- 0536 57:25, **Proposed Accounting Procedure, 1965–1966**. 11pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Jesse B. Blayton.
- 0547 57:26, **Financial Reports, 1965–1966**. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC income and expenses; salary and wages for SCLC staff; SCLC VEP expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- Box 58**
- 0597 58:1, **Financial Report—Alabama Office, 1965–1966**. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; audit.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Hosea L. Williams; Albert Turner.
- 0612 58:2, **Audit Report, 1965–1966**. 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC statement of receipts and expenditures; salaries for SCLC personnel.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jesse B. Blayton; Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0683 58:3, **Budgets, September 1965–August 1966**. 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public Relations Department report and budget; citizenship education program budget; Washington Office budget; Department of Affiliates budget; Department of Voter Registration and Political Education budget; Operation Dialogue budget; Operation Breadbasket budget.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Harry G. Boyte; Robert L. Green; Herbert V. Coulton; Junius Griffin.
- 0747 58:4, **Budgets, 1965–1966**. 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* New York Office expenses; citizenship education program budget; SCLC income and expenses; Chicago Project budget; Dialogue Department budget; salaries for SCLC personnel; Operation Breadbasket budget.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Harry G. Boyte.
- 0784 58:5, **Memo From Comptroller, 1966**. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC home office operations and finances; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Mac Saddler.
- 0796 58:6, **Financial Reports, 1965–1966**. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC income and expenses; salaries for SCLC personnel; Department of Public Relations report.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0840 58:7, **Financial Reports, 1966–1967**. 76pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC income and expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Tom Offenburger.
- 0916 58:8, **Financial Reports, 1966–1967**. 78pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC income and expenses.

## Reel 19

### Subgroup III, Finance Office cont.

#### Series I, Records of the Treasurer cont.

##### Subseries 3, Financial Reports and Budgets cont.

##### Box 58 cont.

- 0001 58:9, **Financial Reports, 1966–1967**. 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC income and expenses; Chicago Project expenses.
- 0075 58:10, **Financial Reports, 1967**. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC income and expenses.
- Subseries 4, Publications, Speeches**
- 0091 58:11, **Press Releases, 1958**. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Statements by Ralph Abernathy following attempted assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr. and on proposed lie detector test.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0095 58:12, **Biography, 1960**. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch of Ralph Abernathy.
- 0099 58:13, **Press Releases, 1961**. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Statement by Ralph Abernathy on Carl Braden clemency appeal.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0102 58:14, **Program, 1961**. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Testimonial service in honor of Ralph Abernathy.
- 0110 58:15, **Sermon—“Trying to Get Home Without Jesus,” October 1961**. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Sermon by Ralph Abernathy.
- 0126 58:16, **Biography, 1962**. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch of Ralph Abernathy.
- 0130 58:17, **Programs, 1962**. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Memorial services for Walter Lee Hamilton.
- 0133 58:18, **Sermon—“Thanks Be To God,” November 1962**. 19pp.  
*Major Topic:* Sermon by Ralph Abernathy.
- 0152 58:19, **Biography, 1963**. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch of Ralph Abernathy.
- 0159 58:20, **Press Releases, 1963**. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Ralph Abernathy conducts Religious Emphasis Week at North Carolina College.
- 0161 58:21, **Programs, 1963**. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Installation services for Pastor Eugene E. Smith Jr.; Forty-eighth Anniversary Celebration of the Mount Moriah Baptist Church; program of appreciation service marking the second anniversary of Ralph Abernathy as pastor of West Hunter Street Baptist Church; Howard University All-University Religious Services speakers list.
- 0188 58:22, **Speech—“The Role of the Church and the Minister in Helping to End Segregation,” July 20, 1963**. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Speech by Ralph Abernathy.

##### Box 59

- 0197 59:1, **Closing Prayer [by Ralph Abernathy], 1964**. 2pp.
- 0199 59:2, **Programs, 1964**. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* The Church of Christ in Yale University; Mount Olivet Baptist Church services; opening and dedication of the Victory Baptist Nursery and Extended Day Care Center; Eleventh Anniversary of the Metropolitan Guild.

- 0233     **59:3, Publications—COFO, 1964.** 14pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Mississippi Freedom Summer project; COFO political program; Freedom school program.
- 0247     **59:4, Publications—National Urban League, 1964.** 59pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Community Action Assembly program and handbook; list of local affiliates; summary of Economic Opportunity Act of 1964.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Whitney M. Young Jr.
- 0306     **59:5, Publications—Sunshine Foundation, 1964.** 27pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Brotherhood issue of magazine.
- 0333     **59:6, Speech—"Accepting the Challenge of This Age," January 1964.** 8pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Speech by Ralph Abernathy.
- 0341     **59:7, Speech—"Love and Race Relations," May 1964.** 12pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Speech by Ralph Abernathy.
- 0353     **59:8, "Education's Role on the War on Poverty," October 1964.** 16pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Speech by Ralph Abernathy.
- 0369     **59:9, Newspaper Clippings, 1965.** 41pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Hunger strike by arrested Freedom Riders; resistance to civil rights efforts; arrest of William Greer; arrest of F. D. Reese for embezzlement from SCLC; civil rights demonstrations in Cambridge, Maryland, Americus, Georgia, and Selma, Alabama; demands for defeat of Senator Richard Russell's reelection campaign; African American economic boycott in Plymouth, North Carolina.
- 0410     **59:10, Press Releases, 1965.** 5pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Statement by Ralph Abernathy on the voting rights bill and southern opposition.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0415     **59:11, Programs, 1965.** 52pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Ralph Abernathy's address for Men's Day program at Ebenezer Baptist Church; programs for church services; Baptist Ministers' Conference report.
- 0467     **59:12, Prayer of Benediction [by Ralph Abernathy], January 1965.** 3pp.
- 0470     **59:13, Publications—"Christianity and Social Change," 1963.** 45pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Articles.
- 0515     **59:14, Publications—Miscellaneous, 1964–1965.** 108pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Tuskegee Institute chapel bulletin articles; articles on poverty in *Social Action*; pamphlet on Americanism; pamphlet on police state in Albany, Georgia; action guide for racial justice; religious tracts.
- 0623     **59:15, Publications—SCLC [1963].** 30pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Planning for March on Washington; community questionnaire; article on citizenship education program; article on Christian view of communism.
- 0653     **59:16, Speech—"A Christian Movement in a Revolutionary Age," September 1965.** 9pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Speech by Ralph Abernathy.
- 0662     **59:17, Speech—"Training for Leadership," December 1965.** 20pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Speech by Ralph Abernathy.
- 0682     **59:18, Biography, 1966.** 5pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Biographical sketch of Ralph Abernathy.
- 0687     **59:19, Speech—"Vietnam and the Negro Revolution," November 1966.** 8pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Speech by Ralph Abernathy.
- 0695     **59:20, Press Releases, 1967.** 4pp.



- Major Topic:* Ralph Abernathy appointed a delegate to International Inter-Religious Symposium on Peace in New Delhi, India.
- 0699 59:21, **Speech**—"James Reeb Lecture," February 1967. 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Speech by Ralph Abernathy.
- 0720 59:22, **Speech**—"America and Its Unfinished Task," March 1967. 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Speech by Ralph Abernathy.
- 0751 59:23, **International Inter-Religious Symposium on Peace, 1967-1968.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ralph Abernathy appointed delegate to symposium; list of participants; program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Herschel Halbert; Homer Jack; Ralph D. Abernathy; Dana McLean Greeley; Krishna Kumar.
- 0785 59:24, **Press Releases, 1968.** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statements by Ralph Abernathy on his participation in the International Inter-Religious Symposium on Peace and on the goals of the Poor People's Campaign; Poor People's Campaign schedule.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0809 59:25, **Statement [by Ralph Abernathy] to Republican National Convention [Subcommittee on Equal Opportunity in an Urban Society], July 1968.** 4pp.
- 0813 59:26, **Speech**—"Martin Luther King, Jr.—Pastor, Leader, Prophet," November 1968. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Speech by Ralph Abernathy.
- 0822 59:27, **James J. Reeb Memorial Lecture, December 1968.** 4pp.
- 0826 59:28, **Press Releases, n.d.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Ralph Abernathy's endorsement of candidacy of William Holmes Borders.
- 0829 59:29, **Programs, n.d.** 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Programs for church services.
- 0844 59:30, **Speech**—"Race and Brotherly Love," n.d. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Speech by Ralph Abernathy.
- 0853 59:31, **Speech**—"Stewardship," n.d. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Speech by Ralph Abernathy.
- 0857 59:32, **Speech**—"An Imperishable Dream," n.d. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Speech by Ralph Abernathy.
- Box 60**
- 0864 60:1, **Speeches by Others, 1963.** 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Speech by Emmet A. Frank on the status of race relations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Emmet A. Frank.
- 0872 60:2, **Speeches by Others, 1965.** 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Address by Manhattan Borough President Motley at UAW luncheon; position paper by Adam Clayton Powell on civil rights; speech by President Lyndon Johnson on civil rights at Howard University; address by James S. Avery on responsibility for the development of human talent.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Adam Clayton Powell; Lyndon B. Johnson; James S. Avery.
- 0918 60:3, **Speeches by Others, 1966.** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on the implications for public policy of African American workers and technological change; address by Vivian Henderson on community conditions and federal priorities.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Vivian W. Henderson.
- 0944 60:4, **Speeches by Others, 1967.** 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Address by W. W. Weatherspool entitled "Visions of God."  
*Principal Correspondent:* W. W. Weatherspool.

- 0962      **60:5, Speeches by Others, n.d.** 17pp.  
    *Major Topics:* A Jewish view of the moral dimensions in the struggle for racial justice; address by William Pace on the status of the African American.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Arthur Gilbert; William C. Pace.

## Reel 20

### **Subgroup III, Finance Office cont. Series I, Records of the Treasurer cont.**

#### **Subseries 5, Itineraries**

##### **Box 60 cont.**

- 0001      **60:6, Itineraries, 1962–1963.** 31pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Itineraries for Ralph Abernathy, Martin Luther King, Jr., and Wyatt T. Walker; Alabama “People to People” Tour; SCLC field secretaries’ meeting.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* L. D. Reddick; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0032      **60:7, Itineraries, 1964.** 50pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Itineraries for Ralph Abernathy and Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0082      **60:8, Itineraries, 1965–1966.** 34pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Itineraries for Juanita and Ralph Abernathy and Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0116      **60:9, Itineraries, 1968.** 22pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Itineraries for Juanita and Ralph Abernathy; Poor People’s Campaign schedule.

#### **Subseries 6, Lawsuits**

##### **Box 60 cont.**

- 0138      **60:10, Lawsuits—Abernathy vs. Patterson, 1960–1961.** 54pp.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Charles S. Conley; Bernard S. Lee.
- 0192      **60:11, Lawsuits—Sullivan vs. Abernathy, 1962–1964.** 15pp.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Clarence B. Jones; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Shad Polier; Jack Greenberg; Fred D. Gray.

### **Series II, Records of Comptroller and Office Manager**

#### **Subseries 1, Correspondence**

##### **Box 61**

- 0207      **61:1, February 1961.** 15pp.  
    *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Lillie M. Hunter.
- 0222      **61:2, March 1961.** 43pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; defense fund for Alabama libel cases.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Thomas Kilgore Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0265      **61:3, April–June 1961.** 26pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; defense fund for Alabama libel cases.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Thomas Kilgore Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lillie M. Hunter.

- 0291 **61:4, July–August 1961. 53pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; developments in Alabama libel cases; list of contributors for defense fund for Alabama libel cases.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillie M. Hunter; Wyatt T. Walker; Ralph D. Abernathy; Jack O'Dell; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Stanley D. Levison.
- 0344 **61:5, September–October 1961. 24pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; contributions for SCLC; charter for Highlander Research and Education Center; SCLC contributions to Lynchburg and Hopewell Improvement Associations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillie M. Hunter; Jack O'Dell; Myles Horton; Wyatt T. Walker; Virgil Wood; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Joseph E. Lowery; Milton A. Reid.
- 0368 **61:6, November–December 1961. 15pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Ralph Abernathy invited to attend American Negro Leadership Conference on Africa; contributions for SCLC; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Theodore E. Brown; Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lillie M. Hunter; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Wyatt T. Walker; Charles S. Conley.
- 0383 **61:7, January–October 1963. 32pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC fund-raising; SCLC expenses; review of SCLC bookkeeping operations; policies of Atlanta area restaurants on serving African Americans; contributions for SCLC; job descriptions for SCLC Treasurer's Office personnel.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack O'Dell; Ralph D. Abernathy; Lillie M. Hunter; Francis Covington; Chauncey Eskridge.
- 0415 **61:8, January–April 1964. 26pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; contributions for SCLC; donations of Mt. Olive building fund.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillie M. Hunter; Chauncey Eskridge; Clarence B. Jones.
- 0441 **61:9, May–December 1964. 54pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Donations for Mt. Olive building fund; SCLC expenses; contributions for SCLC; SCLC budget.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Clarence B. Jones; Ruth Bailey; Erna Dungee; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0495 **61:10, December 1964. 28pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James A. Harrison.
- 0523 **61:11, January–February 1965. 36pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for federal and state withholding certificates from SCLC employees; contributions for SCLC; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Lillie M. Hunter; Benjamin Van Clarke; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0559 **61:12, March 1965. 33pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to Sweden; SCLC expenses; contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; James A. Harrison; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lillie M. Hunter.
- 0592 **61:13, April 1965. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC expenses; Birmingham demonstration cases.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Lillie M. Hunter; Ralph D. Abernathy; Andrew J. Young; Chauncey Eskridge; Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0623     **61:14, April 1965. 42pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC expenses; SCLC fund-raising.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Ralph A. Abernathy; Randolph T. Blackwell; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Wachtel; William H. Oliver.
- 0665     **61:15, May 1965. 82pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Lillie M. Hunter; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0747     **61:16, May 1965. 35pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* James A. Harrison.
- 0782     **61:17, June 1965. 69pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC expenses; royalty statement for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book, *Stride Toward Freedom*.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Randolph T. Blackwell.
- 0851     **61:18, June 1965. 48pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC expenses.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* James A. Harrison.
- 0899     **61:19, July 1965. 43pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Joseph E. Lowery; Ralph D. Abernathy; Rosa Parks.
- 0942     **61:20, July 1965. 43pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Joseph E. Lowery; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- Box 62**
- 0985     **62:1, August 1965. 68pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; contributions for SCLC.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Lillie M. Hunter; James A. Harrison; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Richard Boone; John Conyers Jr.

## Reel 21

### Subgroup III, Finance Office cont.

#### Series II, Records of Comptroller and Office Manager cont.

##### Subseries 1, Correspondence cont.

##### Box 62 cont.

- 0001     **62:2, September–October 1965. 61pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; contributions for SCLC; universal air travel plan subscriber's contract between SCLC and United Air Lines.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Lillie M. Hunter; Richard Boone.

- 0062     **62:3, November-December 1965. 40pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; resignation of Francis Covington as SCLC business manager; cancellation of SCLC automobile insurance policies; SCLC expenses; fees for legal services to Gandhi Society of Human Rights, Inc.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Ralph D. Abernathy; Lillie M. Hunter; Francis A. Covington; Hosea L. Williams; William M. Kunstler; Clarence B. Jones.
- 0102     **62:4, February 1966. 21pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC expenses; theft of funds from SCLC offices; SCLC fund-raising.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Ralph D. Abernathy; Carole F. Hoover.
- 0123     **62:5, March 1966. 27pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; salaries for SCLC employees; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Richard Boone; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0150     **62:6, April 1966. 15pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James A. Harrison.
- 0165     **62:7, May 1966. 45pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; changes in federal payroll withholding taxes; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Adele Kanter.
- 0210     **62:8, June 1966. 15pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; C. T. Vivian; Major Johns; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0225     **62:9, July 1966. 14pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Ruth Bailey.
- 0239     **62:10, August 1966. 16pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James A. Harrison.
- 0255     **62:11, September 1966. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; contributions for SCLC; efforts to obtain tax exempt status for SCLC; hiring of SCLC personnel.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; James A. Harrison; Junius Griffin; Andrew J. Young; Fred C. Bennette Jr.
- 0274     **62:12, October 1966. 31pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0305     **62:13, November 1966. 32pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Payment for costs of subsistence for SCLC voter registration workers; contributions for SCLC; SCLC expenses; James Benston case.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Harry Wachtel; Daniel Harrell; Adele Kanter; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0337     **62:14, November 1966. 23pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC expenses; SCLC group insurance program; Stern Family Fund grant for SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Solomon S. Seay Jr.; Albert Turner; Adele Kanter; Harry Wachtel.

- 0360     **62:15, December 1966.** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Ralph D. Abernathy; Harry Wachtel.
- 0390     **62:16, 1967–1968.** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ford Foundation grant for SCLC; SCLC expenses; laying off of SCLC personnel; contributions for SCLC; Poor People's Campaign contributions.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Chauncey Eskridge; Martin Luther King, Jr.; William A. Rutherford; Bernard Lafayette.
- Subseries 2, Memoranda**
- 0415     **62:17, Memoranda, 1962.** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Crusade for Citizenship funds; SCLC expenses; SCLC pay schedule; Gary; Indiana Freedom Rally; salaries for SCLC personnel; SCLC fund-raising.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack O'Dell; Lillie M. Hunter; Gould Maynard; Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Bernard S. Lee.
- 0458     **62:18, Memoranda, 1963–1964.** 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; salaries for SCLC personnel; list of SCLC personnel.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lillie M. Hunter; Dorothy F. Cotton; Edward T. Clayton; Andrew J. Young.
- 0464     **62:19, Memoranda, 1965.** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC deposits; SCLC payroll; SCLC convention annual report and program; SCLC guide for convention staff.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Ralph D. Abernathy; Lillie M. Hunter; Randolph T. Blackwell; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hosea L. Williams.
- 0488     **62:20, Proposal for Operation of Finance Office, 1965.** 14pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James A. Harrison.
- 0502     **62:21, Memoranda, January–June 1966.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Executive staff meeting; salaries for SCLC personnel; bank loan for SCLC; SCLC fund-raising; contributions for SCLC; changes in IRS federal withholding tax; SCLC expense; SCLC budget; memorandum on SCLC operations during financial emergency period; moratorium on SCLC expenditures.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James A. Harrison; Hosea L. Williams; Robert L. Green.
- 0536     **62:22, Memoranda, July 1966.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; SCLC operations during financial emergency period; limits on SCLC telephone expenses; SCLC payroll.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Bernard S. Lee; Ralph D. Abernathy; Junius Griffin; Samuel B. Wells; Albert Turner; Harry Boyte; Randolph T. Blackwell; Golden Frinks; Booker T. Bonner; Hosea L. Williams; Fred C. Bennette Jr.; Herbert V. Coulton; Robert L. Green; Dorothy F. Cotton; Septima Clark; James A. Harrison.
- 0565     **62:23, Memoranda, August–September 1966.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Severance pay for SCLC employees; SCLC expenses; limitation of SCLC expenditures; SCLC payroll; list of SCLC personnel; SCLC bank deposits.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Walter Fauntroy; Randolph T. Blackwell; Hosea L. Williams; Dorothy F. Cotton; Junius Griffin; Fred C. Bennette; Harry Boyte.
- 0603     **62:24, Memoranda, October 1966.** 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Limitations on SCLC telephone expenditures; SCLC expenses; subsistence list for Chicago voter registration workers; SCLC payroll.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Junius Griffin; Stoney Cook; James Bevel; Gloria Fraction; Daniel Harrell Jr.

- 0619     **62:25, Memoranda, November 1966.** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; limitation on SCLC expenditures; SCLC payroll.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Hosea L. Williams; Daniel Harrell Jr.; Junius Griffin.
- 0641     **62:26, Memoranda, December 1966.** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; *City of Demopolis v. Roy Loe et al.*; limitations on SCLC telephone expenditures; deductions of Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) taxes from SCLC personnel.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; James A. Harrison; Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lillie M. Hunter; Hosea L. Williams; Dorothy F. Cotton; Junius Griffin; Bernard S. Lee; Andrew J. Young; James Bevel; Adele Kanter.
- 0681     **62:27, Memoranda, December 1966.** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; outstanding debts of the Chicago Project.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; Junius Griffin; Stoney Cooks; Hosea L. Williams; Albert Turner.
- 0714     **62:28, Memoranda, January–February 1968.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC payroll additions, deletions, and increases.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James A. Harrison; William A. Rutherford.

### Subseries 3, Financial Statements

#### Box 63

- 0718     **63:1, Contributions, 1959–1960.** 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of SCLC contributors; contributions for SCLC.
- 0730     **63:2, Rallies, 1959–1960.** 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statement of receipts for Shreveport, Cleveland, and Atlanta Freedom Rallies.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James R. Wood; John H. Bustamante.
- 0738     **63:3, Circa 1960–1961.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* List of SCLC Finance Committee members.
- 0740     **63:4, 1960–1961.** 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Monthly statements of accounts and budget summaries.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0750     **63:5, Contributions, 1961.** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; pledges of SCLC Board members; list of SCLC contributors.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0759     **63:6, Contributions, 1961.** 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; list of SCLC contributors.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James R. Wood; Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0830     **63:7, Convention, 1961.** 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Contributions; convention finances; receipts for Nashville, Tennessee, Freedom Rally.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0840     **63:8, Scholarship Fund, 1961.** 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Contributions; payments to recipients.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lillie M. Hunter.
- 0854     **63:9, 1961–1962.** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC statements of income and disbursements; Albany, Georgia, expenditures.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Wyatt T. Walker.

- 0894     **63:10, Hall of Fame Dinner [July 1962].** 19pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Financial report.
- 0913     **63:11, 1962–1963.** 34pp.  
          *Major Topics:* SCLC statements of income and disbursements; projected budget for Stars for Freedom Concert; schedule for SCLC participation in VEP program.
- 0947     **63:12, Albany, 1962.** 2pp.  
          *Major Topic:* SCLC staff assignments and expenses.
- 0949     **63:13, Annual Convention, September 1962.** 22pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Expenses; receipts; preliminary report.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0971     **63:14, Rallies—California, 1963.** 20pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Financial statements; list of contributors.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; A. A. Peters; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0991     **63:15, Rallies—New York [1963].** 18pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; list of contributors.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Thomas Kilgore Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Gladys Harrington.
- 1009     **63:16, Rallies—Michigan [1963].** 15pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Receipts; list of contributors for Detroit, Michigan, and Cleveland, Ohio, Freedom Rallies.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Carole F. Hoover; Lillie M. Hunter.
- 1024     **63:17, Rallies—Ohio [1963].** 11pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Carole F. Hoover.
- 1035     **63:18, Rallies—Washington, D.C. [1963].** 5pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Contributions for SCLC.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

## Reel 22

### Subgroup III, Finance Office cont.

#### Series II, Records of Comptroller and Office Manager cont.

##### Subseries 3, Financial Statements cont.

###### Box 63 cont.

- 0001     **63:19, Rallies—Miscellaneous, 1963.** 47pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Contributions for SCLC; lists of contributors; proposed budget for Lena Horne benefit concert.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Willard L. Brown.
- 0048     **63:20, 1963–1964.** 32pp.  
          *Major Topics:* SCLC statements of income and disbursements; annual financial report.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0080     **63:21, January–April 1964.** 40pp.  
          *Major Topic:* SCLC statements of income and disbursements.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Lillie M. Hunter; Martin Luther King, Jr.



- 0120     **63:22, Department of Affiliates, 1964.** 10pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Budget.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* C. T. Vivian.
- 0130     **63:23, Convention, 1964.** 53pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Expenses; contributions for SCLC; receipts; financial report.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Lillie M. Hunter.
- 0183     **63:24, 1964-1965.** 42pp.  
          *Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; list of March on Montgomery expenditures; SCLC account balances.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0225     **63:25, Budgets, Circa 1965.** 7pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Budgets of SCLC Department of Economic Affairs, Department of Non-Violent Education, Office of Affiliates, Office of the Program Director, and the Finance Department; SCLC general service budget.
- 0232     **63:26, Convention, 1965.** 31pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Receipts; expenses; staff assignments.
- 0263     **63:27, Rallies, 1965.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Receipts from Detroit mass rally.
- 0266     **63:28, January 1966.** 35pp.  
          *Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; contributions for SCLC.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Lillie M. Hunter; Ralph D. Abernathy; James A. Harrison.
- 0301     **63:29, Board Meeting, April 1966.** 4pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Statement of funds spent and collected at annual board meeting.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Lillie M. Hunter.
- 0305     **63:30, March-May 1966.** 9pp.  
          *Major Topics:* SCLC financial report; statements of income and expenses.
- Box 64**
- 0314     **64:1, June 1966.** 29pp.  
          *Major Topics:* SCLC account balances; SCLC expenses; SCLC weekly financial reports; contributions for SCLC; SCLC weekly budgets.
- 0343     **64:2, July 1966.** 54pp.  
          *Major Topics:* SCLC weekly financial reports; SCLC expenses.
- 0397     **64:3, August 1966.** 43pp.  
          *Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; SCLC weekly financial reports.
- 0440     **64:4, September 1966.** 36pp.  
          *Major Topics:* SCLC weekly financial reports; SCLC expenses.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; James A. Harrison.

- 0476     **64:5, September 1966.** 59pp.  
           *Major Topics:* SCLC weekly financial reports; SCLC expenses.
- 0535     **64:6, October 1966.** 65pp.  
           *Major Topics:* SCLC weekly financial reports; SCLC expenses.
- 0600     **64:7, October 1966.** 36pp.  
           *Major Topics:* SCLC weekly financial reports; SCLC expenses.
- 0636     **64:8, November 1966.** 26pp.  
           *Major Topics:* SCLC weekly financial reports; SCLC expenses.
- 0662     **64:9, December 1966.** 19pp.  
           *Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; SCLC weekly financial reports.
- Subseries 4, Administrative Files**
- 0681     **64:10, Applications for Employment, 1960–1965.** 42pp.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell.
- 0723     **64:11, Applications for Employment, 1966–1969.** 30pp.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Hosea L. Williams; Septima Clark.
- 0753     **64:12, Attendance Records, n.d. [1965].** 6pp.  
           *Major Topic:* SCLC monthly attendance sheets.
- 0759     **64:13, Group Insurance Policy, 1964.** 18pp.
- 0777     **64:14, Group Insurance Policy, 1964.** 58pp.
- 0835     **64:15, Job Description, n.d.** 49pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Outline of job descriptions for SCLC staff members; SCLC organizational structure.
- 0884     **64:16, Memoranda, 1959–1964.** 39pp.  
           *Major Topics:* SCLC personnel practices; annual leave chart for SCLC staff members; office procedure directives; regulations to systemize requisitions from inventory; vacation schedules for SCLC staff members; SCLC job classifications and salary ranges.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Ernestine Brown; Harry Boyte; Randolph T. Blackwell; Andrew J. Young.
- 0923     **64:17, Memoranda, 1965, 1968, and n.d.** 30pp.  
           *Major Topics:* List of SCLC staff and salaries; office procedure directives; Special Committee to Review Staff; hiring of Jesse Jackson; SCLC personnel practices; SCLC organizational structure; SCLC staff reductions.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell; William A. Rutherford; Andrew J. Young; Ralph D. Abernathy; James A. Harrison.
- 0953     **64:18, Payroll Data, 1963–1966.** 31pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Salaries for SCLC staff; evaluation sheets for SCLC staff; outline of job description for SCLC staff members.
- 0984     **64:19, Personnel Policies, n.d.** 21pp.
- 1005     **64:20, Staff Rosters, 1963–1968.** 38pp.
- 1043     **64:21, Staff Rosters—Subsistence, n.d.** 16pp.  
           *Major Topic:* List of people on subsistence or people recommended for subsistence.

# PRINCIPAL CORRESPONDENTS INDEX

The following index is a guide to the principal correspondents in this microform publication. The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing correspondence by the person begins. Hence, 8: 436 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0436 of Reel 8. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the folder numbers and title, date(s) of the file, total number of pages, and, where applicable, a list of Major Topics and Principal Correspondents arranged in the order in which they appear on the film.

**Abernathy, Ralph D.**

1: 0270, 0378, 0443, 0521, 0640; 2: 0500, 0956; 3: 0316, 0850; 4: 0167, 0914; 5: 0001, 0715, 0970; 6: 0412, 0482, 0873; 7: 0139, 0312; 8: 0136, 0203, 0646; 9: 0392; 11: 0902; 12: 0078, 0144, 0267, 0289, 0767, 0815, 0939; 13: 0001, 0686; 14: 0015, 0252, 0419, 0968; 15: 0286-0972; 16: 0001-0985; 17: 0001-0364, 0383, 0581-0957; 18: 0001, 0040, 0161, 0166, 0217, 0284, 0316, 0337, 0368, 0444, 0547, 0612, 0747, 0796, 0840; 19: 0091, 0099, 0110, 0133, 0188, 0197, 0333-0353, 0410, 0467, 0653, 0662, 0687, 0699, 0720-0813, 0844-0857; 20: 0222, 0291, 0368, 0383; 21: 0001-0102, 0210, 0255-0305, 0360, 0415, 0464, 0502, 0536, 0641, 0740, 0971, 1024; 22: 0048, 0183, 0266, 0923

**Adamo, Charles**

11: 0534

**Adelman, Norman**

5: 0056

**Adkins, Curtis**

3: 0990

**Adkins, J. Earl**

14: 0952

**Ahmann, Mathew**

3: 0700-0816; 4: 0900; 5: 0087; 9: 0392; 16: 0001

**Alexander, Avery C.**

2: 0001

**Alexander, Clifford**

17: 0581

**Alexander, Lamar**

5: 0566

**Alexander, Milton**

10: 0870

**Alinsky, Saul D.**

17: 0082

**Allen, Ivan, Jr.**

2: 0305; 4: 0973; 14: 0625

**Allen, John**

7: 0139

**Allison, Frances**

6: 0065, 0456, 0791, 0851, 0902; 7: 0001, 0051, 0139, 0249, 0853

**Amaker, Norman C.**

5: 0610

**Andelman, Samuel L.**

11: 0174

**Anderson, W. E.**

16: 0092

**Anderson, W. G.**

2: 0219, 0511, 0522, 0654; 15: 0879

**Anthony, Paul**

4: 0948; 12: 0984

**Applewhite, Harry C.**

8: 0787

**Ardrey, William C.**

14: 0788

**Aronson, Arnold**

9: 0166-0281

**Aronson, James**  
2: 0305

**Augustine, I. M.**  
1: 0243, 0443; 2: 0857

**Austin, Richard H.**  
14: 0788

**Avery, James S.**  
19: 0872

**Bacon, Warren H.**  
3: 0876

**Baez, Joan**  
6: 0001

**Bailey, M. Ruth**  
12: 0762; 16: 0556, 0592, 0725–0985;  
17: 0027, 0082, 0151–0210, 0267–0323,  
0830; 20: 0441; 21: 0225

**Baker, Ella J.**  
1: 0001, 0081–0261, 0270–0430, 0443, 0483,  
0514–0719, 0816; 2: 0371; 3: 0391;  
4: 0558, 0650; 9: 0340; 15: 0286–0380,  
0568, 0607; 22: 0884

**Baker, Percy**  
7: 0883

**Baron, Harold M.**  
11: 0567

**Barracuda, Karen**  
9: 0001

**Barry, Marion S., Jr.**  
4: 0001

**Basie, Catherine**  
14: 0864

**Bass, Richard O.**  
13: 0196

**Bates, Daisy**  
15: 0482

**Battles, Richard A., Jr.**  
4: 0948; 14: 0266; 17: 0611

**Batts, James**  
11: 0019, 0088

**Bauseman, Richard D.**  
5: 0422

**Bayh, Birch**  
7: 0378

**Beavers, George A., Jr.**  
3: 0876

**Beck, Duane W.**  
9: 0633

**Beck, Lowell R.**  
10: 0607

**Beebe, Leo C.**  
6: 0873

**Belafonte, Harry**  
3: 0967; 5: 0684; 6: 0412, 0977; 12: 0939

**Bell, Colin W.**  
7: 0645

**Bell, Roy C.**  
1: 0916; 15: 0972

**Bennett, Bruce**  
1: 0001

**Ben-Gurion, David**  
11: 0936

**Bennette, Fred C., Jr.**  
6: 0001; 14: 0419; 17: 0720; 18: 0040;  
21: 0255, 0536, 0565

**Berry, Edwin C.**  
5: 0308, 0387; 11: 0567

**Berry, Mary**  
15: 0857

**Berry, Theodore M.**  
13: 0001; 14: 0110

**Bevel, James**  
12: 0353; 21: 0603, 0641

**Bibler, Michael**  
11: 0917

**Bilheimer, Robert S.**  
9: 0972

**Billingslea, C. William**  
14: 0638; 15: 0829

**Billingsley, Orzell, Jr.**  
1: 0261; 2: 0355; 6: 0001; 9: 0694; 14: 0091

**Black, Charles A.**  
1: 0893

**Black, C. William, Jr.**  
1: 0265

**Black, William**  
3: 0967

**Blacker, Nathan**  
7: 0001

**Blackwell, Randolph T.**  
5: 0135; 7: 0354; 8: 0089; 10: 0290; 11: 0839;  
13: 0709; 14: 0638; 15: 0095, 0133;  
17: 0852, 0886; 18: 0444; 20: 0623, 0782;  
21: 0464, 0536, 0565; 22: 0681, 0884, 0923

**Blake, Harry**  
1: 0155, 0270

**Blakley, A. L.**  
14: 0801

**Blanton, R. C., Jr.**  
14: 0333

**Blayton, Jesse B.**  
 16: 0592, 0777; 17: 0049, 0234, 0762;  
 18: 0284-0329, 0411, 0536, 0612

**Bloomstein, Charles**  
 5: 0019; 7: 0429

**Bond, Julian**  
 5: 0819; 10: 0275

**Boone, Richard W.**  
 7: 0887, 0931, 0959; 8: 0001-0089; 20: 0985;  
 21: 0001, 0123

**Bonner, Booker T.**  
 21: 0536

**Booth, Newell S.**  
 5: 0364

**Borders, William H.**  
 1: 0291

**Borowitz, Eugene**  
 9: 0120

**Bowen, Theodore R.**  
 2: 0026

**Boyte, Harry G.**  
 3: 0660; 4: 0580; 16: 0833; 17: 0852;  
 18: 0444, 0683, 0747; 21: 0536, 0565;  
 22: 0884

**Braden, Anne**  
 1: 0038, 0297; 2: 0654, 0865, 0922; 3: 0001;  
 5: 0187

**Braden, Carl**  
 1: 0038, 0047, 0297; 2: 0865, 0922; 3: 0001;  
 5: 0187; 6: 0001, 0065, 0148; 18: 0093

**Bradley, Bill**  
 16: 0947

**Branton, Wiley A.**  
 4: 0383; 7: 0354

**Brawley, James P.**  
 1: 0204

**Breathitt, Edward T.**  
 16: 0833, 0910

**Brent, A. R.**  
 14: 0801

**Brice, Edward**  
 1: 0303

**Bridges, Harry**  
 14: 0158

**Brooks, Owen H.**  
 9: 0001, 0029

**Brown, Ernestine**  
 1: 0765; 3: 0470; 15: 0330-0509, 0568-0671;  
 22: 0884

**Brown, Harry**  
 15: 0001

**Brown, Howard J.**  
 9: 0589

**Brown, H. Rap**  
 5: 0610; 6: 0243; 10: 0290

**Brown, Luvaghn**  
 3: 0990

**Brown, Theodore E.**  
 2: 0783; 15: 0879; 20: 0368

**Brown, Willard L.**  
 22: 0001

**Brownstein, Philip**  
 5: 0364

**Buck, Pearl**  
 2: 0522

**Bullock, Samuel H.**  
 14: 0769

**Bunche, Ralph J.**  
 3: 0967; 17: 0789

**Bunton, Henry C.**  
 1: 0307; 2: 0188, 0574; 4: 0284; 15: 0270,  
 0530

**Burbridge, Nat**  
 16: 0947

**Burleson, Omar**  
 3: 0334; 9: 0392

**Burns, Findley, Jr.**  
 11: 0936

**Burns, Hayden**  
 14: 0306

**Bushelle, Robert J.**  
 5: 0001

**Bustamente, John H.**  
 14: 0923; 21: 0730

**Butts, Charles**  
 2: 0163

**Calame, Don**  
 9: 0879

**Callender, Eugene S.**  
 17: 0267

**Campbell, Carol**  
 9: 0296

**Campbell, Lawrence**  
 12: 0984

**Campbell, Wallace J.**  
 6: 0482, 0930

**Campbell, Will D.**  
 1: 0081; 2: 0305

**Carman, James M.**  
 10: 0870  
**Carmichael, Stokely**  
 4: 0001  
**Carroll, Diahann**  
 2: 0371  
**Carter, Arthur M.**  
 1: 0855  
**Carter, Robert L.**  
 3: 0967  
**Carter, Robert S.**  
 2: 0132  
**Carter, William H.**  
 16: 0200  
**Cass, Rosemary Higgins**  
 9: 0557  
**Cassell, Howard**  
 3: 0967  
**Caughron, Larry**  
 2: 0219  
**Cayce, James B.**  
 1: 0640  
**Chandler, Christopher**  
 11: 0567  
**Chandler, Edgar**  
 14: 0638  
**Chappelle, T. Oscar**  
 15: 0607, 0625  
**Chatfield, Jack**  
 10: 0275  
**Chatmon, Jimmie L.**  
 17: 0611  
**Cheek, James E.**  
 12: 0078  
**Chester, William H.**  
 16: 0200  
**Childs, Prentiss**  
 5: 0970; 6: 0578  
**Christopher, George**  
 14: 0015  
**Clark, Jesse B.**  
 9: 0589  
**Clark, John**  
 16: 0092  
**Clark, Kenneth B.**  
 5: 0610; 6: 0001; 10: 0326; 12: 0353  
**Clark, Leroy**  
 13: 0001  
**Clark, Ramsey**  
 6: 0211  
**Clark, Septima P.**  
 15: 0829; 16: 0592; 17: 0188; 21: 0536;  
 22: 0723  
**Clarke, Benjamin Van**  
 11: 0899; 18: 0001; 20: 0523  
**Clayton, Edward T.**  
 4: 0596; 16: 0592, 0947; 17: 0830; 18: 0444;  
 21: 0458  
**Cobb, Charles E.**  
 8: 0787  
**Cochran, Bert**  
 16: 0725  
**Cody, John Cardinal**  
 11: 0479  
**Coffin, William Sloan, Jr.**  
 16: 0592, 0725  
**Cogen, Charles**  
 6: 0873  
**Cohen, Robert**  
 3: 0935; 7: 0853  
**Colaianne, James F.**  
 9: 0296  
**Cole, Bruce M.**  
 5: 0087  
**Cole, Elma Philipson**  
 9: 0633  
**Coleman, H. H.**  
 1: 0662  
**Coleman, M. M.**  
 1: 0155  
**Coles, Robert**  
 7: 0748  
**Collins, John**  
 14: 0359  
**Collins, LeRoy**  
 1: 0123  
**Collins, William K.**  
 7: 0249  
**Colonnese, Louis M.**  
 7: 0105  
**Commager, Henry Steele**  
 10: 0741  
**Conley, Charles S.**  
 3: 0034, 0210; 15: 0741; 16: 0280; 20: 0138,  
 0368  
**Connolly, Joseph M.**  
 9: 0296

**Connor, Doyle**  
 9: 0464  
**Conyers, John, Jr.**  
 1: 0855; 6: 0873, 0902; 20: 0985  
**Cooke, Edith**  
 1: 0688, 0719  
**Cooks, Stoney**  
 7: 0051; 12: 0130, 0205; 21: 0603, 0681  
**Corley, James, Jr.**  
 17: 0109  
**Cotton, Dorothy F.**  
 3: 0034, 0990; 4: 0596; 10: 0970; 11: 0833;  
 16: 0280; 21: 0458, 0536, 0565, 0641  
**Cotton, Norris**  
 6: 0851  
**Coulson, Robert**  
 11: 0716  
**Coulton, Herbert V.**  
 5: 0001, 0187; 6: 0001; 13: 0765, 0931;  
 15: 0155; 17: 0663, 0702; 18: 0683;  
 21: 0536  
**Covington, Francis A.**  
 16: 0592, 0725, 0910; 17: 0049, 0109, 0151,  
 0364, 0830; 18: 0337, 0368; 20: 0383;  
 21: 0062  
**Crawford, Evans C.**  
 1: 0765  
**Crockett, George W., Jr.**  
 3: 0660; 4: 0394, 0418  
**Crowder, Tudja**  
 10: 0184  
**Cullerton, John E.**  
 4: 0492  
**Current, Gloster B.**  
 15: 0692, 0720  
**Currier, Stephen R.**  
 4: 0383  
**Curtis, Patricia**  
 6: 0094  
**Daley, Richard J.**  
 11: 0019, 0174, 0567  
**Davis, A. L.**  
 1: 0001, 0313, 0443  
**Davis, Earl**  
 1: 0319  
**Davis, Georgia M.**  
 12: 0984  
**Davis, Grady D.**  
 1: 0443  
**Davis, Jessie James**  
 3: 0990  
**Davis, Moses**  
 14: 0333  
**Davis, Sammy, Jr.**  
 1: 0816  
**Dawkins, Maurice A.**  
 2: 0219, 0574, 0654; 5: 0467, 0970; 6: 0036,  
 0273; 13: 0001; 14: 0158, 0197; 15: 0400,  
 0802, 0857  
**Debevoise, Eli Whitney**  
 5: 0880  
**Delany, Hubert T.**  
 4: 0231  
**Dempsey, John N.**  
 14: 0266  
**Denman, Nathaniel A.**  
 15: 0802  
**Dennis, W. A.**  
 1: 0323  
**Diamond, Dion T.**  
 3: 0990  
**Ditson, Lowell R.**  
 10: 0508  
**Dixon, F. Daniel**  
 1: 0081, 0586  
**Dixon, Henry L.**  
 4: 0914  
**Doar, John**  
 11: 0829; 15: 0270  
**Dobbs, John W.**  
 1: 0155  
**Dobbs, Robert C.**  
 9: 0972  
**Dobson, Dan W.**  
 8: 0646  
**Dombrowski, James A.**  
 1: 0335; 2: 0865–0956; 3: 0001; 4: 0231;  
 5: 0945  
**Douglas, R. L.**  
 14: 0801  
**Dove, Adrian**  
 13: 0174  
**Drew, R. L.**  
 4: 0167, 0231  
**Drummer, C. E.**  
 15: 0001  
**Duckett, Alfred**  
 3: 0055; 14: 0819; 15: 0776, 0829

**Dudley, Ed**  
3: 0967

**Dunbar, Leslie W.**  
4: 0270, 0383; 6: 0742; 9: 0073; 11: 0833;  
12: 0939; 17: 0789, 0814

**Dunbar, Ruth**  
11: 0567

**Dungee, Erna**  
4: 0112, 0167; 14: 0015; 16: 0910; 20: 0441

**Dunmore, Albert J.**  
12: 0815

**Dunn, John H.**  
7: 0051

**Durant, Gregory**  
11: 0862

**Eagan, James M.**  
9: 0819

**Eaton, Eleanor**  
12: 0767

**Eby, John W.**  
4: 0853

**Edises, Bertram**  
3: 0935

**Edley, Christopher**  
12: 0289

**Edwards, J. Lloyd, Jr.**  
15: 0095

**Eide, Kjell**  
6: 0001

**Emspak, Julius**  
15: 0720, 0741

**Engel, David E.**  
16: 0643

**Engel, Irving M.**  
7: 0678

**Eshkol, Levi**  
11: 0936

**Eskridge, Chauncey**  
3: 0081, 0485; 5: 0566, 0916; 6: 0001, 0412,  
0977; 7: 0139, 0312; 10: 0927; 12: 0289,  
0815, 0893, 0939; 16: 0592, 0833;  
17: 0109, 0234, 0772, 0814, 0821;  
18: 0040; 20: 0383, 0415, 0592; 21: 0390

**Espy, R. H. Edwin**  
9: 0879-0972; 10: 0001

**Etheridge, Samuel B.**  
5: 0880, 0916; 7: 0198

**Evers, Charles**  
6: 0298

**Evers, Medgar W.**  
1: 0081

**Fagan, Maurice B.**  
2: 0132

**Farmer, James**  
3: 0185, 0967; 4: 0383; 5: 0849; 9: 0392;  
17: 0581, 0611

**Farris, Carl**  
11: 0936; 12: 0164

**Fauntroy, Walter E.**  
2: 0440, 0574; 3: 0192; 6: 0094; 7: 0198;  
10: 0984; 11: 0829; 13: 0165, 0765;  
15: 0155, 0270; 16: 0643, 0777, 0947,  
0985; 17: 0001, 0027, 0886; 21: 0565

**Featherstone, Ralph**  
10: 0290

**Feild, John**  
3: 0354

**Feller, David E.**  
2: 0799, 0837

**Fentress, Simons**  
4: 0336

**Fernandez, Richard R.**  
10: 0797, 0850

**Fitzgerald, Albert J.**  
16: 0280

**Fleischman, Harry**  
7: 0739

**Fleming, Harold C.**  
15: 0625

**Foley, Eugene P.**  
5: 0135

**Forman, James R.**  
1: 0893; 2: 0522; 10: 0290; 15: 0802;  
16: 0001, 0065, 0200

**Forman, Robert L., Jr.**  
9: 0633

**Fosdick, Harry Emerson**  
15: 0802

**Fraction, Gloria**  
5: 0229-0308, 0422, 0512, 0545, 0566;  
7: 0678; 9: 0120, 0819; 13: 0076; 21: 0603

**Frank, Emmet A.**  
19: 0864

**Frank, Isaac**  
6: 0211

**Frankle, Debbie**  
11: 0600

**Franklin, Harold A.**  
16: 0677



**Freeman, Orville L.**  
 6: 0298, 0791; 7: 0001; 9: 0083

**Frey, Donald S.**  
 11: 0479, 0600

**Frinks, Golden A.**  
 3: 0626; 7: 0312

**Galbraith, John Kenneth**  
 5: 0849

**Gans, Curtis B.**  
 1: 0204; 2: 0026; 5: 0684

**Ganz, Joan**  
 2: 0305

**Gardner, E. Clinton**  
 9: 0120

**Gardner, John W.**  
 10: 0607

**Gardner, Lee S.**  
 10: 0850

**Gee, Mable**  
 1: 0640, 0688

**George, Bryant**  
 8: 0928; 10: 0508; 12: 0289

**Geyer, Alan F.**  
 8: 0436-0787; 10: 0682

**Gibbons, Ray**  
 8: 0436-0787

**Gibson, W. I.**  
 1: 0255

**Gilbert, Arthur**  
 4: 0853; 19: 0962

**Gilbert, Meredith**  
 11: 0479

**Gilbert, Ruth**  
 9: 0001

**Gill, Jess**  
 5: 0796; 17: 0762

**Ginger, Ann Fagan**  
 3: 0660

**Goff, Regina**  
 17: 0789

**Goldberg, Emanuel**  
 17: 0383

**Goldberg, Sam A.**  
 2: 0026

**Goldman, Martin**  
 6: 0273

**Gomillion, Charles G.**  
 1: 0081, 0155, 0816

**Goodlett, Carlton B.**  
 16: 0001, 0092

**Goodman, Grace Ann**  
 10: 0478

**Goodman, Sherry B.**  
 9: 0760

**Gordon, James**  
 12: 0534

**Gordon, Richard**  
 12: 0534

**Gore, Robert B.**  
 2: 0001

**Gottlieb, Sanford**  
 8: 0308; 10: 0184, 0240

**Graham, Billy**  
 1: 0265

**Graham, Edward T.**  
 1: 0344, 0855; 4: 0167, 0284

**Graham, Frank P.**  
 2: 0251; 4: 0270; 5: 0715

**Grasso, Ella**  
 14: 0266

**Gray, Arthur**  
 1: 0155

**Gray, Dorothy**  
 9: 0589

**Gray, Fred D.**  
 3: 0210, 0660; 9: 0064; 20: 0192

**Gray, Hazel Hayes**  
 2: 0754

**Grazia, Victor de**  
 11: 0479

**Greeley, Dana McLean**  
 19: 0751

**Green, Robert L.**  
 5: 0019; 9: 0073; 11: 0009, 0534, 0833;  
 12: 0115; 18: 0683, 0747; 21: 0502, 0536;  
 22: 0723

**Greenberg, Jack**  
 1: 0354; 3: 0967; 5: 0467, 0610; 12: 0056;  
 17: 0109; 18: 0001; 20: 0192

**Greenblatt, Robert**  
 10: 0797

**Greenhill, Manuel**  
 5: 0747

**Gregg, Richard B.**  
 1: 0443; 3: 0442

**Grier, J. D., Jr.**  
 17: 0720, 0762

**Griffin, Burt W.**  
 11: 0716  
**Griffin, Junius**  
 5: 0019; 17: 0918, 0957; 18: 0683; 21: 0255,  
 0536-0681  
**Griffin, L. Francis**  
 3: 0391; 15: 0155, 0741, 0879  
**Gruen, George E.**  
 7: 0678  
**Gunter, David E.**  
 5: 0001; 15: 0220  
**Guttmacher, Alan F.**  
 10: 0075  
**Guyot, Lawrence**  
 9: 0392  
**Haber, David**  
 14: 0292  
**Hairston, Robert R.**  
 15: 0141  
**Halberstam, David**  
 10: 0797  
**Halbert, Herschel**  
 19: 0751  
**Hall, Leon**  
 11: 0902  
**Hall, W. H.**  
 1: 0081, 0123  
**Hamer, Fannie Lou**  
 9: 0322  
**Hamilton, J. B.**  
 4: 0055  
**Hamilton, Walter L.**  
 4: 0167  
**Haney, Eleanor H.**  
 6: 0065  
**Hankins, William L.**  
 5: 0512  
**Hannah, John**  
 1: 0310; 4: 0045  
**Hare, Nathan**  
 5: 0849  
**Harbour, William Edd**  
 3: 0990; 4: 0001  
**Harding, Bertrand M.**  
 12: 0848; 13: 0001  
**Harding, Vincent**  
 7: 0105  
**Harless, Roger A.**  
 5: 0229, 0512; 6: 0791  
**Harman, Avraham**  
 11: 0936  
**Harmon, John J.**  
 14: 0769; 17: 0383  
**Harney, Richard C.**  
 6: 0823  
**Harper, L. Alexander**  
 8: 0436, 0787  
**Harrell, Daniel, Jr.**  
 11: 0839; 14: 0110; 21: 0305, 0603, 0619  
**Harrelson, Walter**  
 4: 0948, 0973  
**Harrington, Gladys**  
 21: 0991  
**Harris, Curtis W.**  
 15: 0220  
**Harris, George S.**  
 3: 0876  
**Harris, Joseph R.**  
 9: 0443, 0760  
**Harrison, Albertis**  
 15: 0155, 0220  
**Harrison, Antonio**  
 10: 0275  
**Harrison, James A.**  
 12: 0130, 0144, 0191-0267, 0815; 17: 0852-  
 0957; 18: 0001-0123, 0597; 20: 0495-0985;  
 21: 0001-0390, 0464-0714; 22: 0266, 0440,  
 0923  
**Hart, Philip A.**  
 6: 0371  
**Hartley, James R.**  
 4: 0284  
**Hartman, Paul**  
 2: 0773  
**Hartsfield, William**  
 1: 0855; 4: 0068  
**Harvey, Ruth L.**  
 6: 0902  
**Harwell, John S.**  
 5: 0056  
**Hatcher, Richard Gordon**  
 10: 0607  
**Hatfield Mark O.**  
 5: 0512  
**Haughton, James**  
 12: 0767  
**Hayling, Robert B.**  
 14: 0306

**Hedgeman, Anna Arnold**  
9: 0879; 10: 0326

**Heggen, Arne E.**  
17: 0383

**Heidelberg, F. H.**  
9: 0494

**Height, Dorothy**  
5: 0610

**Henderson, Freddy**  
11: 0936

**Henderson, Thomas H.**  
1: 0893

**Henderson, Vivian W.**  
5: 0970; 9: 0464; 10: 0326; 12: 0984; 19: 0918

**Henley, Elizabeth**  
7: 0959

**Henry, Aaron E.**  
1: 0356; 2: 0574; 3: 0316; 4: 0167, 0528;  
14: 0797; 15: 0530, 0776

**Henry, A. L.**  
2: 0355

**Herbster, Ben M.**  
8: 0339, 0646; 10: 0436, 0472

**Herrin, J. C.**  
3: 0990; 4: 0001

**Hershberger, Guy F.**  
1: 0378

**Herter, Christian**  
4: 0068

**Hickmon, Barton**  
4: 0914

**Hileman, Robert L.**  
7: 0378

**Hill, Adelaide Cromwell**  
10: 0075

**Hill, Bobby L.**  
9: 0589

**Hill, Charles A.**  
1: 0586

**Hill, Herbert**  
3: 0334

**Hill, Jesse, Jr.**  
1: 0390; 4: 0001

**Hitt, Frank V.**  
5: 0970

**Hodges, Luther H.**  
16: 0947

**Hoffa, James R.**  
4: 0507

**Holdeman, Ralph M.**  
9: 0935

**Holden, Anna**  
2: 0087

**Hollowell, Donald**  
1: 0123; 4: 0418

**Holman, Carl**  
5: 0849

**Hooks, Benjamin L.**  
1: 0204, 0893; 2: 0001, 0026, 0305, 0371,  
0574; 5: 0970; 8: 0136; 15: 0095; 16: 0001,  
0383; 17: 0663; 18: 0040

**Hoover, Carole F.**  
2: 0188, 0371; 8: 0136–0237; 12: 0115, 0164;  
18: 0040; 21: 0102, 1009, 1024

**Hope, John II**  
16: 0433

**Horchler, Richard**  
9: 0760

**Horton, Myles**  
2: 0163; 20: 0344

**Houser, George M.**  
2: 0754; 7: 0490, 0551

**Houston, Norman B.**  
3: 0876

**Howard, Asbury**  
16: 0280; 17: 0234

**Howe, Harold II**  
6: 0148

**Hubbard, Charles E.**  
15: 0133

**Hughes, H. Stuart**  
10: 0184, 0215

**Hummel, Don**  
5: 0684

**Humphrey, Hubert H.**  
12: 0767

**Hunter, David R.**  
8: 0517; 9: 0879

**Hunter, Lillie M.**  
12: 0229; 15: 0400–0509, 0568–0671, 0720,  
0760–0829, 0927, 0972; 16: 0001–0518,  
0592–0910, 0985; 17: 0049, 0151, 0383,  
0581–0663; 20: 0207, 0265–0415, 0523–  
0592, 0665, 0985; 21: 0001, 0062, 0415–  
0464, 0641, 0840, 1009; 22: 0080, 0130,  
0266, 0301

**Hurley, Ruby**  
16: 0910

**Ingram, W. E.**  
17: 0350

**Jack, Homer**  
19: 0751

**Jackson, E. L.**  
16: 0483

**Jackson, Elijah**  
17: 0294

**Jackson, Eugene A.**  
5: 0849

**Jackson, Jesse L.**  
5: 0715, 0970; 8: 0136; 17: 0611, 0663;  
18: 0040

**Jackson, Lillie M.**  
1: 0688

**Jackson, L. K.**  
2: 0188; 15: 0720, 0927; 16: 0643; 17: 0109

**Jackson, Madelyn**  
10: 0438, 0469

**Jackson, Samuel C.**  
5: 0880

**Jaffe, Frederick S.**  
10: 0075

**James, Earl D.**  
9: 0064

**James, John J.**  
1: 0688

**James, R. E.**  
1: 0392

**James, Rhett**  
15: 0133

**Javits, Jacob K.**  
2: 0514

**Jelinek, Donald A.**  
6: 0121, 0148

**Jelks, Arthur L., Sr.**  
16: 0346

**Jemison, T. J.**  
1: 0401

**Jencks, Christopher**  
7: 0820

**Jenkins, Esau**  
4: 0167; 15: 0069

**Jenkins, Timothy L.**  
4: 0383

**Jensen, Don**  
6: 0823

**Johns, Hazel T.**  
8: 0787

**Johns, Major**  
21: 0210

**Johns, R. Elizabeth**  
8: 0436

**Johnson, B. A.**  
5: 0849

**Johnson, B. J.**  
17: 0957

**Johnson, Earl, Jr.**  
11: 0716

**Johnson, Eric W.**  
1: 0972

**Johnson, L. C.**  
1: 0081

**Johnson, Lyndon B.**  
2: 0837; 8: 0436; 9: 0166; 10: 0682; 11: 0636;  
12: 0767; 16: 0643; 17: 0663; 19: 0872

**Johnson, Nicholas**  
6: 0482

**Johnson, Sarah H.**  
9: 0029

**Jones, Charles H., Jr.**  
9: 0694

**Jones, Clarence B.**  
3: 0088, 0500, 0557; 4: 0871; 5: 0229;  
16: 0001, 0249, 0725, 0777, 0910;  
20: 0192, 0415, 0441; 21: 0062

**Jones, Major**  
2: 0574; 4: 0167; 8: 0646; 12: 0289; 15: 0095;  
17: 0663

**Jones, Samuel**  
1: 0001

**Jordan, Vernon E., Jr.**  
12: 0972, 0984

**Kanter, Adele**  
5: 0970; 12: 0743; 18: 0040; 21: 0165, 0305,  
0337, 0641

**Kaplan, Kivie**  
17: 0267

**Katib, Anwar**  
11: 0936

**Katitus, Clara**  
4: 0492

**Kearse, I. Logan**  
14: 0766

**Kellman, George**  
4: 0602

**Kelly, W. P.**  
5: 0387

**Kennedy, Edward M.**  
6: 0121

**Kennedy, John F.**  
2: 0305, 0440; 14: 0197; 16: 0200

**Kennedy, Robert F.**  
2: 0132, 0514, 0522; 3: 0210; 17: 0234

**Keys, Donald F.**  
10: 0184

**Keyserling, Leon H.**  
7: 0887; 8: 0089

**Kilgore, Thomas, Jr.**  
1: 0411; 2: 0087, 0355; 3: 0967; 8: 0136;  
10: 0984; 13: 0196; 14: 0819; 15: 0879;  
16: 0483, 0592, 0867, 0910; 17: 0294,  
0364, 0611; 20: 0222, 0265; 21: 0991

**Kindberg, Eric**  
16: 0910

**King, A. D. Williams**  
14: 0746

**King, Coretta Scott**  
6: 0121, 0482, 0578; 7: 0249; 9: 0001;  
12: 0815; 17: 0702, 0789

**King, D. E.**  
1: 0417, 0816; 2: 0251; 14: 0746; 15: 0568

**King, Edward B., Jr.**  
4: 0312

**King, Lonnie C.**  
4: 0068

**King, Martin Luther, Jr.**  
1: 0001, 0064, 0081, 0243, 0255, 0265, 0291,  
0310, 0313, 0323, 0344, 0356, 0378, 0392,  
0401, 0417, 0423, 0430, 0443, 0483, 0514,  
0521, 0537–0586, 0662–0916; 2: 0026–  
0251, 0371, 0440, 0500, 0522–0654, 0799–  
0865, 0956; 3: 0034, 0081–0185, 0210,  
0391–0442, 0648, 0876, 0897, 0967, 0990;  
4: 0001, 0055, 0068, 0112, 0270, 0383,  
0492, 0528, 0853, 0871, 0948, 0973;  
5: 0001–0056, 0135, 0308, 0422–0512,  
0566, 0610, 0715, 0773, 0796, 0880–0970;  
6: 0001, 0036, 0121, 0211, 0273, 0348;  
7: 0551, 0645; 8: 0136, 0203, 0308, 0928;  
9: 0073, 0392; 10: 0007, 0741–0850, 0927,  
0984; 11: 0479, 0567, 0833, 0902, 0936,  
0973; 12: 0056, 0115, 0130, 0191, 0229,  
0249, 0289, 0353, 0893, 0939; 13: 0686,  
0709, 0765; 14: 0015, 0158, 0266, 0419,  
0540, 0735, 0753, 0788, 0801, 0819, 0923–  
0968; 15: 0001, 0155, 0194, 0270, 0286,  
0380–0445, 0625–0720, 0776–0857, 0927;  
16: 0119, 0200–0280, 0383–0777; 17: 0049,  
0109, 0188, 0234, 0323, 0383, 0581, 0852–  
0957; 18: 0001–0093, 0284, 0302, 0337,  
0411, 0444, 0547, 0612, 0747, 0784;  
20: 0001, 0192, 0222–0368, 0441, 0559–  
0665, 0782, 0942, 0985; 21: 0001, 0123,  
0390, 0415, 0464, 0502, 0641, 0750–0830,  
0949–0991, 1024, 1035; 22: 0001, 0080,  
0183, 0681, 0923

**King, Martin Luther, Sr.**  
1: 0155, 0423; 2: 0574; 14: 0363, 0952;  
15: 0530; 16: 0200; 17: 0323

**King, Slater H.**  
4: 0871; 16: 0725

**Kirkpatrick, F. D.**  
5: 0849; 9: 0152; 12: 0267

**Kirkpatrick, Kenneth**  
16: 0346

**Klein, Arthur Luce**  
4: 0101

**Klemme, Huber F.**  
8: 0339–0787; 11: 0716

**Klump, Norman W.**  
12: 0411–0622

**Knight, Paulene E.**  
3: 0990

**Knoll, Erwin**  
8: 0308

**Kuanda, Kenneth**  
4: 0558

**Kumar, Krishna**  
19: 0751

**Kunstler, William A.**  
2: 0440; 3: 0511–0626; 4: 0340; 15: 0194;  
16: 0249; 17: 0049; 21: 0062

**Kuntz, Kenneth A.**  
9: 0029

**Kurzman, Stephen**  
10: 0607

**Kytle, Calvin**  
7: 0249

**Ladner, Heber**  
1: 0001

**Lafayette, Bernard, Jr.**  
6: 0273, 0823; 7: 0645; 11: 0902, 0917;  
12: 0191, 0205, 0767; 18: 0093, 0123;  
21: 0390

**Lambert, William**  
14: 0638

**Langford, Beatrice**  
3: 0682

**Lansberry, Louise**  
 8: 0787  
**Lantz, J. Edward**  
 17: 0049  
**Laue, James H.**  
 2: 0305  
**Law, W. W.**  
 2: 0026, 0087  
**Lawrence, George**  
 3: 0967; 14: 0819  
**Lawson, James M., Jr.**  
 1: 0443; 2: 0440, 0956; 3: 0001, 0388, 0648  
**LeClercq, Frederic S.**  
 7: 0001  
**Lee, Bernard S.**  
 3: 0210, 0990; 15: 0879; 20: 0138; 21: 0415, 0536, 0641  
**Leevy, I. S.**  
 4: 0167  
**LeGarde, Fred H.**  
 2: 0440, 0574; 14: 0968; 16: 0833; 17: 0350  
**Leonard, J. Calvin**  
 4: 0871  
**Leskes, Theodore**  
 2: 0773  
**Levin, Arthur J.**  
 2: 0026  
**Levison, Stanley D.**  
 4: 0336; 5: 0019, 0970; 6: 0211; 12: 0205, 0939; 17: 0151, 0663; 18: 0040, 0188; 20: 0291  
**Lewis, E. Theodore**  
 15: 0482  
**Lewis, Hylan**  
 6: 0001; 10: 0326  
**Lewis, John**  
 2: 0574; 9: 0392; 10: 0984; 14: 0363; 17: 0294  
**Lewis, Linda W.**  
 5: 0387  
**Lewis, P. H.**  
 4: 0900  
**Li, Mew Soong**  
 11: 0839; 17: 0821  
**Libassi, Peter**  
 6: 0065; 10: 0607  
**Lillard, Robert**  
 2: 0415; 4: 0394  
**Liskofsky, Sidney**  
 7: 0748  
**Little, G. Daniel**  
 10: 0592  
**Loftis, Clyde**  
 3: 0850  
**Logan, Arthur**  
 3: 0967  
**Logan, Marion**  
 6: 0348  
**Loos, A. William**  
 8: 0436-0646  
**Louis, Joe**  
 3: 0967  
**Lowery, Joseph E.**  
 1: 0243, 0443, 0916, 0972; 2: 0574; 5: 0970; 6: 0958, 0977; 7: 0139, 0312; 8: 0136; 10: 0984; 15: 0095, 0530, 0802; 16: 0001, 0065; 17: 0082; 18: 0161; 20: 0344, 0899, 0942  
**Ludlow, Ann**  
 17: 0323  
**Luecke, Richard H.**  
 12: 0534  
**Lynch, Lincoln O.**  
 11: 0716; 17: 0383  
**Mackey, Willie Pearl**  
 2: 0251, 0440  
**Maddocks, Lewis I.**  
 8: 0436, 0646, 0787, 0907; 10: 0682  
**Maeda, Frances**  
 10: 0905  
**Magee, Raymond J.**  
 5: 0467; 6: 0121, 0412  
**Mangham, M. J.**  
 15: 0001  
**Manser, Gordon**  
 9: 0557, 0633  
**Marina, Bernice A.**  
 11: 0019  
**Marshall, Burke**  
 2: 0026, 0132; 4: 0045  
**Marshall, Gene W.**  
 3: 0700  
**Martin, H. M.**  
 14: 0801  
**Martin, Ian**  
 6: 0148  
**Martin, Wade O., Jr.**  
 1: 0001  
**Maslow, Will**  
 6: 0791; 7: 0853

**Maxwell, O. Clay**  
 1: 0662  
**Maynard, Gould**  
 21: 0415  
**Mays, Benjamin E.**  
 1: 0443; 3: 0700, 0735; 7: 0249; 15: 0927;  
 16: 0280, 0643, 0777  
**Mboya, Tom**  
 1: 0434  
**McAlpin, Harry S.**  
 4: 0418  
**McCollom, Matthew D.**  
 1: 0081, 0443; 2: 0574  
**McCreedy, George W.**  
 3: 0354  
**McCulloch, Frank W.**  
 2: 0837  
**McDaniel, Paul**  
 14: 0801  
**McDermott, John A.**  
 5: 0087  
**McDew, Charles**  
 4: 0312, 0383  
**McDonald, David J.**  
 2: 0799  
**McDonald, Dora**  
 18: 0001  
**McDougall, Harold**  
 5: 0684  
**McGovern, George**  
 2: 0371; 6: 0273  
**McKesson, Charles B.**  
 14: 0158  
**McKinnie, Lester G.**  
 4: 0312  
**McKissick, Floyd**  
 5: 0610; 17: 0581, 0611, 0702  
**McKnight, John L.**  
 2: 0744  
**McNeil, C. F.**  
 9: 0557, 0633  
**McNichols, Steven**  
 9: 0392  
**Meacham, Stewart**  
 7: 0645; 8: 0308; 10: 0682  
**Meany, George**  
 17: 0663  
**Megel, Carl J.**  
 16: 0518  
**Meisner, Mitch**  
 4: 0853  
**Merriam, John F.**  
 5: 0916; 9: 0531, 0589  
**Merriman, Willis J.**  
 5: 0308, 0364  
**Meyer, Louis P.**  
 12: 0534  
**Middleton, Harold**  
 15: 0194  
**Middleton, John A.**  
 14: 0363, 0419, 0625; 15: 0692  
**Miller, William O.**  
 6: 0482; 15: 0927  
**Mills, Edgar W.**  
 12: 0411  
**Mitchell, James P.**  
 1: 0204  
**Mitchell, Leonard R.**  
 9: 0464  
**Mitchell, Robert**  
 10: 0275  
**Morton, James P.**  
 12: 0534, 0622  
**Moffet, Barbara W.**  
 6: 0273; 7: 0645  
**Montgomery, Tommie Sue**  
 10: 0682  
**Morgan, Charles, Jr.**  
 14: 0091  
**Morris, John B.**  
 9: 0450  
**Morris, Robert C.**  
 5: 0747  
**Moses, Robert**  
 4: 0231  
**Moss, James A.**  
 2: 0001; 8: 0136  
**Moss, Otis**  
 15: 0001; 17: 0772  
**Motter, Alton M.**  
 7: 0249  
**Moynihan, Daniel P.**  
 17: 0383  
**Mueller, Reuben H.**  
 8: 0928  
**Naylor, Kurtis Friend**  
 6: 0094

**Neigh, Kenneth G.**  
 9: 0029

**Nelson, Gaylord**  
 6: 0121

**Nenno, Mary K.**  
 9: 0557

**Neuhaus, Richard John**  
 10: 0184

**Nix, Robert**  
 2: 0522

**Nixon, L. C.**  
 5: 0796; 14: 0968

**Nixon, Richard M.**  
 17: 0109

**Noel-Baker, Philip**  
 6: 0001

**Nujoma, Sam**  
 7: 0551

**Nunnery, Derek N.**  
 11: 0534

**O'Dell, Jack**  
 14: 0819; 15: 0720, 0741; 16: 0001, 0065,  
 0119-0200; 18: 0188; 20: 0291, 0344,  
 0383; 21: 0415

**Oettinger, Katherine B.**  
 17: 0381

**Offenburger, Thomas**  
 6: 0121; 12: 0205, 0267, 0353; 18: 0001,  
 0093, 0123, 0840

**Oliver, C. Herbert**  
 8: 0339; 16: 0677

**Oliver, William H.**  
 20: 0623

**Olsen, Edward G.**  
 9: 0760

**O'Malley, Walter F.**  
 12: 0815

**Pace, William C.**  
 19: 0962

**Palmer, John D.**  
 9: 0464

**Parks, Rosa**  
 2: 0251; 20: 0942

**Passmore, J. Robert**  
 13: 0076

**Patterson, Eugene**  
 10: 0741, 0927

**Patton, W. C.**  
 1: 0081

**Patureau, Evelyn C.**  
 4: 0492

**Paul, Erwin L.**  
 5: 0135

**Pauley, Frances**  
 16: 0065; 17: 0267

**Payton, Benjamin F.**  
 9: 0879

**Peck, Sidney M.**  
 10: 0043

**Pemberton, John**  
 9: 0392

**Penney, Marjorie**  
 6: 0001

**Pepper, William F.**  
 9: 0742

**Percy, Charles H.**  
 5: 0545, 0662, 0819

**Perkins, Carl**  
 9: 0083

**Perkins, James B.**  
 5: 0422

**Perry, Albert E.**  
 3: 0682

**Peters, A. A.**  
 14: 0158, 0252; 16: 0280, 0346, 0910;  
 21: 0971

**Peters, Joseph D.**  
 12: 0815, 0939; 17: 0814

**Petterson, F. D.**  
 5: 0056

**Pettigrew, Thomas**  
 9: 0073

**Phelps, Ralph A., Jr.**  
 6: 0273

**Phillips, Victor B.**  
 6: 0851

**Pickering, George W.**  
 10: 0592

**Pindle, Carol**  
 15: 0330

**Pire, Peter George Dominique**  
 6: 0001

**Player, Willa B.**  
 1: 0255

**Polier, Shad**  
 20: 0192

**Pollack, Louis H.**  
 14: 0015



**Pollak, Louis H.**  
15: 0760

**Ponder, Annell**  
12: 0767; 14: 0419; 15: 0857

**Porter, John R.**  
14: 0638

**Poussaint, Alvin F.**  
10: 0125

**Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr.**  
1: 0081; 2: 0522; 3: 0334, 0967; 16: 0643,  
0777; 19: 0872

**Pratt, John M.**  
9: 0855

**Quinn, Joseph L.**  
7: 0139

**Quiring, Annemarie**  
4: 0871

**Rabinove, Samuel**  
7: 0739

**Rabkin, Sol**  
2: 0773; 4: 0602; 7: 0739

**Raby, Albert A.**  
11: 0019, 0567

**Ragsdale, Ben, Jr.**  
10: 0850

**Randolph, A. Philip**  
3: 0967; 4: 0871; 7: 0551; 16: 0280; 17: 0611

**Rankin, Martha**  
8: 0339-0787

**Raspberry, Sondra D.**  
8: 0089

**Ray, Sandy**  
14: 0819

**Raymond, Catherine**  
1: 0204

**Reddick, L. D.**  
2: 0305, 0574; 14: 0766; 15: 0530; 16: 0833,  
0910; 17: 0611; 20: 0001

**Reddy, E. S.**  
5: 0467

**Reese, F. D.**  
5: 0019

**Reeves, David**  
15: 0972

**Reeves, Frank**  
13: 0001

**Reid, Milton A.**  
2: 0132, 0355, 0440, 0574; 3: 0001, 0470;  
4: 0167; 6: 0001; 10: 0984; 15: 0155-0220,  
0692, 0741, 0972; 16: 0383, 0518, 0556,  
0833, 0867, 0985; 17: 0188; 20: 0344

**Reid, Ogden**  
3: 0867

**Reuther, Victor G.**  
6: 0930

**Reuther, Walter P.**  
2: 0574; 5: 0467; 17: 0611

**Richie, L. R.**  
15: 0141

**Rickey, Branch**  
3: 0967

**Rilling, Paul**  
4: 0270

**Ritter, Louis H.**  
14: 0333

**Robinson, Jackie**  
2: 0654; 14: 0864; 15: 0741, 0776, 0829,  
0879, 0972

**Robinson, Marvin T.**  
16: 0200, 0643

**Robinson, W. L.**  
1: 0640

**Roby, Pamela**  
10: 0133

**Rogers, T. Y., Jr.**  
5: 0467; 6: 0243; 11: 0839; 12: 0191, 0229,  
0353; 13: 0709, 0840, 0942; 17: 0109

**Rubinfeld, Sidney**  
7: 0678

**Rustin, Bayard**  
5: 0610; 6: 0371; 7: 0429

**Rutherford, William A.**  
5: 0545, 0819, 0970; 6: 0001, 0065-0148,  
0211-0273, 0412, 0456; 7: 0139, 0645;  
10: 0927; 11: 0716, 0839, 0865, 0902;  
12: 0144-0249, 0939; 17: 0772; 18: 0040-  
0123; 21: 0390, 0714; 22: 0923

**Ryan, Patricia**  
9: 0589

**Ryan, William F.**  
2: 0574

**Sacks, Beryl**  
6: 0902

**Saddler, Mac**  
18: 0784

**Sampson, A. R.**  
11: 0716

**Scammon, Richard M.**  
16: 0200

**Schiro, Victor H.**  
 6: 0601  
**Scoblionko, Emanuel G.**  
 17: 0109  
**Scott, James**  
 1: 0916  
**Scribner, James**  
 11: 0716  
**Seaborn, William M.**  
 6: 0456, 0482  
**Searoy, R. B.**  
 14: 0015  
**Seay, Solomon S., Jr.**  
 3: 0034, 0660; 6: 0001; 15: 0330; 16: 0119,  
 0249, 0985; 21: 0337  
**Seay, Solomon S. Sr.**  
 1: 0155; 2: 0522, 0574; 4: 0167; 14: 0015;  
 15: 0530; 16: 0001  
**Shepard, M. Lorenzo**  
 14: 0952  
**Shields, Del**  
 7: 0090  
**Shinn, Roger L.**  
 8: 0339, 0646  
**Shortridge, W. E.**  
 2: 0251, 0415, 0574; 14: 0015; 15: 0530,  
 0879; 16: 0200, 0249, 0867  
**Shriver, Sargent**  
 14: 0110  
**Shulman, Irwin**  
 6: 0482  
**Shuman, Gwendolyn P.**  
 17: 0364  
**Shuttlesworth, Fred L.**  
 1: 0204, 0443; 2: 0440, 0574; 3: 0210, 0442;  
 4: 0055, 0068, 0112; 5: 0545; 14: 0001,  
 0923; 15: 0530, 0802; 16: 0200; 20: 0368;  
 21: 0001, 0991  
**Siceloff, Courtney**  
 1: 0282; 5: 0056, 0342  
**Siegman, Henry**  
 9: 0120  
**Silk, Leonard S.**  
 9: 0676  
**Simpkins, Cuthbert O.**  
 1: 0064, 0443, 0972; 2: 0574; 4: 0167;  
 10: 0984; 14: 0753; 15: 0445, 0530  
**Sims, Louise Andrews**  
 5: 0087  
**Sims, Tracy**  
 16: 0947  
**Singer, Arthur L., Jr.**  
 9: 0557  
**Sisson, John P.**  
 9: 0711  
**Slaiman, Don**  
 17: 0663, 0743  
**Sletson, Mike**  
 10: 0240  
**Sly, Virgil A.**  
 9: 0029  
**Smiley, Glenn E.**  
 1: 0443; 2: 0219; 3: 0391; 7: 0001, 0139  
**Smith, Ashby G.**  
 11: 0019  
**Smith, C. Miles**  
 4: 0567  
**Smith, Eddie Calvin**  
 12: 0115  
**Smith, Edwina**  
 1: 0765, 0816, 0855, 0972; 2: 0001, 0163,  
 0188, 0251, 0305, 0355, 0522, 0654, 0744,  
 0837–0865; 3: 0001, 0034, 0055, 0192,  
 0660, 0850, 0990; 4: 0001, 0231, 0312,  
 0394, 0418, 0492, 0871–0948; 5: 0019,  
 0135, 0662; 7: 0490; 9: 0855; 12: 0743  
**Smith, Eugene I.**  
 10: 0905  
**Smith, Frank**  
 9: 0340  
**Smith, Nelson H.**  
 14: 0015  
**Smith, Roland**  
 14: 0156  
**Smith, Theodore T.**  
 5: 0747  
**Smithe, Samuel**  
 11: 0479  
**Soll, George**  
 7: 0249, 0378  
**Sorenson, Theodore**  
 5: 0610  
**Speed, Daniel B.**  
 2: 0574; 4: 0167; 14: 0306; 15: 0530  
**Speiser, Lawrence**  
 7: 0378  
**Spike, Robert W.**  
 9: 0392, 0855, 0935

**Spivey, Charles S., Jr.**  
 9: 0972  
**Spock, Benjamin**  
 8: 0308; 10: 0215  
**Spottswood, Stephen G.**  
 3: 0334  
**Stanfield, J. Edwin**  
 12: 0984  
**Stanton, Frank**  
 9: 0083  
**Stasson, Harold E.**  
 16: 0200, 0346  
**Staus, Donald B.**  
 11: 0716  
**Stein, William S.**  
 12: 0078  
**Steele, C. K.**  
 1: 0662; 2: 0440, 0574, 0956; 3: 0088;  
 4: 0167; 14: 0306; 15: 0530  
**Stevens, Ernest**  
 11: 0479  
**Stevens, Robert M.**  
 4: 0001  
**Stevenson, Adlai E.**  
 17: 0234  
**Steyer, Thomas G.**  
 5: 0945  
**Stokes, Carl B.**  
 6: 0482  
**Stokes, Olivia Pearl**  
 6: 0482  
**Strawberry, Laura**  
 15: 0380, 0400  
**Strickland, William**  
 9: 0340, 0392  
**Sullivan, Donald F.**  
 9: 0819  
**Sullivan, Ed**  
 3: 0967  
**Sullivan, Leon H.**  
 7: 0105  
**Swann, M. A.**  
 14: 0801  
**Swann, Melvin Chester**  
 1: 0443  
**Swartzel, Dean**  
 11: 0479  
**Sylvester, Edward C., Jr.**  
 6: 0191  
**Taylor, Gardner**  
 3: 0967  
**Taylor, H. M.**  
 10: 0321  
**Taylor, Hobart**  
 2: 0837; 3: 0354, 0850; 4: 0492  
**Tell, Wasfi**  
 11: 0936  
**Terkel, Studs**  
 5: 0684  
**Thant, U**  
 8: 0517  
**Thelwell, Mike**  
 9: 0340  
**Thomas, J. Alan**  
 11: 0436  
**Tilley, John L.**  
 1: 0001–0047, 0123, 0243, 0291, 0401, 0537–  
 0662; 15: 0286, 0330  
**Tobin, James**  
 8: 0089  
**Trutter, John**  
 5: 0229  
**Tuchman, Barbara W.**  
 10: 0741  
**Turner, Albert**  
 11: 0839; 18: 0597; 21: 0337, 0536, 0681  
**Turner, Herbert A.**  
 1: 0736  
**Turner, Maceo H.**  
 16: 0158  
**Twomey, James P.**  
 5: 0258, 0364, 0684  
**Vandiver, Ernest**  
 2: 0522  
**Verghese, Paul**  
 5: 0566  
**Vesey, Wayne**  
 9: 0557  
**Virden, Huron W.**  
 7: 0198  
**Vivian, C. T.**  
 2: 0440; 12: 0708; 13: 0709, 0915; 14: 0638;  
 16: 0677; 17: 0109, 0702, 0830, 0918;  
 21: 0210; 22: 0120  
**Wachtel, Harry**  
 5: 0970; 6: 0094, 0211, 0273; 7: 0090, 0645;  
 10: 0927; 12: 0205, 0249; 16: 0383, 0985;  
 17: 0082, 0663, 0772; 18: 0040; 20: 0623;  
 21: 0305–0360

**Wagner, Robert**  
 3: 0967

**Walcott, "Jersey" Joe**  
 3: 0967

**Walker, Richard**  
 4: 0914

**Walker, Wyatt T.**  
 1: 0443, 0736-0972; 2: 0001, 0087-0500, 0514-0654, 0744, 0754, 0783, 0857-0956;  
 3: 0001, 0034, 0055, 0185-0210, 0283, 0316-0354, 0416, 0442, 0485-0537, 0648, 0660, 0682, 0700-0771, 0876-0990;  
 4: 0001-0112, 0167, 0231, 0284-0336, 0383-0418, 0528, 0596, 0761-0847;  
 5: 0796; 8: 0136; 13: 0686, 0905; 14: 0015, 0156, 0158, 0261-0306, 0359, 0363, 0540, 0638, 0735-0769, 0797-0819, 0923, 0968;  
 15: 0001-0194, 0270, 0530, 0568, 0671, 0720, 0741, 0776-0857, 0972; 16: 0001, 0119, 0249, 0383, 0592, 0725, 0777, 0867;  
 17: 0027; 20: 0222-0368; 21: 0415, 0759, 0830, 0854; 22: 0001, 0681

**Wallace, David M.**  
 18: 0001

**Wallace, George C.**  
 14: 0110

**Walmsley, Arthur**  
 3: 0735

**Walters, M. George**  
 9: 0879

**Watts, Rowland**  
 3: 0537

**Weatherspool, W. W.**  
 19: 0944

**Weaver, Galen R.**  
 3: 0771, 0816; 16: 0092, 0119

**Weaver, Robert C.**  
 5: 0364; 11: 0019

**Webb, Lee D.**  
 10: 0850

**Webb, Muriel S.**  
 9: 0935

**Weber, Arnold R.**  
 10: 0607

**Webster, Isabel**  
 4: 0418

**Weiss, Abraham S.**  
 17: 0581

**Wegman, Hyron E.**  
 9: 0557

**Wells, Samuel B.**  
 5: 0970; 11: 0865; 12: 0767; 21: 0536

**Wernert, Helen**  
 15: 0720

**White, Lee**  
 10: 0326

**Wicklein, John**  
 7: 0139

**Wieser, Thomas**  
 9: 0935; 10: 0905

**Wilcox, Levy M.**  
 14: 0333

**Wilds, Bernice**  
 7: 0429

**Wilkins, Roy**  
 1: 0736; 3: 0967; 4: 0068, 0383; 5: 0610; 16: 0249; 17: 0789

**Wiley, George A.**  
 6: 0348

**Williams, Colin W.**  
 9: 0935

**Williams, E. L.**  
 14: 0801

**Williams, Harold B.**  
 6: 0065, 0148, 0298

**Williams, Hosea L.**  
 2: 0574; 4: 0900; 5: 0056, 0087; 6: 0001, 0249; 8: 0928; 9: 0694; 11: 0839; 12: 0249; 14: 0363; 16: 0249; 17: 0210, 0267, 0581, 0918; 18: 0001-0093, 0444, 0597; 21: 0062, 0464, 0502-0565, 0619-0681; 22: 0723

**Williams, Samuel W.**  
 1: 0443; 2: 0574; 3: 0416; 14: 0363; 15: 0286, 0530

**Williams, W. G.**  
 15: 0857

**Williamson, Miley O.**  
 1: 0204

**Winham, Alfred R.**  
 9: 0879

**Winston, Kenneth**  
 6: 0273

**Wise, Stanley**  
 10: 0290

**Wood, James R.**  
 1: 0270; 2: 0956; 3: 0210, 0261, 0391; 13: 0686; 14: 0923; 15: 0095, 0625-0720; 21: 0730, 0759

**Wood, J. Duncan**

10: 0007

**Wood, John S.**

9: 0935, 0972

**Wood, Michael P.**

9: 0711, 0742

**Wood, Robert C.**

5: 0364, 0387

**Wood, Virgil A.**

2: 0251, 0574; 3: 0391, 0470; 15: 0194;  
20: 0344

**Woodward, Robert Forbes**

17: 0027

**Worley, J. F.**

3: 0485

**Wortman, Don I.**

5: 0880

**Wyatt, Alethea J.**

15: 0286

**Young, Andrew J.**

4: 0528, 0853–0973; 5: 0001–0308, 0364–  
0970; 6: 0001–0348, 0412–0977; 7: 0001–  
0312, 0378, 0490, 0551, 0645, 0678, 0853;  
8: 0026, 0089, 0308, 0517, 0646, 0787,  
0928; 9: 0001, 0029, 0073, 0120, 0340,  
0450, 0531, 0557, 0633, 0694–0972;  
10: 0001–0043, 0184, 0290, 0326–0472,  
0508, 0607–0850, 0905, 0927; 11: 0009,  
0534, 0600–0716, 0833–0862, 0917–0983;  
12: 0001, 0115, 0130, 0191, 0229, 0267–  
0353, 0743–0984; 13: 0001, 0076, 0174,  
0228–0518; 14: 0015, 0306; 15: 0220,  
0720; 16: 0065, 0777; 17: 0109, 0821–  
0918; 18: 0001, 0161; 20: 0592; 21: 0255,  
0458, 0641; 22: 0884, 0923

**Young, Jack H.**

5: 0945

**Young, Whitney M., Jr.**

3: 0967; 4: 0383; 5: 0610; 17: 0027; 19: 0247

**Zarr, Melvyn**

9: 0694

**Zinn, Howard**

2: 0704

# SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major topics, personalities, activities, and programs in this microform publication. The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing information on the subject begins. Hence, 8: 0136 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0136 of Reel 8. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the file folder numbers and title, date(s) of the file, total number of pages, and, where applicable, a list of Major Topics and Principal Correspondents, arranged in the order in which they appear on the film. A comprehensive list of case names is found under Lawsuits. Items pertinent to the SCLC are indexed there.

## **Abernathy, Juanita**

itineraries 20: 0082, 0116

## **Abernathy, Ralph D.**

American Negro Leadership Conference on

Africa—invitation to attend 20: 0368

arrest of, for contempt of court in Birmingham,

Alabama 8: 0136, 0203

biographical sketch 19: 0095, 0126, 0152,  
0682

Borders, William Holmes—endorsement of  
candidacy of 19: 0826

Braden, Carl—statement on clemency appeal  
19: 0099

church—invitations to services at 17: 0267

Ebenezer Baptist Church—address for Men's

Day program 19: 0415

International Inter-Religious Symposium on

Peace—appointment as delegate to 19: 0695,  
0751

itineraries 4: 0528; 20: 0001–0116

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—statement on  
attempted assassination of 19: 0091

Los Angeles, California—visit to 16: 0867

medical evaluation of, at Howard University  
16: 0001

North Carolina College—conducts Religious  
Emphasis Week at 19: 0159

pastor of West Hunter Street Baptist Church—  
appreciation service marking second

anniversary as 19: 0161

prayers by 19: 0197, 0467

Republican National Convention Subcommittee  
on Equal Opportunity in an Urban Society—  
statement to 19: 0809

San Francisco, California 2: 0500

SCLC Board—re-election to 2: 0500

sermons by 19: 0110, 0133

speaking engagements 1: 0916; 6: 0482, 0791;  
15: 0692–0741, 0776, 0857, 0879;

16: 0092–0200, 0280–0556, 0725–0947;

17: 0001–0109, 0188, 0294, 0323, 0364,  
0581–0720

speeches by 19: 0188, 0333–0353, 0653, 0662,  
0687, 0699, 0720, 0813, 0844–0857

Sweden—visit to 7: 0312

testimonial service in honor of 19: 0102

University of Virginia appearance 17: 0350

voting rights bill—statement on 19: 0410

## **ACLU**

activities 5: 0187

Communication Media Committee on

Obscenity and Censorship report 7: 0378

conference recommendations 7: 0249

government benefit programs—statement on  
7: 0249

Illinois annual meeting—Wyatt Walker's  
address at 2: 0744

Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee—

Mississippi case docket 9: 0340

meetings 7: 0249, 0378

## **Act for Peace campaign**

10: 0797

## **Ad Hoc Committee on Politics**

suggested program 12: 0144

**Ad Hoc Committee to Save the Children of Mississippi**

8: 0089

**Adult education programs**

Chicago, Illinois 11: 0009

for urban African Americans 11: 0534

U.S. Office of Education 1: 0303

**AFL-CIO**

Executive Council—censuring of A. Philip

Randolph by 4: 0507

UAW relationship with 17: 0611

**Africa**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—plans for visit by  
5: 0610

southern—U.S. policy toward 7: 0551

African ambassadors to the U.S.—list of  
5: 0610

African leaders—African American civil rights  
leaders—meeting with 5: 0056

African nations—SNCC representatives' visits  
to 10: 0290

African nations—U.S. foreign aid to—request  
for increase 2: 0783

African visitors to U.S.—plans for Southern  
tours for 2: 0754

**Africa Digest magazine**

7: 0490

**Africa Freedom Dinner**

1: 0378, 0434

**African Americans**

elected officials—seminar for 12: 0984

family size preferences—report on 10: 0075

federal protection of—report on civil remedies  
available for 8: 0436

fertility—report on 10: 0075

ministers—list of 15: 0625

ministry—proposal for renewal of 12: 0411

opinion questionnaire 16: 0433

professionals—list of 15: 0625

social club presidents—list of 15: 0625

status of 19: 0962

workers—report on implications for public  
policy of 19: 0918

**Afro-American Alliance**

formation of 17: 0383

**AFSC**

Appalachia—programs in 7: 0645; 12: 0767

assistant director—job description for 7: 0645  
general 7: 0627

peace in Vietnam—working paper on 10: 0682

SCLC—cooperation with 17: 0772

SCLC representatives—meeting with 7: 0645;  
18: 0123

**Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service**

elections—procedures for 6: 0861

**Agriculture Department, U.S.**

Georgia and South Carolina welfare rights  
organizations' demands and complaints  
7: 0001

nondiscrimination in federally assisted  
programs—rules and regulations relating to  
6: 0791

**Airlie House Foundation**

report on 10: 0927

**Alabama**

Auburn—proposed appointment of African  
American postmaster for 16: 0677

Bessemer voter registration campaign 16: 0833  
Birmingham

Abernathy, Ralph—arrest for contempt of  
court 8: 0136, 0203

African Americans in—treatment of 2: 0355

African American victims of white economic  
reprisals—Food Caravan to aid 14: 0419

church bombing—memorial for girls killed in  
16: 0518

demonstration cases—expenses for 17: 0109

demonstration cases—general 18: 0001;  
20: 0592

Institute on Nonviolence 3: 0442

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—arrest of 8: 0136,  
0203; 16: 0119

nationwide pilgrimage to—proposal for  
3: 0192

police brutality complaints 2: 0922;  
14: 0001

racial progress—demands for 14: 0001

SCEF conference and workshop 2: 0865

SCLC annual convention 2: 0865

Commission on Civil Rights hearings 1: 0261

Court of Appeals—argument in SCLC leaders  
case before 14: 0015; 15: 0760

**Alabama cont.**

Dallas County Voters' League declaration of grievances 11: 0839  
federal voting registrars for—request for 11: 0829; 15: 0270  
field reports 11: 0839  
Freedom Riders—restraining order issued against 3: 0283  
Gadsden—arrest of children of Fred Shuttlesworth in 1: 0736  
Huntsville—SCLC workshop in 3: 0648  
interstate travel in—report on 3: 0210  
Jefferson County voting registration denials 1: 0261  
libel case against SCLC leaders  
  defense fund for 20: 0222–0291  
  developments in 20: 0291  
  general 2: 0500; 4: 0112  
Lowndes County—antipoverty grants for 14: 0110  
Montgomery  
  bus boycott—report on 15: 0330  
  Commission on Civil Rights hearings on denial of voting rights 1: 0310  
  demand that federal troops be sent to 2: 0440  
  public facilities—demand for desegregation of 16: 0910  
“People to People” Tour 20: 0001  
Prattville—H. Rap Brown’s statement on situation in 10: 0290  
SCLC affiliates in—meeting of 14: 0001  
SCLC membership lists 14: 0047  
SCLC office expenses in 11: 0839  
SCLC programs in 18: 0001  
SCLC–SNCC staff meeting 10: 0290; 11: 0839  
SCLC state conference organization 14: 0015  
SCLC state meeting 15: 0972  
SCLC staff office audit 18: 0597  
SCLC staff office expenses 18: 0597  
Selma  
  antipoverty funds for 5: 0019  
  civil rights demonstrations 4: 0900; 9: 0450; 19: 0369  
  manufacturing firms—list of 17: 0151  
Shuttlesworth, Fred—arrest of 4: 0055  
Southern Rural Research Project operations in 7: 0139  
Southern Rural Research Project summer program 6: 0121  
Tuscaloosa civil rights demonstrations 17: 0109  
voter registration campaign 1: 0123; 15: 0330

voting experiences in 11: 0829

**Wilcox County**

antipoverty grants for 14: 0110  
antipoverty program—Robert L. Green appointed Director of 14: 0110  
lawsuits 14: 0091  
OEO grant 14: 0110  
SCLC—articles of incorporation for 14: 0110  
young people active in civil rights in—SNCC protest of reprisals against 16: 0065

**Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights**

financial report 16: 0249  
general 5: 0545  
report 13: 0982

**Alabama Legal Defense Committee**

request for financial assistance 16: 0280

**Alabama State College**

alumni homecoming planning 16: 0518–0592  
donations—request for 17: 0611

**Albany Manifesto**

2: 0522

**Albany Movement**

first anniversary celebration program 14: 0363  
nationwide prayer vigil in support of 2: 0522, 0574  
SCLC contributions to 16: 0092, 0249  
Southern Regional Council special report on 2: 0704  
support for 2: 0511

**American Bankers Association**

equal employment opportunities workshop 7: 0748

**American Baptist Convention**

Nashville Consultation 16: 0833

**American Committee on Africa**

apartheid—appeal for action against 2: 0754  
general 7: 0490  
speakers—list of 2: 0754

**American Dream Foundation**

establishment of 6: 0412

**American Foundation on Nonviolence**

Board of Directors elections 10: 0927  
Board of Directors meetings—minutes of 10: 0927  
Executive Committee elections 10: 0927  
grants 10: 0927

**Americanism**

pamphlet on 19: 0515



**American Jewish Committee**

activities 7: 0739  
articles—list of 7: 0748, 0820  
general 2: 0773  
Israel—report from 7: 0678  
pamphlets—list of 7: 0820  
Poor People's Campaign—Andrew Young's  
address on 7: 0853

**American Leadership Conference**

proposal for 10: 0184

**American Negro Leadership Conference on Africa**

Abernathy, Ralph—invitation 20: 0368  
general 15: 0879  
planning 2: 0783  
publicity 2: 0783  
U.S. foreign aid to African nations—request for  
increase in 2: 0783  
Walker, Wyatt—participation of 2: 0783

**Americans for Democratic Action**

state platform 7: 0868

**American Society of African Culture**

membership meeting—eighth annual 7: 0862

**Anderson, William G.**

lecture tour 14: 0197

**Angola**

emergency relief for—request for 15: 0802

**Antipoverty funds**

for Selma, Alabama—efforts to obtain 5: 0019

**Antipoverty grants**

Lowndes County, Alabama 14: 0110  
Wallace, George—opposition 14: 0110  
Wilcox County, Alabama 14: 0110

**Antipoverty legislation**

amendments—efforts to prevent 7: 0887  
amendments—general 8: 0646  
general 9: 0281

**Antipoverty objectives**

9: 0972

**Antipoverty programs**

congressional 6: 0036  
control of—Republican efforts to return to the  
states 7: 0312  
New York City 10: 0984  
Wilcox County, Alabama—Robert L. Green  
appointed Director of 14: 0110

**Anti-Semitism**

African American—Jewish concern over  
6: 0348

**Antiwelfare laws**

federal 11: 0917

**Apartheid**

American Committee on Africa appeal for  
action against 2: 0754  
guide to action against 7: 0490

**A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund**

conference discussions on issues of importance  
to the civil rights movement 7: 0429  
conference report 6: 0371

**A. Philip Randolph Institute**

budget 7: 0429  
Executive Board meetings—minutes of 7: 0429  
Executive Director's report 7: 0429  
expenses 7: 0429

**Appalachia**

AFSC programs in 7: 0645; 12: 0767

**April Mobilization, SCLC**

plans for 6: 0348

**Arkansas**

Albany crisis—support during 14: 0156  
young people active in civil rights in—SNCC  
protest of reprisals against 16: 0065

**Atlanta Baptist Ministers Union**

resolutions 16: 0985

**Atlanta General Depot**

racial discrimination complaints against  
4: 0492

**Atlanta School of Business, Inc.**

grade reports for students at 4: 0973

**Atlantic Steel Company**

racial discrimination complaints against  
2: 0799, 0837

**Auburn University**

Franklin, Harold—entrance into 16: 0677

**Augustine, I.M.**

general 1: 0243  
SCLC Administrative Committee meeting—  
invitations to 2: 0857

**Automobile insurance policies, SCLC**

cancellation of 21: 0062

**Avery, James S.**

address by 19: 0872

**Baez, Joan**

arrest of 6: 0001  
concert at Sylvan Theatre—plans for 5: 0747

**Baker, Ella J.**

biographical sketch 1: 0501

**Banks**

African American owned—efforts by U.S.  
corporations to support 7: 0249

**Baptist Ministers' Conference**

Newark, New Jersey—meetings sponsored by  
14: 0801  
report 19: 0415

**Battles, Richard**

SCLC Regional Representative in Connecticut—  
appointment as 14: 0266

**Belafonte, Harry**

benefit concerts 1: 0816; 3: 0192, 5: 0916;  
6: 0977; 14: 0501, 0540

**Benefit concerts**

Baez, Joan 5: 0747  
Belafonte, Harry 1: 0816; 3: 0192; 5: 0916;  
6: 0977; 14: 0501, 0540  
Davis, Sammy, Jr. 15: 0972  
Horne, Lena 22: 0001  
Jackson, Mahalia 14: 0292  
Price, Leontyne 17: 0702  
Stars for Freedom 16: 0867; 21: 0913

**Bennett College**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—speaking engagement  
by 1: 0255

**Benston, James**

case of 21: 0305

**Bevel, James**

Minister's Leadership Training Program—  
address at 12: 0353

**Billingsley, Orzell**

1: 0261

**Biographical sketches**

Abernathy, Ralph 19: 0095, 0126, 0152, 0682  
Baker, Ella J. 1: 0501  
of Cleveland Project personnel 11: 0716  
Fauntroy, Walter 3: 0192  
Kuanda, Kenneth 4: 0558  
Mboya, Tom 1: 0434  
of Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party  
members 9: 0322  
Young, Andrew 13: 0276

**Birth control**

Planned Parenthood statement on 10: 0075

**Black, C. William, Jr.**

Graham, Billy—letter to 1: 0265

**Black Manifesto**

general 12: 0708  
General Board of the National Council of  
Churches of Christ response to 10: 0001

**Black Power**

conference—report on 7: 0883  
movement—report on 7: 0820

**Black strategy center**

Minister's Leadership Training Program—  
proposal for 12: 0622

**Blake, Harry**

SCLC field secretary expenses 1: 0270  
SCLC staff position—application for 1: 0270

**Block councils**

Chicago—proposed creation of 11: 0055

**Bond, Julian**

SCLC-SNCC meeting on, issue 4: 0973

**Boone, Richard W.**

House Education and Labor Committee—  
testimony before 8: 0026

**Borders, William Holmes**

candidacy of—Ralph Abernathy's endorsement  
of 19: 0826

**Borowitz, Eugene**

new paganism—speech on prospects for  
conscience in the 9: 0120

**Borders, William H.**

1: 0291

**Braden, Anne**

general 1: 0038, 0297; 2: 0922  
SCEF reception for 4: 0231

**Braden, Carl**

arrest of, for contempt of HUAC 2: 0865, 0956  
clemency appeal—list of signers 2: 0922, 0965  
clemency appeal—Ralph Abernathy's statement  
on 19: 0099  
clemency appeal presented to John F. Kennedy  
2: 0956  
clemency petition 2: 0956; 3: 0001; 13: 0686  
general 1: 0029, 0297  
SCEF reception for 4: 0231

**Brandeis University**

Helmsley Lecture Series 17: 0383

**Brice, Edward**

1: 0303

**Brown, H. Rap**

address to America 6: 0243  
arrest of, in Louisiana 10: 0290  
Prattville, Alabama situation—statement on  
10: 0290  
prison letters 10: 0290

**Brown Chapel AME Church**

restoration—SCLC contribution to 4: 0900

**Bunton, Henry C.**

1: 0307

**Bus protest**

meaning of—working paper on 1: 0074

**By-laws**

SCLC 1: 0052

**California**

Albany crisis—support during 14: 0158  
Department of Justice—report on work of  
Constitutional Rights Section 14: 0158  
field reports 11: 0862  
Freedom rallies 21: 0971  
Fresno—prayer vigil by ministers of 14: 0158  
housing discrimination—state court rulings on  
14: 0158  
Los Angeles  
Abernathy, Ralph—visit to 16: 0867  
Board of Education—CORE mass march on  
16: 0346  
community leaders—meeting of 13: 0174  
Freedom Rally 14: 0158, 0197  
police brutality complaints 14: 0197  
Program Planning Committee direct action  
proposal 13: 0174  
Rally to Aid Albany, Georgia—resolutions  
adopted by 14: 0197  
riots—SCLC food donations following  
14: 0252  
WCLC chapter—organization of 14: 0252  
Oakland Interagency School Project 16: 0725  
Pasadena—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at  
Westminster Presbyterian Church in  
14: 0158  
San Francisco—proclamation of Human Rights  
Day in 14: 0015  
San Francisco—Ralph Abernathy's visit to  
2: 0500  
voter registration rallies—financial report of  
15: 0802

**Camp Rhineberg**

workshops—budget for 11: 0600

**Canada**

television network programming 6: 0148

**Capehart, Homer E.**

open letter to 2: 0188

**Capital punishment**

in North Carolina—efforts to abolish 7: 0312

**Carl Braden Clemency Appeal Committee**

activities 2: 0956; 3: 0001

**Carnegie Hall**

SANE meeting at 10: 0184

**Catholic Church**

civil rights demonstrations in Selma,  
Alabama—support for 4: 0900

**Catholic Inter-American Cooperation Program  
Conference**

7: 0105

**CCCO**

Freedom program proposals 4: 0914  
SCLC—agreement with 11: 0600

**Certificates of appreciation, SCLC**

4: 0505

**Chicago City Missionary Society**

Albany, Georgia—report on 2: 0654

**Chicago Committee to Win the Vote in the  
South**

1: 0001

**Chicago Merit Employment Committee**

5: 0001

**Chicago Project**

budget 18: 0747  
general 5: 0019  
outstanding debts 21: 0681  
support for 13: 0174

**Child care**

coordinated community, in Atlanta and Fulton  
County, Georgia 11: 0865

**Child rearing**

program guide 9: 0819  
television workshop series on 9: 0760

**Chock, Leon**

death of 17: 0821

**Christian Action of London**

contribution for SCLC 14: 0359

**“Christianity and Crisis”**

Young, Andrew—interview with 13: 0279

**“Christianity and Social Change”**

articles 19: 0470

**Christian Peace Conference**

in Prague, Czechoslovakia 6: 0094

**Christian Social Action Committee**

organization of 16: 0677  
suggestions for organizing 13: 0266

**Churches, African American**

burned—donations for rebuilding 2: 0654;  
15: 0857–0972  
function of 5: 0819  
list of 1: 0001  
see also names of specific churches

**Churches, White**

black role in—article on 7: 0051

**Church services**

programs for 19: 0415, 0829

### **Citizens' Crusade Against Poverty**

activities 8: 0001  
annual meeting in Washington, D.C.—program for 7: 0922  
Board of Inquiry into Hunger and Malnutrition 8: 0089  
Committee on Legislative Information progress report 7: 0959  
community recreation—position paper on 7: 0959  
economic and fiscal policy—position papers on 7: 0959  
information program for church ministers 8: 0089  
leadership training program 8: 0089  
legislative bulletins 8: 0026  
meetings—minutes of 7: 0887  
National Advisory Commission on rural Poverty—testimony before 8: 0001  
National Board meetings 7: 0959  
National Grievance and Information Center—proposal for 7: 0931  
Senate Subcommittee on Labor, Education, and Poverty—testimony before 8: 0001  
training program progress report 7: 0959

### **Citizenship education program, SCLC**

article on 19: 0623  
budget 18: 0683, 0747  
contributions for 4: 0871  
expenses 9: 0073  
extension of, to the North 12: 0289  
projects 9: 0073  
tax-exempt status for—proposal for 9: 0073

### **Citizenship training**

for neighborhood leaders—program of 17: 0957

### **Citizens Information Service, Inc.**

proposed establishment of 15: 0692

### **City charter laws**

Jacksonville, Florida 14: 0333

### **City demonstration programs**

recommendations for—Lyndon Johnson's 11: 0636

### **Civil disobedience campaign, SCLC**

5: 0970

### **Civil liberties**

discussion paper on 2: 0865  
SCEF conference on 4: 0231

### **Civil rights**

arrests—estimates of 2: 0087  
conference—in Massachusetts 4: 0853  
efforts—resistance to 19: 0369  
executive action to protect 8: 0436

extension and protection of—report on 8: 0517

Johnson, Lyndon—speech at Howard

University 19: 0872

### **leaders**

African leaders—meeting with 5: 0056

arrest of, in Albany, Georgia 2: 0522

Kennedy, Robert—meeting with 3: 0001

libel cases against—status of 3: 0500

meeting of, in Louisville, Kentucky 6: 0065

### **Leadership Conference on Civil Rights**

statement on 9: 0263

legislation—request for support for 13: 0709

legislation—U.S. Justice Department views on enactment of 2: 0514

### **movement**

Chicago, Illinois 5: 0087

Communist influence—allegations of 17: 0188, 0821

Grenada, Mississippi 5: 0467

labor movement—relationship with 16: 0518; 17: 0789

New England students support for 1: 0855  
white female workers in—article on stresses of 10: 0125

organizations—Suffern, New York, meeting of representatives of 5: 0610

position paper 19: 0872

proposals—U.S. Senate debates on 1: 0261, 0390

report 15: 0720

revolution—article on 2: 0956

SCEF conference on 4: 0231

workers—arrest of, in Louisville, Kentucky 4: 0231

workers—report on civil remedies available for federal protection of 8: 0436

### **Civil Rights Act of 1964**

Title VI—use of, to fight discrimination 9: 0166

### **Civil rights demonstrations**

Albany, Georgia 2: 0514–0654

Americus, Georgia 19: 0369

Cambridge, Maryland 19: 0369

Edenton, North Carolina 2: 0865; 14: 0968

Jacksonville, Florida 14: 0333

Memphis, Tennessee 6: 0371

plans for 1: 0855

Prince Edward County, Virginia 15: 0155

SCLC—complaints regarding 2: 0026

Selma, Alabama 4: 0900; 9: 0450; 19: 0369

Statesville, North Carolina 2: 0219

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 17: 0109

Washington, D.C. 6: 0348

- Civil rights lawyers' conference**  
 expenses 4: 0418  
 general 3: 0511; 4: 0394-459  
 invitations 4: 0418  
 participants—list of 4: 0418, 0459  
 planning 4: 0418  
 program 4: 0459  
 recommendations 4: 0394  
 registration forms 4: 0418, 0459
- Civil Rights Protection Act of 1966**  
 proposal for 9: 0236
- Classmates magazine**  
 advances made by African Americans—plans for article on 6: 0273
- Clemson University Extension Service**  
 African American participation in—statistics relating to 5: 0342
- Clergymen's Emergency Conference on Civil Rights**  
 invitations 8: 0136, 0203  
 participants—list of 8: 0237
- Cleveland Project**  
 biographical sketches 11: 0716  
 budget 11: 0716  
 general 12: 0191; 18: 0093  
 report 11: 0716  
 salaries for 18: 0001  
 voter registration campaign 11: 0716
- Coca Cola Company**  
 African American economic boycott against 16: 0280  
 national scholarship program 7: 0090
- COFO**  
 political program 19: 0233  
 publications 19: 0233
- Coleman, James P.**  
 appointment of, as judge—opposition to 9: 0392  
 legislative enactments signed by, as governor of Mississippi—review of 9: 0392
- Coleman Report on Equality of Educational Opportunity**  
 7: 0820
- College Work Conference on Human Relations**  
 9: 0760; 11: 0636
- College Young Democratic Clubs of America**  
 seminar program 17: 0611  
 Washington, D.C.—trip to 17: 0611
- Colorado**  
 Albany crisis—support during 14: 0261  
 Denver—list of ministers 14: 0261
- Colombia**  
 Bogota—plans for consultation with Latin American churchmen in 9: 0879
- Commerce Department, U.S.**  
 African American entrepreneurs—programs for 6: 0823  
 Community Relations Service—establishment of 16: 0947
- Commercial motor carriers**  
 ICC regulations relating to—violations of 1: 0893
- Commission on Civil Disorders**  
 recommendations—general 6: 0482  
 recommendations—implementation of 6: 0371
- Commission on Civil Rights**  
 hearings, in Alabama 1: 0261  
 Miami, Florida meeting—invitation to Martin Luther King, Jr. to participate in 1: 0310  
 Montgomery, Alabama—hearings on denial of voting rights in 1: 0310  
 pamphlet on—requests for copies of 1: 0081
- Committee for One Society**  
 development of 12: 0622
- Committee for Racial Justice Now**  
 report 8: 0436, 0787
- Communism**  
 Christian view of—article on 19: 0623
- Communist influence**  
 in civil rights movement—allegations of 17: 0188, 0821
- Community Action Assembly**  
 handbook 19: 0247  
 program 19: 0247
- Community Action Programs**  
 Chicago, Illinois 12: 0411, 0708  
 funding—complaints regarding local obstruction of 8: 0436  
 funding—general 5: 0880
- Community conditions**  
 Henderson, Vivian—address by 19: 0918
- Community demonstration centers**  
 proposal for 2: 0188
- Community developments**  
 needs—in the South 4: 0853
- Community questionnaire, SCLC**  
 13: 0734; 19: 0623
- Community recreation**  
 Citizens' Crusade Against Poverty position paper on 7: 0959
- Community Renewal Foundation**  
 projects 5: 0796

- Concordia College**  
 race relations institute 6: 0065
- Conference of Alabama Political Organizations**  
 newsletter 14: 0010
- Conference of Community Leaders on Civilian Review**  
 report 9: 0760
- Conference of Negro Leaders**  
 participants 4: 0871
- Conference on Freedom and the First Amendment**  
 program 3: 0029
- Conference on Information, Techniques, and Strategy in Community Action and Legislation**  
 5: 0135
- Conference on Jobs and Freedom**  
 16: 0518
- Conference on the Relevance of Organized Religion**  
 7: 0249
- Conference on Vietnam**  
 8: 0308
- Conference on Youth, Nonviolence, and Social Change**  
 16: 0483
- Congress, U.S.**  
 antipoverty programs 6: 0036  
 committees—list of 13: 0322  
 housing legislation 5: 0684; 8: 0436  
 Johnson, Lyndon—voting message by 9: 0166  
 Nixon legislative program—message regarding 7: 0139  
 poverty bill—status of 8: 0026  
 poverty bill—support for 5: 0916  
 voting rights—votes on 9: 0281  
 see also House of Representatives, U.S.; Senate, U.S.
- Congressmen, U.S.**  
 list of 13: 0322
- Conley, Charles S.**  
 legal expenses—bills to SCLC for 3: 0034
- Connecticut**  
 Freedom Rallies  
   Bridgeport 14: 0266  
   Hartford 14: 0266  
   Stamford 14: 0266  
 Hartford—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at 14: 0266  
 SCLC Regional Representative—Richard Battles' appointment as 14: 0266
- Connor, Doyle**  
 National Advisory Committee on Food and Fiber—testimony at hearings of 9: 0464
- Conscience**  
 meaning of—report on 9: 0120  
 prospects for, in the new paganism 9: 0120
- Conscientious objectors**  
 legal and constitutional issues regarding—report on 8: 0339; 10: 0682
- Conservation**  
 planning 11: 0019
- Constitution**  
 federal constitutional convention—call for 5: 0610  
 First Amendment—nonviolent protest under 13: 0322  
 SCLC—general 1: 0052  
 SCLC—revision of 6: 0001  
 U.S.—proposed amendment to provide for popular election of the president 7: 0198
- Consultation on Christian Practice and Desirable Action in Social Change and Race Relations**  
 16: 0867
- Consultation on Conscientious Objection and This War**  
 8: 0436
- Consultation on the South**  
 15: 0972
- Contractors, federal government**  
 in Atlanta, Georgia—list of 3: 0674  
 directory of—SCLC request for 6: 0191
- CORE**  
 activities 5: 0715  
 Freedom Riders—pamphlet on 3: 0210  
 fund raising 17: 0702  
 Kresge Dime Stores—economic boycott against 2: 0087  
 Los Angeles Board of Education—mass march on 16: 0346  
 National Advisory Committee Conference 17: 0581, 0611  
 Woolworth department stores—economic boycott against 1: 0204
- Cotton, Dorothy F.**  
 speaking engagements 1: 0972

**Council for Christian Social Action**

agenda 8: 0436  
American dialogue—report on renewal of  
8: 0787  
budgets 8: 0339–0787  
bylaws 8: 0517, 0787  
committee membership 8: 0339, 0517  
employment and personnel practices 8: 0517  
expenses 8: 0339–0787  
International Relations Committee bylaws  
8: 0646  
International Relations Committee members  
8: 0517, 0646  
legislative report 8: 0787  
meetings—invitations to 8: 0646, 0907  
meetings—minutes of 8: 0339–0787  
members 8: 0436  
reports 8: 0339, 0436, 0787  
schedule 8: 0646  
selective service system—pronouncement on  
8: 0907  
statement of functions 8: 0339  
Structure Committee report 8: 0517, 0646  
United Church of Christ—role in 8: 0646  
Vietnam War—resolution on 8: 0517

**Court reforms**

laws for 9: 0236

**Covington, Francis**

SCLC business manager—resignation as  
21: 0062  
SCLC comptroller—resignation as 18: 0368

**Crusade for Citizenship**

contributions 1: 0081  
funds 21: 0415  
mass meetings—list of speakers 1: 0401, 0423  
meetings—general 1: 0081  
meetings—in Miami, Florida 1: 0344  
procedural and financial report 10: 0927

***The Crusader***

creation of—plans for 1: 0529

**Cultural centers, African American**

in Des Moines, Iowa—proposed creation of  
7: 0249

**Czechoslovakia**

Prague—Christian Peace Conference in 6: 0094

**Daniels, Price**

Billy Graham rally in San Antonio, Texas—  
opposition to participation in 1: 0265

**Davis, A. L.**

1: 0313

**Davis, Earl**

1: 0319

**Davis, Sammy, Jr.**

benefit performance 15: 0972

**Delta Ministry**

activities 8: 0928; 9: 0029  
Evaluation Committee—general 8: 0517  
Evaluation Committee—subcommittee reports  
to 8: 0928  
expenses 8: 0928  
meetings—minutes of 8: 0928; 9: 0001, 0029  
members 8: 0928  
report 9: 0029

**Democratic National Convention**

1960—SNCC statement at 1: 0411  
1968—African American participation in  
6: 0873

**Democratic Party**

purge of racists from—demand for 12: 0767

**Dennis, W. A.**

1: 0323

**Direct action programs**

Southside Virginia 15: 0194

**Direct mail fund-raising program**

national—report on 12: 0743

**Dirksen, Everett M.**

open letter to 2: 0188

**Dirksen reapportionment amendment**

7: 0887

**Discrimination**

see Racial discrimination complaints

**Dispute settlement procedures**

between landlords and the poor—proposal to  
study 11: 0716

**Dombrowski, James A.**

1: 0038, 0335

**Dorchester Center**

SCLC staff meeting at 2: 0440

**Draft**

opposition to 8: 0339  
resisters—National Mobilization Committee to  
End the War in Vietnam support for  
10: 0797

**Drew, R. L.**

SCLC Board—re-election to 4: 0231

**Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. International  
Freedom Games**

second annual 7: 0312

**Duckett, Alfred**

3: 0055

**Dudley, Edward**

Democratic candidate for attorney general in  
New York—nomination as 15: 0879

**Dungee, Erna**  
 SCLC Board—appointment to 4: 0231

**Eastern Airlines**  
 flight checks 18: 0161

**Ebenezer, Baptist Church**  
 Men's Day program—Ralph Abernathy's  
 address for 19: 0415  
 social action group—development of 1: 0521

**Economic boycotts, African American**  
 Atlanta, Georgia 17: 0762  
 Beaufort, South Carolina 5: 0970  
 Clarksdale, Mississippi 16: 0483  
 Coca Cola Company 16: 0280  
 general 3: 0316  
 Hammermill Paper Company 14: 0638  
 Kresge Dime Stores 2: 0087  
 Montgomery, Alabama bus companies  
 15: 0330  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 16: 0065  
 Plymouth, North Carolina 19: 0369  
 Scripto, Inc. 4: 0853; 13: 0709  
 St. Augustine, Florida 14: 0306  
 Thompson-Boland-Lee Company 17: 0720  
 Woolworth department stores 1: 0204

**Economic Opportunity Act of 1964**  
 summary 19: 0247

**Education**  
 American—proposed reorganization of 10: 0326  
 cross-racial—NEA proposal for 7: 0198  
 literary—expansion of 1: 0303  
 National Assembly for Social Policy and  
 Development, Inc. group discussions on  
 9: 0589

**Eisenhower Civil Rights Commission**  
 report 1: 0765

**Elections**  
 U.S. presidential—report on rights of persons  
 in Guam, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands  
 to vote in 7: 0378

**Emancipation Proclamation**  
 100th anniversary 2: 0132  
 second 2: 0251; 4: 0231; 13: 0686

**Empire State Baptist Convention**  
 civil rights night 14: 0819

**Employment**  
 desegregation—demands for 14: 0419  
 discrimination—efforts to end 5: 0880  
 market—study on racial discriminatory  
 practices in 16: 0910  
 National Assembly for Social Policy and  
 Development, Inc. group discussions on  
 9: 0589

National Assembly for Social Policy and  
 Development, Inc. policy statement on  
 9: 0676  
 SCLC monthly report on 17: 0210

**Entrepreneurs, African American**  
 U.S. Commerce Department programs for  
 6: 0823

**Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity**  
 diocesan strategy in northern industrial  
 areas—guidelines for 11: 0636  
 statement of purpose 6: 0371

**Equal employment opportunity**  
 program—HUD 7: 0139  
 task force—appointment by Post Office  
 Department of 4: 0914  
 workshops—American Bankers Association  
 7: 0748

**Equal protection of the law**  
 legislative and administrative proposals to  
 secure 8: 0436

**Esalen Institute**  
 article on 7: 0051

**Eskridge, Chauncey**  
 representatives of Reverend Billy Graham—  
 meeting with 3: 0081

**Evangelism**  
 theological basis for 6: 0977

**Evers, Charles**  
 congressional campaign—SCLC support for  
 6: 0298

**Excess profits tax**  
 to finance Vietnam War—proposal for 5: 0001

**“Face the Nation”**  
 King, Martin Luther, Jr.—appearance by  
 5: 0970

**Faculty Peace Committee**  
 activities 10: 0741

**Fair-housing laws**  
 constitutionality of—decisions by  
 Massachusetts and New Jersey on 2: 0773  
 federal 9: 0236, 0263

**Fair Labor Standards Act**  
 amendments to—fact sheets on 7: 0887  
 amendments to—general 17: 0663

**Fair practices code**  
 Illinois state executive order on 4: 0492

**Farmer, James**  
 SCLC annual convention in Nashville,  
 Tennessee—participation in 3: 0185



**Farmers**

condition of—report on 5: 0715

**Farms and farming**

condition of workers—report on 5: 0715  
labor conditions in upstate New York—report on 5: 0387, 0467  
management projects in Tennessee 9: 0464  
programs for African Americans 5: 0622

**Farm Policy and Rural Life Conference**

Second Annual 6: 0298

**Fast for Non-Violence**

United Farm Workers Union statement on 6: 0273

**Fauntroy, Walter**

article by 11: 0829  
biographical sketch 3: 0192  
expenses 3: 0192

**Federal payroll withholding taxes**

changes in 21: 0165, 0502

**Federal Home Association**

mortgage and home improvement loans—policy on insuring 11: 0479

**Field Foundation**

grants 11: 0833  
meetings 11: 0833  
SCLC—grant to 12: 0939; 17: 0814

**Field reports**

Alabama 11: 0839  
California 11: 0862  
Georgia 11: 0865  
Kentucky 11: 0899  
Louisiana 1: 0503  
Mississippi 11: 0902  
Ohio 11: 0917  
South Carolina 11: 0933

**Film project, SCLC**

12: 0267

**Finance companies**

hiring of African Americans by—efforts to increase 17: 0830

**Florida**

Jacksonville  
city charter laws 14: 0333  
civil rights demonstrations 14: 0333  
New Brooklyn Baptist Church—application for SCLC affiliation 14: 0333  
SCLC demands 14: 0333  
sexual molestation of African American girl by white man—complaints 14: 0333

**Miami**

Commission on Civil Rights meeting in 1: 0310  
Crusade for Citizenship meeting 1: 0344  
housing discrimination—efforts to end 17: 0611  
SCLC Executive Board meeting in 17: 0918  
training conference 6: 0243  
voter registration campaign 1: 0344  
Panama City sit-ins 1: 0765  
Spring Project 14: 0769  
St. Augustine  
African American economic boycott 14: 0306  
Albany crisis—support during 14: 0306  
Massachusetts SCLC unit's visit to 14: 0769  
Quadricentennial—African American opposition to 14: 0306  
racial discrimination complaints 14: 0306  
Tallahassee—SCLC spring meeting 1: 0378  
Tampa voter registration campaign 1: 0001

**Foley, Eugene**

National Council of Churches' Consultation on Equal Opportunity in Employment—address at 5: 0135

**Food Caravan**

to aid African American victims of white economic reprisals in Birmingham, Alabama 14: 0419

**Food marketing**

subcultures, food habits, and their impact on—working paper on 10: 0870

**Food programs**

federal emergency 6: 0456

**Ford Foundation**

grant program 12: 0144  
leadership training program 5: 0970  
Minister's Leadership Training Program—grant to 13: 0805  
SCLC—grant to 12: 0939; 21: 0390  
United Pastors Association, Inc. proposal to 11: 0716

**Foreign policy powers, presidential**

constitutional amendment limiting or reallocating—proposal on 4: 0973

**Forman, James**

Afro-Asian missions to the U.N.—statement to 10: 0390

**Fort Detrick, Maryland**

bacterial warfare preparations—vigil and appeal to stop 1: 0443

**Frank, Emmet A.**  
speech by 19: 0864

**Freedom Army**  
recruitment 16: 0910

**Freedom Day**  
SNCC action project 4: 0312

**Freedom Development Corporation**  
SCLC contribution to 17: 0762

**Freedom Draft Movement**  
10: 0850

**Freedom Fund Festival**  
program 14: 0678

**Freedom March**  
Chicago, Illinois 11: 0636

**Freedom program**  
CCCO proposals for 4: 0914

**Freedom rallies**  
Atlanta, Georgia 21: 0730  
California 21: 0971  
Cincinnati, Ohio 15: 0001  
Cleveland, Ohio 14: 0923; 21: 0730  
Connecticut 14: 0266  
Dayton, Ohio 14: 0923  
Detroit, Michigan 14: 0788; 21: 1009; 22: 0263  
Gary, Indiana 21: 0415  
Indianapolis, Indiana 14: 0735  
Michigan 21: 1009  
Nashville, Tennessee 21: 0830  
New York 21: 0991  
Ohio 21: 1024  
procedure kit 13: 0765  
Shreveport, Louisiana 21: 0730  
Tulsa, Oklahoma 15: 0607  
Washington, D.C. 15: 0270; 21: 1035

**Freedom Ride Coordinating Committee**  
correspondence 3: 0210  
expenses 3: 0210  
meetings—minutes of 3: 0261  
miscellaneous 3: 0283  
press releases 3: 0283  
registration procedures 3: 0210  
volunteers—requests for 3: 0210

**Freedom Riders**  
Alabama court issues restraining order against  
3: 0283  
arrest of, in Atlanta, Georgia 3: 0210  
arrest of, in Jackson, Mississippi 3: 0261  
CORE pamphlet on 3: 0210  
documentary film on 3: 0283  
general 1: 0765  
hunger strike by 19: 0369  
litigation—costs of 3: 0210; 16: 0119, 0249  
litigation—general 3: 0660  
names and addresses 3: 0261  
petition in support of 3: 0210  
SCLC scholarship aid for 3: 0210  
travel costs 3: 0210

**Freedom school program**  
19: 0233

**“Freedom Theatre” program**  
6: 0094

**“Freedom Writers” petition**  
3: 0185

**Freeman, Orville**  
“Hunger in America” television program—  
criticism of 9: 0083

**Free speech**  
discussion paper on 2: 0865

**Free Southern Theater project**  
17: 0234

**Frinks, Golden**  
arrest of, in Edenton, North Carolina 2: 0865

**Fulton–DeKalb Hospital Authority**  
appointment of African Americans to—demand  
for 1: 0916

**Gandhi Society**  
financial report 16: 0001  
formation 3: 0307  
legal services fees 21: 0062  
luncheon—statement by Theodore W. Kheel at  
3: 0307

***Gandhi: Soldier of Nonviolence***  
publication of book 7: 0249

**Gardner, John W.**  
House Ways and Means Committee—statement  
before 10: 0607

**Georgia**  
Albany  
arrest of civil rights leaders—demand for  
presidential statement on 2: 0522  
arrest of civil rights leaders—telegrams  
protesting 2: 0522  
Chicago City Missionary Society report  
2: 0654  
civil rights demonstrations  
general 2: 0514–0654  
list of ministers participating in 2: 0522  
thank you letters for ministers  
participating in 2: 0574

## Georgia cont.

### Albany cont.

#### crisis

general 14: 0015

prayer vigils in support of 14: 0638,  
0766, 0769, 0952; 15: 0133, 0194,  
0270

request for support during 13: 0686;  
14: 0156–0197, 0261, 0306, 0363,  
0753, 0766, 0797, 0923; 15: 0001–  
0095

families jailed in—relief funds for 15: 0879  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—arrest of 2: 0514  
King, Slater—campaign for mayor 16: 0483  
ministers demonstrating in—arrest of  
15: 0879

police state in—pamphlet on 19: 0515  
Reid, Milton—visit 15: 0194

SCLC expenditures in 21: 0854, 0947

SCLC staff assignments in 21: 0947

Americus, civil rights demonstrations 19: 0369

### Atlanta

African American economic boycott 17: 0762

African American elected officials—seminar  
for 12: 0984

arrest of Freedom Riders in 3: 0210

Baptist Ministers Union resolution 16: 0985

Biracial Commission—request for  
appointment of 4: 0068

community coordinated child care—  
planning proposal for 11: 0865

Community Relations Commission—general  
5: 0545

Community Relations Commission—  
preliminary program analysis 8: 0263

employment desegregation—demands for  
14: 0419

federal government contractors—list of  
3: 0674

Freedom Rally 21: 0730

Grady Hospital—appointment of qualified  
African Americans to staff 14: 0625

Grady Hospital—demands for desegregation  
of 14: 0625

housing meeting 5: 0796

housing problems 5: 0662

Institute on Nonviolence 3: 0416

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—arrest of 4: 0068

labor market trends 17: 0210

march permit—SCLC request for 4: 0973

mass meeting—Leon Sullivan's address at  
14: 0419

Negro public schools—mass meeting on  
conditions in 5: 0087

open meeting on discrimination in housing  
5: 0467

press list 18: 0123

public accommodations law 4: 0567

restaurants—policies on serving African  
Americans 20: 0383

restaurants—protests of segregation in  
4: 0068

SCEF conference on civil rights and civil  
liberties in 4: 0231

SCLC chapter—agenda for Executive Board  
meeting 14: 0470

SCLC chapter—establishment of 15: 0692

SCLC chapter—expenses 14: 0470

SCLC chapter—membership list 14: 0470

SCLC chapter—minutes of meetings  
14: 0419

school desegregation 5: 0001

sit-ins 4: 0068

Augusta—complaints regarding location of  
construction of low-rent housing in 6: 0036

Augusta—SCLC workshop in 3: 0648

burnt African American churches in—fund to  
rebuild 15: 0857–0972

Chatham County—directory of African  
American churches, ministers, and religious  
organizations in 14: 0363

contact list 14: 0363

Covington—SCLC picketing of merchants in  
11: 0865

field reports 11: 0865

Fulton County—planning proposal for  
community coordinated child care in  
11: 0865

Fulton–DeKalb Hospital Authority—demand for  
appointment of African Americans to  
1: 0916

Mitchell County Jail—complaints regarding  
unsanitary conditions and inhumane  
treatment at 2: 0522

Reedsville state prison—police brutality  
complaints against 5: 0970; 6: 0001

Savannah—directory of African American  
churches, ministers, and religious  
organizations in 14: 0363

SCLC contact lists in 11: 0865

SCLC “People to People Tour” in 11: 0865

SCOPE project in 17: 0210

Southern Rural Research Project summer  
program 6: 0121

- welfare rights organizations in—demands and complaints to U.S. Department of Agriculture from 7: 0001
- Georgia Council on Human Relations**  
activities 17: 0267
- Georgia State Highway Patrol**  
racial discrimination complaints against 6: 0977
- Global safety authority, UN**  
proposal for 5: 0258
- Goodlett, Carlton B.**  
address by 5: 0422
- Government**  
financing the cost of—report on 8: 0907
- Government benefit programs**  
ACLU statement on 7: 0249
- Governor's Committee to Review New York Laws and Procedures in the Area of Human Rights**  
5: 0880
- Graham, Billy**  
representatives of—meeting of Chauncey Eskridge with 3: 0081  
San Antonio, Texas, rally—opposition to Governor Price Daniels' participation in 1: 0265
- Graham, Edward T.**  
general 1: 0344  
SCLC Executive Board—re-election to 1: 0855
- Great power conflicts**  
in the world struggle—report on 8: 0646
- Green, Robert L.**  
general 9: 0073  
Wilcox County, Alabama, antipoverty program—appointment as director of 14: 0110
- Greenberg, Jack**  
SNCC representatives—meeting with 1: 0354
- Greer, William**  
arrest of 19: 0369
- Grey, Fred**  
9: 0064
- Guaranteed income proposal**  
5: 0258
- Guttmacher, Alan**  
Senate Subcommittee on Manpower, Employment, and Poverty—statement before 10: 0075
- Hairston, Elsie**  
estate of—settlement of 15: 0141
- Halleck, Charles**  
open letter to 2: 0188
- Hall of Fame Dinner**  
financial report 21: 0894
- Hamilton, Walter Lee**  
memorial services for 19: 0130
- Hammermill Paper Company**  
African American economic boycott of 14: 0638
- Harassment**  
of African American community leaders in Shreveport, Louisiana 1: 0270  
by SCLC of fellow tenants 2: 0026
- Harvard University**  
contributions to SCLC 6: 0977
- Harvey, Ruth**  
Virginia congressional campaign 6: 0902
- Hattiesburg, Mississippi, Ministerial Improvement Association**  
activities 1: 0081
- Haughton, James**  
House Subcommittee on Housing—statement before 12: 0767
- Hauser Report**  
11: 0567
- Haywood-Fayette Counties Civil and Welfare League**  
1: 0204
- Head Start**  
funding 8: 0001; 9: 0263
- Health**  
hazards—program to combat ghetto 11: 0917  
National Assembly for Social Policy and Development, Inc. group discussions on 9: 0589
- Health care**  
for the medically indigent 11: 0174  
patterns of, Chicago, Illinois 11: 0174  
reforms—call for 10: 0607
- Health and social services**  
programming of—implications of 10: 0075
- Heidelberg, F. H.**  
National Advisory Committee on Food and Fiber—testimony at hearings of 9: 0464
- Henderson, Vivian**  
address by 19: 0918  
National Advisory Committee on Food and Fiber—testimony at hearings of 9: 0464
- Henry, Aaron E.**  
arrest of 3: 0316  
general 1: 0356  
SCLC Board—re-election to 3: 0316

southern voting irregularities—conference with  
Robert Kennedy regarding 3: 0316

**Hershburger, Guy F.**

1: 0378

**HEW**

operating policies 6: 0298  
programs—nondiscrimination in 11: 0534  
school desegregation guidelines 5: 0087  
school desegregation compliance plans 6: 0065  
school desegregation plans—statement of  
policies for 5: 0087; 6: 0298

**Highlander Folk School**

opposition to, in Tennessee 2: 0922  
voter registration workshop 1: 0204

**Highlander Research and Education Center**

charter for 20: 0344

**High School Intergroup Relations Conference**

5: 0056

**Hill, Herbert**

House Education and Labor Committee  
criticism of role as consultant to 3: 0334  
resignation as consultant to 3: 0334  
testimony before 3: 0334

**Hill, Jesse**

1: 0390

**Hoffa, James R.**

censuring of A. Philip Randolph by Executive  
Council of the AFL-CIO—opposition to  
4: 0507  
Eastern Conference of Teamsters—address to  
4: 0507  
Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr.—support for 4: 0507

**Holy Land pilgrimage**

tour information and arrangements 11: 0936

**Hoover, Carole F.**

assignment of 12: 0164  
termination of services 6: 0001

**Hopewell Improvement Association**

SCLC contributions to 20: 0344

**Horne, Lena**

benefit concert 22: 0001

**Hough housing improvement and arbitration  
program**

in Chicago, Illinois 11: 0716

**House of Representatives, U.S.**

Agriculture Committee—Stephen Kurzman's  
statement before 10: 0607  
clergy conference—Andrew Young's address to  
9: 0711

**Education and Labor Committee**

Boone, Richard W.—testimony before  
8: 0026

Hill, Herbert—resignation as consultant to  
3: 0334

Hill, Herbert—testimony before 3: 0334

Judiciary Committee—list of members of  
9: 0166

minimum wage—action on 9: 0166

Subcommittee on Housing—James Haughton's  
statement before 12: 0767

tax reform bill 10: 0607

Ways and Means Committee—John W.  
Gardner's statement before 10: 0607

**Housing**

for African Americans in Chicago, Illinois—  
analysis of 7: 0627

conditions—survey of Chicago, Illinois  
11: 0479

construction in Augusta, Georgia 6: 0036

credit questionnaire 5: 0819

inequalities—Baltimore, Maryland march  
against 5: 0512

intern program 6: 0482, 0930

legislation—congressional 5: 0684; 8: 0436

meeting in Atlanta, Georgia 5: 0796

National Assembly for Social Policy and  
Development, Inc. group discussions on  
9: 0589

problems in Atlanta, Georgia 5: 0662

problems—United Presbyterian Church of the  
USA position on 10: 0478

**Housing discrimination**

Atlanta, Georgia, open meeting on 5: 0467

California state court rulings on 14: 0158

in Chattanooga, Tennessee 15: 0095

legislation—in Indiana 5: 0308

Miami, Florida—efforts to end 17: 0611

**Housing Task Force**

report 10: 0607

**Howard University**

Abernathy, Ralph—medical evaluation of  
16: 0001

All-University Religious Services speakers list  
19: 0161

Johnson, Lyndon—speech on civil rights by  
19: 0872

**Howe, Harold II**

school desegregation—address on 6: 0148

**HUAC**

Braden, Carl—arrest for contempt 2: 0865, 0956  
documentary film opposing—proposal for 3: 0935  
efforts to abolish 1: 0893; 2: 0026; 15: 0879; 17: 0702  
National Committee to Abolish HUAC—Wyatt Walker's address to 4: 0761

**HUD**

equal employment opportunity program 7: 0139  
goals 5: 0684  
source list 7: 0001  
urban renewal priorities 5: 0684

**Hugh, Sarah**

charges against—investigation of 17: 0772

**Human relations**

commissions—supporting budgets 7: 0748  
project at Trenton State College 1: 0916

**Human Rights Day**

proclamation of, in San Francisco, California 14: 0015

**Human talent**

development of 19: 0872

**Humphrey, Muriel**

West Hunter Street Baptist Church Annual Women's Day Celebration—invitation to speak at 17: 0663

**Hunger**

questionnaire 5: 0773  
relief—for striking sanitation workers in Memphis, Tennessee 6: 0578

**“Hunger in America” (television program)**

Freeman, Orville—criticism by 9: 0083  
transcript 9: 0083

**Hunt Foods**

Blueplate Division—racial discrimination complaints against 3: 0354

**Huntington College**

liberal group—founding of 1: 0816  
Negro Institute on Non-Violence and Social Change—white students reprimanded for attending 1: 0816

**ICC**

discrimination in operations of interstate motor carriers—hearings on 3: 0283  
regulations relating to commercial motor carriers—violations of 1: 0893

**Illinois**

ACLU meeting—Wyatt Walker's address at 2: 0744

**Chicago**

Adult Education Project—minutes of Advisory Council meeting 11: 0009  
block council proposal 11: 0055  
Central Englewood shopping area 11: 0019  
Central Englewood urban renewal plan 11: 0019, 0088  
Citizen's Housing Committee 11: 0019  
City Hall prayer-in 15: 0829  
civic groups—mailing list for 14: 0678  
civil rights movement—goals of 5: 0087  
community action training program 12: 0411, 0708  
demographic study 11: 0636  
East Garfield Cooperative Association—incorporation of 11: 0600  
East Garfield Park Association 11: 0055  
Englewood District Police Department—community conference with 14: 0638  
Freedom March—proposal for 11: 0636  
Freedom Movement—organization and goals 11: 0636  
Freedom Movement—proposed structure of 11: 0529  
Green Street Association suit 11: 0088  
health programs 11: 0174  
Hough housing improvement and arbitration program 11: 0716  
housing for African Americans in—analysis of system of 7: 0627  
housing—financial conditions survey 11: 0479  
human relations groups—mailing list for 14: 0678  
Hyde Park—Kenwood—Woodlawn secondary education park 11: 0436  
labor unions—mailing list for 14: 0678  
Lawndale Cooperative Association meeting 11: 0479  
Lawndale ghetto—problems of 11: 0479  
Lawndale Union to End Slums 11: 0479  
Operation Breadbasket 14: 0638; 18: 0001  
Plan Commission—Bernice Marina's statement before 11: 0019  
poverty areas—patterns of medical and health care in 11: 0174  
public schools—Havinghurst survey of 11: 0567

**Illinois cont.****Chicago cont.**

- race relations in—recommendations for improvement of 11: 0567
- rehabilitation program 12: 0939
- SCLC fund-raising techniques 14: 0638
- SCLC Summer Project 11: 0534
- social injustice in 13: 0322
- voter registration workers—subsistence list for 21: 0603
- West Chatham Improvement Association action plan 11: 0588
- West Side Christian Parish objectives and policy 11: 0600
- fair practices code—state executive order on 4: 0492
- Rally for Civil Rights 14: 0638, 0678

**Illinois Bell Telephone Company**

- suburban area fall conference 5: 0229

**Illinois State Employment Service**

- racial discrimination complaints against 4: 0492

**Income maintenance**

- National Assembly for Social Policy and Development, Inc. group discussions on 9: 0589

**Income taxes**

- negative 7: 0887

**Independent Union of Public Aid Employees**

- welfare handbook 11: 0636

**Indiana**

- Gary Freedom Rally 21: 0415
- Gary mass meeting 15: 0927
- housing discrimination legislation 5: 0308
- Indianapolis Freedom Rally 14: 0735
- Indianapolis—list of African American ministers in 14: 0735

**Industrial Areas Foundation**

- Board of Directors meeting 17: 0082

**Industrial Securities Bill**

- opposition to 7: 0249

**Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation**

- Atlanta, Georgia 3: 0416
- Birmingham, Alabama 3: 0442
- Lynchburg, Virginia 3: 0470
- Petersburg, Virginia 3: 0391
- proposal for 3: 0388
- Spelman College 1: 0243, 0291, 0344, 0356, 0378, 0401, 0417, 0423

**Institute on Nonviolent Resistance to****Segregation**

- 1: 0001

**Integration**

- articles on 16: 0725
- ethical demands of 15: 0972

**Interdenominational Theological Center**

- Vivian, C.T.—address by 12: 0708

**International Freedom Games**

- financial report on 12: 0815

**International Inter-Religious Symposium on Peace**

- Abernathy, Ralph—appointment as delegate 19: 0695, 0751
- participants—list of 19: 0751
- program 19: 0751

**International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union**

- racial discrimination complaints against 3: 0334

**International Seminar on Apartheid, Racial Discrimination and Colonialism in Southern Africa**

- 5: 0467

**International Union of Electrical, Radio & Machine Workers**

- Brotherhood Rally 1: 0916

**International Union of Mine, Mill and Smelter Workers**

- request for SCLC support 17: 0234

**Interracial conferences**

- creation of 3: 0816

**Interracial walk**

- from Nashville, Tennessee, to Washington, D.C.—proposal for 2: 0001

**Interreligious Conference on Conscience**

- program 9: 0120
- workshops 9: 0120
- Young, Andrew—participation by 9: 0120

**Interreligious conferences**

- creation of 3: 0816

**Interreligious efforts**

- local—report on 3: 0771

**Interstate travel**

- in Alabama and Mississippi—report on 3: 0210

**Iowa**

- Des Moines—proposed creation of an African American culture center in 7: 0249

**IRS**

- equal employment progress 17: 0109
- SCLC accounts—levy against 17: 0049
- SCLC application for tax-exempt status 3: 0485
- SCLC audit 17: 0151
- SCL Foundation—investigation of 12: 0939

## **Israel**

American Jewish Committee report from  
7: 0678

Jordan's policy toward 7: 0645  
study mission to—Andrew Young's  
participation in 7: 0645

## **Itineraries**

Abernathy, Juanita 20: 0082, 0116  
Abernathy, Ralph 4: 0528; 20: 0001–0116  
King, Martin Luther, Jr. 2: 0355; 4: 0528;  
11: 0973; 20: 0001–0082  
Walker, Wyatt T. 4: 0528; 20: 0001  
Young, Andrew 4: 0528; 11: 0973, 0983;  
12: 0001

## **Jackson, Jesse**

hiring of 22: 0923

## **Jackson, L. K.**

Johnson, Lyndon—open letter to 16: 0643  
Nixon, Richard—open letter to 17: 0109

## **Jackson, Mahalia**

benefit concert 14: 0292

## **James, R.E.**

1: 0392

## **James J. Reeb Memorial Lecture**

19: 0822

## **James Reeb Memorial Fund**

4: 0900

## **Jemison, T. J.**

Mississippi Regional Council of Negro  
Leadership—attendance at 1: 0401

## **Jenkins, Esau**

SCLC Executive Board—election to 15: 0069

## **Jet magazine**

Kennedy, John F.—coverage of assassination of  
2: 0477

## **Jews**

African American alliance with 5: 0796  
African American anti-Semitism—concern over  
6: 0348  
racial justice—view of the moral dimensions of  
the struggle for 19: 0962

## **Jobs in Housing Act of 1968**

demands for passage of 12: 0767

## **Johnson, B. J.**

job description for 17: 0957

## **Johnson, Lyndon B.**

city demonstration programs—  
recommendations for 11: 0636  
civil rights—speech at Howard University on  
19: 0872  
open letter to 16: 0643

Southeast Asia—address on pattern for peace  
in 10: 0682  
voting message to joint session of Congress  
9: 0166

## **Johnson, Nicholas**

race relations—address on 6: 0482

## **Jones, Clarence B.**

3: 0500

## **Jordan**

Israel—policy toward 7: 0678

## **Jordan, Thomas Earl**

letter of recommendation for 17: 0364  
ordination of 5: 0001

## **Jury reform**

laws for 9: 0236

## **Justice Department, U.S.**

Part III civil rights legislation—views on  
enactment of 2: 0514  
rights of African Americans to register to vote—  
demands for enforcement of 3: 0557

## **Kansas**

Kansas City teachers union activities 6: 0873

## **Kennedy, John F.**

assassination—*Jet* magazine coverage of  
2: 0477  
Carl Braden clemency appeal presented to  
2: 0956  
memorial—proposal for 16: 0677  
Negro History Week—proclamation of 2: 0305  
release of Martin Luther King, Jr. from jail in  
Albany, Georgia—request for 14: 0197

## **Kennedy, Robert F.**

delegates of southern civil rights  
organizations—meeting with 3: 0001  
presidential candidacy—impact of 10: 0215  
southern voting irregularities—conference with  
SCLC representatives regarding 1: 0972;  
2: 0001; 3: 0316

## **Kentucky**

field reports 11: 0899  
Louisville  
civil rights workers in—arrest of 4: 0231  
mass meeting 2: 0922  
southern civil rights leadership meeting in  
6: 0065  
voter registration campaign 12: 0984  
public accommodations law—demand for  
passage of 16: 0833, 0910  
SCLC—contributions for 14: 0746

## **Keyserling, Leon**

president's budget—analysis of 8: 0089



- Kheel, Theodore W.**  
 Gandhi Society luncheon—statement at 3: 0307
- Kilgore, Thomas Jr.**  
 1: 0411
- King, Coretta Scott**  
 speaking engagements 7: 0249  
 WCLC salute to—program for 13: 0196
- King, D.E.**  
 SCLC Executive Board—election to 1: 0417  
 SCLC spring meeting at Columbia, South Carolina 1: 0417
- “King: A Filmed Record—Montgomery to Memphis”**  
 distribution of 7: 0312
- King, Martin Luther, Jr.**  
 Africa—plans for visit to 5: 0566  
 arrest of, in Albany, Georgia 2: 0514; 14: 0197  
 arrest of, in Atlanta, Georgia 4: 0068  
 arrest of, in Birmingham, Alabama 8: 0136, 0203; 16: 0119  
 assassination of  
   general 6: 0456  
   memorial service 14: 0197  
   messages of condolence 6: 0482–0769; 17: 0772  
 attempted assassination of—Ralph Abernathy’s statement on 19: 0091  
 birthday proposed as national holiday 12: 0078  
 Commission on Civil Rights—invitation to participate in Miami, Florida, meeting 1: 0310  
 “Face the Nation” appearance 5: 0970  
 general 1: 0430  
 Hartford, Connecticut—speech at 14: 0266  
 itineraries 2: 0355; 4: 0528; 11: 0973; 20: 0001–0082  
 mail—handling of 12: 0164  
 Margaret Sanger Award presented to 10: 0075  
 memorials in honor of—plans for 6: 0482, 0670–0769, 0823; 9: 0972; 13: 0001  
 National Insurance Association convention—appearance at 3: 0876  
 Nobel Peace Prize awarded to 17: 0082  
 “Of Men and Ideas”—appearance on 2: 0305  
 recordings by—plans for 4: 0101  
 SCLC staff retreat at Frogmore, South Carolina—speech at 13: 0044  
 speaking engagements 1: 0204, 0255, 0916; 2: 0001, 0026, 0355; 3: 0055; 5: 0087, 0187, 0566, 0796; 6: 0211; 15: 0194; 16: 0001; 17: 0383
- Strength To Love* (book)—publication of 16: 0643
- Stride Toward Freedom* (book)  
 distribution 1: 0081, 0123  
 royalty statements 20: 0782  
 sales 1: 0291, 0356, 0537–0719
- Sweden—visit to 20: 0559
- threats against 5: 0970
- travel schedule 2: 0355
- Vietnam War—position on 6: 0036; 10: 0741
- Virginia State College—address at 15: 0220
- Westchester, New York, Salute to 15: 0972
- Westminster Presbyterian Church in Pasadena, California—speech at 14: 0158
- King, Martin Luther, Sr.**  
 1: 0423
- King, Slater**  
 Albany, Georgia—campaign for mayor of 16: 0483
- Kirkpatrick, F. D.**  
 article by 9: 0152
- Klemme, Huber**  
 Senate Subcommittee on Employment, Manpower and Poverty—statement before 11: 0716
- Kraft Foods**  
 ministers—meeting with 3: 0850  
 racial discrimination complaints against 3: 0850
- Kresge Dime Stores**  
 segregated lunch counter service policy—CORE demonstration and economic boycott against 2: 0087
- Kuanda, Kenneth**  
 biographical sketch 4: 0558  
 proposed tour of the South 1: 0204  
 speaking engagements 4: 0558
- Kunstler, William M.**  
 expenses 3: 0511–0557  
 general 3: 0586, 0626  
 Walker, Wyatt—defense of 3: 0537
- Kurzman, Stephen**  
 House Agriculture Committee—statement before 10: 0607
- Labor Conference on Civil Rights**  
 Twelfth 5: 0187
- Labor market trends**  
 in Atlanta, Georgia area 17: 0210
- Labor movement**  
 civil rights movement—relationship with 16: 0518; 17: 0789  
 training of civil rights people by 11: 0636

**Landrum–Griffin Act**  
criminal cases under 3: 0660

**Lasker Award luncheon**  
Morgan, Charles Jr.—address by 5: 0387

**Latin American churchmen**  
consultation with—plans for 9: 0879

**Law**  
National Assembly for Social Policy and  
Development, Inc. group discussions on  
9: 0589

**Law enforcement**  
crisis in—pamphlet on 9: 0760

**Lawrence, George**  
SCLC Regional Representative in New York—  
appointment as 14: 0819

**Lawson, James**  
3: 0648

**Lawsuits**  
*Abernathy v. Patterson* 20: 0138  
*Abernathy et al. v. Sullivan* 16: 0383; 20: 0192  
*Arlena L. Smith v. Grover Cleveland Harrison et*  
*al.* 5: 0945  
*Bette Poole et al. v. Ross Barnett* 3: 0626  
*City of Demopolis v. Roe Loe et al.* 21: 0641  
*Claude Brandon et al. v. E.L. Coyle et al.*  
14: 0091  
*David Robinson v. Florida* 4: 0567  
*Delores J. Page and Margaret P. Dillard v. Chief*  
*Eugene McCain* 3: 0586  
*Elmarie Clark v. Hosea Williams* 7: 0354  
*Forrest Sawyer et al. v. Walker Harris et al.*  
11: 0865  
Jackson, Mississippi, church cases 3: 0626  
*James McNeir et al. v. Carl Agee et al.* 14: 0091  
*Lewis et al. v. Greyhound Corporation et al.*  
3: 0660  
Lowry, John C.—case of 3: 0511, 0537  
*Maxwell v. SCLC* 12: 0056  
*Michael Lefton v. City of Hattiesburg,*  
*Mississippi* 3: 0626  
*Nathaniel A. Denman et al. v. U.S. Congress*  
15: 0802  
*New York Times v. Sullivan* 4: 0602  
*North Carolina v. Golden Frinks* 3: 0626  
*North Carolina v. Jayvan Covington* 3: 0682  
*North Carolina v. Lowry* 17: 0049  
*Reitman et al. v. Mulkey et al.* 7: 0739  
*Robert L. Cobb v. Montgomery Public Library*  
*and Museum of Fine Arts* 15: 0741  
*Robert Moses et al. v. Robert F. Kennedy and J.*  
*Edgar Hoover* 3: 0557  
*Samuel Johnson v. Major Johns and SCLC*  
5: 0610; 12: 0056  
*Sarah Small et al. v. N.C. Green et al.* 3: 0557  
Seals, Willie—case of 3: 0500  
*Smith v. Hamilton* 12: 0036  
*Smith v. Harrison* 12: 0056  
*USA v. William Worthy Jr.* 4: 0340  
*U.S. v. U.S. Klans* 3: 0034  
*Walker v. City of Birmingham* 18: 0001  
*White v. Northwest Airlines* 2: 0773

**Lawyers' workshop**  
2: 0857

**Leadership Conference**  
in Norfolk, Virginia 1: 0243, 0307, 0313, 0323,  
0392, 0401

**Leadership Conference on Civil Rights**  
civil rights statement on 9: 0263  
general 9: 0166, 0236  
National Board meeting 9: 0263

**Leadership training**  
programs  
Citizens' Crusade Against Poverty 8: 0089  
Ford Foundation 5: 0970  
general 2: 0219  
for urban ministers 6: 0094  
workshops 4: 0596

**Lee, Bernard Scott**  
ordination of 5: 0001

**LeGarde, Fred**  
SCLC Regional Representative in North  
Carolina—appointment as 14: 0968

**Liberia**  
resettlement of African Americans in—proposal  
for 15: 0741

**Life insurance industry**  
urban investment program—report on 7: 0198

**Lindsay, Merrill W.**  
Mississippi congressional campaign 3: 0316

**The Liturgical Conference**  
administrative reorganization 9: 0296  
meetings—minutes of 9: 0296  
statement of purpose 9: 0296

**Loans**  
mortgage and home improvement—FHA policy  
on insuring 11: 0479

**Local contact network**  
development of—report on 9: 0972

## **Louisiana**

Albany crisis—support during 14: 0753  
Baton Rouge sit-ins 14: 0753  
Brown, H. Rap—arrest of 10: 0290  
field reports 1: 0503  
New Orleans voter registration campaign  
1: 0313  
Shreveport  
Freedom Rally 21: 0730  
mass meeting 14: 0753  
Moses, Robert—trip to 4: 0596  
police harassment of African American  
community leaders 1: 0270  
voter registration campaign 1: 0521  
Walker, Wyatt—arrest of 2: 0132; 4: 0045  
student integration leaders—arrest of 3: 0001  
voter registration campaign 1: 0123; 5: 0849

## **Lower-income families**

home ownership for—efforts to increase  
opportunities for 5: 0819

## **Lowry, John C.**

case of 3: 0511, 0537

## **Lutheran Church**

consultation on race relations in Philadelphia,  
Pennsylvania 5: 0747

## **Lynchburg Improvement Association**

SCLC contributions to 20: 0344

## **Machinist helpers**

African American—complaints regarding  
laying-off of 1: 0204

## **Maine**

rural poverty in 8: 0517

## **Malnutrition**

questionnaire 5: 0773

## **MARC Corporation**

operations 5: 0610

## **March on Montgomery**

expenditures 22: 0183

## **March on Washington**

expenses 4: 0580  
general 3: 0771  
organizing manual 4: 0580  
planning 4: 0580; 16: 0280; 19: 0623  
results of 16: 0383

## **Margaret Sanger Award**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—presentation to  
10: 0075

## **Marina, Bernice**

Chicago Plan Commission—statement before  
11: 0019

## **“Martin Luther King—Apostle of Crisis” (article)**

SCLC demand for retraction of 2: 0371

## **Martin Luther King Film Project**

7: 0378

## **Martin Luther King, Jr. Medical Center**

Board of Directors meeting—minutes of  
7: 0090

## **Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial All-Star East–West Baseball Game**

12: 0815

## **Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Center**

Board of Trustees—Andrew Young’s  
appointment to 7: 0249  
general 7: 0198  
progress report 7: 0249  
reading room—opening of 7: 0105

## **Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Fund**

activities 16: 0383  
general 6: 0412; 17: 0789

## **Martin Luther King Speaks**

film personnel—job descriptions for 12: 0078

## **Maryland**

Albany crisis—support during 14: 0766  
Baltimore  
march against inequality in housing 5: 0512  
prayer vigil in support of Albany crisis  
14: 0766  
voter registration campaign 1: 0001  
Cambridge civil rights demonstrations  
19: 0369  
Department of Employment Security  
regulations 17: 0886

## **Massachusetts**

Boston prayer vigil in support of Albany crisis  
14: 0769  
Boston Rally funds 17: 0852  
civil rights conference 4: 0853  
SCLC—contributions for 14: 0769  
SCLC fund-raising 14: 0769  
SCLC unit—visit to St. Augustine, Florida  
14: 0769  
Supreme Court—decision on constitutionality  
of state fair-housing laws 2: 0773

## **Mass action**

direct nonviolent—National Bar Association  
opposition to 2: 0415  
next step for, in struggle for equality—working  
paper on 1: 0074

**Mass meetings**

Atlanta, Georgia 14: 0419  
Clarksdale, Mississippi 1: 0430  
Gary, Indiana 15: 0927  
Louisville, Kentucky 2: 0922  
Norfolk, Virginia 15: 0155  
Shreveport, Louisiana 14: 0753  
Tennessee 15: 0095

**Mboya, Tom**

biographical sketch 1: 0434

**McCloud, Oscar**

SCLC Executive Board—appointment to  
6: 0456

**McGovern, George**

Vietnam War—address on 10: 0741

**Medical programs**

federal emergency 6: 0456

**Meredith Mississippi March**

9: 0879

**Merit Employment Coordinating Committee**

meetings—minutes of 3: 0674

**Metropolitan development**

for equal opportunity 9: 0879; 10: 0326

**Metropolitan Guild**

eleventh anniversary 19: 0199

**Michigan**

Detroit

Freedom Rally 14: 0788; 21: 1009; 22: 0263  
political education project 11: 0804  
Walker, Wyatt—visit to 1: 0855  
youth development project 11: 0804  
Fair Employment Practices Commission's  
decision in *White v. Northwest Airlines* case  
2: 0773  
Freedom rallies 21: 1009

**Miller, William**

open letter to 15: 0927

**Minimum wage**

House of Representatives action on 9: 0166  
progress toward 9: 0236

**Ministerial internship program**

13: 0686

**Ministers**

African American—list of 15: 0625  
African American—program of leadership  
coordination for 17: 0957  
Chicago, Illinois—list of 14: 0678  
Cincinnati, Ohio—list of 15: 0001  
Citizens' Crusade Against Poverty provides  
information service for 8: 0089

demonstrating in Albany, Georgia—arrest of  
15: 0879

Indianapolis, Indiana—list of 14: 0735

list of 1: 0001

Louisville, Kentucky, letter protesting  
treatment of African Americans in  
Birmingham, Alabama 2: 0355

New York, planning for march on the White  
House 14: 0819

urban—leadership training program for  
6: 0094

voter registration—role in 13: 0266; 16: 0677

**Minister's Leadership Training Program**

activities report 13: 0840

Bevel, James—address by 12: 0353

crisis of the cities—outline for study action  
program for 13: 0840

director—T.Y. Rogers Jr.'s appointment as  
13: 0805

expenses 12: 0289, 0353

Ford Foundation grant to 13: 0805

funding 12: 0353

invitations 12: 0289

meetings—minutes of 12: 0289

participants—list of 12: 0289; 13: 0805, 0840

questionnaire 13: 0805

speeches 13: 0840

Urban Training Center

black strategy center—proposal for 12: 0622

Board of Directors meeting—minutes of  
12: 0411–0622

Board of Directors members 12: 0534

bylaws—proposed amendment of 12: 0411

curriculum 12: 0622

Director of Field Engagement report  
12: 0534

Director of Mission Development report  
12: 0534

director's report 12: 0534

expenses 12: 0534, 0708

extracurricular activities—list of 12: 0534

foreign alumni 12: 0622

project research director—appointment of  
12: 0411

Research Department report 12: 0534

situation analysis 12: 0382

special issuer forum 12: 0708

staff resumés 12: 0534

standing committees—officers and members  
of 12: 0411

statistical student profile 12: 0622

trainees—list of 12: 0534

workshops 12: 0353

**Minnesota State Pastors Conference**

5: 0308

**Mission strategy**

interchurch action in—structural options for  
10: 0508

**Mission Strategy Consultation**

outline of 6: 0298

**Mississippi**

Albany crisis—support during 14: 0797

Amite County voter registration campaign  
4: 0312

Canton voter registration campaign 3: 0626

**Clarksdale**

African American economic boycott 16: 0483

African Americans in—report on conditions  
for 1: 0356

mass meeting 1: 0430

Coahoma County—murder of African American  
in 1: 0356

county population statistics 11: 0902

Democratic congressmen—voting records of  
9: 0340

field reports 11: 0902

Grenada Project 11: 0902

Grenada—status of civil rights movement in  
5: 0467

**Hattiesburg Ministerial Improvement**

Association activities 1: 0081

Hattiesburg police brutality complaints 1: 0081

interstate travel in—report in 3: 0210

**Jackson**

bus terminal—demand for removal of  
segregated waiting room signs at 3: 0537

church cases 3: 0626

Freedom Riders—arrest of 3: 0261

WLBT television station—opposition to  
renewal of license of 10: 0438, 0469

Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee of  
the ACLU case docket in 9: 0340

Marion County voter registration campaign  
4: 0312

Southern Rural Research Project summer  
program 6: 0121

television station cases 9: 0855

voter education project 9: 0443

voter registration campaign 5: 0229; 6: 0243

voter registration statistics 11: 0902

Walthall County voter registration campaign  
4: 0312

welfare rights movement meeting 11: 0902

**Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party**

biographical sketches 9: 0322

challenge to regular Democratic congressional  
delegation 9: 0166, 0322–0392

efforts to build African American political  
movement around 5: 0796

general 9: 0443

objectives 9: 0322

organization 9: 0322

SCLC contributions to 9: 0392

SCLC cooperation with 9: 0340

voting rights bill—support for 9: 0340

**Mississippi Freedom Summer project**

19: 0233

**Mississippi Free Press**

operations 2: 0163

**Mississippi Regional Council of Negro  
Leadership**

Jemison, T. J.—attendance of 1: 0401

meetings 1: 0356

**Mock hearing program**

tapes of 1: 0297

**Model cities project**

general 7: 0139

impact of, on school systems 5: 0880

**Montgomery Improvement Association**

newsletter 3: 0696

SCLC Affiliate of the Year (1962) 14: 0015

SCLC contributions to 16: 0346, 0383

sixth anniversary celebration—workshops  
during 3: 0192

**Morgan, Charles, Jr.**

Lasker Award luncheon—address at 5: 0387

**Morris, John B.**

Governor of Georgia—write-in campaign for  
9: 0450

**Moses, Robert**

Shreveport, Louisiana—trip to 4: 0596

**Motor carriers**

commercial—violations of regulations relating  
to 1: 0893

interstate—discrimination in operations of  
3: 0283

interstate—ICC hearings on discrimination by  
3: 0283

**Mount Moriah Baptist Church**

forty-eighth anniversary celebration 19: 0161

**Mount Olive building fund**

SCLC donations for 20: 0415, 0441

**Mount Olivet Baptist Church**

services 19: 0199

**Murders**

of African American—in Coahoma County,  
Mississippi 1: 0356

**NAACP**

Petersburg, Virginia, branch—standing  
committees of 15: 0155

**NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund,  
Inc.**

cooperating attorneys—assignment of 9: 0694  
meetings—minutes of 9: 0694  
staff assignments 9: 0694

**Namibia**

South African rule over—SWAPO appeal for  
liquidation of 7: 0551

**National Advisory Commission on Rural  
Poverty**

Citizens' Crusade Against Poverty testimony  
before 8: 0001

**National Advisory Committee on Food and  
Fiber**

hearings—testimony at 9: 0464

**National Alliance of Businessmen**

Community Relations Committee—  
establishment of 6: 0873

**National Assembly for Social Policy and  
Development, Inc.**

associated voluntary regional, state and local  
planning organizations—list of 9: 0589  
Board of Directors—list of members 9: 0589,  
0633  
bylaws 9: 0531  
employment—policy statement on 9: 0676  
financial development—plan for 9: 0633  
general 5: 0916  
group discussions—reports on 9: 0589  
meetings 9: 0633  
officers—list of 9: 0589, 0633  
organization 9: 0557, 0589  
policy statements—procedures for development  
of 9: 0676  
position statements 9: 0557  
program 9: 0557  
program development—plan for 9: 0633  
program priorities 9: 0633  
social problems—recommendations on 9: 0589  
statement of needs 9: 0557  
Young, Andrew—election as corporate member  
9: 0531

**National Bar Association**

nonviolent direct mass action—opposition to  
2: 0415

**National Capital Area Police–Community  
Relations Institute**

9: 0819

**National Catholic Conference for Interracial  
Justice**

9: 0711

**National Civil Rights Rally**

15: 0270

**National Committee of Inquiry**

members 6: 0902

**National Committee to Abolish the HUAC**

Walker, Wyatt—address by 4: 0761

**National Committee to Secure Justice in  
Congress**

17: 0611

**National Conference for New Politics**

convention call 9: 0742  
Executive Board meeting—minutes of 9: 0742  
programs 9: 0742

**National Conference of Christians and Jews**

newsletter articles 9: 0760  
Program Advisory Committee meetings 9: 0760  
Program Advisory Committee members 9: 0760  
program guidelines 9: 0760, 0819

**National Conference on Family Planning**

program 10: 0075

**National Conference on Race and Education**

5: 0849

**National Conference on Religion and Race**

Central Committee members—list of 3: 0771  
declaration of conscience 3: 0735  
delegates—list of 16: 0001  
general 15: 0927  
local action suggestions 16: 0001  
meetings—minutes of 3: 0771, 0816  
operating budget 3: 0700  
newsletter 16: 0119  
participants—list of 3: 0735  
planning 3: 0700–0771  
program 3: 0735  
publicity 3: 0735  
racial justice program recommendations  
3: 0816  
recommendations 16: 0092  
religion and race book—proposed use and  
dissemination of 3: 0700  
Steering Committee—minutes of meetings  
3: 0700  
workgroups 3: 0735

**National Conference on the South African Crisis and American Action**

7: 0490

**National Consultation on Church and Community**

5: 0364

**National Council of Churches**

Commission on Race and Religion 9: 0935

committee meetings 9: 0935

community survey 9: 0972

Consultation on Equal Opportunity in

Employment—address by Eugene Foley at 5: 0135

Laity Luncheon 9: 0879

meetings—minutes of 9: 0972

Sixth General Assembly 16: 0556

**National Council of the Churches of Christ**

Black Manifesto—response of the General

Board to 10: 0001

expenses 9: 0855

meetings—minutes of 9: 0855

**National dairies**

see Kraft Foods

**National Grievance and Information Center**

proposal for 7: 0931

prospectus 7: 0959

**National Home Ownership Foundation**

Act 5: 0662

plan 5: 0545

**National Home Visit Day**

proposal for 3: 0816

**National Insurance Association**

benefit—letters relating to 3: 0897

convention—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s

appearance at 3: 0876

member companies—list of 3: 0897

SCLC contributions—appeal to member

companies for 3: 0876, 0897

**National Ministries—Christian Education Conference (1968)**

6: 0456

**National Minority Contractors Institute**

10: 0607

**National Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam**

activities 10: 0741

draft resisters—support for 10: 0797

**National priorities**

reordering of—proposal for 8: 0787

**National Sharecroppers Union**

Southern Rural Conference 2: 0251

**National Strategy Consultation**

8: 0646

**National Student Conference on the Sit-In Movement**

1: 0204

**National Urban League**

Community Action Assembly 17: 0027

local affiliates—list of 19: 0247

publications 19: 0247

**National Welfare Rights Organization**

Executive Committee—concerns of 6: 0348

**NEA**

cross-racial education—proposal for 7: 0198

**NEA Conference on Civil and Human Rights**

Eighth Annual 7: 0198

general 5: 0916

**Negro History Week**

proclamation of 2: 0305

**Negro Institute on Non-Violence and Social Change**

white students at Huntington College in

Alabama reprimanded for attending 1: 0816

**New Brooklyn Baptist Church**

SCLC affiliation—application for 14: 0333

**New England**

Student Christian Movement in—resolutions of

1: 0026

students—support for civil rights movement by

1: 0855

**New Jersey**

Black Power conference—report on 7: 0883

Elizabeth City Human Relations Committee

report 17: 0350

Newark—meetings sponsored by Baptist

Ministers' Conference of 14: 0801

SCLC—contributions for 14: 0801

Supreme Court—decision on constitutionality of state fair-housing laws 2: 0773

**New Politics Convention on '68 and Beyond**

planning 9: 0711, 0742

**New York (state)**

farm labor conditions in—report on 5: 0387, 0467

Freedom rallies 21: 0991

Greater New York crusades for the SCLC

14: 0819

ministers—plans for march on the White House

by 14: 0819

SCLC contributors—list of 14: 0819

SCLC financial report for 17: 0383

SCLC fund-raising 14: 0819

- SCLC Regional Representative—George Lawrence's appointment as 14: 0819
- Suffern—meeting of representatives of civil rights organizations in 5: 0610
- Syracuse—report on civil rights situation in 16: 0643
- Westchester Salute to Martin Luther King, Jr. 15: 0972
- White Plains Project 8: 0436
- New York City**  
anti-poverty programs 10: 0984
- New York City Commission on Community Activity and Organization**  
summary notes 7: 0887
- New York Department of Social Welfare**  
SCLC operations—questionnaire regarding 16: 0249
- Nigerian civil war**  
newspaper clippings 6: 0191
- “Night Call” (television show)**  
Young, Andrew—appearance of 6: 0851; 7: 0090
- Nixon, Richard M.**  
legislative program—message to Congress regarding 7: 0139  
open letter to 17: 0109  
SCLC criticism of 6: 0873  
welfare reform—address on 7: 0198
- Nobel Peace Prize**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—awarded to 17: 0082
- Nobel Peace Prize Winners for Peace in Vietnam**  
interviews with, in Moscow 10: 0007
- Nonviolence**  
campaign in Petersburg, Virginia 1: 0765  
Christian—program for workshop on 3: 0388, 0648  
conference of southern leaders on 1: 0001  
discipline—maintenance of 1: 0074  
special projects seminar on 3: 0648  
workshops 1: 0443; 16: 0677
- Nonviolent resistance**  
philosophy and techniques 1: 0243, 0344, 0443
- North Carolina**  
Asheville—SCLC retreat in 16: 0725  
capital punishment in—efforts to abolish 7: 0312  
Chapel Hill—SDS conference on race and politics in 2: 0026  
Craven County poverty program 17: 0663
- Edenton—arrest of Golden Frinks in 2: 0865  
Edenton civil rights demonstrations 2: 0865; 14: 0968  
Greensboro voter registration campaign 1: 0255  
Monroe—defendants in 3: 0682  
New Bern voter registration campaign 14: 0968  
Plymouth—African American economic boycott in 19: 0369  
SCLC Regional Representative—Fred LeGarde's appointment as 14: 0968  
Statesville civil rights demonstrations 2: 0219
- North Carolina Conference on Community Relations**  
6: 0211
- Northern Christian Leadership Conference**  
organization of 14: 0638
- Northern Cities Tour**  
organizing manual 13: 0911
- OEO**  
funding 17: 0581  
neighborhood health center personnel—workshop for 7: 0378  
Poor People's Campaign—response to demands of 12: 0848; 13: 0001  
Southeast Regional Director—resignation as 6: 0273
- Office of Education, U.S.**  
adult education program 1: 0303
- “Of Men and Ideas”**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—appearance on 2: 0305
- Ohio**  
Albany crisis—support during 14: 0923  
Cleveland Freedom Rally 14: 0923; 21: 0730, 1009  
Cincinnati  
Albany crisis—support for 15: 0001  
Crusade members 15: 0001  
Freedom Rally 15: 0001  
ministers—list of 15: 0001  
SCLC position paper 14: 0923  
Walker, Wyatt—visit to 1: 0855  
Dayton Committee for Civil Rights Legislation mailing list 14: 0923  
Dayton Freedom Rally 14: 0923  
field reports 11: 0917  
Freedom rallies 21: 1024  
Poor People's Campaign 11: 0917



**Ohio cont.**

Port Clinton—investigation of racial discrimination complaints against Center Administration of Ottawa Job Corps  
5: 0364, 0387  
SCLC—contributions for 14: 0923

**Oklahoma**

Tulsa Freedom Rally—list of contributors  
15: 0607

**Olympic Games**

South African participation—debate over  
7: 0551

**Operation Boot Strap**

5: 0135

**Operation Breadbasket**

activities 17: 0720  
budget 18: 0444, 0683, 0747  
Chicago, Illinois 14: 0638; 18: 0001  
general 5: 0258, 0715; 7: 0312; 10: 0927;  
17: 0611, 0663  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 5: 0970  
program 18: 0444

**Operation Dialogue**

announcement of 13: 0709  
budget 18: 0683

**Operation Help**

Victory Baptist Church sponsorship of  
14: 0252

**Opportunities Industrial Center**

program 7: 0105

**Orangeburg Massacre**

fact sheet on 6: 0211

**Pace, William**

address by 19: 0962

**Paganism**

new—prospects for conscience in the 9: 0120

**Palmer, John D.**

National Advisory Committee on Food and Fiber—testimony at hearings of 9: 0464

**Parochial school bus law**

Wisconsin State Supreme Court decision on  
2: 0773

**Peace Priority Program**

general 9: 0972  
report on 8: 0787

**Peck, Sidney M.**

10: 0043

**Penn Community Services, Inc.**

report 5: 0056

**Pennsylvania****Philadelphia**

African American economic boycotts in  
16: 0065  
Baptist Ministers Conference—First Presidents Award Affair of 14: 0952  
benefit basketball game—financial report on  
12: 0815  
Federation of Teachers—racial discrimination complaints against  
6: 0482  
Lutheran race relations consultation in  
5: 0747  
Operation Breadbasket in 5: 0970  
prayer vigil in support of Albany crisis  
14: 0952  
Pittsburgh Freedom Rally 2: 0163  
Pittsburgh teachers union activities 6: 0873  
State College—report on new Presbyterian Church development in 10: 0478

**“People to People Tour”**

Alabama 20: 0001  
general 4: 0804  
Georgia 11: 0865  
South Carolina 2: 0026; 15: 0069  
Virginia 15: 0155

**Personal security law**

proposal for 8: 0436

**Phelps, Ralph**

OEO Southeast Regional Director—resignation  
as 6: 0273

**Pilgrim theology of involvement**

9: 0935

**Planned Parenthood**

birth control—statement on 10: 0075

**Planning organizations**

voluntary regional, state, and local, associated with National Assembly for Social Policy and Development, Inc. 9: 0589

**Police**

political organizations—infiltration of 7: 0378  
Shreveport, Louisiana—harassment of African American community leaders 1: 0270

**Police brutality complaints**

Birmingham, Alabama 2: 0922; 14: 0001  
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 1: 0081  
Los Angeles, California 14: 0197  
Reedsville, Georgia, state prison 5: 0970;  
6: 0001

**Police–community relations**  
challenge of, in a free society 13: 0322

**Political education projects**  
in Detroit, Michigan 11: 0804

**Political organizations**  
police infiltration of 7: 0378

**Poll tax**  
abolition of—support for 9: 0166

**Poor**  
legal rights of—article on 17: 0381

**Poor People's Campaign**  
accounting for 17: 0772  
address for use during 6: 0191  
Catholic parishes in Northern Virginia for—  
support of 9: 0711  
contributions for 21: 0390  
general 6: 0148, 0211, 0273–0348, 0412,  
0791–0902; 12: 0229  
nonviolent action—statement of 12: 0767  
OEO response to demands of 12: 0848;  
13: 0001  
Ohio 11: 0917  
operations 13: 0001  
pamphlet 12: 0767  
persons arrested—list of 12: 0848  
planning 12: 0767  
publicity 18: 0123  
schedule 20: 0116  
staff assignments 18: 0123  
statement of purpose 12: 0767  
union involvement 12: 0767  
Young, Andrew—address by 7: 0853

**Pope Paul VI**  
birth control statement 10: 0075

**Population statistics**  
Mississippi 11: 0902

**Post Office Department**  
task force on equal employment opportunity—  
appointment of 4: 0914

**Poussaint, Alvin F.**  
article by 10: 0125

**Poverty and the poor**  
articles on 17: 0381; 19: 0515  
combating—strategy for 8: 0646  
films dealing with—list of 7: 0645  
program in Craven County, North Carolina  
17: 0663  
rural, in Maine 8: 0517

**Poverty bill**  
congressional—status of 8: 0026  
congressional—support for 5: 0916

**Powell, Adam Clayton Jr.**  
civil rights—position paper on 19: 0872  
James R. Hoffa's support for 4: 0507

**Prayer-ins**  
Chicago City Hall 15: 0829

**Prayer**  
pilgrimage—Richmond, Virginia 3: 0001  
vigils  
Baltimore, Maryland 14: 0766  
Boston, Massachusetts 14: 0769  
Chicago, Illinois 14: 0638  
Dallas, Texas 15: 0133  
by Fresno, California ministers 14: 0158  
nationwide, in support of Albany Movement  
14: 0197  
Petersburg, Virginia 15: 0194  
Washington, D.C. 15: 0270

**Presbyterian Church Board of National Ministries**  
Memphis crisis—response to 6: 0412

**Presbyterian Interracial Council**  
activities 5: 0229; 17: 0267

**President of the United States**  
popular election of—proposal to amend the  
Constitution to provide for 7: 0198

**President's Commission on Registration and Voting Participation**  
creation of 16: 0200

**President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity**  
Hunt Foods Blueplate Division—investigation  
of racial discrimination complaints against  
3: 0354

**Price, Leontyne**  
benefit concert 17: 0702

**Prince Edward County Christian Association**  
SCLC contribution to 15: 0741

**Public accommodations laws**  
Atlanta, Georgia 4: 0567  
Kentucky 16: 0833, 0910

**Public Broadcasting Act of 1967**  
9: 0935

**Public policy**  
problems and programs for influencing 8: 0646

**Public service employment legislation**  
Action Council activity on 10: 0607

**Quebec–Washington–Guantanamo Walk for Peace**  
16: 0910

**Race relations**

Chicago, Illinois—recommendations for improvement of 11: 0567  
Concordia College institute 6: 0065  
Johnson, Nicholas on—address by 6: 0482  
ministry in—United Church of Christ 13: 0322  
in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania—Lutheran consultation on 5: 0747  
status of 19: 0864  
United Presbyterian Church in the USA conference on 10: 0508  
U.S.—report on 7: 0748

**Racial discrimination complaints**

against Atlanta General Depot 4: 0492  
against Atlantic Steel Company 2: 0799, 0837  
against Center Administration at Ottawa Job Corps, Port Clinton, Ohio 5: 0364, 0387  
against Georgia State Highway Patrol 6: 0977  
against Hunt Foods Blueplate Division 3: 0354  
against International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union 3: 0334  
against Illinois State Employment Service 4: 0492  
against interstate motor carriers 3: 0283  
against Kraft Foods 3: 0850  
against Philadelphia Federation of Teachers 6: 0482  
against St. Augustine, Florida 14: 0306

**Racial justice**

action guide for 19: 0515  
moral dimensions in struggle for—Jewish view of 19: 0962  
program—recommendations for 3: 0816

**Racial legislation**

Southern—report on 3: 0511

**Racists**

in Democratic Party—demand for purge of 12: 0767

**Railroad Voters League**

activities 1: 0001

**Randolph, A. Philip**

censuring of, by Executive Council of AFL-CIO 4: 0507

**Reed College**

sit-in scholarship committee 1: 0893

**Reese, F.D.**

arrest of, for embezzlement from SCLC 19: 0369

**Reid, Milton**

Albany, Georgia—visit to 15: 0194  
Henrico County, Virginia, Grand Jury—testimony before 15: 0220

SCLC Regional Representative in Virginia—appointment as 15: 0194

Virginia State Senate—campaign for 16: 0518

**Religious tracts**

19: 0515

**Rent subsidies**

status of 7: 0887

**Rent supplement program**

5: 0566

**Republican National Convention**

Subcommittee on Equal Opportunity in an Urban Society—Ralph Abernathy's statement before 19: 0809

**Resurrection City**

temporary city government 12: 0848

**Rhone, Henry**

case of 2: 0132

**Right-to-work laws**

opposition to 7: 0429  
Rustin, Bayard—address by 17: 0743

**Robert Cohen Productions**

3: 0935

**Robinson, Jackie**

testimonial dinner 3: 0967; 14: 0819, 0864; 15: 0776

**Roby, Pamela**

article by 10: 0133

**Rogers, T.Y. Jr.**

Minister's Leadership Training Program—appointment as Director of 13: 0840  
SCLC Director of Affiliates—appointment as 5: 0467

**Russell, Richard**

re-election campaign—demands for defeat of 19: 0369

**Rustin, Bayard**

right-to-work laws—address on 17: 0743

**SANE**

Carnegie Hall meeting 10: 0184  
Executive Committee meetings—minutes of 10: 0215, 0240  
Executive Director's report 10: 0240  
National Board election results 10: 0184  
meetings—minutes of 10: 0215, 0240  
Young, Andrew—election to 10: 0184  
newsletter articles 10: 0184  
political action program 10: 0240  
political action strategy 10: 0184  
Vietnam policy 10: 0215, 0215

### **Save Marie Hill Committee**

activities 7: 0312

### **SCEF**

annual fund-raising dinner—Wyatt Walker's address at 4: 0231  
Braden, Anne and Carl—reception for 4: 0231  
conference and workshop in Birmingham, Alabama 2: 0865  
conference on civil rights and civil liberties in Atlanta, Georgia—proposal for 4: 0231  
SCLC voter registration work—contributions for 1: 0038, 0047, 0335  
workshops 4: 0231

### **Scholarships**

Coca Cola 7: 0090  
contributions 21: 0840  
Franklin, Harold 16: 0677  
for Freedom Riders 3: 0210  
general 12: 0205; 15: 0671  
recipients—payments to 21: 0840  
for sit-in demonstrators 3: 0990; 4: 0001  
for student civil rights demonstrators 4: 0312

### **School desegregation**

Atlanta, Georgia 5: 0001  
compliance plans—HEW 6: 0065  
Hauser Report on 11: 0567  
HEW guidelines for 5: 0087  
Howe, Harold II—address by 6: 0148  
legislation 9: 0281  
plans—HEW statement of policies for 5: 0087; 6: 0298  
Seattle, Washington 5: 0087

### **Schools, public**

Atlanta, Georgia—mass meeting on conditions in 5: 0087  
Chicago, Illinois—Havinghurst survey of 11: 0567  
Prince Edward County, Virginia—demands for re-opening of 15: 0155

### **SCLC**

account balances 22: 0314  
accounting procedures 17: 0886; 18: 0536  
accounts—IRS levy against 17: 0049  
accounts—statement of 21: 0740  
Ad Hoc Committee on Politics—suggested programs for 18: 0040  
Administrative Committee meetings  
  invitations to 2: 0500, 0857  
  meetings—minutes of 1: 0064; 4: 0112  
  proceedings 1: 0243, 0483  
Affiliate of the Year Award 5: 0187; 14: 0015

### **affiliates**

activities reports 12: 0191  
Alabama—meeting of 14: 0001  
application forms 13: 0734  
congratulatory letters to 13: 0709, 0734  
data sheets 13: 0734  
establishment of—procedures for 13: 0734  
lists of 13: 0551–0669  
meeting agenda 13: 0527  
membership expiration notices 13: 0686  
AFSC—cooperation with 17: 0772  
AFSC representatives—meeting with 7: 0645; 18: 0123  
Alabama office audit 18: 0597  
Alabama office expenses 11: 0839; 18: 0597  
Alabama staff meeting with SNCC  
  representatives 10: 0290; 11: 0839  
Albany Movement—contributions to 16: 0092, 0249  
annual conventions  
  in Birmingham, Alabama 2: 0865  
  invitations to 17: 0789  
  in Nashville, Tennessee—James Farmer's participation in 3: 0185  
  in Nashville, Tennessee—plans for 1: 0816  
  1961—finances 21: 0830  
  1962—expenses 21: 0949  
  1962—preliminary report 21: 0949  
  1962—receipts 21: 0949  
  1964—expenses 22: 0130  
  1964—financial report 22: 0130  
  1964—receipts 22: 0130  
  1965—expenses 22: 0232  
  1965—program 21: 0464  
  1965—receipts 22: 0232  
  1965—report 21: 0464  
  1965—staff guide 21: 0464  
  sixth—resolutions 2: 0251  
annual leave chart 22: 0884  
annual reports 4: 0126; 18: 0284  
April mobilization—plans for 6: 0348  
attendance sheets—monthly 22: 0753  
auditor's reports 18: 0169, 0193, 0201, 0269, 0329, 0411, 0612  
automobile insurance policies—cancellation of 21: 0062  
bank loan for 21: 0502  
board—staff meeting agenda 4: 0201  
Bond, Julian—meeting with SNCC on issue of 4: 0973  
bookkeeping system 17: 0151; 20: 0383  
booklet—proposal for 17: 0830  
Brown Chapel AME Church restoration—contribution to 4: 0900

**SCLC cont.**

budget 16: 0592, 0910; 17: 0049, 0918;  
18: 0180, 0215, 0316, 0337, 0411, 0444;  
20: 0441; 21: 0502, 0740; 22: 0225, 0314  
business manager—resignation of Francis  
Covington as 21: 0062  
bylaws 1: 0052  
car rental procedures 12: 0144  
CCCO—agreement with 11: 0600  
certificates of affiliation 13: 0532  
certificates of appreciation 4: 0505  
chapters—plans for establishment of 17: 0814  
charter 11: 0001  
citizenship education program—contributions  
for 4: 0871  
civil disobedience campaign for jobs and  
income 5: 0970  
community questionnaire 19: 0623  
comptroller—resignation of Francis Covington  
as 18: 0368  
constitution—general 1: 0052  
constitution—revision of 6: 0001; 18: 0040  
Constitution Committee meeting 1: 0243  
contributions 1: 0123, 0155, 0736; 2: 0371–  
0440, 0654; 3: 0876, 0897; 4: 0336, 0871,  
0973; 5: 0056, 0308, 0880; 6: 0148, 0211,  
0977; 7: 0051; 13: 0686; 14: 0359, 0746,  
0769, 0801, 0923; 15: 0286–0568, 0625,  
0720–0760, 0802–0972; 16: 0001, 0065,  
0158–0556, 0677–0985; 17: 0001–0210,  
0294–0364, 0383, 0581, 0611, 0720–0762,  
0814, 0886; 18: 0001; 20: 0207–0985;  
21: 0001–0390, 0502, 0718, 0750–0840,  
0991, 1024, 1035; 22: 0001, 0266, 0314  
contributors—list of 1: 0514; 14: 0819;  
16: 0433; 21: 0718, 0750, 0759, 0971,  
1009; 22: 0001  
departmental budgets 17: 0383  
Department of Affiliates brochure 13: 0529  
budget 13: 0915; 18: 0683; 22: 0120, 0225  
functions 13: 0905  
proposal 13: 0915  
prospectus 13: 0925  
reports 13: 0931, 0942  
Department of Economic Affairs budget  
22: 0225  
Department of Economic Affairs evaluation  
report 4: 0618  
Department of Non-Violent Education budget  
22: 0225  
Department of Religious and Organizational  
Associates—establishment of 4: 0973;  
12: 0762

Department of Voter Education and Political  
Education budget 18: 0444, 0683  
Department of Voter Education and Political  
Education—payment of films for 17: 0918  
deposit procedures 16: 0065  
deposits 15: 0286–0400; 16: 0001, 0383;  
17: 0027; 21: 0464, 0565  
Dialogue Department budget 18: 0747  
director of affiliates—T. Y. Rogers Jr.'s  
appointment as 5: 0467  
disbursements 21: 0854, 0913; 22: 0048, 0080  
employees  
federal and state withholding certificates—  
requests for 20: 0523  
FICA taxes—deductions for 21: 0641  
severance pay for 21: 0565  
time records of 16: 0592  
employment applications 22: 0681, 0723  
employment, payroll, and hours—monthly  
report on 17: 01210  
Executive Board  
Abernathy, Ralph—re-election to 2: 0500  
agenda 10: 0984  
Drew, R.L.—re-election to 4: 0231  
Dungee, Erna—appointment to 4: 0167  
elections 1: 0392  
Graham, Edward—re-election to 1: 0855  
Henry, Aaron—re-election to 3: 0316  
invitations 10: 0984  
Jenkins, Esau—election to 15: 0069  
King, D.E.—election to 1: 0417  
McCloud, Oscar—appointment to 6: 0456  
meetings 1: 0155, 0282, 0291, 0323, 0423;  
17: 0918; 22: 0301  
members—list of 1: 0514; 4: 0167, 0197,  
0201; 10: 0970  
members—notification of election of 4: 0167  
members—pledges of 21: 0750  
Executive Committee  
meetings 5: 0970  
members—election of 1: 0064  
public relations concerns 1: 0064  
recommendations 1: 0064  
reports 5: 0970  
resolutions 1: 0064  
executive staff  
list of 12: 0144  
meetings—minutes of 10: 0970; 11: 0902;  
12: 0164, 0205, 0249, 0267; 13: 0034;  
18: 0040, 0123; 21: 0502  
office staff—relationship with 18: 0001  
executive vice president—Andrew Young's  
appointment as 6: 0001, 0094  
expenditures—limitations on 21: 0565, 0619

expenditures—moratorium on 18: 0040, 0093;  
     21: 0502  
 expenses 2: 0188, 0355, 0371; 4: 0871–0973;  
     5: 0135, 0229, 0512, 0566, 0796, 0880;  
     6: 0001, 0121, 0977; 7: 0001, 0051, 0139,  
     0312; 11: 0600, 0865; 12: 0130, 0144;  
     15: 0286–0509, 0568–0671, 0720, 0776,  
     0802, 0857–0972; 16: 0001, 0065, 0119–  
     0280, 0383, 0518–0592, 0677–0985;  
     17: 0001, 0027, 0082–0151, 0267, 0294,  
     0350, 0364, 0383, 0581, 0611, 0720, 0852,  
     0918, 0957; 18: 0001, 0040, 0163, 0166,  
     0547, 0747–0916; 19: 0001, 0075;  
     20: 0344–0441; 21: 0001–0210, 0255–0458,  
     0502–0681; 22: 0183, 0266, 0305–0662  
 Field Foundation grant to 12: 0939; 17: 0814  
 field secretaries meeting 20: 0001  
 film project 12: 0267  
 Finance Committee members—list of 21: 0738  
 Finance Office  
     budget 22: 0225  
     job descriptions 17: 0852  
     operation—proposal for 21: 0488  
     procedures for handling and receiving funds  
         17: 0852  
     reorganization 17: 0852, 0886  
     staff—job descriptions for 18: 0368  
     survey of 17: 0234  
 finances—audit of 16: 0383, 0592, 0777;  
     17: 0049  
 financial procedures and policies 17: 0957  
 financial reports 15: 0829; 16: 0433, 0556,  
     0725; 17: 0383; 18: 0163, 0166, 0176–  
     0188, 0217, 0284–0316, 0368, 0411, 0547,  
     0597, 0796–0916; 19: 0001, 0075;  
     22: 0048, 0130, 0305–0662  
 fiscal affairs—report on 18: 0329  
 Ford Foundation grant to 12: 0939; 21: 0390  
 Freedom Development Corporation—  
     contribution to 17: 0762  
 fund raising 1: 0411; 3: 0055; 4: 0625;  
     14: 0769, 0819; 15: 0194, 0270, 0445,  
     0509, 0530, 0607, 0625, 0687, 0692, 0802,  
     0879; 16: 0119, 0592, 0643, 0777;  
     17: 0109, 0151, 0383, 0663, 0852;  
     18: 0040; 20: 0383, 0623; 21: 0102, 0415,  
     0502  
 funds—statement of recovered 17: 0886  
 funds—theft of 17: 0852; 21: 0102  
 group insurance policy 21: 0337; 22: 0759,  
     0777  
 Harvard University contributions to 6: 0977  
 home office operations and finances 18: 0784  
 Hopewell Improvement Association—  
     contributions to 20: 0344  
 housing development project—proposal for  
     4: 0608  
 income 18: 0166, 0176, 0217, 0284–0316,  
     0368, 0547, 0747, 0796–0916; 19: 0001,  
     0075; 21: 0854, 0913; 22: 0048, 0080, 0305  
 investments 17: 0821  
 IRS audit 17: 0151  
 job classifications 22: 0884  
 job descriptions 4: 0201; 22: 0835, 0953  
 leaders—Alabama libel case against 2: 0500;  
     4: 0112  
 legislative report 13: 0709  
 long-distance telephone procedures 12: 0229  
 Lynchburg Improvement Association—  
     contributions to 20: 0344  
 magazine subscriptions 17: 0267; 18: 0123  
 mailing list 1: 0521  
 mailing policy 12: 0115  
 mail logs 6: 0482, 0458  
 many-races culture program 12: 0267  
 material center—proposed creation of 12: 0115  
 memorial funds—balances for 17: 0852  
 Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party—  
     contributions to 9: 0392  
 Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party—  
     cooperation with 9: 0340  
 Montgomery Improvement Association—  
     contributions to 16: 0346, 0383  
 Mt. Olive building fund—donations for  
     20: 0415, 0441  
 newsletter proposal 1: 0529  
 newsletter publication 15: 0687  
 newspaper—meetings relating to 18: 0001  
 newspaper—proposal for 12: 0205  
 newspaper subscriptions 18: 0123  
 New York office  
     expenses 12: 0762; 18: 0747  
     general 12: 0743  
     report 18: 0188  
 office conditions—improvement of 12: 0229  
 office equipment—list of 15: 0625  
 office equipment—purchase of 17: 0852  
 office expenses 1: 0521  
 office managers—job description for 12: 0130  
 Office of the Program Director budget 22: 0225  
 Office of Public Relations budget 18: 0444  
 office procedures 1: 0521  
 office procedures directives 22: 0884, 0923  
 officers—election of 1: 0392  
 officers—list of 4: 0201; 10: 0970  
 office staff—list of 12: 0144  
 office supplies—list of 15: 0625

**SCLC cont.**

office supplies—purchase of 15: 0286;  
 17: 0852, 0918  
 operations during financial emergency period  
 21: 0502, 0536  
 organization 4: 0629; 18: 0040; 22: 0835, 0923  
 payroll 21: 0464, 0536, 0565, 0619, 0714  
 payroll changes 17: 0852  
 pay schedule 21: 0415  
 personnel—review of 12: 0164  
 personnel changes 18: 0123  
 Personnel Committee elections 12: 0229  
 personnel policies 12: 0191; 18: 0123;  
 22: 0984  
 personnel practices 1: 0483; 22: 0884, 0923  
 petty cash procedures 17: 0918; 18: 0040  
 pledge system—creation of 15: 0445  
 president—handling of mail of 18: 0040  
 press releases 19: 0091, 0099, 0159, 0410,  
 0695, 0785, 0826  
 program 1: 0243; 4: 0629; 12: 0267; 13: 0709;  
 17: 0830  
 publications 19: 0623  
 publicity 13: 0928  
 public relations 3: 0055; 18: 0123  
 Public Relations Department budget 18: 0683  
 Public Relations Department report 18: 0683,  
 0796  
 receipts and expenditures—statements of  
 18: 0169, 0193, 0201, 0269, 0411, 0612  
 reorganization 12: 0164  
 requests for information 1: 0765–0972;  
 2: 0001, 0087–0305, 0371, 0440; 4: 0871  
 requisitions from inventory—regulations to  
 systemize 22: 0884  
 Research Committee meetings 12: 0249  
 salaries—general 15: 0286, 0330; 17: 0830;  
 18: 0093, 0547, 0612, 0747, 0796;  
 21: 0123, 0415, 0458, 0502; 22: 0923, 0953  
 salaries—review of 12: 0164  
 salary ranges 22: 0884  
 SCEF grant to, for voter registration work  
 1: 0335  
 scholarship aid for Freedom Riders 3: 0210  
 general 12: 0205; 15: 0671  
 recipients—payments to 21: 0840  
 for student civil rights demonstrators  
 4: 0312  
 SNCC—contributions to 9: 0392; 16: 0001,  
 0065, 0200; 17: 0294  
 SNCC cooperation with 4: 0312  
 South African stock—controversy over  
 investment in 6: 0243; 7: 0490

special assistants for field secretaries—creation  
 of positions of 12: 0115  
 Special Committee to Review Staff 22: 0923  
 staff additions 6: 0211; 17: 0852, 0886;  
 18: 0093, 0123; 21: 0255  
 staff assignments 11: 0839; 12: 0229–0267;  
 18: 0123; 21: 0947; 22: 0232  
 staff evaluation sheets 22: 0953  
 staff list 17: 0109, 0830; 21: 0458, 0565;  
 22: 0923, 1005, 1043  
 staff reductions 6: 0958, 0977; 17: 0772;  
 21: 0390; 22: 0923  
 staff responsibilities 4: 0596  
 staff retreats 12: 0130, 0205; 13: 0044–0129;  
 16: 0725; 18: 0123  
 Steering Committee meetings 18: 0040, 0093  
 Stern Family Fund grant for 21: 0337  
 switchboard schedule 12: 0249  
 symbol of affiliation 13: 0980  
 tax status 1: 0816; 3: 0485; 4: 0948; 10: 0927;  
 12: 0289; 21: 0255  
 telephone expenses 21: 0536, 0603, 0641  
*Time* magazine attack on 4: 0167, 0336  
 travel expenses 4: 0853  
 Treasurer's Office personnel—job descriptions  
 for 20: 0383  
 United Air Lines—universal air travel plan  
 subscriber's contract with 21: 0001  
 vacation schedules 22: 0884  
 VEP—role in 4: 0383  
 VEP expenses 18: 0547  
 voter registration prospectus 4: 0383  
 voter registration report 15: 0879  
 Washington Bureau  
 budget 18: 0683  
 report on future plans 13: 0165  
 staff reports 13: 0165  
 WCLC—contributions to 16: 0200  
 workshops—list of students participating in  
 13: 0586  
 Youth Department—proposed creation of  
 12: 0144, 0205

**SCL Foundation**

benefits 12: 0893  
 financial statements 12: 0939  
 Hyde Park Unitarian Church—loan to 12: 0939  
 IRS investigation 12: 0939  
 resolutions 12: 0893  
 trust agreement 12: 0893

**Scoblionko, Emanuel G.**

World Council of Synagogues dinner—address  
 at 17: 0109

**SCOPE project**

budgets 18: 0444  
financing 17: 0267  
in Georgia 17: 0210

**Scripto, Inc.**

African American economic boycott against  
4: 0853; 13: 0709

**SDS**

conference on race and politics 2: 0026

**Seals, Willie**

case of 3: 0500

**Secular church program**

6: 0298

**Segregation**

in Atlanta, Georgia, restaurants 4: 0068  
consultation of local organizations to explore  
ways of ending 14: 0015  
de facto—Milwaukee, Wisconsin, mass rally  
against 5: 0056  
executive order abolishing—petitions for  
3: 0088, 0500; 15: 0741

**Selective service system**

Council on Christian Social Action  
pronouncement on 8: 0907  
see also Draft

**Selma-to-Montgomery March**

planning 9: 0064

**Senate, U.S.**

civil rights proposals—debates on 1: 0261,  
0390  
Committee on Finance—Southern Regional  
Council statement before 12: 0984  
filibuster rule—efforts to change 9: 0166  
filibuster rule—efforts to end 1: 0335  
Subcommittee on Labor, Education, and  
Poverty—Citizens' Crusade Against Poverty  
testimony before 8: 0001  
Subcommittee on Manpower, Employment, and  
Poverty—Alan Guttmacher's statement  
before 10: 0075  
Subcommittee on Manpower, Employment and  
Poverty—Huber Klemme's statement before  
11: 0716

**"A Serious Change—A Closer Look" (radio  
program)**

transcript 17: 0743

**Shriver, R. Sargent**

antipoverty grants for Wilcox and Lowndes  
Counties, Alabama—statement on 14: 0110

**Shuttlesworth, Fred L.**

arrest of children of, in Gadsden, Alabama  
1: 0736  
arrest of, in Alabama 4: 0055  
testimonial banquet for 4: 0055

**SIM**

application forms 4: 0284  
conference—First Regional Spring 9: 0879  
field reports 4: 0284  
human relations in the South—efforts to  
improve 4: 0284  
report 15: 0927, 0972  
urban projects 9: 0879

**Sit-ins**

Atlanta, Georgia 4: 0068  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 14: 0753  
Panama City, Florida 1: 0765  
scholarship assistance for demonstrators  
3: 0990; 4: 0001

**Slums**

anatomy of—article on 9: 0935  
conference to end 11: 0055  
tenant union to end—proposal for 11: 0055

**Smith, Eugene E., Jr.**

installation services for 19: 0161

**SNCC**

African nations—visits to 10: 0290  
Alabama staff meeting with SCLC  
representatives 10: 0290; 11: 0839  
Bond, Julian—meeting with SCLC on issue of  
4: 0973  
Democratic National Convention (1960)—  
statement at 1: 0411  
expenses 4: 0312; 15: 0802  
Freedom Day action project 4: 0312  
Greenberg, Jack—meeting with 1: 0354  
meetings 4: 0312  
newsletters 4: 0312  
reprisals against young people active in civil  
rights in Arkansas and Alabama—protest of  
16: 0065  
requests for financial assistance 15: 0802  
SCLC contributions to 9: 0392; 16: 0001,  
0065; 17: 0294  
SCLC—cooperation with 4: 0312  
voter registration campaigns in Mississippi  
4: 0312



**Social action**

in church tradition—report on roots of 9: 0972  
conference of Southern leaders on 1: 0001  
Ebenezer Baptist Church development of,  
group 1: 0521  
programs—study on 5: 0019  
structures—political view of 8: 0517

***Social Action* (magazine)**

articles on poverty in 19: 0515

**Social Circle School**

controversy over 6: 0243

**Social injustice**

in Chicago, Illinois 13: 0322

**Socialist Party National Conference on the  
Civil Rights Revolution**

program 16: 0280

**Social movements, southern**

Northern student involvement—effect of  
1: 0765

***Social Policy* magazine**

establishment of 7: 0090

**Social problems**

future—article on 10: 0133  
National Assembly for Social Policy and  
Development recommendations on 9: 0589

***Soul Force* newspaper**

creation of 12: 0205  
publication of 12: 0249

**South, the**

African American political candidates in—  
financial support for 10: 0275  
African American voter registration in—federal  
government efforts to increase 2: 0026  
civil rights arrests in—estimates of 2: 0087  
community development needs in 4: 0853  
consultation on 15: 0972  
human relations in—SIM efforts to improve  
4: 0284  
Kuanda, Kenneth—proposed tour by 1: 0204  
racial legislation in—report on 3: 0511  
rural training project 9: 0464  
social movements—effect of northern student  
involvement in 1: 0765  
voter registration campaign 3: 0316, 0500  
voter registration laws 1: 0001  
voting irregularities—conference between  
Robert F. Kennedy and SCLC  
representatives regarding 1: 0972; 2: 0001;  
3: 0316

**South Africa**

Namibia—SWAPO appeal for liquidation of rule  
over 7: 0551  
Olympic Games (1968)—debate over  
participation in 7: 0551  
stocks—controversy over SCLC investment in  
6: 0243; 7: 0490

**South Carolina**

Albany crisis—support during 15: 0069  
Beaufort—African American economic boycott  
in 5: 0970  
Columbia—panel discussion on voter  
registration 1: 0319  
Columbia—SCLC fall meeting 1: 0417  
field reports 11: 0933  
“People to People Tour” in 2: 0026; 15: 0069  
SCLC affiliate membership—application blanks  
for 15: 0069  
VEP—constitution for 15: 0069  
voter registration campaign 1: 0483  
welfare rights organizations—demands and  
complaints to U.S. Department of  
Agriculture 7: 0001

**Southeast Asia**

pattern for peace in—address by Lyndon B.  
Johnson on 10: 0682

**Southeastern Housing Development  
Corporation**

Board of Directors—proposed 4: 0608  
budget 4: 0608  
creation of 5: 0258, 0364  
proposal 4: 0608

**Southern Elections Fund**

budget 10: 0275  
progress report 10: 0275

**Southern Fleet Lines, Inc.**

outline structure for 18: 0001

**Southern Interagency Conference**

meetings—minutes of 4: 0265, 0265; 12: 0984  
Southern Regional Conference participation in  
4: 0270

**Southern Legal Action Movement**

Summer Institute 7: 0001

**Southern Patriot**

articles 2: 0865  
press releases 2: 0865

**Southern Presbyterian Church**

striking sanitation workers in Memphis,  
Tennessee—emergency hunger relief for  
6: 0578

**Southern Regional Conference**

Senate Committee on Finance—statement  
before 12: 0984  
Southern Interagency Conference—  
participation in 4: 0270  
VEP—role in 4: 0383

**Southern Regional Council**

voter education project 4: 0948; 12: 0972

**Southern Rural Action, Inc.**

SCLC financial assistance—request for 7: 0354

**Southern Rural Development Project**

5: 0135

**Southern Rural Research Project**

operations of, in Alabama 7: 0139  
summer programs in Alabama, Georgia and  
Mississippi 6: 0121

**Southern rural training project**

9: 0464

**Southern Task Group on Race**

meetings—minutes of 4: 0948  
report 4: 0973

**Southern University**

Baton Rouge sit-ins—expulsion of students for  
participation in 14: 0753

**South West Africa**

UN debates on 7: 0551

**Southwide Institute on Nonviolence**

establishment of 4: 0167

**Spanish ministries**

training opportunities for 12: 0708

**Speaking engagements**

Abernathy, Ralph 1: 0916; 6: 0482, 0791;  
15: 0692–0741, 0776, 0857, 0879;  
16: 0092–0200, 0280–0556, 0643, 0725–  
0947; 17: 0001–0109, 0188, 0294, 0323,  
0364, 0383, 0581–0720  
Cotton, Dorothy F. 1: 0972  
King, Coretta Scott 7: 0249  
King, Martin Luther, Jr. 1: 0204, 0255, 0916;  
2: 0001, 0026, 0355; 3: 0055; 5: 0087,  
0187, 0566, 0796; 6: 0211; 15: 0194;  
16: 0001; 17: 0383  
Kuanda, Kenneth 4: 0558  
Walker, Wyatt 1: 0916; 2: 0001–0087, 0219–  
0305, 0415, 0440; 3: 0055

Young, Andrew 4: 0853, 0871, 0948; 5: 0001,  
0056–0308, 0364, 0422, 0512–0566, 0773,  
0849, 0945; 6: 0065–0273, 0456, 0482,  
0791–0851, 0902, 0930, 0977; 7: 0051–  
0139, 0378

**Spelman College**

Institute on Nonviolence and Segregation  
1: 0243, 0291, 0344, 0356, 0378, 0401,  
0417, 0423

**Spoken Arts, Inc.**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—plans for recordings  
by 4: 0101

**Sports Benefits Committee**

memorial to Martin Luther King, Jr.—  
dedication of 13: 0001

**Stars for Freedom Benefit Performance**

16: 0867; 21: 0913

**Stern Family Fund**

grants by—list of 7: 0051  
SCLC—grant to 21: 0337

**Stop the War VIP Trip Committee**

activities 10: 0797

***Strength to Love* (book)**

publication of 16: 0643

***Stride Toward Freedom* (book)**

distribution 1: 0081  
royalty statements 20: 0782  
sales 1: 0291, 0356, 0537–0719

**Student Christian Movement in New England**

resolutions 2: 0026

**Student integration leaders**

Louisiana—arrest of 3: 0001

**Students, northern**

civil rights movement—support for 1: 0855  
southern social movements—effect of  
involvement in 1: 0765

**Subsistence**

people on—list of 13: 0158  
people recommended for—list of 13: 0158;  
22: 1043  
workers—assignment and payment of  
18: 0093; 21: 0305, 0603

**Sullivan, Leon**

Atlanta mass meeting—address at 14: 0419

**Sunshine Foundation**

publications 19: 0306

**Supreme Court, U.S.**

*Reitman et al. v. Mulkey et al.*—decision in  
7: 0739

**SWAPO**

South African rule over Namibia—appeal for liquidation of 7: 0551

**Sweden**

Abernathy, Ralph—visit to 7: 0312

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—visit to 20: 0559

**Tax reform bill**

House of Representatives 10: 0607

**Taylor, H. M.**

poetry by 10: 0321

**Teacher Corps**

support for 6: 0121

**Teacher's Agency of Georgia, Inc.**

financial statement 5: 0773

**Teachers' unions**

Kansas City, Kansas 6: 0873

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 6: 0873

**Teamsters Union**

call for nondiscrimination by 4: 0507

Eastern Conference—James R. Hoffa's address to 4: 0507

**Technical assistance pool**

establishment of—proposal for 8: 0089

**Television**

African Americans—documentary on 1: 0816

influence of—questionnaire on 10: 0438

programming—in Canada 6: 0148

**Tenant Advisory Committee**

action program 11: 0479

demands 11: 0479

**Tenant unions**

use of, to end slums 11: 0055

**Tennessee**

Albany crisis—support for 15: 0095

Chattanooga Christian Leadership Conference resolutions 15: 0095

Chattanooga—housing discrimination in 15: 0095

Chattanooga voter registration campaign 1: 0323; 15: 0095

farm management projects 9: 0464

Fayette County Civic and Welfare League, Inc. report 15: 0095

Get Out the Vote mass meeting 15: 0095

Highlander Folk School—opposition to 2: 0922

Knoxville voter registration campaign 1: 0392

**Memphis**

civil rights demonstrations 6: 0371

crisis—Presbyterian Church Board of National Ministries response to 6: 0412

sanitation workers strike—emergency

hunger relief during 6: 0578

**Nashville**

American Baptist Convention Consultation in 16: 0833

Freedom Rally 21: 0830

SCLC annual convention in 1: 0816; 3: 0185

SCLC affiliate membership—application blanks for 15: 0095

Waverly Christian Leadership Conference—organization of 15: 0095

Waverly Christian Leadership Conference—statement of purpose 15: 0095

**Texas**

Dallas prayer vigil in support of Albany crisis 15: 0133

Lubbock Ministers Interdenominational Alliance affiliation with SCLC 15: 0133

San Antonio—opposition to Governor Price Daniels' participation in Billy Graham rally in 1: 0265

voter registration campaign 12: 0984

**Thompson-Boland-Lee Company**

African American economic boycott against 17: 0720

**Time magazine**

SCLC—attack on 4: 0167, 0336

SCLC—contribution to 4: 0336

**Tobin, James**

president's budget—analysis of 8: 0089

**"Today" show**

Young, Andrew—interview of 6: 0873; 7: 0051

**Training career community organization**

proposal for 12: 0622

**Trammell, Theodore**

death of 3: 0316

**Transit systems, Southern**

desegregated—list of 2: 0087

**Trenton State College**

human relations project 1: 0916

**Tuskegee Institute**

chapel bulletin articles 19: 0515

**UAW**

AFL-CIO—relationship with 17: 0611

luncheon—address by Manhattan Borough President Motley at 19: 0872

## **UN**

Afro-Asian missions to—James Forman's statement to 10: 0290  
elimination of intolerance and discrimination based on religion or belief—role in 7: 0748  
global safety authority—proposal for 5: 0258  
Peace Corps—proposal for 6: 0412  
South West Africa—debates on 7: 0551  
voluntary service—proposal for 5: 0467; 6: 0121

## **UN Association of the USA**

17: 0234

## **Unions**

Poor People's Campaign—involvement in 12: 0767

## **United Air Lines**

SCLC—universal air travel plan subscriber's contract with 21: 0001

## **United Church Board for Homeland Ministries**

meetings 12: 0115

## **United Church of Christ**

Council for Christian Social Action role in 8: 0646  
Fifth General Synod resolutions 8: 0339  
general 10: 0436–0469  
Inter-Instrumentality Anti-Poverty Task Force 8: 0339  
international relations ministry 8: 0339  
organization and function—statement on 8: 0787  
poverty-related activities 8: 0339  
race relations ministry—theological perspective for 13: 0322  
Vietnam—policy statement on justice and peace in 10: 0472  
Vietnam War—policy statements on 10: 0682

## **United Farm Workers Union**

Fast for Non-Violence—statement on 6: 0273

## **United Pastor's Association, Inc.**

Ford Foundation—proposal of 11: 0716

## **United Presbyterian Church in the USA**

crisis in the nation—statement on 10: 0508  
Development Council meetings 10: 0592  
housing problems—position on 10: 0478  
interchurch action in mission strategy—structural options 10: 0508  
new church development in State College, Pennsylvania 10: 0478  
newsletter articles 10: 0508  
race relations conference 10: 0508  
urban industrial notes 10: 0508

## **United San Francisco Freedom Movement**

16: 0947

## **University Christian Movement**

conference 5: 0945

## **University of Alabama**

Walker, Richard—tuition of 4: 0914

## **University of Virginia**

Abernathy, Ralph—appearance at 17: 0350

## **Urban Coalition**

Action Council activity on public service employment legislation 10: 0607  
action report 6: 0065  
Executive Committee meetings—minutes of 10: 0607  
welfare reforms—statement on 10: 0607

## **Urban industrial notes**

10: 0508

## **Urban investment program**

of the life insurance industry 7: 0198

## **Urban projects**

SIM 9: 0879

## **Urban renewal**

plan—Central Englewood 11: 0019, 0088  
planning 11: 0019  
priorities—HUD 5: 0684

## **Urban training programs**

impact study—proposal for 12: 0382

## **VEP**

accounting manual 12: 0972  
expenses 18: 0547  
federal government opposition to—complaints regarding 12: 0984  
grants—guidelines for 12: 0972  
Mississippi 9: 0443  
organizations participating in—reporting requirements for 12: 0972  
SCLC role in 4: 0383; 21: 0913  
South Carolina—constitution 15: 0069  
Southern Regional Conference role in 4: 0383  
Southern Regional Council 4: 0948

## **Victory Baptist Church**

Operation Help—sponsorship of 14: 0252

## **Victory Baptist Nursery and Extended Day Care Center**

opening and dedication of 19: 0199

## **Vietnam**

Nobel Peace Prize winners' peace mission to 10: 0007  
peace in—AFSC working paper on 10: 0682  
United Church of Christ policy statement on justice and peace in 10: 0472

**Vietnam Moratorium Committee**

activities 10: 0797

**Vietnam Summer**

10: 0850

**Vietnam War**

antiwar articles 10: 0682, 0797, 0850

antiwar demonstrations 7: 0139, 0645;  
8: 0308; 10: 0741, 0850

articles on 8: 0308

Council for Christian Social Action resolution  
of 8: 0517

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—position of 6: 0036;  
10: 0741

local referenda on—proposal for nationwide  
10: 0850

excess profits tax to finance—proposal for  
5: 0001

McGovern, George—address by 10: 0741

movement against—working paper on the  
strategy and tactics of 10: 0043

national mobilization to end 10: 0215

opposition to 4: 0973; 5: 0019, 0135, 0566,  
0662, 0684, 0773; 7: 0312, 0378; 8: 0308,  
0339; 10: 0184, 0240

peace initiative 6: 0001

political support for an end to—proposal to  
maximize 10: 0741

Rustin, Bayard—position on 7: 0429

SANE policy on 10: 0215, 0240

United Church of Christ policy statements on  
10: 0682

**Vincent Methodist Church**

burning of 5: 0945

**Violence**

dealing with—working paper on 1: 0074

**Virginia**

Danville Christian Progressive Association  
15: 0141

Danville voter registration campaign 12: 0984

Henrico County Grand Jury—Milton Reid's  
testimony before 15: 0220

Lynchburg Institute on Nonviolence 3: 0470

Norfolk—Leadership Conference in 1: 0243,  
0307, 0313, 0323, 0392, 0401

Norfolk mass meeting 15: 0155

People to People Tour 15: 0155

Petersburg

General Hospital—desegregation suit against  
15: 0194

Improvement Association—policy and  
accomplishments 15: 0155

Institute on Nonviolence 3: 0391

NAACP Branch standing committees

15: 0155

nonviolence campaign 1: 0765

prayer vigil in support of Albany crisis  
15: 0194

voter registration campaign 15: 0194

Poor People's Campaign—support of Catholic  
parishes for 9: 0711

Prince Edward County

civil rights demonstrations 15: 0155

conditions in—report on 15: 0155

public schools—demands for reopening of  
15: 0155

Richmond prayer pilgrimage 3: 0001

SCLC affiliate membership—application blanks  
for 15: 0220

SCLC national office—complaints regarding  
lack of support by 15: 0220; 17: 0188

SCLC program in 5: 0001

SCLC Regional Representative—Milton Reid's  
appointment as 15: 0194

SCLC state unit

activities 17: 0702

convention program 15: 0220

expenses 15: 0194

Southside direct action program 15: 0194

voter registration campaign 15: 0692

**Virginia State College**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—address by 15: 0220

**VISA program**

1: 0972

**Vivian, C.T.**

Interdenominational Theological Center—  
address at 12: 0708

**Voluntary associations**

report on 10: 0592

**Volunteer Civil Rights Commission**

hearings of, in Washington, D.C. 1: 0155

proceedings 4: 0650

**Voter registration**

action guide on 8: 0517

African American—demand that Justice

Department enforce rights of 3: 0557

African American—federal government efforts  
to increase 2: 0026

campaigns

Alabama 1: 0123; 15: 0330

Amite County, Mississippi 4: 0312

Baltimore, Maryland 1: 0001

Bessemer, Alabama 16: 0833

Canton, Mississippi 3: 0626

Chattanooga, Tennessee 1: 0323; 15: 0095

Cleveland, Ohio 11: 0716

- Danville, Virginia 12: 0984  
 Edenton, North Carolina 14: 0968  
 general 1: 0081  
 Greensboro, North Carolina 1: 0255  
 Knoxville, Tennessee 1: 0392  
 Louisiana 1: 0123; 5: 0849  
 Louisville, Kentucky 12: 0984  
 Marion County, Mississippi 4: 0312  
 Miami, Florida 1: 0344  
 Mississippi 5: 0229; 6: 0243  
 New Orleans, Louisiana 1: 0313  
 Petersburg, Virginia 15: 0194  
 Shreveport, Louisiana 1: 0521  
 South Carolina 1: 0483  
 Southwide 3: 0316, 0500  
 Tampa, Florida 1: 0001  
 Texas 12: 0984  
 Virginia 15: 0692  
 Walthall County, Mississippi 4: 0312  
 denials in Jefferson County, Alabama 1: 0261  
 federal regulation of 1: 0155  
 laws—southern 1: 0001  
 ministers' role in 13: 0266; 16: 0677  
 panel discussion on, in Columbia, South Carolina 1: 0319  
 prospectus—SCLC 4: 0383  
 rallies—Southern California 15: 0802  
 report—SCLC 15: 0879  
 statistics—Mississippi 11: 0902  
 work—SCEF contributions for 1: 0038, 0047, 0335  
 workers—subsistence list for 21: 0603  
 workshop by Highlander Folk School 1: 0204
- Voting irregularities**  
 southern—conference between Robert F. Kennedy and SCLC representatives regarding 1: 0972; 2: 0001; 3: 0316
- Voting registrars, federal**  
 for Alabama—request for 11: 0829; 15: 0270
- Voting rights**  
 congressional votes on 9: 0281  
 denial of, in Montgomery Alabama 1: 0310
- Voting Rights Act of 1965**  
 provisions of—summary of 9: 0166  
 text of 9: 0340
- Voting rights bill**  
 Abernathy, Ralph—statement by 19: 0410  
 general 17: 0188  
 southern opposition to 19: 0410  
 support for 9: 0166, 0340  
 text of 4: 0713
- Walcott, “Jersey” Joe**  
 refusal to referee boxing match in segregated hall in Birmingham, Alabama 15: 0776
- Walker, Richard**  
 tuition at University of Alabama—SCLC contribution to 4: 0914
- Walker, Wyatt T.**  
 American Negro Leadership Conference on Africa—participation in 2: 0783  
 arrest of, in Shreveport, Louisiana 2: 0132; 4: 0045  
 articles by 4: 0768–0847  
 Cincinnati, Ohio—visit to 1: 0855  
 Detroit, Michigan—visit to 1: 0855  
 discrimination in operations of interstate motor carriers—statement before ICC on 3: 0283  
 Illinois ACLU annual meeting—address at 2: 0744  
 itineraries 4: 0528; 20: 0001  
 Kunstler, William—defense activities by 3: 0537  
 National Committee to Abolish the HUAC—address to 4: 0761  
 SCEF annual fund raising dinner—address at 4: 0231  
 speaking engagements 1: 0916; 2: 0001–0087, 0219–0305, 0415, 0440; 3: 0055
- Wallace, George C.**  
 antipoverty grants—opposition to 14: 0110
- War on Poverty**  
 program cuts 8: 0089; 9: 0263
- War powers, presidential**  
 constitutional amendment limiting or reallocating—proposal on 4: 0973
- War Resisters League**  
 1: 0155
- Washington (state)**  
 Seattle school desegregation 5: 0087  
 welfare aid—cutting of 6: 0036
- Washington, D.C.**  
 civil rights demonstrations 6: 0348  
 College Young Democratic Clubs of America trip to 17: 0611  
 Freedom Rally 15: 0270; 21: 1035  
 home rule 9: 0236  
 National Civil Rights Rally 15: 0270  
 prayer vigil in support of Albany crisis 15: 0270  
 SCLC fund raising 15: 0270  
 Spring Project preparations and assignments 18: 0093

**Washington, D.C. Interreligious Committee on Race Relations**

proposals for 3: 0816

**Washington Committee for Black Power**

activities 5: 0849

**WCLC**

expenses 14: 0158; 17: 0323, 0364

finances 17: 0294

financial report 16: 0119

general 13: 0174

King, Coretta Scott—salute to 13: 0196

Los Angeles chapter—organization of 14: 0252

SCLC contributions to 16: 0200

**Weatherpool, W. W.**

address by 19: 0944

**W.E.B. DuBois Clubs**

National Convention 8: 0089

**Welfare aid**

cutting of, in Washington 6: 0036

**Welfare handbook**

Independent Union of Public Aid Employees

11: 0636

**Welfare reform**

Nixon, Richard—address by 7: 0198

Urban Coalition statement on 10: 0607

**Welfare rights organizations**

demands and complaints to Department of

Agriculture by, in Georgia and South

Carolina 7: 0001

meeting of, in Mississippi 11: 0902

**West Hunter Street Baptist Church**

Abernathy, Ralph—appreciation service

marking second anniversary as pastor of

19: 0161

activities 17: 0323, 0383

Annual Women's Day Celebration—Muriel

Humphrey invited to speak at 17: 0663

church social events—invitations to 17: 0323

Third Annual Youth Retreat 17: 0294

**White House**

New York ministers' plans for march on

14: 0819

**White House Civil Rights Conference**

agenda papers 10: 0326

deputy director—Andrew Young's appointment

as 10: 0326

report 17: 0447

Steering Committee membership 10: 0326

**White House Conference on Food, Nutrition and Health**

10: 0870

**White House Conference on Nutrition and Health**

7: 0139

**Wingspread Consultation**

agenda 12: 0411

participants—list of 12: 0411

**Wisconsin**

Milwaukee—mass rally against de facto

segregation 5: 0056

Supreme Court—decision on parochial school

bus law 2: 0773

**WLBT television station**

renewal of license—opposition to 10: 0438,

0469

**Women's rights**

articles on 16: 0725

**Woolworth department stores**

CORE economic boycott against 1: 0204

**Work study proposal, SCLC**

13: 0221

**World Conference on Church and Society**

Young, Andrew—participation of 10: 0436

**World Council of Churches**

Fourth Assembly of 9: 0935

missionary structure of the congregation—

report on 10: 0905

**World Council of Synagogues**

Scoblionko, Emanuel G.—address by 17: 0109

**Yale University**

the Church of Christ in 19: 0199

**Young, Andrew J.**

appointments calendar 13: 0250

articles by 13: 0228, 0266, 0287–0318, 0488, 0505

biographical sketch 13: 0276

“Christianity and Crisis” interview 13: 0279

deputy director of White House Civil Rights

Conference—appointment as 10: 0326

House clergy conference—address to 9: 0711

Interreligious Conference on Conscience—

participation in 9: 0120

Israel—participation in study mission to

7: 0645

itineraries 4: 0528; 11: 0973, 0983; 12: 0001

Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Center—

appointment to Board of Trustees 7: 0249

National Assembly for Social Policy and

Development, Inc.—election as corporate

member of 9: 0531

“Night Call” television show appearance

6: 0851; 7: 0090

notes 13: 0322–0482

Poor People's Campaign—address on 7: 0853  
SANE National Board—election to 10: 0184  
SCLC executive vice president—appointment as  
6: 0001, 0094  
sermon by 13: 0518  
speaking engagements 4: 0853, 0871, 0948;  
5: 0001, 0056–0308, 0364, 0422, 0512–  
0566, 0773, 0849, 0945; 6: 0065–0273,  
0456, 0482, 0791–0851, 0902, 0930, 0977;  
7: 0051–0139, 0378  
“Today” show interview 6: 0873; 7: 0051  
World Conference on Church and Society—  
participation in 10: 0436

**Young, Jean**  
notes 13: 0322  
**Youth development project**  
in Detroit, Michigan 11: 0804  
**Youth social affairs**  
report 5: 0019  
**Youth and student involvement**  
report on 9: 0972  
**Zellner, Robert**  
article on 2: 0163  
**Zinn, Howard**  
report on Albany, Georgia by 2: 0704



# **Related UPA Collections**

**The Martin Luther King, Jr. FBI File**

**Centers of the Southern Struggle:  
FBI Files on Selma, Memphis, Montgomery,  
Albany, and St. Augustine**

**Papers of the NAACP**

**Congress of Racial Equality Papers,  
1959–1976**

**Civil Rights During the Kennedy  
Administration**

**Civil Rights During the Johnson  
Administration, 1963–1969**

**Civil Rights During the Nixon  
Administration, 1969–1974**

**The Claude A. Barnett Papers of the  
Associated Negro Press**

**The Papers of A. Philip Randolph**

**The Bayard Rustin Papers**

*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**BLACK STUDIES RESEARCH SOURCES**  
**Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections**

**General Editors: John H. Bracey, Jr. and August Meier**

**Records of the  
Southern Christian Leadership  
Conference, 1954–1970**

**Part 3:  
Records of the Public Relations Department**

**Editorial Adviser  
Cynthia P. Lewis**

**Project Coordinator  
Randolph H. Boehm**

**Guide compiled by  
Blair Hydrick**

**A microfilm project of  
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA  
*An Imprint of CIS*  
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389**

### **Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970

[microform] / project coordinator, Randolph H. Boehm.

microfilm reels. — (Black studies research sources)

Accompanied by a printed guide, compiled by Blair D. Hydrick, entitled: A guide to the microfilm edition of Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970.

Contents: pt. 1. Records of the President's Office—pt. 2. Records of the Executive Director and Treasurer—pt. 3. Records of the Public Relations Department—pt. 4. Records of the Program Department

ISBN 1-55655-557-1 (pt. 3 : microfilm)

1. Southern Christian Leadership Conference—Archives. 2. Afro-Americans—Civil rights—Southern States—History—Sources.

3. Civil rights movements—United States—History—20th century—Sources. 4. Southern States—Race relations—History—Sources.

I. Boehm, Randolph. II. Hydrick, Blair. III. Southern Christian Leadership Conference. IV. University Publications of America

(Firm) V. Title: Guide to the microfilm edition of Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970. VI. Series.

[E185.61]

323.1'196073075—dc20

95-24346

CIP

Copyright © 1995 by University Publications of America.

All rights reserved.

ISBN 1-55655-557-1.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Introduction</b> .....	v
<b>Scope and Content Note</b> .....	xiii
<b>Note on Sources</b> .....	xix
<b>Editorial Note</b> .....	xix
<b>Abbreviations</b> .....	xxi

## Reel Index

### Reel 1

Series I, Records of James R. Wood, 1960–1961	
Subseries 1, [Chrnological] Correspondence, 1960–1961 .....	1
Subseries 2, [Anne Braden] Correspondence, 1960–1961 .....	2
Subseries 3, Alphabetical File, 1960–1961 .....	2
Series II, Records of Gould Maynard, Director, 1962	
Subseries 1, Correspondence, 1962 .....	2
Series III, Records of Jane M. Bond, Research Assistant, 1960–1963	
Subseries 1, Correspondence, 1960–1963 .....	3
Series IV, Records of Edward T. Clayton, Director, 1963–1965	
Subseries 1, [Chronological] Correspondence, 1963–1965 .....	4

### Reel 2

Series IV, Records of Edward T. Clayton, Director, 1963–1965 cont.	
Subseries 1, [Chronological] Correspondence, 1963–1965 cont. ....	6
Subseries 2, [Alphabetical] Correspondence, 1963–1965 .....	7
Subseries 3, Alphabetical File, 1963–1965 .....	7
Series V, Records of Jonathan Chaffee, 1965	
Subseries 1, Correspondence, 1965 .....	10
Series VI, Records of Xernona Clayton, 1965	
Subseries 1, Correspondence, 1965 .....	10
Series VII, Records of Junius Griffin,[1964,] 1965–1966	
Subseries 1, Correspondence, [1964,] 1965–1966 .....	10

### Reel 3

Series VIII, Records of Thomas Offenburger, 1967–1968	
Subseries 1, Correspondence, 1967–1968 .....	11
Series IX, Publications, 1958, 1960–1966[, 1967–1968]	
Subseries 1, Press Releases, 1958, 1960–1966[, 1967–1968] .....	11

<b>Reel 4</b>	
Series IX, Publications, 1958, 1960–1966[, 1967–1968] cont.	
Subseries 1, Press Releases, 1958, 1960–1966[, 1967–1968] cont. ....	17
Subseries 2, Newsletters, 1959, 1960 [1961]–1966 .....	19
Subseries 3, Miscellaneous Publications, [1962,] 1963–1967[, 1968] .....	19
Series X, Biographies, [1954,] 1957–1968[, 1970] .....	21
<b>Reel 5</b>	
Series X, Biographies, [1954,] 1957–1968[, 1970] cont. ....	23
Series XI, Subject File, 1961–1968 .....	26
<b>Reel 6</b>	
Series XI, Subject File, 1961–1968 cont. ....	28
<b>Reel 7</b>	
Series XI, Subject File, 1961–1968 cont. ....	32
Series XII, Records of Fund-raising Office, [1963,] 1964–1967[, 1968] .....	33
Series XIII, Records of Conventions and Board Meetings, 1959–1969 .....	34
<b>Reels 8–10</b>	
Series XIII, Records of Conventions and Board Meetings, 1959–1969 cont. ....	35
<b>Principal Correspondents Index</b> .....	45
<b>Subject Index</b> .....	53

# INTRODUCTION

The Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) profoundly affected the modern civil rights movement as well as the course of American political history in the second half of the twentieth century. The organization's records provide researchers with a treasure of primary source material on the complexities of organizing a successful mass protest movement. Organizational working papers, internal memoranda, correspondence, minutes of meetings, field reports, press releases and pamphlet publications, questionnaire replies and statistical compilations, and many other types of documents bring to light the struggle for civil rights. Making these records widely available in microform provides students, scholars, or any curious researcher with the opportunity to experience the inner workings of this pivotal force in the modern civil rights movement.

The SCLC embodied the vision and philosophy of its founding president, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., as well as the hopes, aspirations, and energy of countless community leaders and local activists throughout the United States. King's philosophy of nonviolent direct action and his vision for a mass movement based upon the Christian tenets of love and understanding guided the activities of the SCLC. Although there were precursors to this vision, such as the philosophies of labor leader A. Philip Randolph and of the pacifists organized under the Fellowship of Reconciliation, nonviolent direct action became a major force in American politics for the first time under the leadership of King and the SCLC.

The SCLC leaders had no illusions about either the danger or the difficulty of challenging the tyranny of jim crow in southern life. Fear of reprisals were well justified in light of traditions of lynching, police brutality, and economic discrimination in the South. Instilling the will, strength, and courage to throw off a lifetime of subordination and dehumanization under jim crow was an ambitious undertaking. There were divisions within the African American population of the South and there were apprehensions about the formidable force of southern racism. These were considerable obstacles to the creation of a mass movement. Yet the realization of their race's desperate situation, its constant

denigration and psychological burden in southern society spurred African American leaders to action.

Among the disparate groups and individuals who flocked to the SCLC, the ethic of nonviolence gained wide appeal. King and other SCLC leaders worked tirelessly to maintain confidence in nonviolent methods and to rally community after community against often discouraging odds. The SCLC succeeded again and again with nonviolent direct action and passive resistance campaigns. A seemingly endless cascade of demonstrations, marches, boycotts, and sit-ins confronted the practice of southern racism starting in the early 1960s. Occasionally the demonstrators were beaten back. Occasionally they were met with only token concessions. Cumulatively, however, their campaigns wore down the defense of jim crow and energized the African American community in the South to such an extent that reverting to the status quo of racial subordination became increasingly unthinkable.

It is important to realize that the movement's success drew upon earlier traditions of African American protest. Foremost, the work of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) lay much of the foundation for the modern civil rights movement. Since early in the century, the NAACP cultivated local civil rights leaders among its vast branch network in the South. Its conspicuous involvement in numerous, high-profile civil rights legal cases, leading up to the landmark ruling that demolished the constitutional approval of segregation in America, provided a popular example that African American assertiveness could triumph in American politics. Equally important, the constitutional victory in *Brown v. Board of Education* required the federal government to side with advocates of desegregation. In theory, at least, this deprived the white South and provided the civil rights movement with a powerful ally.

Reaching even further back in the history of the South was the network of African American women's clubs. Women's groups took the initiative to campaign for improved health care, housing, and elementary education. They organized domestic workers and openly supported antilynching legislation. They often raised funds for local NAACP branches and frequently served as secretaries and treasurers of those branches in the South. This tradition of feminine activism provided another source of strength and inspiration for the modern civil rights movement.

The Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters (BSCP) was the largest all-African American labor union in America. Its members passed through and often lived in the urban South. The porters spread the news that the segregation and racial oppression of the South was not a norm to which African Americans must submit. The message was reinforced by the

union's leader, A. Philip Randolph. Randolph was the earliest major African American political leader to advocate nonviolent direct action. His threat of an organized mass demonstration in the nation's capital in 1942 compelled President Franklin Roosevelt to issue an executive order banning discrimination in defense industries and federal agencies. Randolph's dramatic victory served to inspire civil rights activists while his rank and file among the BSCP quietly subverted acquiescence to the southern way of segregation.

The political left also played a role in energizing the civil rights movement. The Civil Rights Congress—although not southern based—took on several high-profile cases involving police brutality and abuses of sharecroppers in the South in the 1940s and 1950s. This organization won many admirers, a number of whom remained active in the civil rights movement in the era of the SCLC. The Highlander Folk School was another source of influence from the political left. Since the 1930s, Highlander tried to forge a progressive interracial coalition of labor unions, tenant farmers, educators, and religious leaders in the South. Its educational workshops were attended by such pillars of the modern civil rights movement as Rosa Parks and Martin Luther King, Jr. While relations with the political left often posed a liability to the SCLC by exposing it to the slander of red-baiters, leftist activists brought both energy and disciplined intellectual commitment to the ranks of the modern civil rights movement.

Beyond self-conscious racial reform movements, there were political and cultural trends in the 1940s and 1950s that fed the development of the SCLC. African American military service during World War II and Korea had an impact. Southern veterans who returned home after serving the cause of freedom were reluctant to acquiesce to inferior treatment. The action taken by President Harry Truman in ordering the desegregation of the armed services in 1948 provided additional momentum. Thereafter, southern African Americans served in the military with the express understanding that racial equality rather than segregation was the official policy of the United States armed services. Many local-level civil rights activists in the 1960s were military veterans.

Popular culture and the mass media also contributed to a spirit of African American pride and assertiveness that made possible an insurgent mass movement in the 1960s. The immense popularity of boxer Joe Louis, baseball star Jackie Robinson, and Olympian Jesse Owens in the 1930s, 1940s, and 1950s did much to enhance the African American self-image. Louis's victories over his white opponents, Robinson's stardom in a virtually all-white league, and Owens's dramatic refutation of Nazi racial pretensions provided indelible images of African American



achievements. These were living refutations of the segregationist belief in African American inferiority.

Finally, the African American ministry was poised to take advantage of the developments in the 1950s favoring a more assertive political style. The African American church had long been responsible for picking up the pieces left in the wake of racist oppression in the South. The counseling and consoling of violated females, providing of emotional and material relief for cheated sharecroppers, and eulogizing of innocent victims of white violence—these were almost daily tasks of the African American clergy throughout the South. Clergymen frequently served as ambassadors to the caucasian community in an effort to mediate disputes along the color line. As a result, many churches had for long expanded their activities beyond the traditional religious emphasis on the sacred. In doing this, they often risked their reputations in the larger community, their resources, and sometimes even their physical security. Many in the black ministry were of necessity shrewd political strategists. They were willing to embrace new political concepts if those concepts bore a fair chance of improving the lot of their people. King's philosophy of nonviolent direct action struck many as an opportune strategy for racial advancement and social justice.

The SCLC brought together religious leaders firmly grounded and committed to community service and uplift. In Dr. King's first book, *Stride Toward Freedom* (1958), the extended role for the church was cited. He wrote

any religion which professes to be concerned about the soul of men and is not concerned about the social and economic conditions that can scar the soul is a spiritually moribund religion only waiting the day to be buried...a religion true to its nature must also be concerned about many social conditions. Religion deals with both earth and heaven, both time and eternity.

Rev. T. J. Jemison of Baton Rouge, Louisiana, organized a bus boycott in 1953 and provided leadership in forming the United Defense League to address racial issues. The Baton Rouge transportation plan later served as the model used by the Montgomery Improvement Association (MIA) in its 1955 Montgomery bus boycott. The Inter-Civic Council in Tallahassee, Florida, was a combination of Florida A&M University students and the local community that vigorously protested segregation through boycott tactics led by Rev. C. K. Steele. The Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights, under the leadership of Rev. Fred Shuttleworth, actively challenged the city of Birmingham's racist policies and procedures.

The Montgomery, Alabama, bus boycott movement reveals how the forces of African American political, religious, and feminine activism were converging into a new civil rights movement. The MIA was the result of

the response of the local NAACP, the Women's Political Caucus (WPC), and the Interdenominational Ministerial Alliance (IMA) to a specific incident that reflected traditional practices of social and civic injustice.

Ms. Rosa Parks, an African American seamstress, refused to give up her bus seat to a white passenger as required by custom and ordinance. Rosa Parks was consequently arrested. Jo Ann Robinson (WPC) and E. D. Nixon, community advocate, activist, and president of the state branch as well as the local branch of the NAACP, concurred that a bus boycott would be one means to protest the bus company's policies and the arrest of Rosa Parks. Nixon agreed to encourage the leaders and ministers of the city to unite in support of the protest efforts. However, Nixon was unable to attend the next day's meeting and the task of calling for a bus boycott fell to Rev. L. Roy Bennett of the IMA. Another mass meeting was held a few days later and there a new organization emerged, the Montgomery Improvement Association.

A young, charismatic minister active in support of the NAACP and committed to social and civic reform, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. was called to serve as MIA president. Rev. Ralph Abernathy, another progressive, proactive minister, was elected as vice president. The MIA was bolstered by support from the NAACP, Fellowship of Reconciliation, Congress of Racial Equality, BSCP, and others. The bus boycott eventually forced the desegregation of Montgomery's buses. The success of the MIA boycott made an enormous impression on African American community leaders throughout the South. Many of them dreamed of emulating those direct action tactics to combat racial injustice in their own communities.

At a 1957 meeting of African American leaders (primarily ministers) held at Ebenezer Baptist Church in Atlanta, Georgia, plans were made to mobilize a new coalition to address jim crow policies and procedures. Coretta Scott King, wife of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., presented the initial plans to the group in her husband's absence on the first day of the meeting (both Dr. King and Rev. Abernathy had rushed from Atlanta back to Montgomery in response to violence and reprisal in Montgomery). Dr. King returned to participate in the meeting. He later noted in Chapter 9 of *Stride Toward Freedom* that "There I found an enthusiastic group of almost a hundred men from all over the South committed to the idea of a southern movement to implement the Supreme Court's decision against bus segregation through nonviolent means...." The group sought to elect Dr. King as president of the new organization with the hope that he could replicate the success of Montgomery. Among those in attendance with Dr. and Mrs. King were Martin Luther King, Sr. (Dr. King's father), Ralph Abernathy, Fred Shuttleworth, Joseph Lowery, C. K. Steele, T. J. Jemison, and Bayard Rustin.

Initially the group was called the Southern Leadership Conference on Transportation and Nonviolent Integration. This new coalition of activists met a month later in New Orleans to elect officers and to review and expand the organization. The name of Southern Christian Leadership Conference was adopted. At subsequent meetings, the SCLC board of directors was organized and plans were made to hold an annual convention for legislative and inspirational purposes. The SCLC evolved to become a nonpartisan, interracial, ecumenical organization committed to nonviolent social change. Organized primarily as a means to duplicate the successes of the Montgomery bus boycott in other cities in the South, the SCLC selected King and Abernathy to serve in their old MIA roles.

From its beginning, the SCLC emerged to play an outstanding pivotal role in the civil rights movement. The organization dedicated itself to the abolition of racial discrimination mainly via (1) voter registration and political education and (2) nonviolent direct protest activity. SCLC goals were achieved through several sustained projects. In the early 1960s, the SCLC received foundation grants to train African Americans in the techniques of community leadership. Citizenship schools were set up to teach basic literacy skills and political education. The SCLC also received support to send teams to help organize voter registration campaigns in targeted communities. The organization also worked with the Southern Regional Council (SRC) in its Voter Education Project. One of the largest voter registration efforts was the 1965 Summer Community Organization and Political Education (SCOPE) Project. Over 1,200 SCOPE workers, including 650 college students from across the nation, 150 SCLC staff members, and 400 local volunteers, served in six southern states to register African Americans to vote.

One of the most publicized aspects of the SCLC was its skill in organizing and mobilizing at grassroots levels and its leadership in implementing nonviolent direct action campaigns across the South. (SCLC activists became known as “outside agitators.”) Mass protest demonstrations were held in many communities. Some of the most notable campaigns were held in Albany, Georgia (1962); Birmingham, Alabama (1963); Selma, Alabama (1965); Chicago, Illinois (1966–67); and twice on a national level in Washington, D.C. (1963 and 1968). It is widely acknowledged that SCLC’s Birmingham demonstrations directly influenced the passage of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and that the Selma Campaign influenced the U.S. Congress to enact the Voting Rights Act of 1965.

Another form of direct action employed by the SCLC was the use of “selective buying campaigns.” Employers whose products, services, or location were conspicuous in the African American community were encouraged to employ African American workers or use “minority”

services. If a firm refused to negotiate or change, an economic boycott was announced from local pulpits. The project was known as Operation Breadbasket. It was quite successful in the South, and in 1966 and 1967 SCLC launched major selective buying campaigns in forty cities.

In 1968, SCLC planned a Poor People's Campaign to be held in Washington, D.C. The goal of the campaign was to unite poor people from all races, ethnic groups, and regions to dramatize their plight and to seek redress. Dr. King interrupted his schedule to go to Memphis in support of striking sanitation workers. James Lawson of Memphis had requested that Dr. King lend his voice and leadership to the Memphis protest. It was to be Dr. King's final project. He was assassinated in Memphis on April 4, 1968. His prophetic speech, delivered the night before his assassination, foreshadowed his fate. Speaking with the soul, heart, and wisdom of a man who had come to terms with man's inhumanity to man, Dr. King stated,

Like anybody, I would like to live a long life. Longevity has its place. But I'm not concerned about that now. I just want to do God's will. And he's allowed me to go up to the mountain. And I've looked over. And I've seen the Promised Land. I may not get there with you. But I want you to know tonight that we, as a people will get to the Promised Land. And I'm happy tonight, I'm not worried about anything, I'm not fearing any man. Mine eyes have seen the glory of the coming of the Lord.

Dr. King was unable to witness his plan to bring the issue of poverty to the forefront of the American conscience. His murder ended a significant era in the history of the SCLC and in African American politics in general. Though the SCLC was aware of the many dangers and assaults that Dr. King faced, the organization, the African American world, and the nation were traumatized by his assassination. Mourners asked themselves, "Who could lead us as Dr. King had?" According to his successor, Rev. Ralph Abernathy, "no man, dead, living, or unborn could have filled the shoes of Dr. King."

Ralph Abernathy and other SCLC associates (Andrew Young, Hosea Williams, C. T. Vivian, Bernard Lafayette, Jesse Jackson) worked to bring Dr. King's dream of the Poor People's Campaign to reality. Activists and protesters from across the country traveled to Washington, D.C., and established Resurrection City to bring attention to the issue of poverty. Perhaps Rev. Abernathy was correct when he stated, "Markedly, the dynamics of the organization were changed by the void left by Dr. King." However, the SCLC did continue to work to address the issues to which Dr. King had dedicated his life and ministry. The SCLC has remained an important organization in the struggle for racial, social, and economic justice under the leadership of Rev. Abernathy and later under Rev. Joseph Lowery.

It is important to note that with the exception of the papers of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. (1954–1968) housed in the King Library and Archives at the King Center in Atlanta, the SCLC records provide one of the best opportunities to view the philosophical temperament and the commitment of Dr. King. In addition to revealing much about the thoughts and activities of Dr. King, the collection also documents the roles of other key African American figures such as Andrew Young, Ralph Abernathy, Ella Baker, Septima Clark, Coretta Scott King, Hosea Williams, C. T. Vivian, Wyatt T. Walker, Randolph Blackwell, Joseph Lowery, Jesse Jackson, and Marion Wright Edelman, as well as the voices of countless activists who were lesser known but critical in the work and success of the SCLC and the civil rights movement.

The SCLC records also provide a critical understanding of the social changes in this period of American history and of the organization's prominence as an agent of that social change. The archival files show how the SCLC was able to influence public laws and politics and bring to the forefront profound changes in American (particularly southern) race relations. These records document firsthand virtually all of the major southern civil rights campaigns. In addition, the collection provides an excellent overview of the development, complexity, and scope of the SCLC.

University Publications of America's microfilm publication of the SCLC collection assures the widespread dissemination of these records central to the life work of Dr. King. In this, the publication furthers his vision of a community based upon human understanding and enriches our own understanding of a dynamic social movement that has had a profound impact on American life.

**Cynthia P. Lewis**  
**Director of Archives**  
**King Library and Archives**  
**The King Center**

## SCOPE & CONTENT NOTE

The files of the *Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970, Part 3: Records of the Public Relations Department* provide a good overview of the entire SCLC history from about 1960 when the department was established to disseminate information on Dr. King and the organization. Regular press releases and newsletters document all of the major episodes of the SCLC up through 1966. The records also provide much pertinent biographical material on King, including documentation of the mass media's growing interest in the SCLC leader. In addition, the Public Relations Department files hold an incomplete set of records of SCLC annual conventions and board of directors meetings dating from 1959.

The Public Relations Department files are broken into thirteen separate series, and some of these are in turn divided into subseries. The first eight series are Correspondence and Office Files of Public Relations Department directors and their research assistants. More substantive material begins in Series IX at Frame 0120 of Reel 3 with Publications. These include SCLC press releases, newsletters, brochures, leaflets, and information booklets. Series X through XIII contain biographies of civil rights leaders, subject files, fund-raising records, and files on the SCLC conventions and board of directors meetings.

*Series I, Records of James R. Wood, 1960–1961* contains two Correspondence Files and a small Subject File kept by Wood, who served as director of the Public Relations Department from 1960 to 1961. The first correspondence file, consisting of three folders, covers fund-raising for SCLC scholarships; aid for victims of economic reprisals in Fayette County, Tennessee; African American boycott actions; reactions to red-baiting and persecution of civil rights activist Carl Braden; SCLC relations with Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC) and the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE); attacks on Freedom Riders in Alabama; and voter registration work in the South. The second series of Wood's correspondence, also consisting of three folders, is with noted civil rights activist Anne Braden. A good deal of the correspondence concerns the Southern Conference Educational Fund (SCEF) that Anne and her husband Carl Braden led. A recurrent topic is the persecution of Carl Braden for his

refusal to testify before the U.S. House Un-American Activities Committee. The Alphabetical File also consists of only three files, the first on the philosophy of Christian nonviolence and the other two on routine office matters.

*Series II, Records of Gould Maynard, Director, 1962*, beginning at Frame 0196 of Reel 1, contains two folders of the Public Relations Director's Files for 1962. The files contain information on the arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Ralph David Abernathy in Albany, Georgia, and on employment discrimination in Atlanta, Georgia, in addition to requests for information about Dr. King.

*Series III, Records of Jane M. Bond, Research Assistant, 1960–1963*, beginning at Frame 0223 of Reel 1, consists of a chronological Correspondence File spanning eleven folders. Topics covered include civil rights demonstrations in Orangeburg, South Carolina; activities of SNCC; studies on the impact of de facto segregation on children; the Albany, Georgia, civil rights movement; freedom rides; race prejudice in Protestant religious education; housing discrimination; the Burnt Churches Fund; the civil rights movement in Birmingham, Alabama; police brutality in Atlanta, Georgia, and Los Angeles, California; employment discrimination; the philosophy of nonviolent direct action; and the SCLC Citizenship Education Program.

*Series IV, Records of Edward T. Clayton, Director, 1963–1965*, beginning at Frame 0555 of Reel 1 and continuing through Frame 0836 of Reel 2, contains the largest body of Public Relations Director's Files. There are two large Correspondence Files, the first arranged by date and the second arranged alphabetically by subject. The chronological correspondence file spans twenty-two folders. Its highlights include correspondence on the North Carolina voters movement; the SCLC Citizenship Education Project; the 1963 March on Washington; African American boycott strategies; policies of the SNCC; the NAACP voter registration campaign in Greenville, South Carolina; the United Nations; African diplomats; world peace; the Tuscaloosa, Alabama, bus boycott; the Selma, Alabama, march; and numerous speaking engagements of Martin Luther King, Jr.

The Alphabetical File (Subseries 2), beginning at Frame 0114 of Reel 2, concerns employment of African Americans at Best Foods Corp.; the Canadian Broadcasting Company documentary on the King family; the CBS News "Face the Nation" appearance by Martin Luther King, Jr.; an employment discrimination complaint against the Atlanta, Georgia, Typographical Union; requests by TV and radio stations for appearances by Martin Luther King, Jr.; relief for victims of white economic reprisals in Mississippi; Federal Bureau of Investigation inquiry into Mississippi civil rights cases; voter registration and

citizenship education programs in Mississippi; reviews of books on the civil rights movement; a Lena Horne benefit concert; Coretta Scott King benefit concerts; Sammy Davis Jr. benefit performance; the *Playboy* magazine interview with Martin Luther King, Jr.; SCLC convention publicity; and information on SCLC initiatives in St. Augustine, Florida, and Birmingham, Alabama.

*Series V, Records of Jonathan Chaffee, 1965* begins at Frame 0837 of Reel 2. This small series comprises two folders of a research assistant's office file. The highlight is a bibliography of magazine articles on Martin Luther King, Jr.

*Series VI, Records of Xernona Clayton, 1965*, beginning at Frame 0888 of Reel 2, consists of one folder of a research assistant's office file. This contains correspondence with Coretta Scott King on plans for a party for underprivileged children.

*Series VII, Records of Junius Griffin, [1964,] 1965–1966*, beginning at Frame 0908 of Reel 2, consists of an eight-folder alphabetical Correspondence File. The file touches upon SCLC voter registration work, the Chicago campaign, the arrest of civil rights demonstrators in Demopolis, Alabama, Public Relations itineraries for Martin Luther King, Jr. and Andrew Young, and guidelines for the Public Relations Department.

*Series VIII, Records of Thomas Offenburger, 1967–1968*, beginning at Frame 0001 of Reel 3, is also a small file series consisting of eight folders of Public Relations Director's files. Much of the material in this series follows the assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr. However, there are materials on white backlash against SCLC demonstrations in Chicago, cooperation with the anti-Vietnam War movement, and planning memoranda for the Poor People's Campaign.

*Series IX, Publications, 1958, 1960–1966[, 1967–1968]*. This series is the heart of the Public Relations Department records. It begins on Frame 0126 of Reel 3. One file of 1958 press releases antedates the establishment of the Public Relations Department in 1960. The 1958 folder includes three important statements of Martin Luther King, Jr.: one is a statement to President Eisenhower requesting presidential action on civil rights; another follows his arrest for "loitering" in Montgomery, Alabama; and the third is a statement given after an assassination attempt upon him in New York City.

Beginning in 1960, fifty-nine folders of press releases document the SCLC perspective on virtually every campaign or demonstration the movement undertook. Along with reports on SCLC activities, there are numerous statements by Martin Luther King, Jr. among the press releases. These document King's reaction to developments in the civil rights movement as well as to current events.



Following the press releases, a subseries of SCLC newsletters begins at Frame 0194 of Reel 4. The first two issues of the newsletter, called *The Crusader*, were published in 1959. Regular publication did not begin until 1961, however, when the title was dropped and the newsletter assumed the more professional form it was to take until it ceased publication in 1966. Published approximately six times each year, the newsletter provides a good narrative and photographic history of the role of the SCLC in the civil rights movement. It includes feature articles by Martin Luther King, Jr., Edward T. Clayton, Wyatt T. Walker, Andrew J. Young, Ralph Abernathy, Dorothy Cotton, Septima P. Clark, and Sarah Patton Boyle. Three issues are missing: Spring 1963, January 1964, and Summer 1965.

The third and final subseries of the Publications File is called Miscellaneous Publications. It includes brochures for the Citizenship Education Program, Operation Dialogue, Summer Community Organization and Political Education (SCOPE) project, and other SCLC programs, especially voting registration drives. There are special publications dedicated to the March on Washington, the Selma march, and various local campaigns and demonstrations. The subseries begins at Frame 0416 of Reel 4.

*Series X, Biographies, [1954,] 1957–1968[, 1970].* These were compiled by the Public Relations Department; some are still in the form of newspaper clippings or magazine articles. Biography subjects include SCLC staff members such as Harry Boyte, Ella J. Baker, Dorothy Cotton, Randolph Blackwell, and Septima Clark, as well as SCLC leaders like Ralph Abernathy, Martin Luther King, Jr., Joseph E. Lowery, Fred Shuttlesworth, C. K. Steele, Wyatt T. Walker, and Andrew J. Young. In addition, there are biographies of many civil rights leaders outside of the SCLC including Carl Braden, Stokely Carmichael, James Farmer, Aaron Henry, Benjamin L. Hooks, John R. Lewis, Constance Baker Motley, A. Philip Randolph, Bayard Rustin, and Whitney M. Young. These files are arranged alphabetically from Frame 0745 of Reel 4 through Frame 0450 of Reel 5.

*Series XI, Subject File, 1961–1968.* This was the file of Carole Hoover, special projects director for the SCLC. It is uncertain how the file wound up in the records of the Public Relations Department. Files concern the A. Philip Randolph Institute; the Selma, Alabama, march; the American Jewish Committee; race riots in Watts; the Congress of Racial Equality; the Council of Federated Organizations; the Albany, Georgia, movement and other campaigns in Georgia; the U.S. House Committee on Un-American Activities; Jobs Corps legislation; Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee; Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party; violent reprisals in Mississippi; employment discrimination by

the Illinois State Employment Service; activities of the NAACP; the St. Augustine, Florida, movement; the Southern Conference Educational Fund; the Southern Regional Council; and the Student Non-violent Coordinating Committee. At the end of the series is a news clipping file on the civil rights movement, with special reference to the SCLC. The series runs from Frame 0451 of Reel 5 through Frame 0321 of Reel 7.

*Series XII, Records of Fund-raising, [1963,] 1964–1967[, 1968].* These are files on fund-raising events that the Public Relations Department promoted. Events include a benefit concert by Harry Belafonte, a show by Sammy Davis Jr., and a dinner for Rep. Charles C. Diggs. In addition, there are mailing lists and internal memoranda on fund-raising strategies. The series runs from Frame 0322 through 0831 of Reel 7.

*Series XIII, Records of Conventions and Board Meetings, 1959–1969.* This incomplete series is arranged by date. Each year contains a mix of various SCLC convention materials and documents presented to the Board of Directors. The mix includes committee reports, financial reports, executive director's reports, president's reports, speeches, SCLC departmental reports, press kits, press releases, and a considerable amount of background correspondence pertaining both to board meetings and annual conventions. There are also reports on major SCLC programs such as Operation Breadbasket, the Chicago Project, Voter Registration and Political Education, and the Citizenship Education Project. Many of the speeches found here are by notables including Anne Braden, Jackie Robinson, Jacob K. Javits, William Kunstler, Andrew Young, Edward M. Kennedy, and Sidney Poitier. The series begins at Frame 0832 of Reel 7 and runs through all of Reels 8, 9, and 10.



## NOTE ON SOURCES

This collection was microfilmed from the holdings of the King Library and Archive at the Martin Luther King, Jr. Center for Nonviolent Social Change in Atlanta, Georgia.

## EDITORIAL NOTE

The Records of the Public Relations Department of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference have been filmed in their entirety. These records are part of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference collection. Three other series of the SCLC collection have been microfilmed as separate editions of *Records of the Southern Leadership Conference, 1954–1970*. These are Records of the President's Office File (*Part 1* of the microfilm), Records of the Executive Director and Treasurer (*Part 2* of the microfilm), and Records of the Program Department (*Part 4* of the microfilm). A large series of routine financial records have not been microfilmed, but these may be consulted in the original at the Library and Archives of the Martin Luther King, Jr. Center for Nonviolent Social Change in Atlanta, Georgia.



# ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used frequently throughout this guide and are spelled out here for the convenience of the researcher.

<b>CORE</b>	Congress of Racial Equality
<b>HUAC</b>	House Committee on Un-American Activities
<b>KKK</b>	Ku Klux Klan
<b>NAACP</b>	National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
<b>SCEF</b>	Southern Conference Educational Fund
<b>SCLC</b>	Southern Christian Leadership Conference
<b>SCOPE</b>	Summer Community Organization and Political Education Program
<b>SNCC</b>	Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee
<b>WCLC</b>	Western Christian Leadership Conference

# REEL INDEX

The following is a listing of the folders comprising *Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970, Part 3: Records of the Public Relations Department*. The four-digit number on the far left is the frame number at which a particular file folder begins. This is followed by the box and file numbers, file title, date(s) of the file, and total number of pages. Information in brackets has been added to further assist the researcher in accessing the contents of the files.

## Reel 1

Frame No.

### Series I, Records of James R. Wood, 1960–1961

#### Subseries 1, [Chronological] Correspondence, 1960–1961

#### Box 116

- 0001    **116:1, September–December 1960.** 13pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Invitation to SCLC Annual Conference; scholarships for African American students; requests for materials.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; James R. Wood; Thomas Kilgore; James Dombrowski.
- 0014    **116:2, January–May 1961.** 24pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Airline reservations; aid for victims of white economic retaliation in Fayette County, Tennessee; request for reprints of article by Martin Luther King, Jr.; workshops in Augusta, Georgia, and Huntsville, Alabama; African American economic boycott; opposition to use of smear tactics against civil rights movement; clemency petition in Carl Braden case.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* James R. Wood; John McFerren; B. L. Hooks; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Carey McWilliams; Wyatt T. Walker; Bill Kiley; David Garroway; Kenneth B. Keating; Myles Horton; Jacob Javits.
- 0038    **116:3, June–December 1961.** 18pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Attacks against Freedom Riders in Birmingham, Alabama; speaking engagements; plans for common recruitment effort by SCLC, SNCC, and CORE; requests for contributions; Montgomery, Alabama, voter registration campaign; compliant regarding nonpayment of bills by SNCC volunteer.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* James R. Wood; C. W. Mackey; Maxwell Hahn; James Farmer; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Walter Reuther; James Foreman.

## **Subseries 2, [Anne Braden] Correspondence, 1960–1961**

### **Box 116 cont.**

- 0056     **116:4, Braden, Anne, November 1960–March 1961.** 21pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Development of writing project; white student project; African American economic boycott against Greyhound Bus Lines; Virginia prayer pilgrimage; relationship between SCLC and SCEF; SCLC leadership training program; clemency petition in Carl Braden case.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* James R. Wood; C. K. Steele; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Dombrowski.
- 0077     **116:5, Braden, Anne, April 1961.** 46pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Clemency petition in Carl Braden case; list of signers of Carl Braden clemency appeal; Operation Freedom expenses; SCEF spring meeting.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* James R. Wood; John F. Kennedy; James Dombrowski; J. E. Lowery.
- 0123     **116:6, Braden, Anne, April–June 1961.** 38pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Clemency petition in Carl Braden case; list of signers of Carl Braden clemency appeal; New York Rally for Abolition sponsors; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement on arrest of Carl Braden for contempt of the HUAC; white student project; resignation of faculty of the Theological School at the University of the South in protest of segregation.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* James R. Wood; Wyatt T. Walker; James Dombrowski; William B. Spofford.

## **Subseries 3, Alphabetical File, 1960–1961**

### **Box 116 cont.**

- 0161     **116:7, “The Christian and the Non-Violence Movement,” November 1960.** 6pp.  
    *Major Topic:* Report on panel discussion.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* James R. Wood.
- 0167     **116:8, Memoranda, 1960.** 2pp.  
    *Major Topic:* Office supply requisition.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* James R. Wood.
- 0169     **116:9, Newsletter Information, 1959–1960.** 27pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Mailing list; expenses; contributors list.

## **Series II, Records of Gould Maynard, Director, 1962**

### **Subseries 1, Correspondence, 1962**

### **Box 116 cont.**

- 0196     **116:10, 1962.** 16pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Requests for anecdotes regarding Martin Luther King, Jr.; “Dollars for Freedom” contributions; Second Emancipation Proclamation; arrests of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Ralph Abernathy in Albany, Georgia; employment desegregation in Atlanta, Georgia.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Coretta Scott King; Elizabeth Rose; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0212     **116:11, Poetry, n.d.** 11pp.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Gould Maynard.



## **Series III, Records of Jane M. Bond, Research Assistant, 1960–1963**

### **Subseries 1, Correspondence, 1960–1963**

#### **Box 116 cont.**

- 0223     **116:12, March 1960–November 1961.** 21pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Newspaper clippings; antisegregation march in Orangeburg, South Carolina; literary approach to southern race relations; Georgia income tax return.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Jane M. Bond.
- 0244     **116:13, January–December 1962.** 52pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Newspaper clippings; SNCC activities; effects of de facto segregation on children; requests for information and materials.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph McGill; Jane M. Bond; Kathyne Favors; Janet Smith; Bryant George; Truitt Evans; Sidna Brower; Clarence Elliott; Kwame Nkrumah.
- 0296     **116:14, January 1963.** 35pp.  
    *Major Topic:* Requests for information and materials.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Jane M. Bond; Janet Smith; Kwame Nkrumah; Coretta Scott King; Elizabeth Rose; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harold E. Snyder; Abu Gidary.
- 0331     **116:15, February–March 1963.** 30pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; Committee to Free Clyde Kennard activities; extent of African American access to public library resources and services; African American sit-ins in Albany, Georgia; repeal of segregation ordinances in Albany, Georgia.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Jane M. Bond; Joyce Ladner; Clyde Kennard; Wyatt T. Walker; Michael Rosenbaum; Anne Braden; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jack O'Dell; James Bevel.
- 0361     **116:16, April 1963.** 29pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; establishment of direct action group at Duke University; Freedom Rides; religious, racial, and ethnic prejudice in Protestant religious education.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Jane M. Bond; Fred L. LeGarde; George Lavan.
- 0390     **116:17, April 1963.** 33pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; information on activities of SCLC affiliates; housing discrimination conference.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Jane M. Bond; Golden Frinks; Virgil Wood.
- 0423     **116:18, May 1963.** 31pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Civil rights songbook; contributions to SCLC and Burnt Churches Fund; protest of treatment of civil rights demonstrators in Birmingham, Alabama; Second Methodist Conference on Human Relations; requests for information and materials.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Jane M. Bond; Leon Cox; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0454     **116:19, May 1963.** 21pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; police brutality against African Americans in Atlanta, Georgia, and Los Angeles, California.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Jane M. Bond; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herbert Coulton; James Bevel; Major Johns; Golden Frinks; Ed Cray; Herman T. Smith.

- 0475     **116:20, May 1963.** 25pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Removal of "colored" listings from Atlanta newspapers; Gandhi Society; requests for information and materials; African American employment problems; contributions to SCLC; request for SCLC Annual Report from U.S. Civil Rights Commission.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Jane M. Bond.
- 0500     **116:21, June 1963.** 29pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; principles of nonviolence; contributions to SCLC.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Jane M. Bond; George Longe; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ruth F. Allen.
- 0529     **116:22, June–July 1963.** 26pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; citizenship education program; Stay Out for Freedom Day in Boston Public Schools.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Jane M. Bond; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Peggy Dammond.

## **Series IV, Records of Edward T. Clayton, Director, 1963–1965**

### **Subseries 1, [Chronological] Correspondence, 1963–1965**

#### **Box 116 cont.**

- 0555     **116:23, March–August 1963.** 27pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Halifax County, North Carolina, voters movement; distribution of song "Birmingham Jailhouse"; requests for information and materials; citizenship workshop school.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. R. Scott; Robert G. Holloway; Wyatt T. Walker; Edward T. Clayton.
- 0582     **116:24, August–September 1963.** 31pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; invitation to Martin Luther King, Jr. to speak at Indiana Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith convention.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Edward T. Clayton; Wyatt T. Walker; Robert Gordon; Martin Luther King, Jr.

#### **Box 117**

- 0613     **117:1, September–October 1963.** 41pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; March on Washington; proposed African American Christmas boycott.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Edward T. Clayton; Arthur C. McWatt; Jacob Javits; Wyatt T. Walker; John Jeffries; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ed Rosenthal.
- 0654     **117:2, October–December 1963.** 36pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Contributions to SCLC; requests for copies of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s "Letter from the Birmingham Jail" and Lincoln Memorial address; requests for information and materials; policies of SCLC and SNCC; analysis of March on Washington; National Council of Negro Women Convention; assassination of John F. Kennedy.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward T. Clayton; Barbara Reeves; Dorothy I. Height; Septima P. Clark.
- 0690     **117:3, January–February 1964.** 34pp.  
    *Major Topic:* Requests for information and materials.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Fred Shuttlesworth; Carl T. Rowan; Edward T. Clayton; C. T. Vivian.

- 0724     **117:4, March 1964.** 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; NAACP voter registration campaign in Greenville, South Carolina; contributions to SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward T. Clayton; Miriam Cohen; Nathaniel J. Brockman; Barbara Suarez.
- 0752     **117:5, March–April 1964.** 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; contributions to SCLC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Barbara Suarez; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward T. Clayton.
- 0771     **117:6, April 1964.** 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed article on Martin Luther King, Jr. in *Designs for Gracious Living* magazine.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward T. Clayton; Madelyne Blunt.
- 0781     **117:7, April 1964.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of photographs purchased from World Wide Photos, Inc. by SCLC; requests for information and materials; article on segregation; Americans for Democratic Action convention agenda; Freedom Concerts by Coretta Scott King.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Barbara Suarez; Anna B. Green; Edward T. Clayton; Wyatt T. Walker; Page H. Wilson.
- 0808     **117:8, April–May 1964.** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; Freedom Concerts by Coretta Scott King; contributions to SCLC; Committee for World Peace through the U.N. activities; proposed establishment of independent newspaper in Black Belt area.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Barbara Suarez; Edward T. Clayton; Page H. Wilson; Chauncey Eskridge; Lawrence C. Carson; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0841     **117:9, May 1964.** 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; contributions to SCLC; alleged Communist infiltration of the civil rights movement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward T. Clayton; Barbara Suarez; Fred Shuttlesworth.
- 0856     **117:10, May–July 1964.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC financial statement; advertisements for Joe Fulton radio show; requests for information and materials; address by Martin Luther King, Jr. at West Virginia State College commencement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward T. Clayton; Joseph Fulton; Barbara Suarez; Madelyne Blunt; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0890     **117:11, July–November 1964.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; compilation of Who's Who in the Negro Clergy; Fort Worth, Texas, mass meeting; invitations to civil rights leaders to receptions at Tanganyika-Zanzibar Mission to the U.N.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward T. Clayton; Charles L. Weltner; Barbara Suarez; Ethel L. Williams; Albert Brooks; Paul A. Sims; Reed Sarratt.
- 0922     **117:12, January–March 1965.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Consultation of religious leaders on moral and technological implications of world peace; requests for information and materials; SCLC fund-raising.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Michael A. Robinson; Edward T. Clayton; Thomas Kilgore; Barbara Suarez; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0940     **117:13, April 1965.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; Tuscaloosa bus boycott; Selma to Montgomery March; opposition to production of war toys.

- Principal Correspondents:* Josephine Davis; Edward T. Clayton; L. D. Reddick; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Barbara Suarez; T. Y. Rogers Jr.; Van Hall.
- 0961    **117:14, April–May 1965.** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; requests for text of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s address at Montgomery, Alabama, statehouse; Council for United Civil Rights Leadership statement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward T. Clayton; Van Hall; Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jack Greenberg; Nelson Rockefeller.
- 0986    **117:15, June–July 1965.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; SCLC Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama; SCOPE activities; contributions to SCLC; attack on Hammermill Paper Company for planning construction of Alabama plant.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Junius Griffin; Edward T. Clayton; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young.
- 1006    **117:16, July 1965.** 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Agreement with WRVR Radio regarding loan of station equipment; list of civil rights programs available from WRVR.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Junius Griffin; Jack D. Summerfield; Paul E. Friedman.

## Reel 2

### Series IV, Records of Edward T. Clayton, Director, 1963–1965 cont.

#### Subseries 1, [Chronological] Correspondence, 1963–1965 cont.

##### Box 117 cont.

- 0001    **117:17, August–September 1965.** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; staffing of SCLC office during Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama; Junius Griffin offered position as director of public affairs with the Crusade for Opportunity; resignation of Junius Griffin.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Junius Griffin; Zev Aelony; Freeman Jones Sr.; Andrew J. Young; Van Hall; Ben Zimmerman; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward T. Clayton; David J. Wayfield.
- 0027    **117:18, October–November 1965.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; contributions to SCLC; non-violent resistance in the South; picture library of distinguished civil rights leaders.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Delores Hall; Edward T. Clayton; Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Rosemary Jackson; James Forman; John Lewis; Whitney Young.
- 0059    **117:19, November 1965.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward T. Clayton; Randolph Blackwell; Rosemary Jackson; Alan Gertner.
- 0079    **117:20, December 1965.** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; requests for pamphlet on "The American Negro as a Politician."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; L. Lucille Chappelle; Junius Griffin.

## **Subseries 2, [Alphabetical] Correspondence, 1963–1965**

### **Box 118**

- 0114    **118:1, Best Foods Company, 1964.** 6pp.  
    *Major Topic:* Employment of African Americans.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Fenton W. Holm; Herman T. Smith; Edward T. Clayton.
- 0120    **118:2, Bryant Foundation, 1963.** 16pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Plans for reprinting Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech given at the Lincoln Memorial; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s address on the fourth anniversary of the Montgomery Improvement Association.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* John M. Weatherwax; Edward T. Clayton; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0136    **118:3, Canadian Broadcasting Company, 1965.** 5pp.  
    *Major Topic:* Plans for documentary on the family of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Margaret Fielder; Edward T. Clayton; Coretta Scott King.
- 0141    **118:4, CBS News—"Face the Nation," 1964–1965.** 29pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Plans for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance; transcript of show.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Prentiss Childs; Edward T. Clayton; Barbara Suarez.
- 0170    **118:5, Darby Printing Company, 1964.** 7pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Purchase order and expenses for printing of SCLC newsletters.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Edward T. Clayton; R. P. Sellers; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0177    **118:6, Farris, Isaac N.—Discrimination Charges, 1964.** 15pp.  
    *Major Topic:* Discrimination complaint by Farris against the Atlanta Typographical Union, No. 48, AFL-CIO.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* W. J. Beachum; Edward T. Clayton; Walter G. Davis.
- 0192    **118:7, Jones, Clarence, 1964–1965.** 6pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Delivery of list of SCLC contributors; proposal for SCLC merchandising; efforts to copyright Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech to the Nobel Foundation.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Ruth Bailey; Edward T. Clayton; Leo R. Caldarella.
- 0198    **118:8, Kanter, Adele—New York Office, 1964.** 17pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Receipts for SCLC contributions; responsibilities of New York office; distribution of SCLC newsletters; list of churches contributing to SCLC; preparation of mailing list.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Edward T. Clayton; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Boyte.
- 0215    **118:9, McNamara, Robert C.—Civil Rights Information Service, 1964.** 15pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Establishment of Civil Rights Information Service; purpose and goals; status reports; financial statements  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Edward T. Clayton.

## **Subseries 3, Alphabetical File, 1963–1965**

### **Box 118 cont.**

- 0230    **118:10, News Media Requests, 1963.** 18pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Requests for television and radio appearances by Martin Luther King, Jr.; proposed documentary film of March on Washington.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward T. Clayton; John Moffitt.

- 0248 **118:11, Ponder, Annell, 1963–1964.** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for food and clothing donations for oppressed African Americans in Mississippi; withdrawal of U.S. troops from University of Mississippi campus; request for Federal Bureau of Investigation involvement in Mississippi civil rights cases; Council of Federated Organizations welfare and relief program in Mississippi; citizenship education program; Mississippi voter registration campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James E. McMahon; Wyatt T. Walker; Edward T. Clayton.
- 0288 **118:12, Book Reviews, 1963–1964.** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reviews on books on civil rights movement and African American rights.
- 0312 **118:13, Book Sales [of Martin Luther King, Jr.: *The Peaceful Warrior*], 1965.** 3pp.
- 0315 **118:14, Budget Proposals, 1965.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Office of Public Relations budget and expenses.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Edward T. Clayton.
- 0320 **118:15, “Men Behind Martin L. King, Jr.,” 1965.** 19pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Edward T. Clayton.
- 0339 **118:16, T.V. and Negro Heritage Article, 1965.** 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Effect of television in promoting African American rights.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Edward T. Clayton.
- 0345 **118:17, Daniels, George—*News Illustrated*, 1963–1964.** 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Article on Black Muslims; establishment of *News Illustrated* magazine.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Edward T. Clayton.
- 0357 **118:18, Horne, Lena—Concert [in Atlanta, Georgia], 1963.** 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Publicity  
*Principal Correspondent:* Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0369 **118:19, Horne, Lena—Concert [in Atlanta, Georgia], 1963.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Newspaper clippings; publicity; biographical sketch.
- 0390 **118:20, King, Coretta Scott—[Freedom] Concerts, 1964–1965.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Schedule; newspaper clippings; publicity; program.
- 0419 **118:21, King, Coretta Scott—[Freedom] Concerts, 1964–1965.** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Newspaper clippings; publicity; biographical sketch.
- 0445 **118:22, Kirby, George, 1963.** 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Publicity; biographical sketch; performances.
- 0457 **118:23, Mailing Lists, n.d.** 21pp.
- 0478 **118:24, Mailing Lists, n.d.** 28pp.
- 0506 **118:25, Mailing Lists, n.d.** 21pp.
- 0527 **118:26, Mailing Lists, n.d.** 23pp.
- 0550 **118:27, Mailing Lists, n.d.** 13pp.
- 0563 **118:28, Mailing Lists, n.d.** 31pp.
- 0594 **118:29, Memoranda, 1963–1965.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Updating of SCLC mailing list; SCLC convention brochure; allegations of Communist involvement; television appearances by Martin Luther King, Jr.; plans for distribution of SCLC booklet; Sammy Davis Jr. benefit performance; changes in SCLC newsletter.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Edward T. Clayton; Wyatt T. Walker; Bernard S. Lee; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0615 **118:30, Negro Press List, 1965.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* List of African American newspapers.

**Box 119**

- 0617     **119:1, Newsletter, 1964.** 16pp.  
          *Major Topic:* SCLC requests to reprint syndicated cartoons.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Robert F. Kennedy; Edward T. Clayton.
- 0633     **119:2, Operation Breadbasket Dinner, 1964.** 8pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Printing of tickets; program.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* R. P. Sellers; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0641     **119:3, Playboy Interview with Martin Luther King, Jr., 1965.** 13pp.
- 0654     **119:4, Quantity Photo Company, 1964.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Requests for photo reproductions.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Edward T. Clayton; Paul Pace.
- 0657     **119:5, [Public Relations Department] Reports, 1964–1965.** 16pp.  
          *Major Topic:* SCLC visit to Natchez, Mississippi.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Junius Griffin; Edward T. Clayton.
- 0673     **119:6, Reports, 1964–1965.** 7pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Operation Breadbasket report; Audio-Visual Department report.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* J. E. Boone; Harcourt Klinefelter.
- 0680     **119:7, SCLC Convention, 1963.** 16pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Requests for biographical sketches of participants.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Edward T. Clayton; Roy Wilkins; Paul Douglas; Dick Gregory; Jacob Javits; Leroy Johnson; Thomas Kilgore; Henry Lee Moon; J. E. Lowery; L. D. Reddick; C. K. Steele.
- 0696     **119:8, SCLC Convention, 1964.** 7pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Requests for biographical sketches of participants.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea Williams; Edward T. Clayton; A. Philip Randolph; James Farmer; Jack Greenberg; Glenn E. Smiley; Bayard Rustin.
- 0703     **119:9, SCLC Convention, 1965.** 9pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Publicity; press list.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Junius Griffin.
- 0712     **119:10, "The SCLC Story," 1964.** 24pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Shipping instructions for distribution; reports and accounts payable for booklet; book sales figures.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Bernard S. Lee.; Edward T. Clayton; Berl I. Bernhard; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0736     **119:11, Western Christian Leadership Conference [n.d.].** 34pp.  
          *Major Topics:* List of books on civil rights movement and African American rights; establishment of Los Angeles, California, chapter; opposition to quadricentennial celebration in St. Augustine, Florida; teacher training programs; planning for March on Washington; desegregation of lunch counters in Birmingham, Alabama; Justice Department voter registration suit against Birmingham, Alabama; activities.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Barbara Mounts; Edward T. Clayton; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0770     **119:12, Western Christian Leadership Conference [n.d.].** 32pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Activities; newsletter articles; newspaper clippings of Selma to Montgomery March.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Edward E. Thompson.
- 0802     **119:13, Western Christian Leadership Conference [n.d.].** 35pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Activities; antipoverty action program; health bulletin for teachers; newsletter articles; mailing list; plans for African American economic boycott in Alabama.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Marlon Brando.

## **Series V, Records of Jonathan Chaffee, 1965**

### **Subseries 1, Correspondence, 1965**

**Box 119 cont.**

- 0837     **119:14, August 1965.** 28pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Requests for government publications and for reprints of magazine articles; payments for subscriptions for publications; bibliography of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s life and work as reported in popular periodicals.
- 0865     **119:15, August–September 1965.** 23pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Requests for reprints of magazine articles.

## **Series VI, Records of Xernona Clayton, 1965**

### **Subseries 1, Correspondence, 1965**

**Box 119 cont.**

- 0888     **119:16, Christmas Party, 1965.** 20pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Plans for party for underprivileged children and requests for contributions.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Coretta Scott King.

## **Series VII, Records of Junius Griffin, [1964,] 1965–1966**

### **Subseries 1, Correspondence, [1964,] 1965–1966**

**Box 119 cont.**

- 0908     **119:17, August 1965–February 1966.** 14pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Staffing of SCLC office during Ninth Annual Convention; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chicago Project; SCLC voter registration campaign.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Benjamin Spock.
- 0922     **119:18, Audio Division Proposal, Circa 1966.** 6pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Plans for purchase of additional equipment.
- 0928     **119:19, Atlanta University Address, 1966.** 11pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Speech by Junius Griffin to human relations class.
- 0939     **119:20, Newspaper Articles, 1964.** 16pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Articles on Bayard Rustin, on African American voter registration campaign in the South, on civil rights demonstrations in northern cities, on the history of African Americans in the United States, and on blockbusting in New York State.
- 0955     **119:21, [Public Relations Department] Inventory, 1966.** 8pp.
- 0963     **119:22, Memoranda, 1966.** 14pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Employment of Tamson Wailes Duffill; arrest of African American demonstrators in Demopolis, Alabama; appointment for interview of Andrew Young by WTBH-TV in Boston; public relations itinerary for SCLC president and executive director; Public Relations Department budget.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Junius Griffin; Andrew J. Young; Randolph Blackwell.
- 0977     **119:23, Public Relations Department Proposal, n.d.** 18pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Guidelines for establishment and procedures for utilization of a successful Public Relations Department.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Junius Griffin.
- 0995     **119:24, [Public Relations Department] Report to the Board, 1966.** 9pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Expenses.



## Reel 3

### Series VIII, Records of Thomas Offenburger, 1967–1968

#### Subseries 1, Correspondence, 1967–1968

##### Box 119 cont.

- 0001     **119:25, February–September 1967.** 21pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; National Conference of Solidarity with Free Africa; banning of *The Crusader* by U.S. postal authorities.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Thomas Offenburger; Robert F. Williams.
- 0022     **119:26, April–May 1968.** 22pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Requests for information and materials; requests for copies of Benjamin Mays' eulogy at Martin Luther King, Jr.'s funeral.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Thomas Offenburger; Junius Griffin; Bernard Lafayette.
- 0044     **119:27, June–July 1968.** 22pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Requests for information and materials.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Walter S. Baring.
- 0066     **119:28, July–August 1968.** 21pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Requests for information and materials.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea Williams; Norman Thomas.
- 0087     **119:29, Memoranda, 1967.** 13pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Opposition of whites in Chicago, Illinois, to African American civil rights marches; congressional antiriot legislation; opposition to Vietnam War; proposal for community unions for the poor.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Thomas Offenburger.
- 0100     **119:30, Memoranda, 1968.** 20pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Plans for Poor People's Campaign; Atlanta press list; public relations for Operation Breadbasket; discussion of William Stein's work as SCLC audio-visual editor and producer in New York; list of SCLC newspaper and periodical subscriptions; Public Relations Department activities report.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Thomas Offenburger; William Stein; William Rutherford.
- 0120     **119:31, Memoranda, 1968.** 2pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Salary of Gordon Taylor.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Thomas Offenburger.
- 0122     **119:32, "Soul Force" Proposal, n.d.** 4pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Plans for expansion of role of SCLC newspaper.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Carol Ackerman.

### Series IX, Publications, 1958, 1960–1966[, 1967–1968]

#### Subseries 1, Press Releases, 1958, 1960–1966[, 1967–1968]

##### Box 120

- 0126     **120:1, September 1958.** 12pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Statement to President Dwight Eisenhower on progress toward equality; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement to Judge Eugene Loe of Montgomery, Alabama, following arrest for loitering; statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. following assassination attempt.

- Principal Correspondents:* A. Philip Randolph; Lester Granger; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roy Wilkins.
- 0138 **120:2, February–July 1960.** 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. for perjury in Montgomery, Alabama; Student Leadership Conference at Shaw University; address by Kenneth Kuanda at Morris Brown College; SCLC sponsorship of Nonviolence Institutes.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ella J. Baker.
- 0154 **120:3, August–December 1960.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s address at Atlanta nonviolence workshop; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s call for a boycott of Greyhound Bus Lines; Martin Luther King, Jr. sentenced to four months hard labor for Alabama traffic violation; request for investigation into arrest of the children of Fred Shuttlesworth in Gadsden, Alabama; SCLC Nonviolence Institute in Birmingham, Alabama; plan for leadership training program at Highlander Folk School; SCLC protest march in Prince Edward County, Virginia.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James R. Wood.
- 0172 **120:4, February–December 1961.** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Freedom Rides; attack on Freedom Riders in Alabama; report to Attorney General Robert Kennedy on interstate travel in Alabama and Mississippi; Atlanta school desegregation; reports on SCLC Annual Convention in Nashville; Prayer Pilgrimage from New Orleans to Detroit; SCLC leadership training program at Highlander Folk School; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s address at Cornell University.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James R. Wood; Robert F. Kennedy; Wyatt T. Walker; Samuel W. Williams.
- 0195 **120:5, January–March 1962.** 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arrest of Fred Shuttlesworth for opposing Birmingham, Alabama, bus segregation law; bombing of home of SCLC leader C.O. Simpkins in Shreveport, Louisiana; efforts to desegregate Grady Hospital in Atlanta, Georgia; Operation Breadbasket; opposition to employment discrimination.
- 0206 **120:6, March 1962.** 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Coretta Scott King attends Geneva Disarmament Conference; SCLC staff assignments; violations of Fair Labor Standards Act by Sea Pak Shrimp factories; SCLC "People to People Tour"; SCLC sit-in demonstrations in Atlanta, Georgia; attempted assassination of SCLC Director W. E. Shortridge.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0221 **120:7, April 1962.** 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Compliance with prohibition on discrimination by federal government agencies and in federal contracts; SCLC voter registration campaign in the South; food caravan to aid victims of white economic reprisals in Birmingham, Alabama; SCLC "People to People Tour"; Justice Department investigation of vote denial complaints.
- 0233 **120:8, April–May 1962.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Harry Belafonte benefit concert; bombing attack on home of SCLC Director C.O. Simpkins in Shreveport, Louisiana; arrest of Diane Bevel in Jackson, Mississippi; Martin Luther King, Jr. presents President John F. Kennedy with "Second Emancipation Proclamation."

- 0253     **120:9, May–June 1962.** 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s address to the American Baptist Convention; benefit concerts by Harry Belafonte; arrests of Wyatt T. Walker and Harry Blake in Caddo Parish, Louisiana; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Southwide tour; efforts to rebuild burned-out African American churches; efforts to desegregate Bedford-Stuyvesant's St. Johns Episcopal Hospital in New York.
- 0272     **120:10, July–August 1962.** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arrests of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Ralph D. Abernathy in Albany, Georgia; induction of Jackie Robinson into Baseball Hall of Fame; nationwide prayer vigil to support integration in Albany, Georgia; SCLC support for rebuilding African American Church dynamited in Leesburg, Georgia; Albany, Georgia, voter registration campaign.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0295     **120:11, September–October 1962.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for Sixth Annual SCLC Convention in Birmingham, Alabama; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance on NBC's "Today Show"; SCLC voter registration campaign in Alabama; benefit concerts by Mahalia Jackson; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s meeting with Premier Ahmed Ben Bella of Algeria; complaints regarding discrimination in government contracts.
- 0315     **120:12, November 1962.** 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arrests of Frederick H. LaGarde and Golden Frinks in Edenton, North Carolina; African American civil rights demonstrations in Edenton, North Carolina; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement on the death of Eleanor Roosevelt; SCLC "People to People Tour" in Alabama; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s address to the American Negro Leadership Conference on Africa.
- 0330     **120:13, December 1962.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Meeting of civil rights lawyers in Atlanta; civil rights demonstrations in Gadsden, Alabama, and Edenton, North Carolina; federal investigation of Birmingham, Alabama, church bombing; SCLC "People to People Tour" in Alabama; Ware County, Georgia, voter registration campaign; guides for answering press inquiries concerning SCLC voter registration funds.
- 0350     **120:14, January 1963.** 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* One hundredth anniversary of the Emancipation Proclamation; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s address to the National Conference on Religion and Race; voter registration campaigns in Montgomery, Alabama, Madison, Georgia and Petersburg, Virginia; African American economic boycott in Edenton, North Carolina; plans for rebuilding burned African American churches in Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0366     **120:15, February 1963.** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Address by Wyatt T. Walker on rebuilding of burned African American churches in Georgia; benefit concert by Mahalia Jackson; opposition to employment discrimination in Atlanta; SCLC leadership training program; appeal for aid for African American victims of white economic retaliation in Mississippi; spring meeting of WCLC; Birmingham Manifesto; repeal of segregation ordinances in Albany, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mahalia Jackson; Wyatt T. Walker.

- 0391 **120:16, March 1963.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to employment discrimination in Atlanta; workshop for African American political candidates in Alabama; African American voter registration campaign in Alabama; protest of harassment of Virginia State College student demonstrators; complaints regarding political tactics used in Eugene "Bull" Connor's Birmingham, Alabama, mayorial campaign; request for President John F. Kennedy to intervene and stop harassment of Greenwood, Mississippi, voter registration campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Fred Shuttlesworth; John F. Kennedy.
- 0409 **120:17, April–July 1963.** 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ralph Abernathy's response to charges leveled against SCLC by Dr. Roy C. Bell; opposition to employment discrimination in Atlanta; demands for desegregation in Knoxville, Tennessee; racial discrimination complaints against Atlantic Steel; Georgia Voters League resolutions; Detroit civil rights rally; SCLC civil rights demonstrations in Williamston, North Carolina, and St. Augustine, Florida; Birmingham, Alabama voter registration campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. H. Calhoun; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Edward T. Clayton.
- 0428 **120:18, July 1963.** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statements on alleged Communist activities of Highlander Folk School and on his own alleged Communist ties; Birmingham, Alabama, desegregation agreement; voter registration campaigns in Danville, Virginia, and Birmingham, Alabama; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s request to northern industrialists to support desegregation in Savannah, Georgia; dynamiting of African American church in Lee County, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Edward T. Clayton.
- 0451 **120:19, July 1963.** 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement on alleged Communist ties; civil rights demonstrations in St. Augustine, Florida; Birmingham, Alabama, voter registration campaign; rebuilding of bombed and burned African American churches in southwestern Georgia; benefit concert by Lena Horne.
- 0465 **120:20, August 1963.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Publication of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s book *Strength to Love*; lunch counter desegregation in Birmingham, Alabama; SCLC aims and purposes; benefit concert by Lena Horne; SCLC staff additions; arrest of Hosea Williams in Savannah, Georgia; Georgia Attorney General Eugene Cook's demand for information on Jack O'Dell.
- Box 121**
- 0492 **121:1, August 1963.** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Georgia Attorney General Eugene Cook's demand for information on Jack O'Dell; Jack O'Dell's alleged Communist ties; plans for SCLC Annual Convention in Richmond, Virginia; March on Washington.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eugene Cook; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0515 **121:2, August 1963.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC staff additions; March on Washington; civil rights demonstrations in Williamston, North Carolina; text of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s "I Have A Dream" speech.
- 0536 **121:3, September–October 1963.** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Plans for SCLC Annual Convention in Richmond, Virginia; police brutality complaints in Williamston, North Carolina; African American church bombing in Birmingham, Alabama; Southwide nonviolent demonstrations for the right to vote.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edward T. Clayton; Wyatt T. Walker.

- 0567     **121:4, November–December 1963.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Desegregation efforts in Danville, Virginia; federal perjury indictment against civil rights leaders; benefit concert by Mahalia Jackson in Atlanta, Georgia; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement on the civil rights policies of Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0588     **121:5, January–February 1964.** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Desegregation in Williamston, North Carolina; Ralph Abernathy's address at Yale University; establishment of SCLC Washington Bureau; Highlander Folk School voter education program; Quebec-Washington-Guantanamo Walk for Peace.
- 0611     **121:6, March 1964.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Consultation of Christian missionaries convened by Virginia Council on Human Relations; Alabama voter registration campaign; civil rights demonstrations in St. Augustine, Florida, and Williamston, North Carolina; Committee to Aid the Monroe Defendants activities; Appalachian Volunteers Workshop at Highlander Folk School.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William A. Boone; Edward T. Clayton; Phyllis Ryan.
- 0631     **121:7, April–May 1964.** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr. and Ralph Abernathy's addresses to American Baptist Convention; civil rights demonstrations in St. Augustine, Florida; report on white acts of violence against civil rights demonstrators in Williamston, North Carolina; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s denial of Communist infiltration of the civil rights movement; African American voter registration in Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Phyllis Ryan.
- 0653     **121:8, May–November 1964.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to nomination of Barry Goldwater; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance on the "Today Show"; statement by Lyndon Johnson on passage of Civil Rights Act of 1964; racial violence and riots in New York City; proposed write-in campaign for Martin Luther King, Jr. for president; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement on election of Lyndon Johnson.
- 0673     **121:9, January 1965.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* New York human relations conference; creation of SCLC Dialogue Department; Georgia State legislature's refusal to seat Representative Julian Bond; southern police brutality complaints; end of African American economic boycott against Scripto, Inc.
- 0690     **121:10, March–May 1965.** 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Establishment of Alliance for Social, Economic and Political Progress; Selma to Montgomery Freedom March; civil rights demonstrations and voter registration campaign in Alabama; Freedom concert by Coretta Scott King in Atlanta; attack on civil rights worker in Crawfordsville, Georgia.
- 0702     **121:11, June 1965.** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civil rights demonstrations in Crawfordsville, Georgia; assignment of SCOPE volunteers; John Hope Franklin's reinterpretation of African American role during Reconstruction era; southern voter registration campaign; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s address at Morris Brown College; arrest of civil rights workers in Wilcox County, Alabama; southern opposition to voting rights bill.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Junius Griffin.

- 0728 **121:12, July 1965.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Southern opposition to voting rights bill; violence against civil rights workers in Wilcox County, Alabama; voter registration campaigns in Allendale, South Carolina, and Americus, Georgia; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement on the death of Adlai Stevenson; civil rights demonstration in Chicago, Illinois; SCOPE progress reports.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Hosea L. Williams.
- 0746 **121:13, July 1965.** 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCOPE progress reports; publicity for SCLC Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama; SCLC's northern "People to People Tour."  
*Principal Correspondent:* Hosea L. Williams.
- 0759 **121:14, August 1965.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr. in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; role of the church in the civil rights movement; voting rights bill; civil rights progress report; black militancy in Washington, D.C.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0793 **121:15, August–September 1965.** 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Demands for integration of Girard College in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; speaking engagements by Martin Luther King, Jr. in Washington, D.C.; meeting between Martin Luther King, Jr. and President Lyndon B. Johnson; Operation Breadbasket targets new car dealers to increase African American employment; civil rights demonstrations in Crawfordsville, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Hosea L. Williams.
- 0808 **121:16, October 1965.** 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civil rights demonstrations in Crawfordsville, Georgia; Freedom Concerts by Coretta Scott King.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Carl E. Sanders; Hosea L. Williams.
- 0819 **121:17, October 1965.** 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Governor Nelson Rockefeller's visit to Atlanta, Georgia; racial conflict in Huntsville, Texas; civil rights demonstrations in Lincolnton and Crawfordsville, Georgia; SCLC citizenship education program.
- 0830 **121:18, November 1965.** 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC registration of 115-year-old African American voter, Albert Turner; civil rights demonstrations in Greene County, Alabama, and Huntsville, Texas; opposition to Rhodesia's unilateral declaration of independence; organization of SCLC Information Corps.
- 0844 **121:19, November–December 1965.** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civil rights demonstrations in Huntsville, Texas; New York City Commission on Human Rights housing conference; complaints about complacency of African Americans in Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0853 **121:20, January 1966.** 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Chicago Freedom Movement planning.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0867 **121:21, January 1966.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Negro American Labor Council alliance with organized labor; civil rights demonstrations in Birmingham, Alabama, and Grenada, Mississippi; SCLC appeal to Alabama Governor Lurleen Wallace; end of African American economic boycott against Scripto, Inc.; murder of civil rights worker in Camden, Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Andrew Young.

**Box 122**

- 0888     **122:1, February 1966.** 20pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Complaints regarding double standards of justice in the South and U.S. economic conditions; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visits to slum areas in Atlanta, Georgia; voter registration campaigns in Birmingham, Alabama and Jefferson County, Alabama.
- 0908     **122:2, February 1966.** 17pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Complaints regarding racial violence in Alabama and secondary education opportunities for African Americans in the South; election of officers of SCLC affiliate in Atlanta; establishment of Crawfordsville Enterprises; voter registration campaigns in Selma, Alabama, and Dallas County, Alabama.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Junius Griffin.
- 0925     **122:3, March 1966.** 19pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Voter registration campaigns in Selma, Alabama, and Dallas County, Alabama; Ralph Abernathy's address at the University of Hawaii; request for increase in SCLC Public Relations Department budget; Chicago Freedom Movement; Alabama voter registration statistics; establishment of SCLC affiliate in Greenville, South Carolina; Operation Breadbasket operations in Georgia; European benefit concert for SCLC by Harry Belafonte.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Junius Griffin; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0944     **122:4, May–June 1966.** 15pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Antipoverty grant for Alabama farm cooperative; Martin Luther King, Jr. elected as fellow of The American Academy of Arts and Sciences; complaints regarding fraud and intimidation in Alabama elections; Swedish contributions to U.S. civil rights movement.
- 0959     **122:5, July 1966.** 9pp.  
      *Major Topics:* SCLC nationwide job campaign for African Americans; call for massive work program for the unemployed; establishment of SCLC adult education program.
- 0968     **122:6, November–December 1966.** 18pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Plans for new book by Martin Luther King, Jr. entitled, *Where Do We Go From Here*; protest of antipoverty program cutbacks by federal government; Operation Breadbasket activities.
- 0986     **122:7, January–June 1967.** 23pp.  
      *Major Topics:* African American economic boycott against Thompson Boland & Lee shoe company; Martin Luther King, Jr. denies plans for 1968 presidential candidacy; complaints regarding double standards of justice in Mississippi; SCLC goals; Reverend Frank Williams case in North Carolina; Operation Breadbasket activities; civil rights demonstrations in Cleveland, Ohio, and Barnesville, Georgia.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew Young.

## Reel 4

### **Series IX, Publications, 1958, 1960–1966[, 1967–1968] cont.**

#### **Subseries 1, Press Releases, 1958, 1960–1966[, 1967–1968] cont.**

##### **Box 122 cont.**

- 0001     **122:8, July–December 1967.** 21pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Call for more antipoverty legislation to prevent further outbreaks of urban violence; signing of land purchase agreement with Atlanta Housing Authority; proposed Social Security amendments; SCLC reorganization.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Thomas Offenburger; William A. Rutherford.
- 0022     **122:9, January–February 1968.** 18pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Statement opposing Vietnam War by Thomas Houck; demand for federal investigation in murder of civil rights workers in Orangeburg, South Carolina, and Natchez, Mississippi; outline of SCLC peace proposals; staff appointments for Operation Breadbasket; meeting of executive board of SCLC; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance on the "NBC Tonight Show".  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Thomas Houck; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ramsey Clark.
- 0040     **122:10, March–April 1968.** 18pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement on conclusions of President's Commission on Civil Disorders; Poor People's Campaign planning and field projects; itinerary for Martin Luther King, Jr.; civil rights demonstrations in Memphis, Tennessee.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Thomas Offenburger.
- 0058     **122:11, April–June 1968.** 16pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign activities and goals; civil rights demonstrations in Memphis, Tennessee; church leaders' support for Poor People's Campaign; memorial services for Martin Luther King, Jr.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Thomas Houck; Annell Ponder.
- 0074     **122:12, July–November 1968.** 14pp.  
      *Major Topics:* NBA All-Star Game in memory of Martin Luther King, Jr.; National Committee of Inquiry recommendations; Ralph Abernathy's statement on results of 1968 presidential elections.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Coretta Scott King.
- 0088     **122:13, November–December 1968.** 15pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Dorothy Cotton appointed Peace Corps consultant in India; proposed screening of candidates in 1968 elections; Chicago housing development pact; Martin Luther King, Jr. receives posthumous Marcus Garvey Prize.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Hosea L. Williams.
- 0103     **122:14, n.d.** 13pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s attendance at the 42nd Annual Congress of the National Union of South African Students; list of African American political candidates running for office in Alabama; Alabama voter registration statistics.



- 0116     **122:15, n.d.** 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statement by Martin Luther King, Jr. on allegations of Communist infiltration of civil rights movement; SCLC resolution on Vietnam War; Conference on Social Change and the Role of the Behavioral Scientist; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s lawsuit against Doto Records; demand for desegregation of Birmingham, Alabama, police force; SCLC 8th Annual Convention in Savannah, Georgia.
- 0132     **122:16, n.d.** 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Protest of brutality against Virginia State College student protestors; alleged Communist ties to Jack O'Dell; antipoverty grant for Alabama farm cooperative; SCLC support for Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party; conference to organize nationwide economic drive for African Americans; demand for election of African Americans to the Alabama State legislature; Poor People's Campaign activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Marvin Gill; Albertis Harrison; Robert F. Kennedy.
- 0145     **122:17, n.d.** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civil rights grievances in Danville, Virginia; SCLC's 6th Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama; arrest of Fred Shuttlesworth in Birmingham, Alabama; manifesto of Meredith Mississippi March; civil rights demonstrations in Crawfordsville, Georgia; support of African American ministers for African American employment campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Floyd McKissick; Stokely Carmichael; Calvin Turner.
- 0167     **122:18, n.d.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Support of African American ministers for African American employment campaign; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement on death of Eleanor Roosevelt; demand for federal investigation of employment discrimination by Atlanta Division of Kraft Foods; benefit performance by Sammy Davis Jr. and Peter Lawford; violence against civil rights workers in Greenwood, Mississippi.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

## Subseries 2, Newsletters, 1959, 1960 [1961]–1966

### Box 122 cont.

- 0194     **122:19, 1959.** 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Articles on SCLC operations and programs.
- 0209     **122:20, May, September 1961.** 33pp.  
*Major Topic:* Articles on SCLC operations and programs.
- 0242     **122:21, February–December 1962.** 2pp.
- 0244     **122:22, July–September 1963.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Articles on SCLC operations and programs; March on Washington.
- 0271     **122:23, October–December 1963.** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Articles on SCLC operations and programs; assassination of John F. Kennedy.
- 0296     **122:24, February–March 1964.** 25pp.  
*Major Topic:* Articles on SCLC operations and programs.
- 0321     **122:25, June–August 1964.** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Articles on SCLC operations and programs; civil rights demonstrations in St. Augustine, Florida.
- 0345     **122:26, October–November 1964.** 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Articles on SCLC operations and programs; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded Nobel Peace Prize; African American economic boycotts.

- 0358 **122:27, April–May 1965.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Articles on SCLC operations and programs; Selma to Montgomery March; African American economic boycotts.
- 0375 **122:28, October–November 1965.** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Articles on SCLC operations and programs; opposition to Vietnam War.
- 0384 **122:29, January–April 1966.** 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Articles on SCLC operations and programs; movement to end slums.
- 0399 **122:30, WCLC, June 1965.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Articles on WCLC operations and programs; SCOPE program.

**Subseries 3, Miscellaneous Publications,  
 [1962,] 1963–1967[, 1968]**

**Box 123**

- 0416 **123:1, Alabama—Miscellaneous, 1965.** 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of victims of civil rights violence; African American economic boycott in Alabama.
- 0428 **123:2, “After the March,” 1965.** 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Selma to Montgomery March; voting rights legislation; African American economic boycott in Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0442 **123:3, “Black Is Beautiful,” 1967.** 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Program on African American culture and history.
- 0452 **123:4, Chicago—Miscellaneous, 1965–1966.** 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civil rights rally; civil rights demonstrations.
- 0456 **123:5, Citizenship Clinic Manual [for Georgia Voter Registration], 1963.** 36pp.
- 0492 **123:6, Citizenship Education Program News, 1965.** 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Newsletter on citizenship education program activities.
- 0501 **123:7, Citizenship Education Program, 1962.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Statement of purpose.
- 0504 **123:8, Civil Rights Bill Questionnaire, 1964.** 11pp.
- 0515 **123:9, Conference on DeKalb’s Community Organizations, n.d.** 2pp.
- 0517 **123:10, Coretta Scott King Freedom Concert [Program], March 1965.** 5pp.
- 0522 **123:11, Crusade for the Vote, circa 1962.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Southern voter registration campaign.
- 0525 **123:12, “Dialogue: A Search for Reconciliation,” circa 1965.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Goals of SCLC Dialogue program.
- 0530 **123:13, High School Recruitment Brochure, n.d.** 3pp.
- 0533 **123:14, King: A Filmed Record, 1968.** 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Motion picture documentary of the life of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0542 **123:15, March on Washington Organizing Manual, 1963.** 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Planning for March on Washington.
- 0558 **123:16, Merton, Thomas—“The Black Revolution,” SCLC Reprint, 1963.** 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Christian view of civil rights movement.
- 0568 **123:17, “News and Notes,” 1965.** 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports relating to SCLC programs and staff activities.
- 0573 **123:18, “North and South,” 1966.** 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports on SCLC operations.
- 0578 **123:19, “North and South,” 1967.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports on SCLC programs and operations.
- 0598 **123:20, Operation Breadbasket, 1964.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on goals and organization.

- 0601 **123:21, People to People—Northern City Tour, 1965.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Organizing manual.
- 0605 **123:22, “The Philosophy of Nonviolence and the Tactic of Nonviolent Resistance,”** n.d. 8pp.
- 0613 **123:23, St. Augustine, Florida—Miscellaneous, 1964.** 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civil rights demonstrations.
- 0621 **123:24, SCOPE, 1965.** 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on SCOPE project goals
- 0631 **123:25, Soul Power—New York, 1967.** 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC aims and purposes; reports on SCLC programs.
- 0641 **123:26, “The SCLC Story in Words and Pictures,” 1965.** 36pp.  
*Major Topic:* History, purpose, and organization of SCLC.
- 0677 **123:27, Stars for Freedom, 1967.** 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Benefit performances by Harry Belafonte, Aretha Franklin, Joan Baez, and Sidney Poitier.
- 0692 **123:28, “This Is SCLC,” 1964–1966.** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on SCLC aims, organization, and programs.
- 0714 **123:29, Vietnam, 1967.** 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Opposition to Vietnam War.
- 0720 **123:30, VISION—Alabama Tutorial Project, 1965.** 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization; purpose.
- 0724 **123:31, Voting Leaflet, 1964.** 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC positions on major issues; opposition to candidacy of Barry Goldwater.
- 0728 **123:32, “Why Vote?—The ABC’s of Citizenship,” 1964.** 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Reasons for registering to vote.
- 0737 **123:33, Workshop for Alabama Political Candidates, 1966.** 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Program; list of African American candidates.
- 0742 **123:34, Young, Andrew—“The Bible and the Ballot,” 1967.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Manual of the minister’s role in political education.

### Series X, Biographies, [1954,] 1957–1968[, 1970]

**Box 123 cont.**

- 0745 **123:35, Biographical Information Form, n.d.** 3pp.
- 0748 **123:36, Abernathy, Ralph David, 1964.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0752 **123:37, Adebo, Chief S. O., 1965.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0754 **123:38, Anderson, Dr. W. G., n.d.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0756 **123:39, Baker, Ella J., 1961.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0758 **123:40, Baldwin, James, 1963.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0763 **123:41, Battles, Richard A., Jr., 1964.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0767 **123:42, Bennette, Fred C., Jr., 1964.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0769 **123:43, Bevel, Dianne Nash, 1962.** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.

- 0776 **123:44, Billingsley, Eddie, 1964.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0780 **123:45, Blackwell, Randolph T., 1965.** 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0793 **123:46, Boyle, Sarah Patton, 1963–1964.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0797 **123:47, Boyte, Harry, Circa 1965.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0801 **123:48, Braden, Carl, n.d.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Refusal to obey court order to cease civil rights activities in Alabama.
- 0803 **123:49, Bryant, Farris, 1966.** 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* African American opposition to nomination as director of Office of Emergency Planning.
- 0811 **123:50, Bunton, Henry, Circa 1964.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0813 **123:51, Butler, Charles William, 1964.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- Box 124**
- 0815 **124:1, Carmichael, Stokely, 1966.** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Article on Carmichael.
- 0822 **124:2, Carter, Vernon, 1965.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Statement on Freedom Vigil.
- 0825 **124:3, Childs, Prentiss—Face the Nation, 1964.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance on "Face the Nation."
- 0828 **124:4, Clark, James G.—Issues and Answers, 1965.** 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Transcript of Sheriff James Clark's appearance on "Issues and Answers."
- 0849 **124:5, Clark, Septima P., 1964.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0854 **124:6, Clayton, Edward T., 1964.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0858 **124:7, Cotton, Dorothy F., 1964.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0860 **124:8, Cottonreader, R. B., 1967.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0863 **124:9, Coulton, Herbert V., 1964.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0866 **124:10, Cox, Harvey, August 1965.** 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Address on "Mission in a World of Cities" before the Ministers and Missionaries Benefit Board of the American Baptist Convention; biographical sketch.
- 0880 **124:11, Daley, Richard J., 1966.** 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Article on Daley.
- 0888 **124:12, Daniels, Jonathan, 1965.** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Memorial address.
- 0895 **124:13, Davis, Sammy, Jr., 1963.** 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0903 **124:14, Dresler, Rabbi Israel S., 1964–1965.** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Biographical sketch; address at West Hunter Street Baptist Church in Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0912 **124:15, Drew, Robert L., 1964.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.

- 0914     **124:16, Du Bois, W. E. B., 1964.** 5pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Article on Du Bois.
- 0919     **124:17, Dungee, Erna A., 1963.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0922     **124:18, [History of] Ebenezer Baptist Church, n.d.** 16pp.
- 0938     **124:19, Eskridge, Chauncey, 1966.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Article on Eskridge.
- 0941     **124:20, Congress of Racial Equality, 1964.** 8pp.  
          *Major Topic:* CORE operations in Louisiana.
- 0949     **124:21, Farmer, James, 1963.** 4pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0953     **124:22, Fauntroy, Walter E., n.d.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0956     **124:23, Fogelson, Robert M., 1967.** 34pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Critique of the McCone Commission Report on the Los Angeles Riot.
- 0990     **124:24, Franz, Dave, 1964.** 2pp.  
          *Major Topic:* SCLC merchandising.
- 0992     **124:25, Gibson, John L., 1963.** 2pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0994     **124:26, Giles, Lucille Holmes, 1964.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Poem.
- 0997     **124:27, Goodlett, Carlton B., 1965.** 4pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Request for British government investigation of barring of Goodlett from admission to Great Britain.

## Reel 5

### Series X, Biographies, [1954,] 1957–1968[, 1970] cont.

#### Box 124 cont.

- 0001     **124:28, Granik, Ted, 1963.** 17pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Reader's Digest article entitled, "All America Wants to Know"; remarks in *Congressional Record* regarding Granik's activities; biographical sketch.
- 0018     **124:29, Gray, Victoria, circa 1964.** 2pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0020     **124:30, Gregory, Dick, 1967.** 2pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Appeal for peace and tranquility in Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0022     **124:31, Griffen, Julius, 1965.** 6pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0028     **124:32, Hall, William Henry, 1964.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0031     **124:33, Harris, Curtis W., 1964.** 2pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0033     **124:34, Helstein, Ralph, 1964.** 2pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0035     **124:35, Henry, Aaron E., 1963.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.
- 0038     **124:36, Henry, Clarence, 1964.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Biographical sketch.

- 0041 **124:37, Hilton, Mary Alice, n.d.** 4pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0045 **124:38, Holman, M. Carl, 1966.** 3pp.  
Major Topic: Appointment as deputy staff director of the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights.
- 0048 **124:39, Hooks, B. L., 1964.** 5pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0053 **124:40, Jenkins, Esau, 1964.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0055 **124:41, Johnson, Leroy R., n.d.** 4pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0059 **124:42, Johns, Major, n.d.** 3pp.  
Major Topics: Biographical sketch; campaign for state representative in Iberville Parish, Louisiana.
- 0062 **124:43, Jones, Ashton, 1964.** 18pp.  
Major Topics: Arrest of Jones in Shreveport, Louisiana; efforts to integrate First Baptist Church in Atlanta, Georgia; arrest of Jones in Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0080 **124:44, Kanter, Adele, 1964.** 6pp.  
Major Topic: SNCC activities in Mississippi.
- 0086 **124:45, Keyserling, Leon H., 1965.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0088 **124:46, Kilgore, Thomas, Jr., 1963.** 3pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0091 **124:47, King, Chevene B., 1970.** 7pp.  
Major Topic: Candidacy for governor of Georgia.
- 0098 **124:48, King, D. E., 1964.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0100 **124:49, King, Martin Luther, Jr., 1964.** 7pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0107 **124:50, Kunstler, William M., 1963.** 5pp.  
Major Topic: Address at First Annual Award Banquet of Back Our Brothers, Inc.
- 0112 **124:51, Lee, Bernard Scott, n.d.** 3pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0115 **124:52, Leevy, Isaac Samuel, n.d.** 5pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0120 **124:53, Lewis, John R., n.d.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0122 **124:54, Lowery, Joseph E., 1968.** 3pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0125 **124:55, Maynard, Gould, n.d.** 11pp.  
Major Topic: Poems.
- 0136 **124:56, McCollom, Matthew D., 1964.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0138 **124:57, McCree, The Honorable Wade H., Jr., [n.d.].** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0140 **124:58, Mitchell, Leonard R., n.d.** 3pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0143 **124:59, Moss, Edwina, n.d.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Women's Day address at Mt. Moriah Baptist Church in Lincoln Heights, Ohio.
- 0145 **124:60, Moss, Otis, Jr.,** 5pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.

- 0150 **124:61, Motley, Constance Baker, 1965.** 7pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0157 **124:62, Peabody, Mary, 1963.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Statement on integration of Trinity Episcopal Church in St. Augustine, Florida.
- 0159 **124:63, Ponder, Annell, 1964.** 4pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0163 **124:64, Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr., 1961.** 3pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0166 **124:65, Proctor, Samuel D., 1963.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0168 **124:66, Randolph, A. Philip, 1964.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0170 **124:67, Reddick, Lawrence D., 1963.** 3pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0173 **124:68, Reeb, James J., 1965.** 3pp.  
Major Topic: Memorial service.
- 0176 **124:69, Richardson, Harry Van Buren, n.d.** 7pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0183 **124:70, Robinson, Cleophus, 1964.** 8pp.  
Major Topics: Biographical sketch; contract for television program.
- 0191 **124:71, Rockefeller, Nelson A., n.d.** 5pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0196 **124:72, Russell, Senator Richard B., 1963.** 10pp.  
Major Topic: Interview on "Meet the Press."
- 0206 **124:73, Rustin, Bayard, 1965.** 10pp.  
Major Topics: Article on future of the civil rights movement; biographical sketch.
- 0216 **124:74, Rutherford, William A., 1967.** 10pp.  
Major Topics: American Chamber of Commerce activities in Switzerland; job description.

[Compiler's Note: The following folder was filed out of alphabetical order.]

- 0226 **124:75, Jones, Mayor [Major] J., [n.d.].** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.

**Box 125**

- 0228 **125:1, Sampson, Albert R., n.d.** 3pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0231 **125:2, Sandperl, Ira, n.d.** 23pp.  
Major Topic: Article on principles of nonviolence.
- 0254 **125:3, Seay, Solomon S., Sr., 1964.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0256 **125:4, Shortridge, W. E., 1964.** 4pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0260 **125:5, Shuttlesworth, Fred, 1962.** 24pp.  
Major Topics: Arrest of Shuttlesworth in Birmingham, Alabama, for violation of segregation laws and appeal to Attorney General Robert Kennedy for his release; Supreme Court ban on discrimination in transport facilities; biographical sketch; integration of Birmingham, Alabama, airport restaurant.
- 0284 **125:6, Silberman, Charles E., 1963-1964.** 23pp.  
Major Topics: Proposal for education of slum children; articles on the businessman and the Negro and on the future of the civil rights movement.
- 0307 **125:7, Simpkins, Dr. Cuthbert O., 1963.** 3pp.  
Major Topic: Meeting with Attorney General Robert Kennedy.

- 0310 **125:8, Smiley, Glenn E., n.d.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0312 **125:9, Smith, Kelly Miller, 1964.** 6pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0318 **125:10, Reid, Milton A., 1964.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0320 **125:11, Smith, N. H., 1964,** 4pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0324 **125:12, Smith, Roland, 1964.** 3pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0327 **125:13, Speed, Daniel Boyd, 1964.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0329 **125:14, Spencer, Chaucey, 1954, 1964.** 12pp.  
Major Topics: San Bernardino Human Relations Commission hearing on brutality charges against city police force; security risk charge against Spencer; Spencer awarded Exceptional Civilian Service Medal.
- 0341 **125:15, Steele, Charles K., n.d.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0343 **125:16, Thomas, Edgar Garfield, Jr., 1964.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0345 **125:17, Thomas, Norman, 1964.** 6pp.  
Major Topics: Suggests shift in U.S. foreign policy; statement to members of the Committee on Resolutions and Platform of the Democratic National Convention.
- 0351 **125:18, Vivian, C. Tindell, n.d.** 11pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0362 **125:19, Von Hoffman, Nicholas, n.d.** 16pp.  
Major Topic: Article entitled, "Finding and Making Leaders."
- 0378 **125:20, Walker, Wyatt Tee, n.d.** 19pp.  
Major Topics: Biographical sketch; appointment as vice president of Educational Heritage, Inc.
- 0397 **125:21, Weightman, Philip M., n.d.** 8pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0405 **125:22, Wilkins, Roy, 1963.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0407 **125:23, Williams, Hosea L., n.d.** 5pp.  
Major Topics: Biographical sketch; efforts to promote increase in African American owned stores.
- 0412 **125:24, Williams, R. G., 1963.** 15pp.  
Major Topic: Mount Moriah Baptist Church anniversary service in Washington, D.C.; biographical sketch.
- 0427 **125:25, Williams, Samuel W., 1968.** 10pp.  
Major Topics: Biographical sketch; promotion of African American history.
- 0437 **125:26, Wood, James R., 1960.** 4pp.  
Major Topics: Biographical sketch; Greyhound Bus Lines policy on passenger seating.
- 0441 **125:27, Wood, Virgil A., 1964.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0443 **125:28, Young, Andrew J., 1964.** 4pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.
- 0447 **125:29, Young, Whitney M., Jr., 1965.** 4pp.  
Major Topic: Biographical sketch.



## Series XI, Subject File, 1961–1968

### Box 125 cont.

- 0451     **125:30, A. Philip Randolph Institute, 1965.** 16pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Strengthening of ties between labor and civil rights movements; SCOPE project; proposal for a guaranteed income; call for a stronger teachers' union in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; background paper for White House Planning Conference.
- 0467     **125:31, Ad Hoc Committee on the Triple Revolution, 1964.** 37pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Appraisal of major U.S. crises and proposals for action.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0504     **125:32, Alabama—Selma, 1965.** 29pp.  
      *Major Topics:* African American petition of grievances to Alabama Governor George Wallace; complaints regarding African American use of demonstrations to achieve goals; Selma City Council declaration opposing passage of Civil Rights Act of 1964; voter registration campaign.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* George C. Wallace.
- 0533     **125:33, Alabama—Selma, 1965.** 13pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Murder of African American civil rights worker in Camden; dismissal of African American teachers in Wilcox County; Wilcox County voter registration campaign.
- 0546     **125:34, American Jewish Committee, 1962.** 32pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Opposition to African American anti-Semitism; appointment of Thurgood Marshall to U.S. Supreme Court; book and article lists.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Morris B. Abram; Thurgood Marshall.
- 0578     **125:35, American Jewish Committee, 1962.** 17pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Fair employment practices ordinance in Omaha, Nebraska; decision in Oregon school textbook case; court decision regarding application of Colorado Anti-Discrimination Act to hiring of airline flight crew personnel; New York civil rights legislation; prohibition of discrimination in Kansas City, Missouri, restaurants; Baltimore, Maryland, and El Paso, Texas, ordinances against discrimination in places of public accommodation; Ohio attorney general's ruling on jurisdiction of state civil rights commission.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Paul Hartman; Theodore Leskes; Sol Rabkin.
- 0595     **125:36, American Jewish Congress, 1964–1965.** 9pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Call for strengthening of public education in New York state; study on U.S. Supreme Court rulings upholding civil rights; New York antidiscrimination laws.
- 0604     **125:37, Atlanta Summit Leadership Conference, 1965.** 2pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Program.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Samuel Williams; Jesse Hill Jr.
- 0606     **125:38, Boulware, Marcus H.—“The Finished Public Speaker: Martin Luther King, Jr.,” 1966.** 6pp.
- 0612     **125:39, California—Los Angeles, 1965.** 31pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Articles on Los Angeles race riots; Commission on Religion and Race reports; Operation Rescue Watts.
- 0643     **125:40, California—Los Angeles, 1965.** 43pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Antipoverty programs in Watts; article on Los Angeles race riots.
- 0686     **125:41, Chicago Commission on Human Relations, 1962.** 38pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Annual report.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Richard J. Daley; Ely M. Aaron.

- 0724 **125:42, Congress of Racial Equality, 1962–1963.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Freedom Task Force activities in the South; housing sit-ins; CORE civil rights demonstrations in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, Chicago, Illinois, Englewood, New Jersey, and Huntsville, Alabama; Interracial Action Institute; call for Freedom Highways volunteers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Farmer; Gordon R. Carey.
- 0744 **125:43, Council of Federated Organizations, 1964.** 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on composition and activities of the Mississippi State legislature.
- Box 126**
- 0786 **126:1, Conconi, Charles and West, Woody—"Someone Had to Carry on for King," 1968.** 3pp.
- 0789 **126:2, Crusade for Opportunity, 1965.** 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed guidelines for establishment of Department of Public Relations.
- 0800 **126:3, Douglass, Truman B.—"An Act of Celebration," 1968.** 9pp.
- 0809 **126:4, Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity, 1961, 1966.** 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Antidiscrimination activities in Illinois; address by Lord Archbishop of Capetown, Joost de Blank.
- 0822 **126:5, Farris, Blanche E.—"A Vexed Soul," n.d.** 12pp.
- 0834 **126:6, Georgia—Albany, 1962.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Information on Albany Prayer Pilgrimage; list of religious leaders arrested in Albany, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0855 **126:7, Georgia—Miscellaneous, 1962–1965.** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Atlanta Council on Human Relations activities; meeting of Executive Board of Crusaders for Democracy in Savannah; Chatham County Crusade for Voters activities; support of African American ministers for increase in African American employment.
- 0879 **126:8, Georgia—Miscellaneous, 1962–1965.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Integration of restaurants in Atlanta; prospectus in human relations in Greater Atlanta; Crawfordsville voter registration campaign; statement of belief in nondiscrimination in employment by The Negro Citizens Negotiating Committee for Edenton and Chowan County; Ellis Arnall's campaign for Governor of Georgia; Charles Wilhite's campaign for county commissioner; opposition to Vietnam War by Atlanta Alliance for Peace; Georgia State legislative digest; racial discrimination complaint against the Urban Renewal Authority of Baxley, Georgia; Atlanta school desegregation.
- 0911 **126:9, Highlander Center, 1964.** 4pp.  
*Major Topics:* Board of directors election; Tennessee State resolution to close center.
- 0915 **126:10, House Committee on Un-American Activities, 1965.** 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on American Civil Liberties Union opposition to the committee; investigations of the civil rights movement and KKK.
- 0959 **126:11, Job Corps Legislation, 1964.** 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Text of Economic Opportunity Act of 1964.

- 0974     **126:12, Jones, Lorenzo D.—“Community Power, Racism and the Church,” 1964. 7pp.**  
0981     **126:13, Lawyers’ Committee for Civil Rights Under the Law—Report on Mississippi Summer Project, 1964. 23pp.**

## Reel 6

### Series XI, Subject File, 1961–1968 cont.

#### Box 126 cont.

- 0001     **126:14, Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee Docket and Case Report for Mississippi and Louisiana, 1965. 54pp.**
- 0055     **126:15, Minnis, Jack—“Life with Lyndon in the Great Society,” 1965. 30pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Reports ridiculing the policies of the Johnson administration.
- 0085     **126:16, Minnis, Jack—“Life with Lyndon in the Great Society,” 1965. 32pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Reports ridiculing the policies of the Johnson administration.
- 0117     **126:17, Minnis, Jack—“Life with Lyndon in the Great Society,” 1965. 29pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Reports ridiculing the policies of the Johnson administration.
- 0146     **126:18, Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, 1964–1965. 13pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Statements supporting the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party by Martin Luther King, Jr., CORE, the Medical Committee for Human Rights, and the National Council of Churches; efforts to unseat the regular Mississippi congressional delegation.
- 0159     **126:19, Mississippi—Natchez, 1964. 21pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Summary of violence in Mississippi; report on visit to Natchez by SCLC representatives; report on Mississippi economy.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Junius Griffin; Edward Clayton; Robert Green.
- 0180     **126:20, Morgan, Charles, Jr.—Segregated Justice, 1965. 29pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Plan for combatting effects of segregation; opposition to double standard of justice in the South.
- 0209     **126:21, Illinois State Employment Service, 1964–1965. 24pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Racial discrimination complaints against Illinois State Employment Service; David F. James’ appointment as minorities representative; U.S. Department of Labor opposition to hiring preferences for minorities; Illinois State code of fair practices.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Samuel Bernstein; Clara M. Katitus; Otto Kerner; George O. Butler; Walter J. Ducey; John E. Cullerton; Charles Smith.
- 0233     **126:22, Illinois State Employment Service, 1964–1965. 47pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Racial discrimination complaints against Illinois State Employment Commission; U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Employment Security investigation of racial discrimination charges.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Clara M. Kititus; Paul H. Douglas; Charles Smith; Edward C. Stonich; Joseph Borus; Lyndon B. Johnson.

- 0280 **126:23, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, 1963.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Coahoma County, Mississippi Branch activities; NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund lawsuits on behalf of African American political candidates in Alabama; NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund efforts to end capital punishment in California; desegregation of Arlington State College in Texas; NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund Lawyers' Conference in Atlanta, Georgia; statement on death of Eleanor Roosevelt; opposition to employment discrimination in Florida; integration of Georgia lunch counters; election of Clarence Mitchell III to Maryland House of Delegates; position on Mississippi school desegregation plan; court order banning all-white juries in Georgia; demand for desegregation of High Point Memorial Hospital in North Carolina; murder of James Lee Jackson in Mississippi.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Paul Moore Jr.; Allan Knight Chalmers.
- 0312 **126:24, North Carolina—Protests, 1963.** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civil rights demonstrations in Statesville, Durham, Raleigh, and Greensboro; North Carolina Advisory Committee to the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights recommendation for repeal of state segregation laws; African American economic boycott in Greensboro; desegregation of Durham motels and of Winston-Salem hotels and restaurants.
- 0337 **126:25, Pashal's Motor Hotel, 1967.** 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Grand opening of African American owned hotel in Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0349 **126:26, Religious News Service, 1967–1968.** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Plans by Martin Luther King, Jr. for massive civil rights demonstrations in northern urban areas; addresses by Martin Luther King, Jr. in Detroit, Michigan, and at the Washington Cathedral; civil rights demonstration in Memphis, Tennessee.
- 0358 **126:27, Poussaint, Alvin F., M.D., 1966.** 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on stresses on white female workers in the civil rights movement in the South.
- Box 127**
- 0366 **127:1, Rustin, Bayard—Civil Rights: Bayard Rustin and Tom Kahn, 1965.** 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Article on role of Bayard Rustin and Tom Kahn in the civil rights movement.
- 0420 **127:2, Northern Student Movement—"Freedom North," [n.d.].** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Murder of Malcolm X; Bayard Rustin's view on the future of the civil rights movement.
- 0445 **127:3, Rustin, Bayard—"The Influence of the Right and the Left in the Civil Rights Movement," 1965.** 10pp.
- 0455 **127:4, Rustin, Bayard—"Right-to-Work Law," 1967.** 10pp.
- 0465 **127:5, Florida—St. Augustine, 1964–1965.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civil rights demonstrations; white violence against civil rights workers; opposition to use of federal funds for quadricentennial celebration; demands for end to segregated school construction.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lyndon B. Johnson.
- 0492 **127:6, Sanger, Richard H.—"Insurrection in the U.S.?" 1968.** 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Article on possibility of violent insurrection against U.S. government.
- 0502 **127:7, Schelling, Thomas C.—"The Threat of Violence in International Affairs," 1963.** 8pp.
- 0510 **127:8, Silberman, Charles E.—"Give Slum Children a Chance," 1964.** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Proposal for greater educational opportunities for slum children.
- 0517 **127:9, Silver, James W.—"Mississippi: The Closed Society," 1963.** 44pp.  
*Major Topic:* Article on role of segregation in Mississippi and white violence.

- 0561 **127:10, Southern Conference Educational Fund, Inc., 1962.** 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Request for support in Bruce Moore case; civil rights demonstrations in Louisville, Kentucky; harassment of Louis Allen, witness in murder of civil rights worker Herbert Lee; African American vote denial case in Clarksdale, Mississippi; bombings in Shreveport, Louisiana; violence against civil rights leaders in Louisiana; arrest of Golden Frinks in Edenton, North Carolina.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James Dombrowski.
- 0580 **127:11, Southern Conference Educational Fund, Inc., 1962.** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Demands for lunch counter desegregation in Talladega, Alabama; civil rights demonstrations and African American economic boycott in Edenton, North Carolina; support for integration drive in Birmingham, Alabama; Virginia Legislative Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice hearings; bombing of African American church in Birmingham, Alabama; civil rights demonstrations in Jackson, Mississippi.
- 0604 **127:12, Southern Conference Educational Fund, Inc., 1963–1965.** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Aid for African American victims of white economic reprisals in Mississippi; harassment of civil rights workers in Alabama; arrest of civil rights lawyer Herman Taylor in Raleigh, North Carolina; civil rights demonstrations in Williamston, North Carolina; sentencing of leaders of Albany Movement in Georgia; resolutions; demand for federal protection for voter registration workers in Mississippi; KKK attacks on civil rights workers in Knoxville, Tennessee.
- 0635 **127:13, Southern Regional Council, 1962–1963.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on African American policemen in the South; attack on voter registration workers in LeFlore County, Mississippi; synopsis of civil rights developments and activities; list of cities targeted for civil rights demonstrations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wiley A. Branton; Robert F. Kennedy; Ross Barnett.
- 0673 **127:14, Southern Regional Council, 1963.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statement on moral crisis in the South; synopsis of civil rights developments and activities.
- 0705 **127:15, Southern Regional Council, 1964.** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Annual report of the executive director; report on racial violence in Jacksonville, Florida.
- 0740 **127:16, Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, 1960–1961.** 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Staff directory; civil rights demonstrations in Albany, Georgia.
- 0759 **127:17, Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, 1962.** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Newsletter articles on SNCC activities; voter registration campaign in Terrell County, Georgia; report on SNCC Spring Conference and list of participants; SNCC constitution; *Saturday Evening Post* article on civil rights demonstrations in the South; program for SNCC leadership training institute.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Charles F. McDew.
- 0796 **127:18, Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, 1965.** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statement on Vietnam War; statement by John Lewis on the civil rights struggle; report on Mississippi economy; report on visits to African nations; press procedures; history, goals, and organization.  
*Principal Correspondent:* John Lewis.
- 0829 **127:19, Tennessee—Haywood and Fayette Counties, 1961.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on conditions for African Americans in Haywood and Fayette counties; white economic boycott against African Americans; contributions to Operation Freedom.

- Principal Correspondents:* James A. Dombrowski; James R. Wood; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0861 **127:20, Urban Coalition, 1967.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Emergency Convocation; demands for federal jobs programs; review of urban problems; statement in support of Clark-Javits Emergency Employment Act.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew Heiskell; A. Philip Randolph; John Feild.
- 0879 **127:21, Newspaper Clippings, 1960.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr. for protesting lunch counter segregation in Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0883 **127:22, Newspaper Clippings, 1962.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Volunteers for nonviolent prayer pilgrimages in the South.
- 0885 **127:23, Newspaper Clippings, 1963.** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civil rights demonstrations in Arkansas and Birmingham, Alabama; desegregation of public places in Little Rock, Arkansas; signing of Civil Rights Act of 1964 by President Johnson; voter registration campaign in Mississippi; violence against civil rights workers in Mississippi; speaking engagements by Ralph Abernathy; trial of John R. Zellner; white violence against African Americans in Alabama; opposition to employment discrimination; Robert Kennedy's meeting with Alabama Governor George Wallace; desegregation of southern department store chains; Robert Kennedy's address to the Civil Rights Committee of the New York City Labor Council.
- 0921 **127:24, Newspaper Clippings, 1964.** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Civil rights demonstrations in Atlanta; SNCC leadership training conference; allegations of Communist ties to Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0930 **127:25, Newspaper Clippings, 1965.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* African American economic boycott in Alabama; white economic reprisals against African Americans; Alabama State Board of Pensions and Security suit to challenge regulations imposed under Civil Rights Act of 1964; attack on racial policies of Alabama Governor George Wallace; demand for desegregation of St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana, schools; southern voter registration tests; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- 0957 **127:26, Newspaper Clippings, 1965.** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War and policy of civil disobedience; civil rights demonstrations in Natchez, Mississippi, Raleigh, North Carolina, Miami, Florida, Americus and Crawfordsville, Georgia, and Saginaw, Michigan; investigation of African American voting denials in Mississippi; race riots in Los Angeles, California, and Atlanta, Georgia; Atlanta Summit Leadership Conference; Operation Breadbasket; trial of Alabama deputy sheriff for murder of civil rights leader Jonathan Daniels.

## Reel 7

### Series XI, Subject File, 1961-1968 cont.

#### Box 127 cont.

- 0001     **127:27, Newspaper Clippings, 1966.** 36pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s proposal to organize Chicago, Illinois, youth gangs for civil rights work; Mississippi memorial march in honor of Medgar Evers; proposed fair housing legislation; proposed federal legislation to protest civil rights workers in the South; race riots in Atlanta, Georgia; Atlanta Summit Leadership Conference; split within civil rights movement over "black power"; African American boycott of Alabama primary election; southern school desegregation court order; anti-Vietnam War demonstrations; opposition to 1966 civil rights bill.
- 0037     **127:28, Newspaper Clippings, 1966.** 29pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Deadline for compliance with federal school desegregation guidelines; race riots in Atlanta, Georgia; Operation Breadbasket; distribution of speech by Martin Luther King, Jr. in South Africa.
- 0066     **127:29, Newspaper Clippings, 1966.** 35pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Racial discrimination complaint against Georgia Lodge 45, Brotherhood of Railroad Carmen of America; proposed HUAC investigation of Communist ties to the civil rights movement; attempted assault on Martin Luther King, Jr. in Coldwater, Mississippi; Mississippi memorial march in honor of James Meredith; criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr. for seizure of slum dwellings in Chicago, Illinois; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War; African American boycott of Alabama primary election; southern school desegregation court order; anti-Vietnam War demonstrations; trial of klansmen for murder of Lemuel Penn; inquest into Watts riots.

#### Box 128

- 0101     **128:1, Newspaper Clippings, 1967.** 42pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Congressional criticism of policies of Martin Luther King, Jr.; criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to Vietnam War by Ralph Bunche and the NAACP; white opposition to housing discrimination laws; Stokely Carmichael's announcement of plans to burn white churches in retaliation for destruction of those of African Americans; race riot in Nashville, Tennessee, and Cleveland, Ohio; allegations of Communist ties to civil rights movement; civil rights demonstrations in Chicago, Illinois.
- 0143     **128:2, Newspaper Clippings, 1967.** 48pp.  
          *Major Topics:* *Playboy* interview with Arnold Toynbee on U.S. foreign policy; Martin Luther King, Jr. leads Chicago, Illinois, peace rally; collapse of KKK in Mississippi; rise of militancy in Appalachians; civil rights demonstrations in Chicago and Cicero, Illinois; HUAC hearing on causes of urban violence; opposition to George Wallace's presidential campaign; opposition to Vietnam War and the draft; future of "black power" movement; call by Dick Gregory for nationwide African American strike.
- 0191     **128:3, Newspaper Clipping, 1967.** 51pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War and the draft; allegations of Communist ties to civil rights and peace movements; denial of federal funds to Georgia school systems that refuse to desegregate; violence against civil rights workers in Mississippi; U.S. Supreme Court overturns California constitutional amendment opposing fair housing laws; expulsion of Adam Clayton Powell Jr. from Congress; report on African American anti-Semitism; report on racial bias in Great Britain; civil rights demonstrations in Memphis, Tennessee.

[Compiler's Note: The contents of the following folder are missing.]

- 0242     **128:4, Newspaper Clippings, 1968.** 2pp.  
0244     **128:5, Newspaper Clippings, n.d.** 7pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Creation of racial buffer area in Atlanta, Georgia;  
                          antidiscrimination policy by Howard Johnson restaurants; Southwide voter  
                          registration campaign; civil rights demonstrations in Chicago, Illinois.  
0251     **128:6, News Review, 1962.** 21pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Summaries of news articles dealing with civil rights activities.  
0272     **128:7, News Review, 1963.** 50pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Summaries of news articles dealing with civil rights activities.

## **Series XII, Records of Fund-raising Office, [1963,] 1964–1967[, 1968]**

### **Box 128 cont.**

- 0322     **128:8, Appeal Letter, 1963.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Request for contributions.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.  
0325     **128:9, [Harry] Belafonte Benefit Concert, 1966.** 35pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Planning.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Sargent; Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther  
  King, Jr.; Harry Belafonte; Carole F. Hoover.  
0360     **128:10, [Harry] Belafonte Benefit Concert, 1967.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Planning.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Carole F. Hoover.  
0363     **128:11, [SCLC] Board Resolutions, 1965.** 4pp.  
0367     **128:12, [SCLC] Convention, 1967.** 18pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Planning; publicity; list of convention committees.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Carole F. Hoover; Martin Luther King, Jr.  
0385     **128:13, 1963–1967.** 47pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Requests for contributions; Freedom Rallies; expenses; SCLC fund-  
                          raising activities; Charles F. Golden elected vice president of the SCEF; southern  
                          student organizing committee conferences; salaries of SCOPE project  
                          volunteers; benefit performances by Sammy Davis Jr., Harry Belafonte, and  
                          Aretha Franklin.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Carole F.  
  Hoover; Hosea L. Williams; Adele Kanter; Charles C. Diggs Jr.; Aretha Franklin.  
0432     **128:14, Davis, Sammy, Jr., Show, 1965.** 14pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Planning; publicity.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.  
0446     **128:15, Diggs, Charles C.—Dinner, 1965.** 12pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Financial report; planning; publicity; list of participants.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Carole F. Hoover.  
0458     **128:16, Educational Heritage, Inc. Proposal, 1965.** 7pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Conference notes.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Carole F. Hoover.  
0465     **128:17, Franklin, Aretha, 1968.** 75pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Royalty earnings statements; fan mail.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Aretha Franklin; Ted White.  
0540     **128:18, Donald Hollowell Benefit, 1964.** 31pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Publicity; campaign for judge of the superior court in Fulton County,  
                          Georgia; campaign budget; requests for campaign contributions.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Donald Hollowell; Dick Gregory; Carole F. Hoover.



- 0571     **128:19, Invoices and Receipts, 1963–1967.** 25pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Expenses.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Carole F. Hoover.
- 0596     **128:20, Mailing Lists, n.d.** 55pp.
- 0651     **128:21, Mailing Lists, n.d.** 42pp.
- 0693     **128:22, Memos, 1963–1965.** 20pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Travel itineraries; fund-raising for Donald Hollowell's campaign for judge of the superior court of Fulton County, Georgia; fund raising prospectus and activities; national direct mail fund raising program.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Carole F. Hoover; Wyatt T. Walker; Donald Hollowell; Andrew J. Young; Randolph T. Blackwell.
- 0713     **128:23, Northern Church Fund-raising, 1965.** 3pp.
- 0716     **128:24, Notes [on Fund-raising Activities], n.d.** 52pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Travel itineraries for Carole Hoover; Charles C. Diggs testimonial dinner; expenses.
- 0768     **128:25, Notes [on Fund-raising Activities], n.d.** 64pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Information on Georgia colleges; student leadership conference plans; Ellis Arnall's campaign for governor of Georgia; expenses; minutes of meetings.

### **Series XIII, Records of Conventions and Board Meetings, 1959–1969**

#### **Box 129**

- 0832     **129:1, 1959.** 6pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Convention program and planning; announcements of Executive Board meetings.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0838     **129:2, Nominating Committee Report, 1959.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Election of officers and Executive Board members.
- 0841     **129:3, [Convention] Program, 1959.** 8pp.  
          *Major Topic:* List of SCLC personnel.
- 0849     **129:4, Proposal for 1960–1961.** 16pp.  
          *Major Topic:* SCLC general program.
- 0865     **129:5, 1960.** 19pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Support for passage of congressional civil rights proposals; Crusade for Citizenship meeting in Shreveport, Louisiana; convention planning and invitations.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Ella J. Baker; Wyatt T. Walker; Daisy Bates; Bernard S. Lee; Elmer Neufeld; B. L. Hooks; John M. Brooks.
- 0884     **129:6, Executive Director's Report, 1960.** 9pp.
- 0893     **129:7, Financial Reports, 1960.** 13pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Expenses.

## Reel 8

### Series XIII, Records of Conventions and Board Meetings, 1959–1969 cont.

#### Box 129 cont.

- 0001 **129:8, [SCLC Annual Conference] Program, 1960.** 18pp.
- 0019 **129:9, Registration Book, 1960.** 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* List of conference participants.
- 0031 **129:10, Board Meeting, 1961.** 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations and replies.
- 0041 **129:11, Board Meeting, 1961.** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Announcements; invitations; agenda; list of participants.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0050 **129:12, 1961.** 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to annual conference in Nashville, Tennessee; seminar for civil rights lawyers; Harry Belafonte benefit concert.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Milton A. Reid; Wyatt T. Walker; Walter Fauntroy; C. O. Simpkins; James Farmer; Ella J. Baker; Herbert C. Coulton; C. K. Steele; William Kuntsler; Benjamin Hooks; W. C. Patton; Donald Hollowell; Mark Lane; Spottswood Robinson.
- 0094 **129:13, 1961.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to annual convention in Nashville, Tennessee; planning for workshops; seminar for civil rights lawyers; list of fees incurred by conference delegates; Harry Belafonte benefit concert.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Spottswood Robinson; Wyatt T. Walker; Harry Blake; Hosea L. Williams; Major Jones; Donald Hollowell; James Farmer; William Kuntsler; L. D. Reddick; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0121 **129:14, Executive Director's Report, 1961.** 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on programs and budget.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0135 **129:15, Financial Reports, 1961.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Expenses.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0140 **129:16, Press Release, 1961.** 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* James M. Lawson delivers keynote address at SCLC Annual Convention in Nashville, Tennessee; Harry Belafonte benefit concert.
- 0143 **129:17, Nominating Committee Report, 1961.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* List of officers and Executive Board members.
- 0145 **129:18, [SCLC Conference] Program, 1961.** 35pp.
- 0180 **129:19, Public Relations Report, 1961.** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on public relations program.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James R. Wood.
- 0187 **129:20, Robinson, Spottswood W.—“The Role of the Civil Rights Commission in Southern Revolution,” 1961.** 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Statement to U.S. Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights.
- 0201 **129:21, Virginia Christian Leadership Report, 1961.** 2pp.
- 0203 **129:22, Biographies of Speakers, 1962.** 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of principal speakers at SCLC 6th Annual Convention and biographical sketches.
- 0222 **129:23, Braden, Anne—Speech, 1962.** 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Address at SCLC Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama.

- 0240 **129:24, 1962.** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to annual convention in Birmingham, Alabama; investigation of church burnings in Terrell County, Georgia; petition campaign for Second Emancipation Proclamation; demands for desegregation of public facilities in Albany, Georgia; conference planning.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Whitney M. Young Jr.; Roy Wilkins; Anne Braden; Wiley Branton; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.; Jackie Robinson; William Coffin; Orzell Billingsley Jr.
- 0271 **129:25, 1962.** 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Conference planning; press notification; invitations to annual convention in Birmingham, Alabama; recipients of Rosa Parks Award; travel expenses for participants; biographical sketch of Whitney M. Young Jr.; thank you letters.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ella J. Baker; Wyatt T. Walker; W. G. Anderson; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.; Wiley Branton; L. D. Reddick; F. L. LeGarde; Whitney M. Young Jr.; Jackie Robinson; Glenn E. Smiley; James Lawson; Walter Fauntroy; Milton A. Reid; Herbert Coulton; W. C. Patton; James Bevel; Diane Bevel.
- 0327 **129:26, Director's Report, 1962.** 14pp.
- 0341 **129:27, Financial Report, 1962.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Expenses.
- 0344 **129:28, Maguire, John D.—"The Church in Race Relations," 1962.** 10pp.
- 0354 **129:29, Mailing Lists, 1962.** 36pp.
- 0390 **129:30, Moss, Otis—"A Righteous Revolution," 1962.** 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Address at SCLC Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0401 **129:31, [SCLC Convention] Program, 1962.** 11pp.
- 0412 **129:32, [SCLC Convention] Resolutions, 1962.** 4pp.
- 0416 **129:33, Robinson, Jackie—Speech, 1962.** 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Address at SCLC Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0427 **129:34, Voter Registration Report, 1962.** 14pp.
- 0441 **129:35, Executive Director's Report, 1963.** 15pp.
- 0456 **129:36, Javits, Jacob K.—Address, 1963.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on civil rights struggle in Congress.
- 0461 **129:37, Kilgore, Thomas Jr.—Address, 1963.** 3pp.
- 0464 **129:38, Kuntsler, William—Address, 1963.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Remarks on presentation of Rosa Parks Award to Fred Shuttlesworth.
- 0468 **129:39, Citizenship Education Program Report, 1963.** 9pp.
- 0477 **129:40, President's Report, 1963 (Incomplete).** 10pp.
- 0487 **129:41, Press Releases, 1963.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Announcement of Dick Gregory's participation in SCLC Annual Convention in Richmond, Virginia.
- Box 130**
- 0489 **130:1, Proctor, Samuel D.—Address, 1963.** 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Address at SCLC Annual Convention.
- 0502 **130:2, [SCLC Conference] Program, 1963.** 10pp.
- 0512 **130:3, Reid, Milton A.—Address, 1963.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Address at SCLC Annual Convention in Richmond, Virginia.
- 0517 **130:4, Voter Registration Report, 1963.** 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed Louisiana voter registration campaign.
- 0527 **130:5, 1964.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Request for biographical sketch of A. Philip Randolph.

- Principal Correspondents:* Bernice Wilde; C. T. Vivian.
- 0529 **130:6, President's Report, 1964.** 15pp.
- 0544 **130:7, Press Releases, 1964.** 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Planning for SCLC Annual Convention in Savannah, Georgia; future of civil rights movement; Aaron Henry presented with Rosa Parks Award; convention program.
- 0554 **130:8, [SCLC Convention] Program, 1964.** 26pp.
- 0580 **130:9, [SCLC Convention] Resolutions, 1964.** 2pp.
- 0582 **130:10, Southeastern Georgia Crusade for Voters Report, 1964 (Incomplete).** 6pp.
- 0588 **130:11, 1965.** 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to SCLC Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama; Affiliate of the Year Award; convention planning.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; A. A. Peters; Edwina Smith; S. O. Adebo; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Philip M. Weightman; Herbert V. Coulton; Dorothy Cotton; Edward Kennedy; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.; Sammy Davis Jr.; Hubert H. Humphrey; James Farmer; Nicholas Katzenbach; Jack Greenberg; A. Philip Randolph; Charles Diggs; John Conyers; Harry Belafonte; Lyndon B. Johnson; Roy Wilkins; Walter Reuther; John Lewis; Whitney M. Young Jr.; Jacob Javits; Nelson Rockefeller; George Romney; Edmund G. Brown; Steve Allen; Frank Sinatra; Leonard Bernstein; Jackie Robinson; Marlon Brando; Burt Lancaster; Leon Keyserling; Carole Hoover; Donald Hollowell; Randolph Blackwell; Edward Clayton; Al Raby; Ralph D. Abernathy; Bayard Rustin; L. D. Reddick; Walter Fauntroy; Major Jones; Junius Griffin; Ella J. Baker.
- 0660 **130:12, Adebo, S.O.—“The Black Revolution,” 1965.** 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Address at SCLC Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0666 **130:13, Agenda, 1965.** 17pp.  
*Major Topic:* Program for SCLC Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0683 **130:14, Biographies, 1965.** 36pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketches of participants at SCLC Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0719 **130:15, Board Meeting, 1965.** 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC convention resolutions; statement by Martin Luther King, Jr.; lists of SCLC officers and Executive Board members.
- 0731 **130:16, Committee on Resolutions Report, 1965.** 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC convention resolutions.
- 0752 **130:17, Cox, Harvey—“The God Who Changes Things,” 1965.** 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Address at SCLC Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0763 **130:18, Mailing Lists, 1965.** 51pp.
- 0814 **130:19, Miscellaneous, 1965.** 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fact sheet and program for 1964 SCLC Annual Convention in Savannah, Georgia; list of radio stations and newspapers; list of county volunteers at convention.
- 0827 **130:20, Motley, Constance—Address, 1965.** 17pp.  
*Major Topic:* Address at SCLC Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0844 **130:21, Rosa Parks Testimonial Banquet, 1965.** 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Program.
- 0855 **130:22, President's Report, 1965.** 9pp.
- 0864 **130:23, Press Kit Material, 1965.** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Biographical sketches of major participants at SCLC Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama; reports on Operation Breadbasket, citizenship education program and SCOPE.

- 0905     **130:24, Press Kit Material, 1965.** 94pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Press releases; "This Is the SCLC" pamphlet; report on victims of civil rights violence; SCLC civil rights pamphlets; transcript of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s appearance on "Meet the Press"; *Playboy* interview with Martin Luther King, Jr.; biographical sketches of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Andrew J. Young; African American economic boycott in Alabama; Alabama Tutorial Project; SCLC Dialogue Program; SCOPE.

## Reel 9

### Series XIII, Records of Conventions and Board Meetings, 1959–1969 cont.

#### Box 130 cont.

- 0001     **130:25, Press Releases, 1965.** 10pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Convention planning; James and Diane Bevel presented with Rosa Parks Award.
- 0011     **130:26, Press Kit Material, 1965.** 29pp.  
      *Major Topics:* SCLC newsletter; Selma to Montgomery March; African American economic boycott in Alabama.
- 0040     **130:27, [SCLC Convention] Program, 1965.** 10pp.
- 0050     **130:28, Summary [of SCLC Ninth Annual Convention], 1965.** 44pp.

#### Box 131

- 0094     **131:1, Young, Andrew, Keynote Address—"An Experiment in Power," 1965.** 44pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Address at SCLC Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0138     **131:2, 1966.** 38pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Press invitations to 1965 SCLC Annual Convention in Birmingham, Alabama; convention planning; invitations to SCLC Annual Convention in Jackson, Mississippi; fair packaging and labeling legislation.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles Evers; Dorothy F. Cotton; Allan Johnson; R. M. Richmond; T. Y. Rogers Jr.; Hubert H. Humphrey; Junius Griffin; John Conyers; James M. Lawson; C. T. Vivian; James Bevel; Rachel D. DuBois; Annell Ponder; Edward Kennedy; Randolph T. Blackwell; Herbert V. Coulton.
- 0176     **131:3, 1966.** 45pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Convention planning and program; invitations to SCLC Annual Convention in Jackson, Mississippi.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Myles Horton; Dorothy F. Cotton; James H. Laue; Charles Morgan; C. K. Steele; Samuel W. Williams; T. Y. Rogers Jr.; Joseph E. Lowery; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Major Jones; R. M. Richmond; Hubert H. Humphrey; Rosa Parks; Walter Fauntroy.
- 0221     **131:4, 1966.** 34pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Convention planning; invitations to SCLC Annual Convention in Jackson, Mississippi; requests for contributions.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; Leslie Dunbar; John Cook; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Aaron Henry.
- 0255     **131:5, 1966.** 44pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Requests for contributions; invitations to SCLC Annual Convention in Jackson, Mississippi.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; C. O. Simpkins; S. S. Seay; T. Y. Rogers Jr.; Joseph E. Lowery; C. K. Steele; Samuel W. Williams; Allan L. Johnson; B. L. Hooks; Major Jones; L. D. Reddick; Ralph D. Abernathy; Robert L. Green; Edward M. Kennedy.

- 0299     **131:6, 1966.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Registration forms; thank-you letters; panel discussion topic; invitations to SCLC Annual Convention in Jackson, Mississippi; convention planning; messages of greeting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; Robert L. Green; Martin Luther King, Jr.; L. D. Reddick; T. Y. Rogers Jr.; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.; Floyd B. McKissick; Whitney M. Young Jr.; Walter Reuther; Dorothy I. Height.
- 0331     **131:7, Abernathy, Ralph David—Prayer, 1966.** 2pp.  
 [Compiler's Note: The contents of the following three folders have been misfiled. The contents of the folder entitled biographies may be found at Frame 0539; the contents of the folder entitled Board Meeting—Reports, 1966 may be found at Frame 0333 and the contents of the folder entitled Board Meeting may be found at Frame 0556.]
- 0333     **131:8, Biographies, 1966.** 206pp.  
*Major Topic:* Workshop for African American political candidates in Alabama; SCLC conference report.
- 0539     **131:9, Board Meeting, 1966.** 17pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketches of major participants in SCLC Annual Convention in Jackson, Mississippi.
- 0556     **131:10, Board Meeting—Reports, 1966.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Direct action report on Chicago, Illinois; Mississippi citizenship education program report.
- 0577     **131:11, Department of Special Projects and Economic Development Report, 1966.** 6pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jesse L. Jackson; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0583     **131:12, Fauntroy, Walter E.—Keynote Address [at SCLC Convention], 1966.** 15pp.
- 0598     **131:13, Field Secretaries—Miscellaneous, 1966.** 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Orders to limit expenses; breakdown of staff categories.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Herbert V. Coulton.
- 0606     **131:14, Kennedy, Edward M.—Address, 1966.** 17pp.  
*Major Topic:* Address at SCLC Annual Convention in Jackson, Mississippi.
- 0623     **131:15, Mailing Lists, 1966.** 42pp.
- 0665     **131:16, Planning Committee, 1966.** 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Convention planning; suggestions for convention procedure; list of convention committees and chairmen; convention budget; list of SCLC officers and Executive Board members.
- 0711     **131:17, President's Report, 1966.** 5pp.
- Box 132**
- 0716     **132:1, Press Folders for [SCLC Annual Convention], 1966.** 4pp.
- 0720     **132:2, [SCLC Convention] Programs, 1966.** 25pp.
- 0745     **132:3, Registration Forms, [1966].** 16pp.
- 0761     **132:4, [SCLC Convention] Resolutions, 1966.** 32pp.
- 0793     **132:5, Staff Assignments [for SCLC Annual Convention], 1966.** 18pp.
- 0811     **132:6, Welcome Speech [for SCLC Annual Convention], 1966.** 3pp.
- 0814     **132:7, April–May 1967.** 19pp.  
*Major Topic:* Invitations to SCLC Annual Convention in Atlanta, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Chauncey Eskridge; Grady D. Davis; Helen Cooley; Walter Reuther; John Conyers; Gardner C. Taylor.

- 0833     **132:8, June 1967.** 33pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Invitations to SCLC Annual Convention in Atlanta, Georgia; convention planning; convention workshops.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Gardner Taylor; Carole F. Hoover; Otis Moss; Stanley Levinson; Harry Wachtel; C. K. Steele; Milton Reid; Donald Hollowell; Vivian Henderson; Jesse L. Jackson; Andrew F. Brimmer; Barbara Jordan; Louis R. Martin; Clarence Townes; Robert C. Weaver.
- 0866     **132:9, July 1967.** 21pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Convention planning; invitations to SCLC Annual Convention in Atlanta, Georgia.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Carole F. Hoover; Leroy R. Johnson; Benjamin Spock; Nelson J. Edwards; Louis R. Martin.
- 0887     **132:10, July 1967.** 30pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Invitations to SCLC Annual Convention in Atlanta, Georgia; biographical sketch of Bishop James A. Pike; convention planning.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Carole F. Hoover; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wesley H. Montague Sr.; Rosa Parks; Benjamin E. Mays; Vivian Henderson; Paul J. Hallinan.
- 0917     **132:11, July 1967.** 36pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Convention planning; invitations to SCLC Annual Convention in Atlanta, Georgia.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Carole F. Hoover; Vivian Henderson; Randolph T. Blackwell; Jesse L. Jackson; Vernon Jordan; Wesley H. Montague Sr.; Benjamin E. Mays; Donald Hollowell; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Sidney Poitier.

## Reel 10

### Series XIII, Records of Conventions and Board Meetings, 1959–1969 cont.

#### Box 132 cont.

- 0001     **132:12, August 1967.** 44pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Invitations to SCLC Annual Convention in Atlanta, Georgia; requests for contributions; convention planning  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Carole F. Hoover; Theodore White; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Roy Reuther; Thomas Kilgore; Martin Luther King Sr.; John Lewis; Aaron Henry; B. L. Hooks; C. K. Steele; C. O. Simpkins; Stanley Levinson; Adele Kanter; L. D. Reddick; Major Jones.
- 0045     **132:13, August 1967.** 35pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Requests for contributions; convention planning; invitations to SCLC Annual Convention in Atlanta, Georgia.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Fred Shuttlesworth; Joseph E. Lowery; Wyatt T. Walker; Carole F. Hoover; Major Jones; Chauncey Eskridge; Joseph L. Bernardin.
- 0080     **132:14, September–October 1967.** 33pp.  
    *Major Topics:* Requests for copies of Sidney Poitier's speech at SCLC Annual Convention in Atlanta, Georgia; thank-you letters; Harry Belafonte benefit concerts.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Carole F. Hoover; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Martin Luther King Sr.; Maurice Dawkins; Robert Theobald; John Conyers; Benjamin Hooks; Vivian Henderson; Clarence Townes; James A. Pike; Benjamin Spock; Harry Belafonte; Andrew J. Young; Harold A. Middlebrook; Walter Reuther.

- 0113 **132:15, Form Letters, [1967].** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Invitations to SCLC Annual Convention in Atlanta, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Coretta Scott King.
- 0120 **132:16, Biographies, 1967.** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appointment of Maurice Dawkins as assistant director for civil rights in the Office of Economic Opportunity; biographical sketches of major participants at SCLC Annual Convention in Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0146 **132:17, Board Meeting, 1967.** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Announcements; notes; demonstrations against segregated housing in Louisville, Kentucky; invitations; lists of SCLC Board members and officers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; L. D. Reddick.
- 0197 **132:18, Chicago Operation Breadbasket Report, 1967.** 10pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jesse L. Jackson; David M. Wallace.
- [Compiler's Note: The contents of the following folder are missing.]
- 0207 **132:19, Chicago Project Report, 1967.** 2pp.
- 0209 **132:20, Citizenship Education Project Report, 1967.** 10pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Dorothy F. Cotton.
- 0219 **132:21, Department of Affiliates Report, 1967.** 11pp.
- 0230 **132:22, Department of Voter Registration and Political Education Report, 1967.** 7pp.
- 0237 **132:23, Housing Assignments [for SCLC Annual Convention], 1967.** 15pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0252 **132:24, Housing Assignments [for SCLC Annual Convention], 1967.** 35pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0287 **132:25, King, Martin Luther, Jr.—"The Crisis in America's Cities," 1967.** 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Analysis of social disorder and a plan of action against poverty, discrimination and racism in urban America.
- 0295 **132:26, Mailing Lists, 1967.** 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Annual report of the Chicago Project.
- 0327 **132:27, Mailing Lists, 1967.** 29pp.
- Box 133**
- 0356 **133:1, New York Office Report, 1967.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Direct mail fund-raising program.
- 0360 **133:2, Newspaper Clipping [of SCLC Annual Convention], 1967.** 3pp.
- 0363 **133:3, Operation Breadbasket Report, 1967.** 8pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Fred C. Bennette Jr.
- 0371 **133:4, Planning Committee, 1967.** 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Convention planning; notes on meetings; staff assignments.
- 0424 **133:5, Planning Committee, 1967.** 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Convention planning and budget; progress reports; staff assignments; suggestions for convention procedure.
- 0483 **133:6, Planning Committee, 1967.** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Convention planning; expenses.
- 0507 **133:7, Poitier, Sidney—Address, 1967.** 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Keynote address at SCLC Annual Convention in Atlanta, Georgia.
- 0513 **133:8, President's Report, 1967.** 12pp.
- 0525 **133:9, Press Releases, 1967.** 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Benefit concert by Aretha Franklin.
- 0531 **133:10, [SCLC Convention] Program, 1967.** 16pp.
- 0547 **133:11, Proposal—"Outstanding Negroes of America," 1967.** 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Outline.



- 0558 **133:12, Public Relations [Department] Report, 1967.** 5pp.
- 0563 **133:13, Registration Forms, 1967.** 44pp.
- 0607 **133:14, [SCLC Convention] Resolutions, 1967.** 5pp.
- 0612 **133:15, Requisition, 1967.** 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Convention expenses.
- 0622 **133:16, Southern Program Report, 1967.** 29pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Hosea L. Williams.
- 0651 **133:17, Lists of [SCLC] Board Members, 1968.** 26pp.
- 0677 **133:18, Form Letters, 1967.** 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations to SCLC Annual Convention in Memphis, Tennessee; convention information sheets; registration forms; recruitment of convention delegates.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; T. Y. Rogers Jr.
- 0693 **133:19, Orientation Workshop—Miami, 1968.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Arrangements.  
*Principal Correspondent:* T. Y. Rogers Jr.
- 0696 **133:20, Mailing Lists, 1968.** 35pp.  
*Major Topic:* Sponsoring organizations for Poor People's Campaign.
- 0731 **133:21, Planning Committee, 1968.** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Convention information sheet; convention planning; recruitment of convention delegates; mailing list; list of convention committees; convention budget.  
*Principal Correspondents:* T. Y. Rogers Jr.; Dorothy F. Cotton; Annell Ponder; Fred C. Bennette Jr.; Carole F. Hoover; Hosea L. Williams; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0768 **133:22, Press Releases, 1968.** 4pp.
- 0772 **133:23, [SCLC Convention] Program, 1968.** 3pp.
- 0775 **133:24, [SCLC Convention] Resolutions, 1968.** 6pp.
- 0781 **133:25, Telegrams, 1968.** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC Annual Convention invitations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Rosa Parks; Walter Reuther; William H. Oliver; Jesse L. Jackson; Richard G. Hatcher; Harry Belafonte; Bill Cosby; C. L. Franklin; Otis Moss; Jack O'Dell; William Sloan Coffin; Mahalia Jackson; Bayard Rustin; Dick Gregory.
- 0824 **133:26, Convention Information Packet, 1969.** 5pp.
- 0829 **133:27, Miscellaneous, 1969.** 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Support for South Carolina hospital strike; information on SCLC Annual Convention in Charleston, South Carolina; opposition to congressional antiriot act.

# PRINCIPAL CORRESPONDENTS INDEX

The following index is a guide to the principal correspondents in this microform publication. The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing correspondence by the person begins. Hence, 8: 0240 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0240 of Reel 8. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the folder numbers and title, date(s) of the file, total number of pages, and, where applicable, a list of Major Topics and Principal Correspondents arranged in the order in which they appear on the film.

**Aaron, Ely M.**

5: 0686

**Abernathy, Ralph D.**

1: 0922; 2: 0170, 0594, 0633, 0712; 3: 0428,  
0728; 4: 0058, 0074; 8: 0135, 0588;  
9: 0255, 0331; 10: 0677, 0781

**Abram, Morris B.**

5: 0546

**Ackerman, Carol**

3: 0122

**Adebo, S. O.**

8: 0588, 0660

**Aelony, Zev**

2: 0001

**Allen, Ruth F.**

1: 0500

**Allen, Steve**

8: 0588

**Anderson, W. G.**

8: 0271

**Bailey, Ruth**

2: 0192

**Baker, Ella J.**

3: 0138; 7: 0832, 0865; 8: 0050, 0271, 0588

**Baring, Walter S.**

3: 0044

**Barnett, Ross**

6: 0635

**Bates, Daisy**

7: 0865

**Beachum, W. J.**

2: 0177

**Belafonte, Harry**

7: 0325; 8: 0588; 10: 0080, 0781

**Bennette, Fred C., Jr.**

10: 0363, 0731

**Bernardin, Joseph L.**

10: 0045

**Bernhard, Berl I.**

2: 0712

**Bernstein, Leonard**

8: 0588

**Bernstein, Samuel**

6: 0209

**Bevel, Diane**

8: 0271

**Bevel, James**

1: 0331, 0454; 8: 0271; 9: 0138

**Billingsley, Orzell, Jr.**

8: 0240

**Blackwell, Randolph T.**

2: 0059, 0963; 7: 0693; 8: 0588; 9: 0138, 0917

**Blake, Harry**

8: 0094

**Blunt, Madelyne**

1: 0771, 0856

**Bond, Jane M.**

1: 0223-0529

**Boone, J. E.**

2: 0673

**Boone, William A.**  
3: 0611

**Borus, Joseph**  
6: 0233

**Boulware, Marcus H.**  
5: 0606

**Boyte, Harry**  
2: 0198

**Braden, Anne**  
1: 0056–0123, 0331; 8: 0222, 0240

**Brando, Marlon**  
2: 0802; 8: 0588

**Branton, Wiley A.**  
6: 0635; 8: 0240, 0271

**Brimmer, Andrew F.**  
9: 0833

**Brockman, Nathaniel J.**  
1: 0724

**Brooks, Albert**  
1: 0890

**Brooks, John M.**  
7: 0865

**Brower, Sidna**  
1: 0244

**Brown, Edmund G.**  
8: 0588

**Butler, George O.**  
6: 0209

**Caldarella, Leo R.**  
2: 0192

**Calhoun, J. H.**  
3: 0409

**Carey, Gordon R.**  
5: 0724

**Carmichael, Stokely**  
4: 0145

**Carson, Lawrence C.**  
1: 0808

**Chalmers, Allan Knight**  
6: 0280

**Chappelle, L. Lucille**  
2: 0079

**Childs, Prentiss**  
2: 0141

**Clark, Ramsey**  
4: 0022

**Clark, Septima P.**  
1: 0654

**Clayton, Edward T.**  
1: 0555–0986; 2: 0001–0059, 0114–0248,  
0315–0345, 0594, 0617, 0654, 0657, 0680,  
0696, 0712, 0736; 3: 0409, 0428, 0536,  
0611; 6: 0159; 8: 0588

**Coffin, William Sloan**  
8: 0240; 10: 0781

**Cohen, Miriam**  
1: 0724

**Conconi, Charles**  
5: 0786

**Conyers, John**  
8: 0588; 9: 0138, 0814; 10: 0080

**Cook, Eugene**  
3: 0492

**Cook, John**  
9: 0221

**Cooley, Helen**  
9: 0814

**Cosby, Bill**  
10: 0781

**Cotton, Dorothy F.**  
8: 0588; 9: 0138–0221, 0299; 10: 0209, 0731

**Coulton, Herbert V.**  
1: 0454; 8: 0050, 0271, 0588; 9: 0138, 0598

**Cox, Harvey**  
8: 0752

**Cox, Leon**  
1: 0423

**Cray, Ed**  
1: 0454

**Cullerton, John E.**  
6: 0209

**Daley, Richard J.**  
5: 0868

**Dammond, Peggy**  
1: 0529

**Daniels, George**  
2: 0345

**Davis, Grady D.**  
9: 0814

**Davis, Josephine**  
1: 0940

**Davis, Sammy, Jr.**  
8: 0588

**Davis, Walter G.**  
2: 0177

**Dawkins, Maurice**  
10: 0080

**Diggs, Charles C., Jr.**  
7: 0385, 0446; 8: 0588

**Dombrowski, James**  
1: 0001, 0056–0123; 6: 0561, 0829

**Douglas, Paul H.**  
2: 0680; 6: 0233

**Douglass, Truman B.**  
5: 0800

**DuBois, Rachel D.**  
9: 0138

**Ducey, Walter J.**  
6: 0209

**Dunbar, Leslie**  
9: 0221

**Edwards, Nelson J.**  
9: 0866

**Elliott, Clarence**  
1: 0244

**Eskridge, Chauncey**  
1: 0808; 9: 0814; 10: 0045

**Evans, Truitt**  
1: 0244

**Evers, Charles**  
9: 0138

**Farmer, James**  
1: 0038; 2: 0696; 5: 0724; 8: 0050, 0094, 0588

**Farris, Blanche E.**  
5: 0822

**Farris, Isaac N.**  
2: 0177

**Fauntroy, Walter E.**  
8: 0050, 0271, 0588; 9: 0176, 0583

**Favors, Kathrynne**  
1: 0244

**Feild, John**  
6: 0861

**Fielder, Margaret**  
2: 0136

**Forman, James**  
1: 0038; 2: 0027

**Franklin, Aretha**  
7: 0385, 0465

**Franklin, C. L.**  
10: 0781

**Friedman, Paul E.**  
1: 1006

**Frinks, Golden**  
1: 0390, 0454

**Fulton, Joseph**  
1: 0856

**Garroway, David**  
1: 0014

**George, Bryant**  
1: 0244

**Gertner, Alan**  
2: 0059

**Gidary, Abu**  
1: 0296

**Gill, Marvin**  
4: 0132

**Gordon, Robert**  
1: 0582

**Granger, Lester**  
3: 0126

**Green, Anna B.**  
1: 0781

**Green, Robert L.**  
6: 0159; 9: 0255, 0299

**Greenberg, Jack**  
1: 0961; 2: 0696; 8: 0588

**Gregory, Dick**  
2: 0680; 7: 0540; 10: 0781

**Griffin, Junius**  
1: 0986, 1006; 2: 0001, 0079, 0657, 0703, 0963, 0977; 3: 0022, 0702, 0908, 0925; 6: 0159; 8: 0588; 9: 0138

**Hahn, Maxwell**  
1: 0038

**Hall, Delores**  
2: 0027

**Hall, Van**  
1: 0940, 0961; 2: 0001

**Hallinan, Paul J.**  
9: 0887

**Harrison, Albertis**  
4: 0132

**Hartman, Paul**  
5: 0578

**Hatcher, Richard G.**  
10: 0781

**Height, Dorothy I.**  
1: 0654; 9: 0299

**Heiskell, Andrew**  
6: 0861

**Henderson, Vivian**  
9: 0833, 0887, 0917; 10: 0080

**Henry, Aaron**  
9: 0221; 10: 0001

**Hill, Jesse, Jr.**  
5: 0604

**Holloway, Robert G.**  
1: 0555

**Hollowell, Donald**  
7: 0540, 0693; 8: 0050, 0094, 0588; 9: 0833, 0917

**Holm, Fenton W.**  
2: 0114

**Hooks, Benjamin L.**  
1: 0014; 7: 0865; 8: 0050; 9: 0255; 10: 0001, 0080

**Hoover, Carole F.**  
7: 0325, 0360, 0367, 0385, 0446, 0458, 0540, 0571, 0693; 8: 0588; 9: 0833-0917; 10: 0001-0080, 0731

**Horne, Lena**  
2: 0357, 0369

**Horton, Myles**  
1: 0014; 9: 0176

**Houck, Thomas**  
4: 0022, 0058

**Humphrey, Hubert H.**  
8: 0588; 9: 0138, 0176

**Jackson, Jesse L.**  
9: 0577, 0833, 0917; 10: 0197, 0781

**Jackson, Mahalia**  
3: 0366; 10: 0781

**Jackson, Rosemary**  
2: 0027, 0059

**Javits, Jacob**  
1: 0014, 0613; 2: 0680; 8: 0456, 0588

**Jeffries, John**  
1: 0613

**Johns, Major**  
1: 0454

**Johnson, Allan L.**  
9: 0138, 0255

**Johnson, Leroy R.**  
2: 0680; 9: 0866

**Johnson, Lyndon B.**  
5: 0467; 6: 0233, 0465; 8: 0588

**Jones, Clarence**  
2: 0192

**Jones, Freeman, Sr.**  
2: 0001

**Jones, Lorenzo D.**  
5: 0974

**Jones, Major**  
8: 0094, 0588; 9: 0176, 0255; 10: 0001, 0045

**Jordan, Barbara**  
9: 0833

**Jordan, Vernon**  
9: 0917

**Kanter, Adele**  
2: 0198; 7: 0385; 10: 0001

**Katitus, Clara M.**  
6: 0209, 0233

**Katzenbach, Nicholas**  
8: 0588

**Keating, Kenneth B.**  
1: 0014

**Kennard, Clyde**  
1: 0331

**Kennedy, Edward M.**  
8: 0588; 9: 0138, 0255, 0606

**Kennedy, John F.**  
1: 0077; 3: 0391

**Kennedy, Robert F.**  
2: 0617; 3: 0172; 4: 0132; 6: 0635

**Kerner, Otto**  
6: 0209

**Keyserling, Leon**  
8: 0588

**Kiley, Bill**  
1: 0014

**Kilgore, Thomas, Jr.**  
1: 0001, 0922; 2: 0680; 8: 0461; 10: 0001

**King, Coretta Scott**  
1: 0196, 0296; 2: 0136, 0390, 0419, 0888; 4: 0074; 10: 0113

**King, Martin Luther, Jr.**  
1: 0001-0056, 0196, 0296, 0423, 0454, 0500-0690, 0752, 0856, 0922-0986; 2: 0001, 0027, 0079, 0120, 0198, 0230, 0594, 0657, 0712, 0736, 0908; 3: 0087, 0100, 0126, 0206, 0409, 0759, 0853, 0925, 0986; 4: 0001, 0022, 0132, 0145, 0167, 0428; 5: 0834; 6: 0159, 0829; 7: 0322, 0325, 0367-0432, 0832; 8: 0041, 0094, 0240, 0271, 0588; 9: 0138-0299, 0577, 0814, 0833, 0887, 0917; 10: 0001-0113, 0146, 0237-0287, 0731

**King, Martin Luther, Sr.**  
10: 0001, 0080

**Kirby, George**  
2: 0445

**Klinefelter, Harcourt**  
2: 0673

**Kuntsler, William**  
8: 0050, 0094, 0464

**Ladner, Joyce**  
1: 0331

**Lafayette, Bernard**  
3: 0022

**Lancaster, Burt**  
8: 0588

**Lane, Mark**  
8: 0050

**Laue, James H.**  
9: 0176

**Lavan, George**  
1: 0361

**Lawson, James M.**  
8: 0271; 9: 0138

**Lee, Bernard S.**  
2: 0594, 0712; 7: 0865

**LeGarde, Fred L.**  
1: 0361; 8: 0271

**Leskes, Theodore**  
5: 0578

**Levinson, Stanley**  
9: 0833; 10: 0001

**Lewis, John**  
2: 0027; 6: 0796; 8: 0588; 10: 0001

**Longe, George**  
1: 0500

**Lowery, Joseph E.**  
1: 0077; 2: 0680; 9: 0176, 0255; 10: 0045

**Mackey, C. W.**  
1: 0038

**Maguire, John D.**  
8: 0344

**Marshall, Thurgood**  
5: 0546

**Martin, Louis R.**  
9: 0833, 0866

**Maynard, Gould**  
1: 0212

**Mays, Benjamin E.**  
9: 0887, 0917

**McDew, Charles F.**  
6: 0759

**McFerren, John**  
1: 0014

**McGill, Ralph**  
1: 0244

**McKissick, Floyd**  
4: 0145; 9: 0299

**McMahon, James E.**  
2: 0248

**McNamara, Robert C.**  
2: 0215

**McWatt, Arthur C.**  
1: 0613

**McWilliams, Carey**  
1: 0014

**Merton, Thomas**  
4: 0558

**Middlebrook, Harold A.**  
10: 0080

**Minnis, Jack**  
6: 0055-0117

**Moffitt, John**  
2: 0230

**Montague, Wesley H., Sr.**  
9: 0887, 0917

**Moon, Henry Lee**  
2: 0680

**Moore, Paul, Jr.**  
6: 0280

**Morgan, Charles, Jr.**  
6: 0180; 9: 0176

**Moss, Otis**  
8: 0390; 9: 0833; 10: 0781

**Motley, Constance Baker**  
8: 0827

**Mounts, Barabara**  
2: 0736

**Neufield, Elmer**  
7: 0865

**Nkrumah, Kwame**  
1: 0244, 0296

**O'Dell, Jack**  
1: 0331; 10: 0781

**Offenburger, Thomas**  
3: 0001, 0022, 0087, 0100, 0120; 4: 0001, 0040

**Oliver, William H.**  
10: 0781

**Pace, Paul**  
2: 0654

**Parks, Rosa**  
9: 0176, 0887; 10: 0781

**Patton, W. C.**  
8: 0050, 0271

**Peters, A. A.**  
8: 0588

**Pike, James A.**  
10: 0080

**Poitier, Sidney**  
9: 0917; 10: 0507

**Ponder, Annell**  
2: 0248; 4: 0058; 9: 0138; 10: 0731

**Poussaint, Alvin F.**  
6: 0358

**Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr.**  
8: 0240, 0271, 0588; 9: 0299

**Proctor, Samuel D.**  
8: 0489

**Rabkin, Sol**  
5: 0578

**Raby, Al**  
8: 0588

**Randolph, A. Philip**  
2: 0696; 3: 0126; 6: 0861; 8: 0588

**Reddick, Lawrence D.**  
1: 0940; 2: 0680; 8: 0094, 0271, 0588;  
9: 0255, 0299; 10: 0001, 0146

**Reeves, Barbara**  
1: 0654

**Reid, Milton A.**  
8: 0050, 0271, 0512; 9: 0833

**Reuther, Roy**  
10: 0001

**Reuther, Walter**  
1: 0038; 8: 0588; 9: 0299, 0814; 10: 0080,  
0781

**Richmond, R. M.**  
9: 0138, 0176

**Robinson, Jackie**  
8: 0240, 0271, 0416, 0588

**Robinson, Michael A.**  
1: 0922

**Robinson, Spottswood**  
8: 0050, 0094, 0187

**Rockefeller, Nelson A.**  
1: 0961; 8: 0588

**Rogers, T. Y., Jr.**  
1: 0940; 9: 0138, 0176, 0255, 0299; 10: 0677,  
0693, 0731

**Romney, George**  
8: 0588

**Rose, Elizabeth**  
1: 0196, 0296

**Rosenbaum, Michael**  
1: 0331

**Rosenthal, Ed**  
1: 0613

**Rowan, Carl T.**  
1: 0690

**Rustin, Bayard**  
2: 0696; 6: 0366, 0445; 8: 0588; 10: 0781

**Rutherford, William A.**  
3: 0100; 4: 0001

**Ryan, Phyllis**  
3: 0611, 0631

**Sanders, Carl E.**  
3: 0808

**Sanger, Richard H.**  
6: 0492

**Sargent, Martin**  
7: 0325

**Sarratt, Reed**  
1: 0890

**Seay, S. S.**  
9: 0255

**Sellers, R. P.**  
2: 0170, 0633

**Schelling, Thomas C.**  
6: 0502

**Scott, J. R.**  
1: 0555

**Shuttlesworth, Fred L.**  
1: 0690, 0841; 3: 0391; 9: 0176; 10: 0045

**Silberman, Charles E.**  
6: 0510

**Silver, James W.**  
6: 0517

**Simpkins, C. O.**  
8: 0050; 9: 0255; 10: 0001

**Sims, Paul A.**  
1: 0890

**Sinatra, Frank**  
8: 0588

**Smiley, Glenn E.**  
2: 0696; 8: 0271

**Smith, Charles**  
6: 0209, 0233

**Smith, Edwina**  
8: 0588

**Smith, Herman T.**  
1: 0454; 2: 0114

**Smith, Janet**  
1: 0244, 0296

**Snyder, Harold E.**  
1: 0296

**Spock, Benjamin**  
2: 0908; 9: 0866; 10: 0080

**Spofford, William B.**  
1: 0123

**Steele, C. K.**  
1: 0056; 2: 0680; 8: 0050; 9: 0176, 0255, 0833; 10: 0001

**Stein, William**  
3: 0100

**Stonich, Edward C.**  
6: 0233

**Suarez, Barbara**  
1: 0724, 0752, 0781-0940; 2: 0141

**Summerfield, Jack D.**  
1: 1006

**Taylor, Gardner C.**  
9: 0814, 0833

**Theobald, Robert**  
10: 0080

**Thomas, Norman**  
3: 0066

**Thompson, Edward E.**  
2: 0770

**Townes, Clarence**  
9: 0833; 10: 0080

**Turner, Calvin**  
4: 0145

**Vivian, C. T.**  
1: 0690; 8: 0527; 9: 0138

**Wachtel, Harry**  
9: 0833

**Walker, Wyatt T.**  
1: 0001, 0014, 0123, 0196, 0331, 0555-0613, 0781, 0808, 0961; 2: 0248, 0594; 3: 0172, 0272, 0350, 0366, 0409, 0492, 0536; 7: 0385, 0693; 8: 0041-0121, 0240, 0271; 10: 0045

**Wallace, David M.**  
10: 0197

**Wallace, George C.**  
5: 0504

**Wayfield, David J.**  
2: 0001

**Weatherwax, John M.**  
2: 0120

**Weaver, Robert C.**  
9: 0833

**Weightman, Philip M.**  
8: 0588

**Weltner, Charles L.**  
1: 0890

**West, Woody**  
5: 0786

**White, Theodore H.**  
7: 0465; 10: 0001

**Wilde, Bernice**  
8: 0527

**Wilkins, Roy**  
2: 0680; 3: 0126; 8: 0240, 0588

**Williams, Ethel L.**  
1: 0890

**Williams, Hosea L.**  
2: 0696; 3: 0066, 0728, 0746, 0793, 0808; 4: 0088; 7: 0385; 10: 0622, 0731

**Williams, Robert F.**  
3: 0001

**Williams, Samuel W.**  
3: 0172; 5: 0604; 9: 0176, 0255

**Wilson, Page H.**  
1: 0781, 0808

**Wood, James R.**  
1: 0001-0161; 3: 0154, 0172; 6: 0829

**Wood, Virgil**  
1: 0390

**Young, Andrew J.**  
1: 0986; 2: 0001, 0027, 0963; 3: 0867, 0986; 4: 0742; 7: 0325, 0693; 8: 0588; 9: 0094; 10: 0080, 0146

**Young, Whitney M., Jr.**  
2: 0027; 8: 0240, 0271, 0588; 9: 0299

**Zimmerman, Ben**  
2: 0001



# SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major topics, personalities, activities, and programs in this microform publication. The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing information on the subject begins. Hence, 8: 0240 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0240 of Reel 8. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the file folder numbers and title, date(s) of the file, total number of pages, and, where applicable, a list of Major Topics and Principal Correspondents, arranged in the order in which they appear on the film.

## **Abernathy, Ralph D.**

American Baptist Convention address by  
3: 0631  
arrest of, in Albany, Georgia 1: 0196; 3: 0272  
biographical sketch 4: 0748  
election results (1968)—statement on 4: 0074  
charges leveled against SCLC by Dr. Roy C.  
Bell—response to 3: 0409  
SCLC Annual Convention (1966) prayer  
9: 0331  
speaking engagements 6: 0885  
University of Hawaii address 3: 0925  
Yale University address 3: 0588

## **Adebo, S. O.**

biographical sketch 4: 0752  
SCLC Annual Convention (1965)—address at  
8: 0660

## **Ad Hoc Committee on the Triple Revolution**

major U.S. crises—appraisal of and proposals  
for action 5: 0467

## **Adult education program, SCLC**

establishment of 3: 0959

## **African American history**

newspaper articles on 2: 0939

## **Airline flight crew personnel**

Colorado antidiscrimination act—court  
decision on application of 5: 0578

## **Airline reservations**

1: 0014

## **Alabama**

African American economic boycott 2: 0802;  
4: 0416, 0428; 6: 0930; 8: 0905; 9: 0011  
African American political candidates

list of 4: 0103, 0737

NAACP Legal Defense and Educational  
Fund, Inc. lawsuit on behalf of 6: 0280  
workshop for 3: 0391; 4: 0737; 9: 0333  
African Americans—white violence against  
6: 0885

## **Birmingham**

African American church bombing—federal  
investigation of 3: 0330

African American church bombing—general  
3: 0536

African American victims of white economic  
reprisals—food caravan to aid 3: 0221

airport restaurant integration 5: 0260

attacks on Freedom Riders in 1: 0038;  
3: 0172

bus segregation law—arrest of Fred  
Shuttlesworth for opposing 3: 0195;  
4: 0145; 5: 0260

civil rights demonstrations in 3: 0867;  
6: 0885

civil rights demonstrators—protest of  
treatment of 1: 0423

desegregation agreement 3: 0428

integration drive—support for 6: 0580

Justice Department voter registration suit  
against 2: 0736

lunch counter desegregation 2: 0736;  
3: 0465

mayoral campaign 3: 0391

police force—demand for desegregation of  
4: 0116

**Alabama cont.**

Birmingham cont.

SCLC annual conventions in 1: 0986;  
3: 0295

SCLC nonviolence institute in 3: 0154

Camden—murder of civil rights worker in  
3: 0867; 5: 0533

civil rights activities—Carl Braden's refusal to  
obey court order to cease 4: 0801

civil rights demonstrations 3: 0690

civil rights workers—harassment of 6: 0604

Demopolis—arrest of African American  
demonstrators in 2: 0963

elections—complaints regarding fraud and  
intimidation in 3: 0944

farm cooperative—anti-poverty grant for  
3: 0944; 4: 0132

Gadsden—arrest of children of Fred  
Shuttlesworth in 3: 0154

Gadsden civil rights demonstrations 3: 0330

Greene County civil rights demonstrations  
3: 0830

Hammermill Paper Company plant—attack on  
plans for 1: 0986

Huntsville civil rights demonstrations 5: 0724

Huntsville workshops 1: 0014

interstate travel—Robert Kennedy's report on  
3: 0172

Montgomery—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s  
address at the statehouse in 1: 0961

primary election (1966)—African American  
boycott of 7: 0001, 0066

racial violence—complaints regarding 3: 0908

SCLC "People to People" tour 3: 0315, 0330

Selma City Council declaration opposing  
passage of Civil Rights Act of 1964 5: 0504

state legislature—demand for election of  
African Americans to 4: 0132

Talladega—desegregation of lunch counters in  
6: 0580

Tuscaloosa bus boycott 1: 0940

voter registration campaigns

African American 3: 0391

Birmingham 3: 0409, 0428, 0451, 0888

Dallas County 3: 0908, 0925

general 3: 0295, 0391, 0611, 0690

Jefferson County 3: 0888

Montgomery 1: 0038; 3: 0350

SCLC 3: 0295

Selma 3: 0908, 0925; 5: 0504

Wilcox County 5: 0533

voter registration statistics 3: 0925; 4: 0103

Wilcox County

African American teachers—dismissal of  
5: 0533

civil rights workers—arrest of 3: 0702

civil rights workers—violence against  
3: 0728

*see also* Selma to Montgomery Freedom March

**Alabama State Board of Pensions and Security**

Civil Rights Act of 1964 regulations—lawsuit  
challenging 6: 0930

**Alabama tutorial project**

general 8: 0905

organization 4: 0720

purpose 4: 0720

**Albany Movement**

leaders—sentencing of 6: 0604

**Allen, Louis**

harassment of 6: 0561

**Alliance for Social, Economic and Political Progress**

establishment of 3: 0690

**American Academy of Arts and Sciences**

King, Martin Luther, Jr. election as fellow of  
3: 0944

**American Baptist Convention**

Abernathy, Ralph D., address 3: 0631

King, Martin Luther, Jr., address 3: 0253,  
0631

**American Civil Liberties Union**

HUAC—opposition to 5: 0915

**American Jewish Committee**

activities 5: 0578

African American anti-Semitism—opposition to  
5: 0546

book and article lists 5: 0546

**American Jewish Congress**

activities 5: 0595

**"The American Negro as a Politician"**

requests for pamphlet 2: 0079

**American Negro Leadership Conference on Africa**

King, Martin Luther, Jr., address 3: 0315

**Americans for Democratic Action**

convention agenda 1: 0781

**Anderson, W. G.**

biographical sketch 4: 0754

**Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith**

Indiana convention invitation to Martin Luther  
King, Jr. 1: 0582

**Antidiscrimination laws**

New York 5: 0595

**Antipoverty**

action program—WCLC 2: 0802

community unions for the poor—proposal for  
3: 0087

grants—for Alabama farm cooperative 3: 0944;  
4: 0132

legislation—call for increase in 4: 0001

plan of action against 10: 0287

programs in Watts 5: 0643

**Antiriot legislation**

congressional 3: 0087; 10: 0829

**Antisegregation march**

Orangeburg, South Carolina 1: 0223

**Anti-Semitism**

African American—opposition to 5: 0546

African American—report on 7: 0191

**A. Philip Randolph Institute**

5: 0451

**Appalachians**

militancy—rise of 7: 0143

**Arkansas**

civil rights demonstrations 6: 0885

Little Rock desegregation of public places  
6: 0885

**Arlington State College**

desegregation 6: 0280

**Arnall, Ellis**

governor of Georgia—campaign for 5: 0879;  
7: 0768

**Atlanta Alliance for Peace**

Vietnam War opposition 5: 0879

**Atlanta Summit Leadership Conference**

general 6: 0957; 7: 0001

program 5: 0604

**Atlanta Typographical Union, No. 48, AFL-CIO**

racial discrimination complaint against 2: 0177

**Atlanta University**

Griffin, Junius, address 2: 0928

**Atlantic Steel**

racial discrimination complaints against  
3: 0409

**Back Our Brother, Inc.**

First Annual Award Banquet—William  
Kuntsler's address to 5: 0107

**Baez, Joan**

benefit concert 4: 0677

**Baker, Ella J.**

biographical sketch 4: 0756

**Baldwin, James**

biographical sketch 4: 0758

**Baseball Hall of Fame**

Robinson, Jackie, induction into 3: 0272

**Battles, Richard A., Jr.**

biographical sketch 4: 0763

**Belafonte, Harry**

benefit concerts 3: 0233, 0253, 0925; 4: 0677;  
7: 0325, 0360, 0385; 8: 0050, 0094, 0140;  
10: 0080

**Bell, Roy C.**

charges leveled against SCLC—Ralph  
Abernathy's response to 3: 0409

**Ben Bella, Ahmed**

King, Martin Luther, Jr., meeting with 3: 0295

**Benefit performances**

Baez, Joan 4: 0677

Belafonte, Harry 3: 0233, 0253, 0925; 4: 0677;  
7: 0325, 0360, 0385; 8: 0050, 0094, 0140;  
10: 0080

Davis, Sammy, Jr. 2: 0594; 4: 0167; 7: 0385,  
0432

Franklin, Aretha 4: 0677; 7: 0385; 10: 0525

Horne, Lena 2: 0357, 0369; 3: 0451, 0465

Jackson, Mahalia 3: 0295, 0366, 0567

Lawford, Peter 4: 0167

Poitier, Sidney 4: 0677

*see also* Freedom concerts

**Bennette, Fred C., Jr.**

biographical sketch 4: 0767

**Best Foods Company**

employment of African Americans 2: 0114

**Bevel, Diane Nash**

arrest of, in Jackson, Mississippi 3: 0233

biographical sketch 4: 0769

Rosa Parks Award presented to 9: 0001

**Bevel, James**

Rosa Parks Award presented to 9: 0001

**Billingsley, Eddie**

biographical sketch 4: 0776

**Biographical information form**

SCLC 4: 0745

**Biographical sketches**

- Abernathy, Ralph D. 4: 0748  
Adebo, S. O. 4: 0752  
Anderson, W. G. 4: 0754  
Baker, Ella J. 4: 0756  
Baldwin, James 4: 0758  
Battles, Richard A., Jr. 4: 0763  
Bennette, Fred C., Jr. 4: 0767  
Bevel, Diane Nash 4: 0769  
Billingsley, Eddie 4: 0776  
Blackwell, Randolph T. 4: 0780  
Boyle, Sarah Patton 4: 0793  
Boyte, Harry 4: 0797  
Bunton, Henry 4: 0811  
Butler, Charles William 4: 0813  
Carmichael, Stokely 4: 0815  
Clark, Septima P. 4: 0849  
Clayton, Edward T. 4: 0854  
Cotton, Dorothy F. 4: 0858  
Cottonreader, R. B. 4: 0860  
Coulton, Herbert V. 4: 0863  
Cox, Harvey 4: 0866  
Davis, Sammy, Jr. 4: 0895  
Dresler, Israel S. 4: 0903  
Drew, Robert L. 4: 0912  
Dungee, Erna A. 4: 0919  
Farmer, James 4: 0949  
Fauntroy, Walter E. 4: 0953  
Gibson, John L. 4: 0992  
Gray, Victoria 5: 0018  
Griffin, Junius 5: 0022  
Hall, William Henry 5: 0028  
Harris, Curtis W. 5: 0031  
Helstein, Ralph 5: 0033  
Henry, Aaron E. 5: 0035  
Henry, Clarence 5: 0038  
Hilton, Mary Alice 5: 0041  
Hooks, Benjamin L. 5: 0048  
Horne, Lena 2: 0369  
Jenkins, Esau 4: 0053  
Johns, Major 5: 0059  
Johnson, Leroy R. 5: 0055  
Keyserling, Leon H. 5: 0086  
Kilgore, Thomas, Jr. 5: 0088  
King, D. E. 5: 0098  
King, Martin Luther, Jr. 5: 0100; 8: 0905  
Kirby, George 2: 0445  
Lee, Bernard Scott 5: 0112  
Levy, Isaac Samuel 5: 0115  
Lewis, John R. 5: 0120  
Lowery, Joseph E. 5: 0122  
McCollom, Matthew D. 5: 0136  
McCree, Wade H., Jr. 5: 0138  
Mitchell, Leonard R. 5: 0140  
Moss, Otis, Jr. 5: 0145  
Motley, Constance Baker 5: 0150  
Pike, James A. 9: 0887  
Ponder, Annell 5: 0159  
Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr. 5: 0163  
Proctor, Samuel D. 5: 0166  
Randolph, A. Philip 5: 0168  
Reddick, Lawrence D. 5: 0170  
Reid, Milton A. 5: 0318  
Richardson, Harry Van Buren 5: 0176  
Robinson, Cleophus 5: 0183  
Rockefeller, Nelson A. 5: 0191  
Rustin, Bayard 5: 0206  
Sampson, Albert R. 5: 0228  
SCLC Annual Convention participants 8: 0203, 0683, 0864; 9: 0539; 10: 0120  
Seay, Solomon S., Sr. 5: 0254  
Shortridge, W. E. 5: 0256  
Smiley, Glenn E. 5: 0310  
Smith, Kelly Miller 5: 0312  
Smith, N. H. 5: 0320  
Smith, Roland 5: 0324  
Speed, Daniel Boyd 5: 0327  
Steele, Charles K. 5: 0341  
Thomas, Edgar Garfield, Jr. 5: 0343  
Vivian, C. Tindell 5: 0351  
Walker, Wyatt T. 5: 0378  
Weightman, Philip M. 5: 0397  
Wilkins, Roy 5: 0405  
Williams, Hosea L. 5: 0407  
Williams, R. G. 5: 0412  
Williams, Samuel W. 5: 0427  
Wood, James R. 5: 0437  
Wood, Virgil A. 5: 0441  
Young, Andrew J. 5: 0443; 8: 0905  
Young, Whitney M., Jr. 5: 0447; 8: 0271
- "Birmingham Jailhouse"**  
distribution of song 1: 0555
- Birmingham Manifesto**  
3: 0366
- "Black Is Beautiful"**  
program 4: 0442
- Black militancy**  
Washington, D.C. 3: 0759
- Black Muslims**  
article on 2: 0345
- "Black power" movement**  
future of 7: 0143  
split in civil rights movement over 7: 0001
- "The Black Revolution"**  
pamphlet 4: 0558

**Blackwell, Randolph T.**

biographical sketch 4: 0780

**Blake, Harry**

arrest of, in Caddo Parish, Louisiana 3: 0253

**Blank, Joost de**

Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial  
Unity—address to 5: 0809

**Blockbusting**

New York State—newspaper article on 2: 0939

**Bombings**

Shreveport, Louisiana 6: 0561

**Bond, Jane M.**

Georgia income tax return 1: 0223

**Bond, Julian**

Georgia State legislature's refusal to seat  
3: 0673

**Book reviews**

2: 0288

**Boulware, Marcus H.**

article by 5: 0606

**Boyle, Sarah Patton**

biographical sketch 4: 0793

**Boyte, Harry**

biographical sketch 4: 0797

**Braden, Anne**

general 1: 0056–0123  
SCLC Annual Convention (1962)—address  
8: 0222

**Braden, Carl**

arrest for contempt of the HUAC—Martin  
Luther King, Jr.'s statement on 1: 0123  
civil rights activities in Alabama—refusal to  
obey court order to cease 4: 0801  
clemency appeal list of signers 1: 0077, 0123  
legal case—clemency petition in 1: 0014, 0056–  
0123

**Brotherhood of Railroad Carmen of America**

Georgia Lodge 45—racial discrimination  
complaint against 7: 0066

**Bryant, Farris**

director of office of emergency planning—  
African American opposition to nomination  
to 4: 0803

**Bryant Foundation**

Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at the Lincoln  
Memorial—plans for reprinting 2: 0120

**Bunche, Ralph**

Vietnam War—criticism of Martin Luther King,  
Jr.'s opposition to 7: 0101

**Bunton, Henry**

biographical sketch 4: 0811

**Burnt Churches Fund**

contributions 1: 0423

**Bus boycott**

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 1: 0940

**Bus segregation law**

Birmingham, Alabama—opposition to 3: 0195;  
4: 0145; 5: 0260

**Butler, Charles William**

biographical sketch 4: 0813

**California**

capital punishment—efforts to end 6: 0280  
fair housing laws—constitutional amendment  
opposing 7: 0191  
Los Angeles  
police brutality against African Americans in  
1: 0454  
race riots—articles on 5: 0612, 0643  
race riots—general 6: 0957  
race riots—inquest into 7: 0066  
race riots—McCone Commission report on  
4: 0956  
Watts area—antipoverty programs in  
5: 0643  
WCLC chapter—establishment of 2: 0736  
San Bernardino Human Relations Commission  
hearing on police brutality charges  
5: 0329

**Canadian Broadcasting Company**

documentary on family of Martin Luther King,  
Jr.—plans for 2: 0136

**Capital punishment**

California—efforts to end in 6: 0280

**Car dealers**

African American employment—Operation  
Breadbasket's efforts to increase 3: 0793

**Carmichael, Stokely**

article on 4: 0815  
plans for retaliatory burning of white churches  
7: 0101

**Carter, Vernon**

Freedom Vigil—statement on 4: 0822

**Cartoons**

syndicated—SCLC requests to reprint 2: 0617

**Chatham County Crusade for Voters**

activities 5: 0855

**Chicago Freedom Movement**

general 3: 0925  
planning 3: 0853

**Chicago Project**

general 2: 0908  
report 10: 0207, 0295

**Children**

effect of de facto segregation on 1: 0244  
 living in the slums—proposal for education of  
 5: 0284; 6: 0510  
 underprivileged—plans for Christmas party for  
 2: 0888

**Childs, Prentiss**

4: 0825

**“The Christian and the Non-Violence Movement”**

panel discussion report on 1: 0161

**Christmas**

boycott, proposal for 1: 0613  
 party for underprivileged children 2: 0888

**Churches, African American**

Birmingham, Alabama—bombing of 3: 0536;  
 6: 0580  
 Birmingham, Alabama—federal investigation of  
 bombing of 3: 0330  
 burnt out—efforts to rebuild 3: 0253  
 contributing to SCLC—list of 2: 0198  
 Georgia—plans for rebuilding burnt 3: 0350,  
 0366  
 Lee County, Georgia—dynamiting of 3: 0428  
 Leesburg, Georgia—support for rebuilding of  
 3: 0272  
 southeastern Georgia—rebuilding of bombed  
 and burned 3: 0451  
 Terrell County, Georgia—burning of 8: 0240

**Churches, northern**

fund-raising activities 7: 0713

**Church leaders**

Poor Peoples Campaign—support for 4: 0058

**Citizenship**

clinic manual for Georgia voter registration  
 4: 0456  
 education program  
 activities 4: 0492  
 general 1: 0529; 3: 0819  
 in Mississippi 2: 0248  
 reports 8: 0468, 0864; 9: 0556; 10: 0209  
 statement of purpose 4: 0501  
 workshop school 1: 0555

**Civil disobedience policy**

criticism of 6: 0957

**Civil rights**

activities—news article summaries 7: 0251,  
 0272  
 bill—questionnaire on 4: 0504  
 bill (1966)—opposition to 7: 0001  
 cases in Mississippi—request for FBI  
 investigation of 2: 0248

developments and activities—synopsis of  
 6: 0635, 0673

grievances in Danville, Virginia 4: 0145

lawyers’—meeting, in Atlanta, Georgia 3: 0330

lawyers’—seminar 8: 0050, 0094

leaders

federal perjury indictment of 3: 0567

in Louisiana—violence against 6: 0561

picture library of 2: 0027

receptions at Tanganyika-Zanzibar Mission  
 to the U.N.—invitations to 1: 0890

legislation in New York 5: 0578

pamphlets—SCLC 8: 0905

policies of Lyndon Johnson 3: 0567

progress reports 3: 0759

proposals—support for congressional passage  
 of 7: 0865

rally in Chicago, Illinois 4: 0452

songbook 1: 0423

struggle in Congress 8: 0456

struggle—John Lewis’ statement on 6: 0796

violence—list of victims of 4: 0416; 8: 0905

work—proposal to organize Chicago youth  
 gangs for 7: 0001

**Civil Rights Act of 1964**

Johnson, Lyndon B. statement on, passage  
 3: 0653

regulations—Alabama State Board of Pensions  
 and Security lawsuit challenging 6: 0930

Selma, Alabama, City Council declaration  
 opposing passage of 5: 0504

signing of 6: 0885

**Civil rights demonstrations**

Alabama 3: 0690

Albany, Georgia 6: 0740

Americus, Georgia 6: 0957

Arkansas 6: 0885

Atlanta, Georgia 6: 0921

Barnesville, Georgia 3: 0986

Baton Rouge, Louisiana 5: 0724

Birmingham, Alabama 3: 0867; 6: 0885

Chicago, Illinois—general 3: 0728; 4: 0452;  
 5: 0724; 7: 0101, 0143, 0244

Chicago, Illinois—white opposition to 3: 0087

Cicero, Illinois 7: 0143

cities targeted—list of 6: 0635

Cleveland, Ohio 3: 0986

complaints regarding African American use of,  
 to achieve goals 5: 0504

Crawfordsville, Georgia 3: 0702, 0793–0819;  
 4: 0145; 6: 0957

Durham, North Carolina 6: 0312

- Edenton, North Carolina 3: 0315, 0330;  
6: 0580
- Englewood, New Jersey 5: 0724
- Gadsden, Alabama 3: 0330
- Greene County, Alabama 3: 0830
- Greensboro, North Carolina 6: 0312
- Grenada, Mississippi 3: 0867
- Huntsville, Alabama 5: 0724
- Huntsville, Texas 3: 0830, 0844
- Jackson, Mississippi 6: 0580
- Lincolnton, Georgia 3: 0819
- Louisville, Kentucky 6: 0561
- Memphis, Tennessee 4: 0040, 0058; 6: 0349;  
7: 0191
- Miami, Florida 6: 0957
- Natchez, Mississippi 6: 0957
- northern cities 2: 0939; 6: 0349
- Prince Edward County, Virginia 3: 0154
- Raleigh, North Carolina 6: 0312, 0957
- Saginaw, Michigan 6: 0957
- St. Augustine, Florida 3: 0409, 0451, 0611,  
0631; 4: 0321, 0613; 6: 0465
- in the South—*Saturday Evening Post* article on  
6: 0759
- Southwide 3: 0536
- Statesville, North Carolina 6: 0312
- Williamston, North Carolina 3: 0409, 0515,  
0611; 6: 0604
- Civil rights demonstrators**
- Birmingham, Alabama—protest of treatment of  
1: 0423
- Demopolis, Alabama—arrest of 2: 0963
- Virginia State College—harassment of 3: 0391;  
4: 0132
- Williamston, North Carolina—report of white  
acts of violence against 3: 0631  
*see also* Freedom Riders; Sit-ins
- Civil Rights Information Service**
- establishment of 2: 0215
- financial statements 2: 0215
- purpose and goals 2: 0215
- status reports 2: 0215
- Civil rights movement**
- black power—split over 7: 0001
- books—list of 2: 0736
- Christian view of 4: 0558
- church role in 3: 0759
- Communist infiltration allegations 1: 0841;  
3: 0631; 4: 0116; 7: 0101, 0191
- future of 5: 0206, 0284; 6: 0420; 8: 0544
- HUAC investigation of 5: 0915; 7: 0066
- influence of the right and left in 6: 0445
- Kahn, Tom, role in 6: 0366
- organized labor—strengthening of ties with  
5: 0451
- Rustin, Bayard, role 6: 0366
- smear tactics used against 1: 0014
- Swedish contributions to 3: 0944
- white female workers report on stresses on  
6: 0358
- Civil rights workers**
- Alabama—harassment of 6: 0604
- Camden, Alabama—murder of 3: 0867; 5: 0533
- Crawfordsville, Georgia—attack on 3: 0690
- Greenwood, Mississippi—violence against  
4: 0167
- Knoxville, Tennessee—KKK attacks on 6: 0604
- Mississippi—violence against 6: 0885; 7: 0191
- Natchez, Mississippi—murder of 4: 0022
- Orangeburg, South Carolina—murder of  
4: 0022
- St. Augustine, Florida—violence against  
6: 0465
- in the South—federal legislation to protect  
7: 0001
- Wilcox County, Alabama—arrest of 3: 0702
- Wilcox County, Alabama—violence against  
3: 0728
- Clark, James G.**
- “Issues and Answers” appearance transcript  
4: 0828
- Clark, Septima P.**
- biographical sketch 4: 0849
- Clark-Javits Emergency Employment Act**
- Urban Coalition support for 6: 0861
- Clayton, Edward T.**
- biographical sketch 4: 0854
- Colleges**
- Georgia—information on 7: 0768
- Colorado antidiscrimination act**
- court decision on application of, to airline flight  
crew personnel 5: 0578
- Commission on Religion and Race**
- reports 5: 0612
- Committee for World Peace through the U.N.**
- activities 1: 0808
- Committee to Aid the Monroe Defendants**
- activities 3: 0611
- Committee to Free Clyde Kennard**
- activities 1: 0331

**Communists**

civil rights movement—alleged infiltration of  
1: 0841; 3: 0631; 4: 016; 7: 0101, 0191  
Highlander Folk School—alleged ties to 3: 0428  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—alleged ties to  
2: 0594; 3: 0428, 0451; 6: 0921  
O'Dell, Jack—alleged ties to 3: 0492; 4: 0132  
peace movement—alleged ties to 7: 0191

**Community unions**

poor—proposal for 3: 0087

**Conconi, Charles**

article by 5: 0786

**Conference on DeKalb's Community Organizations**

4: 0515

**Conference on Social Change and the Role of the Behavioral Scientist**

4: 0116

**Congress, U.S.**

antiriot legislation 3: 0087; 10: 0829  
civil rights proposals—support for passage of  
7: 0865  
civil rights struggle—report on 8: 0456  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—criticism of policies of  
7: 0101  
Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr., expulsion from  
7: 0191  
*see also* Senate, U.S.

**Connor, Eugene "Bull"**

Birmingham, Alabama, mayoral campaign—  
complaints regarding political tactics used  
by 3: 0391

**Contracts, federal**

discrimination—complaints regarding 3: 0295  
discrimination—compliance with prohibition on  
3: 0221

**Cook, Eugene**

O'Dell, Jack—demand for information on  
3: 0465, 0492

**CORE**

activities 5: 0724  
civil rights demonstrations 5: 0724  
common recruitment effort with SCLC and  
SNCC 1: 0038  
Louisiana operations 4: 0941  
Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party—  
statement of support by 6: 0146

**Cornell University**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.'s address at 3: 0172

**Cotton, Dorothy F.**

biographical sketch 4: 0858  
Peace Corps consultant in India—appointment  
as 4: 0088

**Cottonreader, R. B.**

biographical sketch 4: 0860

**Coulton, Herbert V.**

biographical sketch 4: 0863

**Council for United Civil Rights Leadership**

statement by 1: 0961

**Council of Federated Organizations**

Mississippi State legislature—report on  
composition and activities 5: 0744  
welfare and relief program in Mississippi  
2: 0248

**Cox, Harvey**

biographical sketch 4: 0866  
"Mission in a World of Cities" address by  
4: 0866  
SCLC Annual Convention (1965)—address at  
8: 0752

**Crawfordsville Enterprises**

establishment 3: 0908

**Crusade for Citizenship**

meeting in Shreveport, Louisiana 7: 0865

**Crusade for Opportunity**

Department of Public Relations—proposed  
guidelines for establishment of 5: 0789  
director of public affairs—Junius Griffin offered  
position as 2: 0001

**The Crusader**

banning of, by U.S. postal authorities 3: 0001

**Crusaders for Democracy**

Executive Board meeting 5: 0855

**Culture, African American**

program on 4: 0442

**Daley, Richard J.**

article on 4: 0880

**Daniels, George**

2: 0345

**Daniels, Jonathan**

memorial address 4: 0888  
murder—trial of Alabama deputy sheriff for  
6: 0957

**Darby Printing Company**

SCLC newsletter—expenses for printing  
2: 0170  
SCLC newsletter—purchase order for 2: 0170



**Davis, Sammy, Jr.**

benefit performances by 2: 0594; 4: 0167;  
7: 0385, 0432  
biographical sketch 4: 0895

**Dawkins, Maurice**

assistant director for civil rights in the Office of  
Economic Opportunity—appointment as  
10: 0120

**Democratic National Committee**

Committee on Resolutions and Platform—  
Norman Thomas' statement to 5: 0345

**Department store chains**

southern—desegregation of 6: 0885

**Desegregation agreement**

Birmingham, Alabama 3: 0428

***Designs for Gracious Living* magazine**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—proposed article on  
1: 0771

**Dialogue Program, SCLC**

general 8: 0905  
goals 4: 0525

**Diggs, Charles C.**

testimonial dinner  
financial report 7: 0446  
general 7: 0716  
participants—list of 7: 0446  
planning 7: 0446  
publicity 7: 0446

**Discrimination**

plan of action against 10: 0287

**"Dollars for Freedom"**

contributions 1: 0196

**Doto Records**

Martin Luther King, Jr.'s lawsuit against  
4: 0116

**Douglass, Truman B.**

article by 5: 0800

**Draft, military**

opposition to 7: 0143, 0191

**Dresler, Israel S.**

biographical sketch 4: 0903  
West Hunter Street Baptist Church in  
Atlanta—address to 4: 0903

**Drew, Robert L.**

biographical sketch 4: 0912

**Du Bois, W. E. B.**

article on 4: 0914

**Duffill, Tamson Wailes**

employment 2: 0963

**Duke University**

direct action group—establishment of 1: 0361

**Dungee, Erna A.**

biographical sketch 4: 0919

**Ebenezer Baptist Church**

history 4: 0922

**Economic boycotts, African American**

Alabama 2: 0802; 4: 0416, 0428; 6: 0930;  
8: 0905; 9: 0011  
Edenton, North Carolina 3: 0350; 6: 0580  
general 1: 0014; 4: 0345, 0358  
Greensboro, North Carolina 6: 0312  
against Greyhound Bus Lines 1: 0056  
against Scripto, Inc. 3: 0673, 0867  
against Thompson Boland & Lee Shoe  
Company 3: 0986  
*see also under* Christmas

**Economic boycotts, white**

Fayette County, Tennessee 6: 0829  
Haywood County, Tennessee 6: 0829

**Economic conditions, U.S.**

complaints regarding 3: 0888

**Economic drive, nationwide**

for African Americans—conference to organize  
4: 0132

**Economic Opportunity Act of 1964**

text 5: 0959

**Economic retaliation, white**

against African Americans 6: 0930  
African American victims  
Birmingham, Alabama—food caravan to aid  
3: 0221  
Fayette County, Tennessee—aid for 1: 0014  
Mississippi—appeal for aid for 3: 0366  
SCEF aid for 6: 0604

**Education**

New York State—call for strengthening of  
5: 0595  
opportunities for African Americans in the  
South 3: 0908  
of slum children—proposal for 5: 0284; 6: 0510

**Educational Heritage, Inc.**

conference notes 7: 0458  
proposal 7: 0458  
Walker, Wyatt T., appointment as vice  
president 5: 0378

**Eisenhower, Dwight D.**

progress toward equality statement 3: 0126

**Elections**

Alabama—African American boycott of 7: 0001, 0066  
Alabama—complaints regarding fraud and intimidation in 3: 0944  
candidates (1968)—proposed screening of 4: 0088  
results (1968)—Ralph Abernathy's statement on 4: 0074

**Emancipation Proclamation**

one hundredth anniversary 3: 0350

**Employment**

campaign, African American—African American ministers' support for 4: 0145, 0167; 5: 0855  
desegregation—Atlanta, Georgia 1: 0196  
desegregation—opposition to 3: 0195  
discrimination  
    Atlanta, Georgia—opposition to 3: 0366–0409  
    Atlanta Division of Kraft Foods—demands for federal investigation of 4: 0167  
    Florida—opposition to 6: 0280  
    opposition to 6: 0885  
    problems—African American 1: 0475

**Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity**

antidiscrimination activities in Illinois 5: 0809  
Blank, Joost de, address to 5: 0809

**Eskridge, Chauncey**

article on 4: 0938

**Evers, Medgar**

Mississippi memorial march in honor of 7: 0001

**"Face the Nation"**

Martin Luther King, Jr.'s, appearance—plans for 2: 0141; 4: 0825  
Martin Luther King, Jr.'s, appearance—transcript of 2: 0141

**Fair employment practices**

ordinance—in Omaha, Nebraska 5: 0578

**Fair Labor Standards Act**

violations of, by Sea Pak Shrimp factories 3: 0206

**Fair packaging and labeling legislation**

9: 0138

**Farm cooperative**

Alabama—antipoverty grant for 3: 0944; 4: 0132

**Farmer, James**

biographical sketch 4: 0949

**Farris, Blanche E.**

article by 5: 0822

**Farris, Isaac N.**

Atlanta Typographical Union, No. 48, AFL–CIO—discrimination complaint by 2: 0177

**Fauntroy, Walter E.**

biographical sketch 4: 0953  
SCLC Annual Convention (1966)—keynote address at 9: 0583

**Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)**

Mississippi civil rights cases investigation 2: 0248

**Florida**

employment discrimination—opposition to 6: 0280  
Jacksonville racial violence 6: 0705  
Miami civil rights demonstrations 6: 0957  
Miami orientation workshop 10: 0693  
St. Augustine  
    civil rights demonstrations in 3: 0409, 0451, 0611, 0631; 4: 0321, 0613; 6: 0465  
    civil rights workers—violence against 6: 0465  
    quadricentennial celebration—opposition to 2: 0736; 6: 0465  
    segregated school construction—demands for end of 6: 0465  
    Trinity Episcopal Church integration 5: 0157

**Fogelson, Robert M.**

McCone Commission report on Los Angeles riot—critique on 4: 0956

**Foreign policy, U.S.**

Thomas, Norman, suggestions for shift in 5: 0345  
Toynbee, Arnold, interview on 7: 0143

**Franklin, Aretha**

benefit concerts by 4: 0677; 7: 0385; 10: 0525  
fan mail 7: 0465  
royalty earnings statements 7: 0465

**Franklin, John Hope**

African American role during Reconstruction—reinterpretation of 3: 0702

**Franz, Dave**

SCLC merchandising proposal 4: 0990

**Freedom concerts**

by Coretta Scott King 1: 0781, 0808; 2: 0390, 0419; 3: 0690, 0808; 4: 0517

**Freedom Highways**

volunteers—call for 5: 0724

**Freedom Rallies**

7: 0385

**Freedom Riders**

attack on, in Birmingham, Alabama 1: 0038;  
3: 0172

**Freedom Rides**

1: 0361; 3: 0172

**Freedom Task Force**

activities of, in the South 5: 0724

**Freedom Vigil**

Carter, Vernon, statement on 4: 0822

**Frinks, Golden**

arrest of, in Edenton, North Carolina 3: 0315;  
6: 0561

**Fulton, Joe**

radio show—advertisements for 1: 0856

**Gandhi Society**

1: 0475

**Geneva Disarmament Conference**

King, Coretta Scott, attendance at 3: 0206

**Georgia**

African American voter registration in 3: 0631  
Albany

African American sit-ins in 1: 0331

arrests of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Ralph

D. Abernathy in 1: 0196; 3: 0272

civil rights demonstrations in 6: 0740

Prayer Pilgrimage information 5: 0834

prayer vigil to support integration in 3: 0272

public facilities—demands for desegregation  
of 8: 0240

religious leaders arrested—list of 5: 0834

segregation ordinances—repeal of 1: 0331;  
3: 0366

voter registration campaign 3: 0272

all-white juries—court order banning 6: 0280

Americus civil rights demonstrations 6: 0957

Americus voter registration campaign 3: 0728

Arnall, Ellis, campaign for governor 5: 0879;  
7: 0768

Atlanta

African Americans—complaints regarding  
complacency of 3: 0844

civil rights demonstrations 6: 0921

civil rights lawyers' meeting 3: 0330

Council of Human Relations activities  
5: 0855

employment desegregation 1: 0196

employment discrimination—opposition to  
3: 0366–0409

First Baptist Church—efforts to integrate  
5: 0062

Grady Hospital desegregation 3: 0195

Horne, Lena, benefit concert 2: 0357, 0369

Housing Authority signing of land purchase  
agreement with SCLC 4: 0001

human relations—prospectus for 5: 0879

lunch counter segregation—Martin Luther

King, Jr. arrested for protesting 6: 0879

NAACP Legal Defense and Educational

Fund, Inc. Lawyers' Conference 6: 0280

newspapers' removal of "colored" listings  
1: 0475

nonviolence workshop—Martin Luther King,  
Jr.'s address at 3: 0154

peace and tranquility—Dick Gregory's  
appeal for 5: 0020

police brutality against African Americans  
1: 0454

press list 3: 0100

race riots in 6: 0957; 7: 0001, 0037

racial buffer zone—creation of 7: 0244

restaurant integration 5: 0879

Rockefeller, Nelson, visit to 3: 0819

school desegregation 3: 0172; 5: 0879

SCLC affiliate election of officers 3: 0908

SCLC sit-in demonstrations 3: 0206

slum areas—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit  
to 3: 0888

Augusta workshops 1: 0014

Barnesville civil rights demonstrations 3: 0986

Baxley—racial discrimination complaint

against Urban Renewal Authority of 5: 0879

burnt African American churches—plans for  
rebuilding 3: 0350, 0366

colleges—information on 7: 0768

Crawfordsville

civil rights demonstrations in 3: 0702,  
0793–0819; 4: 0145; 6: 0957

civil rights worker—attack on 3: 0690

voter registration campaign 5: 0879

King, Chevene B., candidacy for governor  
5: 0091

Lee County—dynamiting of African American  
church in 3: 0428

Leesburg—dynamiting of African American  
church in 3: 0272

Lincolnton civil rights demonstrations 3: 0819

lunch counters integration 6: 0280

Madison voter registration campaign 3: 0350

Operation Breadbasket operations in 3: 0925

Savannah—request for northern industrialists  
to support desegregation in 3: 0428

school systems—coff of federal funds for  
refusal to desegregate 7: 0191

southeastern—rebuilding of bombed and  
burned African American churches in  
3: 0451

**Georgia cont.**

state legislative digest 5: 0879  
state legislature refusal to seat Representative  
Julian Bond 3: 0673  
Terrell County—African American church  
burnings in 8: 0240  
Terrell County voter registration campaign  
6: 0759  
voter registration—citizenship clinic manual for  
4: 0456  
Ware County voter registration campaign  
3: 0330

**Georgia Voters League**

resolutions 3: 0409

**Gibson, John L.**

biographical sketch 4: 0992

**Giles, Lucille Holmes**

poem by 4: 0994

**Girard College**

demands for integration of 3: 0793

**Golden, Charles F.**

vice president of SCEF—election as 7: 0385

**Goldwater, Barry**

presidential candidacy—SCLC opposition to  
4: 0724

Republican presidential nomination—Martin  
Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to 3: 0653

**Goodlett, Carlton B.**

denial of admission to Great Britain—request  
for British government investigation into  
4: 0997

**Government, U.S.**

violent insurrection—article on possibility of  
6: 0492

**Government agencies**

discrimination—compliance with prohibition on  
3: 0221

**Government publications**

SCLC requests for 2: 0837

**Grady Hospital**

desegregation 3: 0195

**Granik, Ted**

activities—remarks in *Congressional Record*  
regarding 5: 0001

biographical sketch 5: 0001

*Reader's Digest* article by 5: 0001

**Gray, Victoria**

biographical sketch 5: 0018

**Great Britain**

Goodlett, Carlton B., barred from admission to  
4: 0997  
racial bias—report on 7: 0191

**Gregory, Dick**

nationwide African American strike—call for  
7: 0143  
peace and tranquility in Atlanta, Georgia—  
appeal for 5: 0020  
SCLC Annual Convention (1963) participation  
8: 0487

**Greyhound Bus Lines**

African American economic boycott against  
1: 0056; 3: 0154  
passenger seating policy 5: 0437

**Griffin, Junius**

Atlanta University address by 2: 0928  
biographical sketch 5: 0022  
director of public affairs for Crusade for  
Opportunity—offer of position 2: 0001  
resignation of 2: 0001

**Guaranteed income**

proposal 5: 0451

**Hall, William Henry**

biographical sketch 5: 0028

**Hammermill Paper Company**

plans for construction of Alabama plant—  
attack on 1: 0986

**Harris, Curtis W.**

biographical sketch 5: 0031

**Helstein, Ralph**

biographical sketch 5: 0033

**Henry, Aaron E.**

biographical sketch 5: 0035  
Rosa Parks Award presented to 8: 0544

**Henry, Clarence**

biographical sketch 5: 0038

**Highlander Folk School**

Appalachian Volunteers Workshop 3: 0611  
Board of Directors' election 5: 0911  
Communist ties—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s  
statement on 3: 0428  
leadership training program 3: 0154, 0172  
Tennessee State resolution to close 5: 0911  
voter education program 3: 0588

**High schools**

recruitment brochures for 4: 0530

**Hilton, Mary Alice**

biographical sketch 5: 0041

**Hiring preferences**

for minorities—U.S. Department of Labor  
opposition to 6: 0209

**History, African American**

program 4: 0442  
promotion of 5: 0427

**Hollowell, Donald**

benefit—publicity for 7: 0540  
campaign budget 7: 0540  
campaign contributions—requests for 7: 0540  
judge of the superior court in Fulton County,  
Georgia—campaign for 7: 0540, 0693

**Holman, M. Carl**

U.S. Commission on Civil Rights—appointment  
as deputy staff director for 5: 0045

**Hooks, Benjamin L.**

biographical sketch 5: 0048

**Hoover, Carole F.**

travel itineraries 7: 0716

**Horne, Lena**

benefit concerts 2: 0357, 0369; 3: 0451, 0465  
biographical sketch 2: 0369

**Hospital strike**

South Carolina—support for 10: 0829

**Houck, Thomas**

Vietnam War—statement opposing 4: 0022

**Housing**

assignments for SCLC Annual Convention  
10: 0237, 0252  
conference by New York City Commission on  
Human Rights 3: 0844  
development pact in Chicago, Illinois 4: 0088  
discrimination conference 1: 0390  
discrimination laws—white opposition to  
7: 0101  
laws—California constitutional amendment  
opposing 7: 0191  
legislation 7: 0001  
segregated in Louisville, Kentucky 10: 0146  
sit-ins 5: 0724

**Howard Johnson restaurants**

antidiscrimination policy 7: 0244

**HUAC**

ACLU opposition—report on 5: 0915  
Braden, Carl, arrest for contempt of 1: 0123  
civil rights movement investigation 5: 0915;  
7: 0066  
KKK investigation 5: 0915  
urban violence—hearings on causes of 7: 0143

**Human relations**

Atlanta, Georgia—prospectus for 5: 0879  
conference, in New York 3: 0673

**Illinois****Chicago**

African American civil rights marches—  
white opposition to 3: 0087  
civil rights demonstrations 3: 0728; 4: 0452;  
5: 0724; 7: 0101, 0143, 0244  
civil rights rally 4: 0452  
Commission on Human Relations annual  
report 5: 0686  
direct action report 9: 0556  
housing development pact 4: 0088  
Operation Breadbasket report 10: 0197  
peace rally—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s  
leadership of 7: 0143  
slum dwellings—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s  
seizure of 7: 0066  
youth gangs' organization for civil rights  
work 7: 0001  
Cicero civil rights demonstrations 7: 0143  
code of fair practices 6: 0209  
Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity  
antidiscrimination activities 5: 0809

**Illinois State Employment Service**

minorities representative—David F. James'  
appointment as 6: 0209  
racial discrimination complaints against—  
general 6: 0209, 0233  
racial discrimination complaints against—U.S.  
Department of Labor Bureau of Employment  
Security investigation 6: 0233

**India**

Peace Corps consultant—Dorothy Cotton's  
appointment as 4: 0088

**Indiana**

Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith  
convention—invitation to Martin Luther  
King, Jr. to speak at 1: 0582

**Industrialists, northern**

desegregation in Savannah, Georgia—request  
for support of 3: 0428

**International affairs**

threat of violence in 6: 0502

**Interracial Action Institute**

5: 0724

**"Issues and Answers"**

Clark, James, transcript of appearance on  
4: 0828

**Itineraries**

general 7: 0693  
Hoover, Carole F. 7: 0716  
King, Martin Luther, Jr. 4: 0040

**Jackson, James Lee**

murder of, in Mississippi 6: 0280

**Jackson, Mahalia**

benefit concerts by 3: 0295, 0366, 0567

**James, David F.**

minorities representative of the Illinois State  
Employment Service—appointment as  
6: 0209

**Javits, Jacob**

civil rights struggle in Congress—report on  
8: 0456

**Jenkins, Esau**

biographical sketch 5: 0053

**Job campaign, nationwide**

for African Americans 3: 0959

**Job Corps legislation**

5: 0959

**Job programs, federal**

demands for 6: 0861  
*see also* Employment

**Johns, Major**

biographical sketch 5: 0059  
state representative in Iberville Parish,  
Louisiana—campaign for 5: 0059

**Johnson, Leroy R.**

biographical sketch 5: 0055

**Johnson, Lyndon B.**

Civil Rights Act of 1964—signing of 6: 0885  
Civil Rights Act of 1964—statement on passage  
of 3: 0653  
civil rights policies—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s  
statement on 3: 0567  
election—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement  
on 3: 0653  
King, Martin Luther, Jr., meeting with 3: 0793

**Johnson administration**

policies—reports by Jack Minnis ridiculing  
6: 0055–0117

**Jones, Ashton**

arrest of, in Atlanta, Georgia 5: 0062  
arrest of, in Shreveport, Louisiana 5: 0062  
First Baptist Church in Atlanta, Georgia—  
efforts to integrate 5: 0062

**Jones, Clarence**

2: 0192

**Jones, Lorenzo D.**

article by 5: 0974

**Jones, Major**

biographical sketch 5: 0226

**Juries, all-white**

Georgia—court order banning 6: 0280

**Justice**

double standard of, in Mississippi—complaints regarding 3: 0986

double standard of, in the South—complaints regarding 3: 0888; 6: 0180

**Justice Department, U.S.**

vote denial complaints investigation 3: 0221

voter registration suit against Birmingham, Alabama 2: 0736

**Kahn, Tom**

civil rights movement—role in 6: 0366

**Kanter, Adele**

2: 0198; 4: 0080

**Kennedy, Edward M.**

SCLC Annual Convention (1966)—address at 9: 0606

**Kennedy, John F.**

assassination of 1: 0654; 4: 0271

Greenwood, Mississippi voter registration campaign—intervention to stop harassment of 3: 0391

Second Emancipation Proclamation presented to 3: 0233

**Kennedy, Robert F.**

Civil Rights Committee of the New York City Labor Council address by 6: 0885

interstate travel in Alabama and Mississippi—report on 3: 0172

Shuttlesworth, Fred—appeal for release of 5: 0260

Simpkins, Cuthbert O., meeting with 5: 0307

Wallace, George C., meeting with 6: 0885

**Kentucky**

Louisville civil rights demonstrations 6: 0561

Louisville demonstrations against segregated housing 10: 0146

**Keyserling, Leon H.**

biographical sketch 5: 0086

**Kilgore, Thomas, Jr.**

address by 8: 0461

biographical sketch 5: 0088

**King, Chevene B.**

Georgia gubernatorial candidacy 5: 0091

**King, Coretta Scott**

Freedom concerts 1: 0781, 0808; 2: 0390, 0419; 3: 0690, 0808; 4: 0517

Geneva Disarmament Conference attendance 3: 0206

**King, D. E.**

biographical sketch 5: 0098

**King, Martin Luther, Jr.**

American Academy of Arts and Sciences—election as fellow of 3: 0944

American Baptist Convention address 3: 0253, 0631

American Negro Leadership Conference on Africa address 3: 0315

anecdotes regarding—requests for 1: 0196

articles—request for reprints of 1: 0014

arrest of Carl Braden for contempt of the HUAC—statement on 1: 0123

arrests in

Albany, Georgia 1: 0196; 3: 0272

Atlanta, Georgia, for protesting lunch counter segregation 6: 0879

Montgomery, Alabama, for loitering 3: 0126

Montgomery, Alabama, for perjury 3: 0138

Atlanta nonviolence workshop address 3: 0154

attempted assassination—statement on 3: 0126

attempted assault on, in Coldwater, Mississippi 7: 0066

Ben Bella, Ahmed, meeting with 3: 0295

bibliography of life and work of 2: 0837

biographical sketch 5: 0100; 8: 0905

Chicago peace rally—leadership of 7: 0143

Chicago youth gangs' proposed organization for civil rights work 7: 0001

civil rights demonstrations in northern urban areas—plans for 6: 0349

Communist infiltration of the civil rights movement—denial of 3: 0631; 4: 0116

Communist ties—allegations of 2: 0594; 3: 0428, 0451; 6: 0921

Cornell University address 3: 0172

"The Crisis in America's Cities" 10: 0287

*Designs for Gracious Living* magazine article on 1: 0771

Detroit, Michigan, address 6: 0349

Doto Records lawsuit 4: 0116

"Face the Nation" appearance plans 2: 0141; 4: 0825

"Face the Nation" appearance transcript 2: 0141

funeral—Benjamin Mays' eulogy at 3: 0022

Goldwater, Barry—opposition to presidential nomination of 3: 0653  
 Greyhound Bus Lines boycott—call for 3: 0154  
 Highlander Folk School—statement on alleged Communist ties by 3: 0428  
 “I Have A Dream” speech—text of 3: 0515  
 Indiana Anti-Defamation League of B’nai B’rith convention—invitation to speak at 1: 0582  
 itineraries 4: 0040  
 Johnson, Lyndon B.  
   civil rights policies—statement on 3: 0567  
   election—statement on 3: 0653  
   meeting with 3: 0793  
 King family—Canadian Broadcasting Company plans for documentary on 2: 0136  
 “Letter from the Birmingham Jail”—requests for copies of 1: 0654  
 life—motion picture documentary of 4: 0533  
 Lincoln Memorial address—Bryant Foundation plans for reprinting 2: 0120  
 Lincoln Memorial address—requests for copies of 1: 0654  
 Loe, Eugene—statement to following arrest for loitering 3: 0126  
 Marcus Garvey Prize awarded to 4: 0088  
 “Meet the Press”—transcript of appearance on 8: 0905  
 memorial services 4: 0058  
 Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party—statement of support by 6: 0146  
 Montgomery, Alabama statehouse address—requests for copies of 1: 0961  
 Montgomery Improvement Association address by 2: 0120  
 Morris Brown College address 3: 0702  
 National Conference on Religion and Race address by 3: 0350  
 NBA All-Star Game in memory of 4: 0074  
 National Union of South African Students—attendance of 42nd Annual Congress 4: 0103  
 Nobel Foundation speech—efforts to copyright 2: 0192  
 Nobel Peace Prize awarded to 4: 0345  
 northern industrialists—approached for support of desegregation in Savannah, Georgia 3: 0428  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, visit 6: 0930  
*Playboy* interview 2: 0641; 8: 0905  
 policies—congressional criticism of 7: 0101  
 presidential campaign (1968)—denial of plans for 3: 0986  
 President’s Commission on Civil Disorders—statement on conclusions of 4: 0040

**King, Martin Luther, Jr. cont.**

Roosevelt, Eleanor—statement on death of 3: 0315; 4: 0167  
 SCLC Executive Board meeting—statement at 8: 0719  
 Second Emancipation Proclamation presentation to John F. Kennedy 3: 0233  
 sentenced for Alabama traffic violation 3: 0154  
 slum areas in Atlanta, Georgia—visit to 3: 0888  
 Southwide tour 3: 0253  
 speaking engagements 2: 0908; 3: 0759, 0793  
 Stevenson, Adlai E., Jr.—statement on death of 3: 0728  
*Strength to Love* book publication 3: 0465  
 television and radio appearances—requests for 2: 0230  
 television appearances 2: 0594  
 “Today Show” appearance 3: 0295, 0653  
 “Tonight Show” appearance 4: 0022  
 Vietnam War opposition 6: 0957; 7: 0066, 0101  
 Washington Cathedral address 6: 0349  
 West Virginia State College commencement address 1: 0856  
*Where Do We Go from Here* book plans 3: 068  
 write-in presidential campaign proposal 3: 0653

**King: A Filmed Record**

film 4: 0533

**Kirby, George**

biographical sketch 2: 0445  
 performances 2: 0445

**KKK**

civil rights workers in Knoxville, Tennessee—attacks on 6: 0604  
 HUAC investigation of 5: 0915  
 Mississippi—collapse of 7: 0143

**Kraft Foods**

Atlanta division—demand for federal investigation of employment discrimination by 4: 0167

**Kuanda, Kenneth**

address by, at Morris Brown College 3: 0138

**Kuntsler, William M.**

First Annual Award Banquet of Back Our Brothers, Inc. address 5: 0107  
 Rosa Parks Award presentation remarks 8: 0464

**Labor, organized**

civil rights movement—strengthening of ties with 5: 0451



- Negro American Labor Council alliance with  
3: 0867
- Labor Department, U.S.**  
Bureau of Employment Security investigation  
of racial discrimination charges against  
Illinois State Employment Service 6: 0233  
hiring preferences for minorities—opposition to  
6: 0209
- Lawford, Peter**  
benefit performance 4: 0167
- Lawson, James M.**  
keynote address at SCLC Annual Convention in  
Nashville, Tennessee, delivered by  
8: 0140
- Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under the Law**  
Mississippi Summer Project report 5: 0981
- Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee**  
docket and case report for Mississippi and  
Louisiana 6: 0001
- Leadership training**  
conference—SNCC 6: 0921  
institute—SNCC 6: 0759  
program—SCLC 1: 0056; 3: 0366  
program at Highlander Folk School 3: 0154,  
0172
- Lee, Bernard Scott**  
biographical sketch 5: 0112
- Lee, Herbert**  
murder of 6: 0561
- Leevy, Isaac Samuel**  
biographical sketch 5: 0112
- LeGarde, Frederick H.**  
arrest of, in Edenton, North Carolina 3: 0315
- Lewis, John R.**  
biographical sketch 5: 0120  
civil rights struggle—statement on 6: 0796
- Loe, Eugene**  
Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement to,  
following arrest for loitering 3: 0126
- Louisiana**  
Baton Rouge civil rights demonstrations  
5: 0724  
civil rights leaders—violence against 6: 0561  
CORE operations 4: 0941  
Iberville Parish—Major Johns' campaign for  
state representative from 5: 0059  
Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee  
docket and case report for 6: 0001  
St. Tammany Parish—demand for school  
desegregation in 6: 0930
- Shreveport bombings 6: 0561  
Shreveport Crusade for Citizenship meeting  
7: 0865  
voter registration campaign 8: 0517
- Lowery, Joseph E.**  
biographical sketch 5: 0122
- Lunch counters**  
Atlanta, Georgia, protest of, segregation  
6: 0879  
Birmingham, Alabama, desegregation 2: 0736;  
3: 0465  
Georgia, integration 6: 0280  
Talladega, Alabama, desegregation 6: 0580
- Magazine articles**  
SCLC requests for reprints of 2: 0837, 0865
- Maguire, John D.**  
speech 8: 0344
- Mailing lists, SCLC**  
general 1: 0169; 2: 0457–0563, 0802; 7: 0596,  
0651; 8: 0354, 0763; 9: 0623;  
10: 0295, 0327, 0696, 0731  
preparation 2: 0198  
updating 2: 0594
- Malcolm X**  
murder of 6: 0420
- March on Washington**  
analysis of 1: 0654  
documentary film proposal 2: 0230  
general 1: 0613; 3: 0492, 0515; 4: 0244  
organizing manual 4: 0542  
planning for 2: 0736; 4: 0542
- Marcus Garvey Prize**  
awarded to Martin Luther King, Jr. 4: 0088
- Marshall, Thurgood**  
U.S. Supreme Court appointment 5: 0546
- Martin Luther King, Jr.: The Peaceful Warrior**  
sales of book 2: 0312
- Maryland**  
Baltimore ordinance against discrimination in  
public accommodation 5: 0578  
House of Delegates—election of Clarence  
Mitchell III to 6: 0280
- Massachusetts**  
Boston public schools' Stay Out for Freedom  
Day 1: 0529
- Mass meetings**  
Fort Worth, Texas 1: 0890
- Maynard, Gould**  
poetry 1: 0212; 5: 0125

**Mays, Benjamin**  
eulogy at Martin Luther King, Jr.'s funeral—  
requests for copies of 3: 0022

**McCullom, Matthew D.**  
biographical sketch 5: 0136

**McCone Commission**  
Los Angeles riot report 4: 0956

**McCree, Wade H., Jr.**  
biographical sketch 5: 0138

**McNamara, Robert C.**  
2: 0215

**Medical Committee for Human Rights**  
Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party—  
statement of support for 6: 0146

**“Meet the Press”**  
King, Martin Luther, Jr. transcript of,  
appearance 8: 0905  
Russell, Richard B., interview on 5: 0196

**“Men Behind Martin Luther King, Jr.”**  
article 2: 0320

**Meredith, Mississippi, March**  
general 7: 0066  
manifesto 4: 0145

**Merton, Thomas**  
“The Black Revolution” 4: 0558

**Michigan**  
Detroit—address by Martin Luther King, Jr. in  
6: 0349  
Detroit civil rights rally 3: 0409  
Saginaw civil rights demonstrations 6: 0957

**Ministers, African American**  
African American employment campaign—  
support for 4: 0145, 0167; 5: 0855

**Minnis, Jack**  
Johnson administration policies—reports  
ridiculing 6: 0055–0117

**Missionaries, Christian**  
consultation of 3: 0611

**Mississippi**  
African Americans—requests for food and  
clothing donations for 2: 0248  
African American victims of white economic  
retaliation—appeal for aid for 3: 0366  
citizenship education program 2: 0248; 9: 0556  
civil rights cases—request for FBI investigation  
of 2: 0248  
civil rights workers—violence against 6: 0885;  
7: 0191  
Clarksdale—African American vote denial case  
in 6: 0561

Coahoma County NAACP Branch activities  
6: 0280  
Coldwater—attempted assault on Martin  
Luther King, Jr. in 7: 0066

**Mississippi cont.**

congressional delegation—Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party efforts to unseat  
6: 0146  
Council of Federated Organizations welfare and relief program 2: 0248  
double standard of justice—complaints regarding 3: 0986  
economy—report on 6: 0159, 0796  
Evers, Medgar, memorial march 7: 0001  
Greenwood—violence against civil rights workers in 4: 0167  
Greenwood voter registration campaign 3: 0391  
Grenada civil rights demonstrations 3: 0867  
interstate travel—Robert Kennedy's report on 3: 0172  
Jackson, James Lee—murder of 6: 0280  
Jackson civil rights demonstrations 6: 0580  
KKK—collapse of 7: 0143  
Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee docket and case report for 6: 0001  
LeFlore County attack on voter registration workers in 6: 0635  
Meredith—march 4: 0145; 7: 0066  
Natchez  
civil rights demonstrations 6: 0957  
civil rights workers—murder of 4: 0022  
SCLC visit to 2: 0657; 6: 0159  
school desegregation plan—NAACP position on 6: 0280  
segregation—role of 6: 0517  
SNCC activities 5: 0080  
state legislature—report on composition and activities of 5: 0744  
Summer Project report 5: 0981  
voter registration campaign 2: 0248; 6: 0885  
voter registration workers—demand for federal protection for 6: 0604  
voting denials investigation 6: 0957  
white violence—article on 6: 0517  
white violence—summary of 6: 0159

**Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party**

Mississippi congressional delegation—efforts to unseat 6: 0146  
SCLC support for 4: 0132  
statements supporting 6: 0146

**Missouri**

Kansas City prohibition of discrimination in restaurants 5: 0578

**Mitchell, Clarence, III**

Maryland House of Delegates election 6: 0280

**Mitchell, Leonard R.**

biographical sketch 5: 0140

**Montgomery Improvement Association**

fourth anniversary—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s address on 2: 0120

**Moore, Bruce**

case 6: 0561

**Morgan, Charles, Jr.**

article by 6: 0180

**Morris Brown College**

King, Martin Luther, Jr., address at 3: 0702  
Kuanda, Kenneth, address at 3: 0138

**Moss, Edwina**

Women's Day address at Mt. Moriah Baptist Church in Lincoln Heights, Ohio 5: 0143

**Moss, Otis, Jr.**

biographical sketch 5: 0145  
SCLC Annual Convention (1962) address by 8: 0390

**Motley, Constance Baker**

biographical sketch 5: 0150  
SCLC Annual Convention (1965)—address at 8: 0827

**Mount Moriah Baptist Church**

Lincoln Heights, Ohio—Women's Day address by Edwina Smith at 5: 0143  
Washington, D.C.—anniversary service at 5: 0412

**NAACP**

Coahoma County, Mississippi, Branch activities 6: 0280  
High Point Memorial Hospital in North Carolina—demand for desegregation of 6: 0280  
Mississippi school desegregation plan—position on 6: 0280  
Roosevelt, Eleanor—statement on death of 6: 0280  
Vietnam War—criticism of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s opposition to 7: 0101  
voter registration campaign in Greenville, South Carolina 1: 0724

**NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc.**

African American political candidates—lawsuit on behalf of 6: 0280  
capital punishment in California—efforts to end 6: 0280  
Lawyers' Conference on Atlanta, Georgia 6: 0280

**National Committee of Inquiry**

recommendations 4: 0074

**National Conference on Religion and Race**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—address to 3: 0350

**National Conference of Solidarity with Free Africa**

3: 0001

**National Council of Churches**

Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party—  
statement of support by 6: 0146

**National Council of Negro Women**

convention 1: 0654

**National Union of South African Students**

42nd Annual Congress—Martin Luther King,  
Jr.'s attendance of 4: 0103

**NBA All-Star Game**

in memory of Martin Luther King, Jr. 4: 0074

**Nebraska**

Omaha fair employment practices ordinance  
5: 0578

**Negro American Labor Council**

organized labor—alliance with 3: 0867

**Negro Citizens Negotiating Committee for Edenton and Chowan County**

nondiscrimination in employment—statement  
of belief in 5: 0879

**New Jersey**

Englewood civil rights demonstrations 5: 0724

**News Illustrated**

Black Muslims—magazine article on 2: 0345  
establishment of 2: 0345

**Newspaper articles**

African American voter registration campaign  
in the South 2: 0939  
Bayard Rustin 2: 0939  
blockbusting in New York State 2: 0939  
civil rights—summaries of 7: 0251, 0272  
civil rights demonstrations in northern cities  
2: 0939  
history of African Americans in United States  
2: 0939

**Newspaper clippings**

SCLC 1: 0223, 0244; 6: 0879–0957; 7: 0001–  
0244  
SCLC Annual Convention 10: 0360  
Selma to Montgomery March 2: 0770

**Newspapers**

African American—list of 2: 0615  
Atlanta, Georgia—removal of “colored” listings  
from 1: 0475  
independent, in Black Belt area—proposed  
establishment of 1: 0808  
list of 8: 0814

**New York (state)**

antidiscrimination laws 5: 0595  
blockbusting—newspaper article on 2: 0939  
civil rights legislation 5: 0578  
human relations conference 3: 0673  
public education—call for strengthening of  
5: 0595

**New York City**

Bedford-Stuyvesant area—efforts to  
desegregate St. Johns Episcopal Hospital in  
3: 0253  
Commission on Human Rights housing  
conference 3: 0844  
racial violence and riots in 3: 0653  
SCLC office responsibilities 2: 0198  
St. Johns Episcopal Hospital—efforts to  
desegregate 3: 0253

**New York City Labor Council**

Civil Rights Committee—Robert Kennedy's  
address to 6: 0885

**New York Rally for Abolition**

sponsors 1: 0123

**Nobel Foundation**

Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech—efforts to  
copyright 2: 0192

**Nobel Peace Prize**

Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded 4: 0345

**Nonviolence**

institutes—SCLC sponsorship of 3: 0138  
institutes in Birmingham, Alabama 3: 0154  
philosophy of 4: 0605  
principles of 1: 0500; 5: 0231

**Nonviolent resistance**

in the South 2: 0027  
tactics 4: 0605

**North Carolina**

civil rights demonstrations in  
Durham 6: 0312  
Edenton 3: 0315, 0330; 6: 0580  
Greensboro 6: 0312  
Raleigh 6: 0312  
Statesville 6: 0312  
Williamston 3: 0409, 0515, 0611; 6: 0604  
Durham—desegregation of motels in 6: 0312  
Edenton—African American economic boycott  
in 3: 0350; 6: 0580  
Frank Williams case 3: 0986  
Greensboro—African American economic  
boycott in 6: 0312  
Halifax County voters movement 1: 0555

**North Carolina cont.**

High Point Memorial Hospital—demand for desegregation of 6: 0280  
Raleigh civil rights demonstrations 6: 0957  
state segregation laws—recommendation for repeal of 6: 0312  
Williamston  
civil rights demonstrators—report of white acts of violence against 3: 0631  
desegregation in 3: 0588  
police brutality complaints 3: 0536  
Winston-Salem—desegregation of hotels and restaurants in 6: 0312

**Northern cities**

civil rights demonstrations—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s plans for 6: 0349  
civil rights demonstrations—newspaper article on 2: 0939  
“People to People” Tour of 4: 0601

**Northern student movement**

6: 0420

**O'Dell, Jack**

Communist ties—allegations concerning 3: 0492; 4: 0132  
Georgia attorney general's demand for information on 3: 0465, 0492

**Office of Economic Opportunity**

assistant director for civil rights—Maurice Dawkins' appointment as 10: 0120

**Ohio**

Cleveland civil rights demonstrations 3: 0986  
Cleveland race riots 7: 0101  
state civil rights commission—state attorney general's ruling on jurisdiction of 5: 0578

**Operation Breadbasket**

activities 3: 0968, 0986  
African American employment—efforts to increase 3: 0793  
Chicago report 10: 0197  
dinner—printing of tickets for 2: 0633  
dinner—program for 2: 0633  
general 3: 0195; 6: 0957; 7: 0037  
Georgia—operations in 3: 0925  
goals 4: 0598  
organization 4: 0598  
public relations for 3: 0100  
reports 2: 0673; 8: 0864; 10: 0363  
staff appointments for 4: 0022

**Operation Freedom**

contributions 6: 0829  
expenses 1: 0077

**Oregon**

school textbook case decision 5: 0578

**“Outstanding Negroes of America” proposal**

outline 10: 0547

**Parks, Rosa**

testimonial dinner program 8: 0844  
*see also* Rosa Parks Award

**Pashal's Motor Hotel**

grand opening 6: 0337

**Peabody, Mary**

integration of Trinity Episcopal Church in St. Augustine, Florida—statement on 5: 0157

**Peace movement**

Communist ties—allegations of 7: 0191

**Peace proposals**

SCLC outline 4: 0022

**Penn, Lemuel**

murder—trial of klansmen for 7: 0066

**Pennsylvania**

Philadelphia  
King, Martin Luther, Jr., speaking engagements in 3: 0759  
King, Martin Luther, Jr., visit to 6: 0930  
teachers' union—call for a stronger 5: 0451

**“People to People” Tour, SCLC**

Alabama 3: 0315, 0330  
general 3: 0206, 0221  
northern 3: 0746; 4: 0601

**Pike, James A.**

biographical sketch 9: 0887

**Playboy**

King, Martin Luther, Jr., interview 2: 0641; 8: 0905  
Toynbee, Arnold, interview 7: 0143

**Poitier, Sidney**

benefit performance 4: 0677  
SCLC Annual Convention (1967)—address at 10: 0080, 0507

**Police brutality**

Atlanta, Georgia 1: 0454  
Los Angeles, California 1: 0454  
San Bernardino, California, Human Relations Commission hearing on 5: 0329  
southern 3: 0673  
Williamston, North Carolina 3: 0536

**Police force**

Birmingham, Alabama—demand for desegregation of 4: 0116

**Policemen**

African American—report on 6: 0635

**Political candidates, African American**

Alabama

list of 4: 0103, 0737

NAACP Legal Defense and Educational  
Fund, Inc. lawsuits on behalf of 6: 0280  
workshop for 3: 0391; 4: 0737; 9: 0333

**Political education**

ministers' role—manual of 4: 0742

**Ponder, Annell**

biographical sketch 5: 0159  
general 2: 0248

**Poor People's Campaign**

activities 4: 0058, 0132  
church leaders' support for 4: 0058  
field projects 4: 0040  
goals 4: 0058  
plans 3: 0100; 4: 0040  
sponsoring organizations 10: 0696

**Postal authorities, U.S.**

banning of *The Crusader* by 3: 0001

**Poussaint, Alvin F.**

white female workers in the civil rights  
movement in the South—report on stresses  
on 6: 0358

**Poverty**

see Antipoverty

**Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr.**

biographical sketch 5: 0163  
Congress—expulsion from 7: 0191

**Prayer pilgrimages**

Albany, Georgia 5: 0834  
from New Orleans to Detroit 3: 0172  
southern—volunteers for 6: 0883  
Virginia 1: 0056

**Prayer vigils**

Albany, Georgia 3: 0272

**President's Commission on Civil Disorders**

conclusions—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s  
statement on 4: 0040

**Proctor, Samuel D.**

biographical sketch 5: 0166  
SCLC Annual Convention (1963)—address by  
8: 0489

**Public accommodations**

ordinances against discrimination in 5: 0578

**Publication subscriptions**

SCLC payments for 2: 0837

**Public library resources and services**

African American access—extent of 1: 0331

**Quantity Photo Company**

SCLC requests for photo reproductions 2: 0654

**Quebec-Washington-Guantanamo Walk for Peace**

3: 0588

**Questionnaires**

on civil rights bill 4: 0504

**Race relations**

church role in 8: 0344  
southern—literary approach to 1: 0223

**Race riots**

Atlanta, Georgia 6: 0957; 7: 0001, 0037  
Cleveland, Ohio 7: 0101  
Los Angeles  
articles 5: 0612, 0643  
general 6: 0957  
inquest 7: 0066  
McCone Commission report 4: 0956  
Nashville, Tennessee 7: 0101  
New York City 3: 0653

**Racial conflicts**

Huntsville, Texas 3: 0819

**Racial discrimination complaints**

against Atlanta Typographical Union, No. 48,  
AFL-CIO 2: 0177  
against Atlantic Steel 3: 0409  
against Baxley, Georgia, Urban Renewal  
Authority 5: 0879  
against Georgia Lodge 45, Brotherhood of  
Railroad Carmen of America 7: 0066  
against Illinois State Employment Service—  
general 6: 0209  
against Illinois State Employment Service—  
U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of  
Employment Security investigation of  
6: 0233

**Racial violence**

Alabama—complaints regarding 3: 0908  
Jacksonville, Florida—report on 6: 0705

**Racism**

plan of action against 10: 0287

**Radio stations**

list of 8: 0814

**Randolph, A. Philip**

biographical sketch 5: 0168; 8: 0527

**Reader's Digest**

Granik, Ted, article in 5: 0001

**Reconstruction era**

African American role—John Hope Franklin's  
reinterpretation of 3: 0702

- Reddick, Lawrence D.**  
biographical sketch 5: 0170
- Reeb, James J.**  
memorial service 5: 0173
- Reid, Milton A.**  
biographical sketch 5: 0318  
SCLC Annual Convention (1963) 8: 0512
- Religious education**  
Protestant—religious, racial and ethnic  
prejudice in 1: 0361
- Religious News Service**  
6: 0349
- Rhodesia**  
unilateral declaration of independence—  
opposition to 3: 0830
- Richardson, Harry Van Buren**  
biographical sketch 5: 0176
- Right to work laws**  
6: 0455
- Robinson, Cleophus**  
biographical sketch 5: 0183  
television program contract 5: 0183
- Robinson, Jackie**  
Baseball Hall of Fame induction 3: 0272  
SCLC Annual Convention (1962)—address at  
8: 0416
- Robinson, Spottswood W.**  
U.S. Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional  
Rights—statement to 8: 0187
- Rockefeller, Nelson A.**  
Atlanta, Georgia—visit to 3: 0819  
biographical sketch 5: 0191
- Roosevelt, Eleanor**  
death—Martin Luther King, Jr.’s statement on  
3: 0315; 4: 0167  
death—NAACP statement on 6: 0280
- Rosa Parks Award**  
general 8: 0271  
presentation to  
Bevel, Diane 9: 0001  
Bevel, James 9: 0001  
Henry, Aaron 8: 0544  
Shuttlesworth, Fred 8: 0464
- Russell, Richard B.**  
“Meet the Press” interview 5: 0196
- Rustin, Bayard**  
articles by 6: 0445, 0455  
biographical sketch 5: 0206  
civil rights movement—article on future of  
5: 0206; 6: 0420  
civil rights movement—role in 6: 0366  
newspaper article on 2: 0939
- Rutherford, William A.**  
job description 5: 0216
- Sampson, Albert R.**  
biographical sketch 5: 0228
- Sandperl, Ira**  
nonviolence—article on principles of 5: 0231
- Sanger, Richard H.**  
article by 6: 0492
- Saturday Evening Post***  
civil rights demonstrations in the South—  
article on 6: 0759
- SCEF**  
African American victims of white economic  
reprisals—aid for 6: 0604  
Golden, Charles F., elected vice president  
7: 0385  
operations 6: 0561–0604  
resolutions 6: 0604  
SCLC—relationship with 1: 0056  
spring meeting (1961) 1: 0077
- Schelling, Thomas C.**  
article by 6: 0502
- Scholarships**  
for African American students 1: 0001
- School construction, segregated**  
St. Augustine, Florida—demands for end to  
6: 0465
- School desegregation**  
Atlanta, Georgia 3: 0172; 5: 0879  
guidelines—deadline for compliance with  
federal 7: 0037  
plan in Mississippi 6: 0280  
southern—court order for 7: 0001, 0066  
St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana—demand for  
6: 0930
- Schools**  
Boston, Massachusetts, Stay Out for Freedom  
Day 1: 0529  
citizenship workshop 1: 0555  
Georgia—cut off of federal funds for refusal to  
desegregate 7: 0191
- School textbook case**  
Oregon—decision in 5: 0578
- SCLC**  
adult education program—establishment of  
3: 0959  
Affiliate of the Year award 8: 0588  
affiliates—information on activities of 1: 0390  
aims and purposes 3: 0465; 4: 0631, 0641,  
0692

annual report—U.S. Civil Rights Commission  
     request for 1: 0475  
 Atlanta affiliate—election of officers in 3: 0908  
 Audio-Visual Department proposal for  
     purchase of additional equipment 2: 0922  
 Audio-Visual Department report 2: 0673  
 booklet—plans for distribution of 2: 0594  
 churches contributing—list of 2: 0198  
 citizenship education program 3: 0819  
 common recruitment effort with SNCC and  
     CORE 1: 0038  
 contributions  
     general 1: 0423, 0475, 0500, 0654, 0724,  
         0752, 0808, 0841; 2: 0027  
     receipts for 2: 0198  
     requests for 1: 0038; 7: 0322, 0385;  
         9: 0221, 0255; 10: 0001, 0045  
 contributors—delivery of list of 2: 0192  
 Department of Affiliates report 10: 0219  
 Department of Special Projects and Economic  
     Development report 9: 0577  
 Department of Voter Registration and Political  
     Education report 10: 0230  
 Dialogue Department—creation of 3: 0673  
 Dialogue Program—general 8: 0905  
 Dialogue Program goals 4: 0525  
 Executive Board  
     King, Martin Luther, Jr.—statement by  
         8: 0719  
     meetings 4: 0022; 7: 0832; 8: 0031, 0041,  
         0719; 9: 0539, 0556; 10: 0146, 0146  
     members—list of 8: 0140, 0719; 9: 0665;  
         10: 0651  
     resolutions 7: 0363  
 Executive Director's public relations itinerary  
     2: 0963  
 Executive Director's reports  
     1960 7: 0884  
     1961 8: 0121  
     1962 8: 0327  
     1963 8: 0441  
 expenses 7: 0385, 0571, 0716, 0768; 8: 0135,  
     0341; 9: 0598  
 financial statements 1: 0856; 8: 0135, 0341  
 fund raising  
     activities 1: 0922; 7: 0385, 0693, 0716,  
         0768  
     national direct mail program 7: 0693;  
         10: 0356  
     northern church 7: 0713  
 general program for 1960–1961 7: 0849  
 goals 3: 0986  
 Greenville, South Carolina, affiliate—  
     establishment of 3: 0925  
 history 4: 0641  
 Information Corps organization 3: 0830  
 invoices and receipts 7: 0571  
 leadership training program 1: 0056; 3: 0366  
 mailing lists  
     general 1: 0169; 2: 0457–0563, 0802;  
         7: 0596, 0651; 8: 0354, 0763; 9: 0623;  
         10: 0295, 0327, 0696, 0731  
     preparation of 2: 0198  
     updating of 2: 0594  
 major issues—positions on 4: 0724  
 meetings—minutes of 7: 0768  
 merchandising proposal 2: 0192; 4: 0990  
 Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party—  
     support for 4: 0132  
 newsletters  
     changes in 2: 0594  
     contributors 1: 0169  
     distribution of 2: 0198  
     expenses 1: 0169; 2: 0170  
     general 9: 0011  
     mailing list 1: 0169  
     purchase orders 2: 0170  
 newspaper and periodical subscriptions  
     2: 0837; 3: 0100  
 newspaper clippings on 1: 0223, 0244  
 New York office report 10: 0356  
 New York office responsibilities 2: 0198  
 Nominating Committee reports  
     1959 7: 0838  
     1961 8: 0143  
 officers—list of 8: 0143, 0719; 9: 0665;  
     10: 0146  
 offices' staffing, during annual convention  
     2: 0001, 0908  
 115-year-old African American voter—  
     registration of 3: 0830  
 operations—articles on 4: 0194–0384  
 operations—reports on 4: 0573, 0578  
 organization 4: 0641  
 peace proposals—outline of 4: 0022  
 personnel—list of 7: 0841  
 policies 1: 0654  
 president—public relations itinerary for  
     2: 0963  
 president's reports  
     1963 8: 0477  
     1964 8: 0529  
     1965 8: 0855  
     1966 9: 0711  
     1967 10: 0513  
 programs—articles on 4: 0194–0384  
 programs—reports on 4: 0568, 0578, 0631,  
     0692; 8: 0121



**SCLC cont.**

- reorganization 4: 0001
- SCEF—relationship with 1: 0056
- staff
  - activities 4: 0568
  - additions 3: 0465, 0515
  - assignments 3: 0206
  - categories—breakdown of 9: 0598
- travel itineraries 7: 0693
- Vietnam War—resolution on 4: 0116
- voter registration campaign 2: 0908
- Wallace, Lurleen—petition by 3: 0867
- Washington Bureau—establishment of 3: 0588
- World Wide Photos, Inc.—list of photographs purchased by 1: 0781

**SCLC annual conventions**

- Atlanta, Georgia (1967)
  - budget 10: 0424
  - committees—list of 7: 0367
  - expenses 10: 0483, 0612
  - housing assignments 10: 0237, 0252
  - invitations 9: 0814–0917; 10: 0001, 0045, 0113
  - meetings—notes on 10: 0371
  - newspaper clippings 10: 0360
  - participants—biographical sketches of 10: 0120
  - planning 7: 0367; 9: 0833–0917; 10: 0001, 0045, 0371, 0424, 0483
  - Planning Committee progress reports 10: 0424
  - Poitier, Sidney—address by 10: 0080, 0507
  - press releases 10: 0525
  - procedures—suggestions for 10: 0424
  - program 10: 0531
  - publicity 7: 0367
  - registration forms 10: 0563
  - resolutions 10: 0607
  - staff assignments 10: 0371, 0424
  - thank-you letters 10: 0080
  - workshops 9: 0833
- Birmingham, Alabama (1962)
  - Braden, Anne—address by 8: 0222
  - invitations 8: 0240, 0271
  - Moss, Otis—address by 8: 0390
  - participants—travel expenses for 8: 0271
  - plans for 3: 0295; 8: 0240, 0271
  - press notification 8: 0271
  - program 8: 0401
  - resolutions 8: 0412
  - Robinson, Jackie—address by 8: 0416
  - speakers—biographical sketches of 8: 0203

- speakers—list of 8: 0203
- thank-you letters 8: 0271
- Birmingham, Alabama (1965)
  - Adebo, S. O.—address by 8: 0660
  - county volunteers list 8: 0814
  - Cox, Harvey—address by 8: 0752
  - general 1: 0986; 4: 0145
  - invitations 8: 0588
  - keynote address 9: 0094
  - Motley, Constance Baker—address by 8: 0827
  - participants—biographical sketches of 8: 0683, 0864
  - planning 8: 0588; 9: 0001
  - press invitations 9: 0138
  - press list 2: 0703
  - press releases 8: 0905; 9: 0001
  - program 8: 0666; 9: 0040
  - publicity 2: 0703; 3: 0746
  - resolutions 8: 0719, 0731
  - staffing of SCLC offices during 2: 0001
  - summary 9: 0050
- brochure 2: 0594
- Charleston, South Carolina (1969)—
  - information on 10: 0824, 0829
- Jackson, Mississippi (1966)
  - Abernathy, Ralph D.—prayer by 9: 0331
  - budget 9: 0665
  - committees and chairmen—list of 9: 0665
  - invitations 9: 0138–0299
  - Kennedy, Edward M.—address by 9: 0606
  - keynote address 9: 0583
  - messages of greeting 9: 0299
  - panel discussion topics 9: 0299
  - participants—biographical sketches of 9: 0539
  - planning 9: 0138–0221, 0299, 0665
  - press folders 9: 0716
  - procedures—suggestions for 9: 0665
  - program 9: 0176, 0720
  - registration forms 9: 0299, 0745
  - report 9: 0333
  - resolutions 9: 0761
  - staff assignments 9: 0793
  - thank-you letters 9: 0299
  - welcome speech 9: 0811
- Memphis, Tennessee (1968)
  - budget 10: 0731
  - committees—list of 10: 0731
  - delegates—recruitment of 10: 0677, 0731
  - information sheets 10: 0677, 0731
  - invitations 10: 0677, 0781
  - planning 10: 0731

press releases 10: 0768  
program 10: 0772  
registration forms 10: 0677  
resolutions 10: 0775

Nashville, Tennessee (1961)

delegates—list of fees incurred by 8: 0094  
invitations 8: 0050, 0094  
keynote address 8: 0140  
program 8: 0145  
report on 3: 0172  
workshops—planning for 8: 0094

1959—planning 7: 0832

1959—program 7: 0832, 0841

1960

invitations 1: 0001; 7: 0865  
participants—list of 8: 0019  
planning 7: 0865  
program 8: 0001  
registration book 8: 0019

Richmond, Virginia (1963)

Gregory, Dick, participation in 8: 0487  
participants—requests for biographical  
sketches of 2: 0680  
planning 3: 0465, 0536  
press releases 8: 0487  
Proctor, Samuel D.—address by 8: 0489  
program 8: 0502  
Reid, Milton A.—address by 8: 0512

Savannah, Georgia (1964)

fact sheet 8: 0814  
general 4: 0116  
participants—requests for biographical  
sketches of 2: 0696; 8: 0527  
planning 8: 0544  
press releases 8: 0544  
program 8: 0544, 0814  
resolutions 8: 0580

**SCLC Public Relations Department**

activities report 3: 0100  
budget 2: 0315, 0963; 3: 0925  
establishment—guidelines for 2: 0977  
expenses 2: 0315, 0995  
inventory 2: 0955  
itineraries for SCLC president and executive  
director 2: 0963  
office supply requisition 1: 0167  
procedures 2: 0977  
program 8: 0180  
reports 2: 0657, 0995; 8: 0180; 10: 0558  
requests for information 1: 0244–0752, 0781–  
0986; 2: 0001–0079; 3: 0001–0066  
requests for materials 1: 0001, 0244–0752,  
0781–0986; 2: 0001–0079; 3: 0001–0066

**“The SCLC Story” booklet**

distribution—shipping instructions for 2: 0712  
reports and accounts payable for 2: 0712  
sales figures 2: 0712

**SCOPE**

activities 1: 0986  
general 4: 0399; 5: 0451; 8: 0905  
goals 4: 0621  
progress reports 3: 0728, 0746; 8: 0864  
volunteers' assignments 3: 0702  
volunteers' salaries 7: 0385

**Scripto, Inc.**

African American economic boycott against  
3: 0673, 0867

**Sea Pak Shrimp factories**

violations of Fair Labor Standards Act by  
3: 0206

**Seay, Solomon S., Sr.**

biographical sketch 5: 0254

**Second Emancipation Proclamation**

general 1: 0196  
Kennedy, John F.—presentation to 3: 0233  
petition campaign 8: 0240

**Second Methodist Conference on Human Relations**

1: 0423

**Segregation**

article on 1: 0781  
de facto, effect of, on children 1: 0244  
effects—plan for combatting 6: 0180  
laws in North Carolina 6: 0312  
of lunch counters in Atlanta, Georgia—protest  
of 6: 0879  
ordinances in Albany, Georgia—repeal of  
1: 0331; 3: 0366  
resignation of faculty of Theological School of  
the University of the South in protest of  
1: 0123

**Selma to Montgomery Freedom March**

general 1: 0940; 3: 0690; 4: 0358, 0428;  
9: 0011  
newspaper clippings 2: 0770

**Senate, U.S.**

Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights—  
Spottswood Robinson's statement to 8: 0187

**Shaw University**

Student Leadership Conference at 3: 0138

**Shortridge, W. E.**

attempted assassination of 3: 0206  
biographical sketch 5: 0256

**Shuttlesworth, Fred**

biographical sketch 5: 0260  
Birmingham, Alabama, bus segregation law—  
arrest for opposing 3: 0195; 4: 0145;  
5: 0260  
children—request for investigation of arrest of  
3: 0154  
Rosa Parks Award presented to 8: 0464

**Silberman, Charles E.**

articles by 5: 0284; 6: 0510  
slum children—proposal for education of  
5: 0284

**Silver, James W.**

articles by 6: 0517

**Simpkins, Cuthbert O.**

bombing of home of 3: 0195, 0233  
Kennedy, Robert F.—meeting with 5: 0307

**Sit-ins**

Albany, Georgia 1: 0331  
Atlanta, Georgia 3: 0206  
housing 5: 0724

**Slums**

movement to end 4: 0384

**Smear tactics**

use of, against civil rights movement—  
opposition to 1: 0014

**Smiley, Glenn E.**

biographical sketch 5: 0310

**Smith, Kelly Miller**

biographical sketch 5: 0312

**Smith, N. H.**

biographical sketch 5: 0320

**Smith, Roland**

biographical sketch 5: 0324

**SNCC**

activities  
general 1: 0244  
in Mississippi 5: 0080  
newsletter articles on 6: 0759  
African nations—visits to 6: 0796  
common recruitment effort with SCLC and  
CORE 1: 0038  
constitution 6: 0759  
goals 6: 0796  
history 6: 0796  
leadership training conference 6: 0921  
leadership training institute—program for  
6: 0759  
organization 6: 0796  
policies 1: 0654  
press procedures 6: 0796

Spring Conference—list of participants at  
6: 0759

Spring Conference report 6: 0759

staff directory 6: 0740

Vietnam War—statement on 6: 0796

volunteer—complaint regarding nonpayment of  
bills by 1: 0038

**Social disorders**

analysis of 10: 0287

**Social Security**

amendments—proposal for 4: 0001

**Soul Force**

plans for expansion of role of SCLC newspaper  
3: 0122

**South**

African American policemen in—report on  
6: 0635

African Americans—secondary education  
opportunities for 3: 0908

African American voter registration campaign—  
newspaper article on 2: 0939

civil rights demonstrations—*Saturday Evening*  
*Post* article on 6: 0759

civil rights workers—federal legislation to  
protect 7: 0001

department store chains—desegregation of  
6: 0885

double standard of justice—complaints  
regarding 3: 0888; 6: 0180

Freedom Task Force activities 5: 0724

moral crisis—Southern Regional Council  
statement on 6: 0673

nonviolent resistance in 2: 0027

police brutality complaints 3: 0673

prayer pilgrimages—volunteers for 6: 0883

race relations—literary approach to 1: 0223

school desegregation—court order for 7: 0001,  
0066

voter registration campaign 3: 0221, 0702;  
4: 0522; 7: 0244

voter registration tests 6: 0930

voting rights bill—opposition to 3: 0702, 0728

**South Africa**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.'s speech distributed  
7: 0037

**South Carolina**

Allendale voter registration campaign 3: 0728

Greenville—establishment of SCLC affiliate in  
3: 0925

Greenville—NAACP voter registration campaign  
1: 0724

hospital strike—support for 10: 0829

- Orangeburg—antisegregation march on  
1: 0223
- Orangeburg—murder of civil rights workers in  
4: 0022
- Southeastern Georgia Crusade for Voters**  
report 8: 0582
- Southern Program**  
report 10: 0622
- Southern Regional Council**  
African American policemen in the South—  
report on 6: 0635  
civil rights developments and activities—  
synopsis of 6: 0635, 0673  
executive director—annual report of 6: 0705  
moral crisis in the South—statement on  
6: 0673  
racial violence in Jacksonville, Florida—report  
on 6: 0705
- Southern student organizing committee**  
conferences 7: 0385
- Speaking engagements**  
Abernathy, Ralph D. 6: 0885  
King, Martin Luther, Jr. 2: 0908; 3: 0759,  
0793  
Wood, James R. 1: 0038
- Speed, Daniel Boyd**  
biographical sketch 5: 0327
- Spencer, Chauncey**  
Exceptional Civilian Service Medal awarded to  
5: 0329  
security risk charge against 5: 0329
- Stay Out for Freedom Day**  
in Boston public schools 1: 0529
- Steel, Charles K.**  
biographical sketch 5: 0341
- Stein, William**  
SCLC audiovisual editor and producer in New  
York—discussion of work of 3: 0100
- Stevenson, Adlai E., Jr.**  
death—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s statement on  
3: 0728
- Stores**  
African American owned—efforts to promote  
5: 0407
- Strength to Love**  
publication of book 3: 0465
- Strikes**  
African American—Dick Gregory's call for  
7: 0143  
hospital, in South Carolina 10: 0829
- Student Leadership Conference**  
plans for 7: 0768  
at Shaw University 3: 0138
- Students, African American**  
scholarships for 1: 0001
- Supreme Court, U.S.**  
California constitutional amendment opposing  
fair housing laws overtuned by 7: 0191  
civil rights—study of rulings upholding 5: 0595  
Marshall, Thurgood, appointment to 5: 0546  
transportation facilities—ban on discrimination  
in 5: 0260
- Sweden**  
U.S. civil rights movement—contributions to  
3: 0944
- Switzerland**  
American Chamber of Commerce activities in  
5: 0216
- Tanganyika-Zanzibar Mission to the U.N.**  
receptions—invitations to civil rights leaders  
1: 0890
- Taylor, Gordon**  
salary 3: 0120
- Taylor, Herman**  
arrest of, in Raleigh, North Carolina 6: 0604
- Teachers**  
health bulletins 2: 0802  
union in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 5: 0451
- Teachers, African American**  
Wilcox County, Alabama—dismissal of 5: 0533
- Television**  
effect of, in promoting African American rights  
2: 0339  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—appearances on  
2: 0141, 0230, 0594
- Tennessee**  
Fayette County  
African American victims of white economic  
retaliation—aid for 1: 0014  
conditions for African Americans—report on  
6: 0829  
white economic boycott against African  
Americans in 6: 0829  
Haywood County—report on conditions for  
African Americans in 6: 0829  
Haywood County—white economic boycott  
against African Americans in 6: 0829  
Highlander Folk School—resolution to close  
5: 0911

**Tennessee cont.**

Knoxville—demands for desegregation in  
3: 0409  
Knoxville—KKK attacks on civil rights workers  
in 6: 0604  
Memphis civil rights demonstrations 4: 0040,  
0058; 6: 0349; 7: 0191  
Nashville race riots 7: 0101

**Texas**

El Paso ordinance against discrimination in  
public accommodation 5: 0578  
Fort Worth mass meeting 1: 0890  
Huntsville civil rights demonstrations 3: 0830,  
0844  
Huntsville racial conflict 3: 0819

**"This Is the SCLC"**

pamphlet 4: 0692; 8: 0905

**Thomas, Edgar Garfield, Jr.**

biographical sketch 5: 0343

**Thomas, Norman**

Committee on Resolutions and Platform of the  
Democratic National Committee—statement  
to 5: 0345  
U.S. foreign policy—suggests shift in 5: 0345

**Thompson Boland & Lee Shoe Company**

African American economic boycott against  
3: 0986

**"Today Show"**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—appearance on  
3: 0295, 0653

**"Tonight Show"**

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—appearance on  
4: 0022

**Toynbee, Arnold**

*Playboy* interview 7: 0143

**Transportation facilities**

discrimination in, U.S. Supreme Court ban on  
5: 0260

**Turner, Albert**

SCLC registration of 3: 0830

**Unemployed**

work program for 3: 0959

**University of Hawaii**

Abernathy, Ralph D., address 3: 0925

**University of Mississippi**

withdrawal of U.S. troops from 2: 0248

**University of the South**

Theological School—resignation of faculty of, in  
protest of segregation 1: 0123

**Urban Coalition**

Clark-Javits Emergency Employment Act—  
statement in support of 6: 0861  
Emergency Convocation 6: 0861

**Urban problems**

review of 6: 0861

**Urban violence**

call for more antipoverty legislation to prevent  
further outbreaks of 4: 0001  
causes—HUAC hearings on 7: 0143

**U.S. Civil Rights Commission**

Holman, M. Carl, appointment as deputy staff  
director 5: 0045  
North Carolina Advisory Committee  
recommendations 6: 0312  
SCLC annual report—request for 1: 0475

**Vietnam War**

demonstrations against 7: 0001, 0066  
opposition to 3: 0087; 4: 0022, 0375, 0714;  
5: 0879; 6: 0957; 7: 0066, 0101–0191  
SCLC resolution on 4: 0116  
SNCC statement on 6: 0796

**Virginia**

Danville  
civil rights grievances in 4: 0145  
desegregation efforts in 3: 0567  
voter registration campaign 3: 0428  
Petersburg voter registration campaign 3: 0350  
prayer pilgrimage 1: 0056  
Prince Edward County—SCLC protest march in  
3: 0154

**Virginia Christian Leadership Conference**

report 8: 0201

**Virginia Council on Human Relations**

consultation of Christian missionaries 3: 0611

**Virginia Legislative Committee on Offenses  
Against the Administration of Justice**

hearings 6: 0580

**Virginia State College**

student demonstrators—protest of harassment  
of 3: 0391; 4: 0132

**VISION**

see Alabama tutorial project

**Vivian, C. Tindell**

biographical sketch 5: 0351

**Von Hoffman, Nicholas**

article by 5: 0362

**Vote denial complaints**

Clarksdale, Mississippi 6: 0561  
Justice Department investigation of 3: 0221  
Mississippi—investigation of 6: 0957

**Voter education program**

Highlander Folk School 3: 0588

**Voter registration**

African American, in Georgia 3: 0631  
funds—guidelines for answering press inquiries concerning 3: 0330  
Georgia—citizenship clinic manual for 4: 0456  
reasons for 4: 0728  
reports 8: 0427, 0517  
statistics in Alabama 3: 0925; 4: 0103  
suits against Birmingham, Alabama 2: 0736  
tests—southern 6: 0930  
workers attacked, in LeFlore County, Mississippi 6: 0635  
workers—demand for federal protection of 6: 0604

**Voter registration campaigns**

African American, in the South 2: 0939  
Alabama 3: 0295, 0391, 0611, 0690  
Albany, Georgia 3: 0272  
Allendale, South Carolina 3: 0728  
Americus, Georgia 3: 0728  
Birmingham, Alabama 3: 0409, 0428, 0451, 0888  
Crawfordsville, Georgia 5: 0879  
Dallas County 3: 0908, 0925  
Danville, Virginia 3: 0428  
Greenville, South Carolina 1: 0724  
Greenwood, Mississippi 3: 0391  
Jefferson County, Alabama 3: 0888  
Louisiana 8: 0517  
Madison, Georgia 3: 0350  
Mississippi 2: 0248; 6: 0885  
Montgomery, Alabama 1: 0038; 3: 0350  
Petersburg, Virginia 3: 0350  
SCLC 2: 0922; 3: 0221  
Selma, Alabama 3: 0908, 0925; 5: 0504  
Southwide 3: 0536, 0702; 4: 0522; 7: 0244  
Terrell County, Georgia 6: 0759  
Ware County, Georgia 3: 0330  
Wilcox County, Alabama 5: 0533

**Voters movement**

Halifax County, North Carolina 1: 0555

**Voting rights legislation**

general 3: 0759; 4: 0428  
southern opposition to 3: 0702, 0728

**Walker, Wyatt T.**

arrest of, in Caddo Parish, Louisiana 3: 0253  
biographical sketch 5: 0378  
Educational Heritage, Inc.—appointment as vice president of 5: 0378  
rebuilding of burnt African American churches in Georgia—address on 3: 0366

**Wallace, George**

African American petition of grievances to 5: 0504  
Kennedy, George C.—meeting with 6: 0885  
presidential campaign (1968)—opposition to 7: 0143  
racial policies—attack on 6: 0930

**Wallace, Lurleen**

SCLC petition to 3: 0867

**War toys**

production—opposition to 1: 0940

**Washington, D.C.**

black militancy 3: 0759  
King, Martin Luther, Jr., speaking engagements in 3: 0793  
*see also* March on Washington

**Washington Cathedral**

address by Martin Luther King, Jr. at 6: 0349

**WCLC**

activities 2: 0736–0802  
antipoverty action program 2: 0802  
Los Angeles, California, chapter—establishment of 2: 0736  
mailing list 2: 0802  
newsletter articles 2: 0770, 0802  
operations and programs—articles on 4: 0399  
spring meeting 3: 0366

**Weightman, Philip M.**

biographical sketch 5: 0397

**Welfare and relief program**

Council of Federated Organizations in Mississippi 2: 0248

**West, Woody**

article by 5: 0786

**West Virginia State College**

commencement—Martin Luther King, Jr.'s address at 1: 0856

**Where Do We Go from Here**

plans for book 3: 0968

**White House Planning Conference**

background paper on 5: 0451

**White student project**

1: 0056, 0123

**Who's Who in the Negro Clergy**

compilation of 1: 0890

**"Why Vote?—The ABC's of Citizenship"**

pamphlet 4: 0728

**Wilkins, Roy**

biographical sketch 5: 0405

**Williams, Frank**

case of, in North Carolina 3: 0986

**Williams, Hosea L.**

African American owned stores—efforts to promote 5: 0407  
arrest of, in Savannah, Georgia 3: 0465  
biographical sketch 5: 0407

**Williams, R. G.**

biographical sketch 5: 0412

**Williams, Samuel M.**

African American history—promotion of 5: 0427  
biographical sketch 5: 0427

**Wood, James R.**

biographical sketch 5: 0437  
speaking engagements 1: 0038

**Work programs**

for the unemployed 3: 0959

**Workshops**

Augusta, Georgia 1: 0014  
Huntsville, Alabama 1: 0014  
Miami, Florida 10: 0693  
SCLC Annual Convention 9: 0833

**World peace**

moral and theological implications—  
consultation of religious leaders on 1: 0922

**World Wide Photos, Inc.**

photographs purchased by SCLC—list of 1: 0781

**Writing project**

development 1: 0056

**WRVR Radio**

civil rights programs available—list of 1: 1006  
loan of station equipment—agreement with SCLC regarding 1: 1006

**WTBH-TV**

Young, Andrew J., interview 2: 0963

**Yale University**

Abernathy, Ralph, address at 3: 0588

**Young, Andrew J.**

*The Bible and the Ballot* 4: 0742  
biographical sketch 5: 0443; 8: 0905  
interview with, by WTBH-TV in Boston 2: 0963  
SCLC Annual Convention (1965)—keynote address at 9: 0094

**Young, Whitney M., Jr.**

biographical sketch 5: 0447; 8: 0271

**Youth gangs**

Chicago, Illinois—proposal to organize for civil rights work in 7: 0001

**Zellner, John**

trial of 6: 0885

# **Related UPA Collections**

**The Martin Luther King, Jr. FBI File**

**Centers of the Southern Struggle:  
FBI Files on Selma, Memphis, Montgomery,  
Albany, and St. Augustine**

**Papers of the NAACP**

**Congress of Racial Equality Papers,  
1959–1976**

**Civil Rights During the Johnson  
Administration, 1963–1969**

**Civil Rights During the Kennedy  
Administration**

**Civil Rights During the Nixon  
Administration, 1969–1974**

**The Claude A. Barnett Papers of the  
Associated Negro Press**

**The Papers of A. Philip Randolph**

**The Bayard Rustin Papers**



*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**BLACK STUDIES RESEARCH SOURCES**  
**Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections**

**General Editors: John H. Bracey, Jr. and August Meier**

**Records of the  
Southern Christian Leadership  
Conference, 1954–1970**

**Part 4:  
Records of the Program Department**

**Editorial Adviser  
Cynthia P. Lewis**

**Project Coordinator  
Randolph H. Boehm**

**Guide compiled by  
Blair Hydrick**

**A microfilm project of  
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA  
*An Imprint of CIS*  
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389**

## Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970  
[microform] / project coordinator, Randolph H. Boehm.  
microfilm reels. — (Black studies research sources)  
Accompanied by a printed guide, compiled by Blair D. Hydrick,  
entitled: A guide to the microfilm edition of Records of the  
Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970.  
Contents: pt. 1. Records of the President's Office—[Etc.]—  
pt. 4. Records of the Program Department  
ISBN 1-55655-558-X (pt. 4 : microfilm)  
1. Southern Christian Leadership Conference—Archives. 2. Afro-  
Americans—Civil rights—Southern States—History—Sources.  
3. Civil rights movements—United States—History—20th century—  
Sources. 4. Southern States—Race relations—History—Sources.  
I. Boehm, Randolph. II. Hydrick, Blair. III. Southern Christian  
Leadership Conference. IV. University Publications of America  
(Firm) V. Title: Guide to the microfilm edition of Records of the  
Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970. VI. Series.  
[E185.61]  
323.1'196073075—dc20 95-24346  
CIP

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>vii</b>
<b>Scope and Content Note .....</b>	<b>xv</b>
<b>Note on Sources .....</b>	<b>xxi</b>
<b>Editorial Note .....</b>	<b>xxi</b>
<b>Abbreviations .....</b>	<b>xxiii</b>

## **Reel Index**

### **Reel 1**

Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961–1964	
Subseries 1, Office Files, 1961–1964 .....	1

### **Reel 2**

Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961–1964 cont.	
Subseries 1, Office Files, 1961–1964 cont. ....	6
Subseries 2, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1961–1964 .....	7

### **Reel 3**

Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961–1964 cont.	
Subseries 2, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1961–1964 cont. ....	10
Subseries 3, Records of the Voter Education Project, 1962–1964 .....	10

### **Reels 4–5**

Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961–1964 cont.	
Subseries 3, Records of the Voter Education Project, 1962–1964 cont. ....	13

### **Reel 6**

Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961–1964 cont.	
Subseries 3, Records of the Voter Education Project, 1962–1964 cont. ....	19
Series II, Records of Randolph T. Blackwell, 1963–1966	
Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963–1966 .....	21

### **Reel 7**

Series II, Records of Randolph T. Blackwell, 1963–1966 cont.	
Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963–1966 cont. ....	24

<b>Reel 8</b>	
Series II, Records of Randolph T. Blackwell, 1963–1966 cont.	
Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963–1966 cont. ....	28
Subseries 2, Records of the Voter Education Project, 1964–1966 .....	29
Subseries 3, Records of Direct Action, Alabama, 1965 .....	31
<b>Reel 9</b>	
Series II, Records of Randolph T. Blackwell, 1963–1966 cont.	
Subseries 3, Records of Direct Action, Alabama, 1965 cont. ....	32
Subseries 4, Records of Direct Action, Chicago, 1965–1967 .....	34
<b>Reel 10</b>	
Series II, Records of Randolph T. Blackwell, 1963–1966 cont.	
Subseries 4, Records of Direct Action, Chicago, 1965–1967 cont. ....	35
Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967	
Subseries 1, Records of Robert L. Green, 1963–1968 .....	38
<b>Reel 11</b>	
Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967 cont.	
Subseries 1, Records of Robert L. Green, 1963–1968 cont. ....	38
Subseries 2, Records of Dorothy Cotton, 1960–1969 .....	41
<b>Reel 12</b>	
Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967 cont.	
Subseries 2, Records of Dorothy Cotton, 1960–1969 cont. ....	41
Subseries 3, Records of Septima P. Clark, 1956–1965 .....	43
<b>Reel 13</b>	
Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967 cont.	
Subseries 3, Records of Septima P. Clark, 1956–1965 cont. ....	44
Subseries 4, Records of Annell Ponder, 1962–1964 .....	46
Subseries 5, School Reports, 1961–1966 .....	47
<b>Reels 14–18</b>	
Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967 cont.	
Subseries 5, School Reports, 1961–1966 cont. ....	48
<b>Reel 19</b>	
Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967 cont.	
Subseries 5, School Reports, 1961–1966 cont. ....	67
Series IV, Records of Voter Registration and Political Education Project, 1963–1968	
Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963–1968 .....	69
<b>Reel 20</b>	
Series IV, Records of Voter Registration and Political Education Project, 1963–1968 cont.	
Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963–1968 cont. ....	72
<b>Reel 21</b>	
Series IV, Records of Voter Registration and Political Education Project, 1963–1968 cont.	
Subseries 2, Summer Community Organization and Political Education Program (SCOPE), 1965 .....	74

<b>Reel 22</b>	
Series IV, Records of Voter Registration and Political Education Project, 1963–1968 cont.	
Subseries 2, Summer Community Organization and Political Education Program (SCOPE), 1965 cont. ....	76
Subseries 3, Records of the Chicago Project, 1965–1967 .....	77
<b>Reel 23</b>	
Series IV, Records of Voter Registration and Political Education Project, 1963–1968 cont.	
Subseries 3, Records of the Chicago Project, 1965–1967 cont. ....	78
Series V, Records of Operation Breadbasket, 1962–1968	
Subseries 1, Correspondence, 1962–1968 .....	79
Subseries 2, Alphabetical File, 1962–1968 .....	79
Series VI, Dialogue Department, 1963–1966	
Subseries 1, Records of Harry G. Boyte, 1963–1965 .....	82
<b>Reel 24</b>	
Series VI, Dialogue Department, 1963–1966 cont.	
Subseries 1, Records of Harry G. Boyte, 1963–1965 cont. ....	82
Subseries 2, Alphabetical File, 1964–1966 .....	83
<b>Reel 25</b>	
Series VI, Dialogue Department, 1963–1966 cont.	
Subseries 2, Alphabetical File, 1964–1966 cont. ....	85
Subseries 3, Records of Rachel D. DuBois, 1964–1966 .....	85
Series VII, Records of the Peace Education Project, 1966–1967 .....	86
<b>Reel 26</b>	
Series VII, Records of the Peace Education Project, 1966–1967 cont. ....	88
Series VIII, Records of the Poor People's Campaign, 1968	
Subseries 1, Alphabetical File, 1968 .....	88
<b>Reel 27</b>	
Series VIII, Records of the Poor People's Campaign, 1968 cont.	
Subseries 1, Alphabetical File, 1968 cont. ....	91
<b>Reel 28</b>	
Series VIII, Records of the Poor People's Campaign, 1968 cont.	
Subseries 1, Alphabetical File, 1968 cont. ....	95
Subseries 2, Forms, 1968 .....	97a
<b>Reel 29</b>	
Series VIII, Records of the Poor People's Campaign, 1968 cont.	
Subseries 2, Forms, 1968 cont. ....	97a
<b>Correspondents Index .....</b>	<b>97b</b>
<b>Subject Index .....</b>	<b>121</b>



# INTRODUCTION

The Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC) profoundly affected the modern civil rights movement as well as the course of American political history in the second half of the twentieth century. The organization's records provide researchers with a treasure of primary source material on the complexities of organizing a successful mass protest movement. Organizational working papers, internal memoranda, correspondence, minutes of meetings, field reports, press releases and pamphlet publications, questionnaire replies and statistical compilations, and many other types of documents bring to light the struggle for civil rights. Making these records widely available in microform provides students, scholars, or any curious researcher with the opportunity to experience the inner workings of this pivotal force in the modern civil rights movement.

The SCLC embodied the vision and philosophy of its founding president, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., as well as the hopes, aspirations, and energy of countless community leaders and local activists throughout the United States. King's philosophy of nonviolent direct action and his vision for a mass movement based upon the Christian tenets of love and understanding guided the activities of the SCLC. Although there were precursors to this vision, such as the philosophies of labor leader A. Philip Randolph and of the pacifists organized under the Fellowship of Reconciliation, nonviolent direct action became a major force in American politics for the first time under the leadership of King and the SCLC.

The SCLC leaders had no illusions about either the danger or the difficulty of challenging the tyranny of Jim Crow in southern life. Fear of reprisals were well justified in light of traditions of lynching, police brutality, and economic discrimination in the South. Instilling the will, strength, and courage to throw off a lifetime of subordination and dehumanization under jim crow was an ambitious undertaking. There were divisions within the African American population of the South and there were apprehensions about the formidable force of southern racism. These were considerable obstacles against the creation of a mass movement. Yet the realization of their race's desperate situation, its

constant denigration and psychological burden in southern society spurred African American leaders to action.

Among the disparate groups and individuals who flocked to the SCLC, the ethic of nonviolence gained wide appeal. King and other SCLC leaders worked tirelessly to maintain confidence in nonviolent methods and to rally community after community against often discouraging odds. The SCLC succeeded again and gain with nonviolent direct action and passive resistance campaigns. A seemingly endless cascade of demonstrations, marches, boycotts, and sit-ins confronted the practice of southern racism starting in the early 1960s. Occasionally the demonstrators were beaten back. Occasionally they were met with only token concessions. Cumulatively, however, their campaigns wore down the defense of jim crow and energized the African American community in the south to such an extent that reverting to the status quo of racial subordination became increasingly unthinkable.

It is important to realize that the movement's success drew upon earlier traditions of African American protest. Foremost, the work of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) lay much of the foundation for the modern civil rights movement. Since early in the century, the NAACP cultivated local civil rights leaders among its vast branch network in the South. Its conspicuous involvement in numerous, high-profile civil rights legal cases, leading up to the landmark ruling that demolished the constitutional approval of segregation in America, provided a popular example that African American assertiveness could triumph in American politics. Equally important, the constitutional victory in *Brown v. Board of Education* required the federal government to side with advocates of desegregation. In theory, at least, this deprived the white South and provided the civil rights movement with a powerful ally.

Reaching even further back in the history of the South was the network of African American women's clubs. Women's groups took the initiative to campaign for improved health care, housing, and elementary education. They organized domestic workers and openly supported antilynching legislation. They often raised funds for local NAACP branches and frequently served as secretaries and treasurers of those branches in the South. This tradition of feminine activism provided another source of strength and inspiration for the modern civil rights movement.

The Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters (BSCP) was the largest all-African American labor union in America. Its members passed through and often lived in the urban South. The porters spread the news that the segregation and racial oppression of the South was not a norm to which African Americans must submit. The message was reinforced by the



union's leader, A. Philip Randolph. Randolph was the earliest major African American political leader to advocate nonviolent direct action. His threat of an organized mass demonstration in the nation's capital in 1942 compelled President Franklin Roosevelt to issue an executive order banning discrimination in defense industries and federal agencies. Randolph's dramatic victory served to inspire civil rights activists while his rank and file among the BSCP quietly subverted acquiescence to the southern way of segregation.

The political left also played a role in energizing the civil rights movement. The Civil Rights Congress—although not southern based—took on several high-profile cases involving police brutality and abuses of sharecroppers in the South in the 1940s and 1950s. This organization won many admirers, a number of whom remained active in the civil rights movement in the era of the SCLC. The Highlander Folk School was another source of influence from the political left. Since the 1930s, Highlander tried to forge a progressive interracial coalition of labor unions, tenant farmers, educators, and religious leaders in the South. Its educational workshops were attended by such pillars of the modern civil rights movement as Rosa Parks and Martin Luther King, Jr. While relations with the political left often posed a liability to the SCLC by exposing it to the slander of red-baiters, leftist activists brought both energy and disciplined intellectual commitment to the ranks of the modern civil rights movement.

Beyond self-conscious racial reform movements, there were political and cultural trends in the 1940s and 1950s that fed the development of the SCLC. African American military service during World War II and Korea had an impact. Southern veterans who returned home after serving the cause of freedom were reluctant to acquiesce in inferiority. The action taken by President Harry Truman in ordering the desegregation of the Armed Services in 1948 provided additional momentum. Thereafter, southern African Americans serving in the military served with the express understanding that racial equality rather than segregation was the official policy of the United States armed services. Many local-level civil rights activists in the 1960s were military veterans.

Popular culture and the mass media also contributed to a spirit of African American pride and assertiveness that made possible an insurgent mass movement in the 1960s. The immense popularity of boxer Joe Louis, baseball star Jackie Robinson, and olympian Jesse Owens in the 1930s, 1940s, and 1950s did much to enhance the African American self-image. Louis's victories over his white opponents, Robinson's stardom in a virtually all-white league, and Owens's dramatic refutation of Nazi racial pretensions provided indelible images of African American

achievements. These were living refutations of the segregationist belief in black inferiority.

Finally, the African American ministry was also poised to take advantage of the developments favoring a more assertive political style in the 1950s. The black church had long been responsible for picking up the pieces left in the wake of racist oppression in the South. The counseling and consoling of violated females, providing emotional and material relief for cheated sharecroppers, eulogizing of innocent victims of white violence—these were almost daily tasks of the African American clergy throughout the South. Clergymen frequently served as ambassadors to the caucasian community in an effort to mediate disputes along the color line. As a result many churches had for long expanded their activities beyond the traditional religious emphasis on the sacred. In doing this, they often risked their reputations in the larger community, their resources, and sometimes even their physical security. Many in the black ministry were of necessity shrewd political strategists. They were willing to embrace new political concepts if those concepts bore a fair chance of improving the lot of their people. King's philosophy of non-violent direct action struck many as an opportune strategy for racial advancement and social justice.

The SCLC brought together religious leaders firmly grounded and committed to community service and uplift. In Dr. King's first book, *Stride Toward Freedom* (1958), the extended role for the church was cited. He wrote

any religion which professes to be concerned about the soul of men and is not concerned about the social and economic conditions that can scar the soul is a spiritually moribund religion only waiting the day to be buried...a religion true to its nature must also be concerned about many social conditions. Religion deals with both earth and heaven, both time and eternity.

Rev. T. J. Jemison of Baton Rouge, Louisiana, organized a bus boycott in 1953 and provided leadership in forming the United Defense League to address racial issues. The Baton Rouge transportation plan later served as the model used by the Montgomery Improvement Association (MIA) in its 1955 Montgomery bus boycott. The Inter-Civic Council in Tallahassee, Florida, was a combination of Florida A&M University students and the local community that vigorously protested segregation through boycott tactics led by Rev.

C. K. Steele. The Alabama Christian Movement for Human Rights, under the leadership of Rev. Fred Shuttleworth, actively challenged the city of Birmingham's racist policies and procedures.

The Montgomery, Alabama, bus boycott movement reveals how the forces of African American political, religious, and feminine activism were

converging into a new civil rights movement. The MIA was the result of the response of the local NAACP, the Women's Political Caucus (WPC), and the Interdenominational Ministerial Alliance (IMA) to a specific incident that reflected traditional practices of social and civic injustice.

Ms. Rosa Parks, an African American seamstress, refused to give up her bus seat to a white passenger as required by custom and ordinance. Rosa Parks was consequently arrested. Jo Ann Robinson (WPC) and E. D. Nixon, community advocate, activist, and president of the state branch as well as the local branch of the NAACP, concurred that a bus boycott would be one means to protest the bus company's policies and the arrest of Rosa Parks. Nixon agreed to encourage the leaders and ministers of the city to unite in support of the protest efforts. However, Nixon was unable to attend the next day's meeting and the task of calling for a bus boycott fell to Rev. L. Roy Bennett of the Interdenominational Ministerial Alliance. Another mass meeting was held a few days later and there a new organization emerged, the Montgomery Improvement Association.

A young, charismatic minister active in support of the NAACP and committed to social and civic reform, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. was called to serve as MIA president. Rev. Ralph Abernathy, another progressive, proactive minister, was elected as vice president. The MIA was bolstered by support from the NAACP, Fellowship of Reconciliation, Congress of Racial Equality, Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters, and others. The bus boycott eventually forced the desegregation of Montgomery's buses. The success of the MIA boycott made an enormous impression on African American community leaders throughout the South. Many of them dreamed of emulating those direct action tactics to combat racial injustice in their own communities.

At a 1957 meeting of African American leaders (primarily ministers) held at Ebenezer Baptist Church in Atlanta, Georgia, plans were made to mobilize a new coalition to address jim crow policies and procedures. Coretta Scott King, wife of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., presented the initial plans to the group in her husband's absence on the first day of the meeting (both Dr. King and Rev. Abernathy had rushed from Atlanta back to Montgomery in response to violence and reprisal in Montgomery). Dr. King returned to participate in the meeting. He later noted in Chapter 9 of *Stride Toward Freedom* (1958) that "There I found an enthusiastic group of almost a hundred men from all over the South committed to the idea of a southern movement to implement the Supreme Court's decision against bus segregation through nonviolent means...." The group sought to elect Dr. King as president of the new organization with the hope that he could replicate the success in Montgomery. Among those in attendance with Dr. and Mrs. King were Martin Luther King Sr. (Dr. King's

father), Ralph Abernathy, Fred Shuttlesworth, Joseph Lowery, C. K. Steele, T. J. Jemison, and Bayard Rustin.

Initially the group was called the Southern Leadership Conference on Transportation and Nonviolent Integration. This new coalition of activists met a month later in New Orleans to elect officers and to review, and expand the organization. The name of Southern Christian Leadership Conference was adopted. At subsequent meetings, the SCLC board of directors was organized and plans were made to hold an annual convention for legislative and inspirational purposes. The SCLC evolved to become a nonpartisan, interracial, ecumenical organization committed to nonviolent social change. Organized primarily as a means to duplicate the successes of the Montgomery bus boycott in other cities in the South, the SCLC selected King and Abernathy to serve in their old MIA roles.

From its beginning, the SCLC emerged to play an outstanding pivotal role in the civil rights movement. The organization dedicated itself to the abolition of racial discrimination mainly via (1) voter registration and political education and (2) nonviolent direct protest activity. SCLC goals were achieved through several sustained projects. In the early 1960s, the SCLC received foundation grants to train African Americans in the techniques of community leadership. Citizenship schools were set up to teach basic literacy skills and political education. The SCLC also received support to send teams to help organize voter registration campaigns in targeted communities. The organization also worked with the Southern Regional Council (SRC) in its Voter Education Project. One of the largest voter registration efforts was the 1965 Summer Community Organization and Political Education (SCOPE) Project. Over 1,200 SCOPE workers, including 650 college students from across the nation, 150 SCLC staff members, and 400 local volunteers, served in six southern states to register African Americans to vote.

One of the most publicized aspects of the SCLC was its skill in organizing and mobilizing at grassroots levels and its leadership in implementing nonviolent direct action campaigns across the South. (SCLC activists became known as “outside agitators.”) Mass protest demonstrations were held in many communities. Some of the most notable campaigns were held in Albany, Georgia (1962); Birmingham, Alabama (1963); Selma, Alabama (1965); Chicago, Illinois (1966–67); and twice on a national level in Washington, D.C. (1963 and 1968). It is widely acknowledged that SCLC's Birmingham demonstrations directly influenced the passage of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and that the Selma Campaign influenced the U.S. Congress to enact the Voting Rights Act of 1965.

Another form of direct action employed by the SCLC was the use of “selective buying campaigns.” Employers whose products, services, or

location were conspicuous in the African American community were encouraged to employ African American workers or use “minority” services. If a firm refused to negotiate or change, an economic boycott was announced from local pulpits. The project was known as Operation Breadbasket. It was quite successful in the South, and in 1966 and 1967 SCLC launched major selective buying campaigns in forty cities.

In 1968, SCLC planned a Poor People’s Campaign to be held in Washington, D.C. The goal of the campaign was to unite poor people from all races, ethnic groups, and regions to dramatize their plight and to seek redress. Dr. King interrupted his schedule to go to Memphis in support of striking sanitation workers. James Lawson of Memphis requested that Dr. King lend his voice and leadership to the Memphis protest. It was to be Dr. King’s final project. He was assassinated in Memphis on April 4, 1968. His prophetic speech delivered the night before his assassination, foreshadowed his fate. Speaking with the soul, heart, and wisdom of a man who had come to terms with man’s inhumanity to man, Dr. King stated,

Like anybody, I would like to live a long life. Longevity has its place. But I'm not concerned about that now. I just want to do God's will. And he's allowed me to go up to the mountain. And I've looked over. And I've seen the Promised Land. I may not get there with you. But I want you to know tonight that we, as a people will get to the Promised Land. And I'm happy tonight, I'm not worried about anything, I'm not fearing any man. Mine eyes have seen the glory of the coming of the Lord.

Dr. King was unable to witness his plan to bring the issue of poverty to the forefront of the American conscience. His murder ended a significant era in the history of the SCLC and in African American politics in general. Though the SCLC was aware of the many dangers and assaults that Dr. King faced, the organization, the African American world, and the nation were traumatized by his assassination. Mourners asked themselves, “Who could lead us as Dr. King had?” According to his successor, Rev. Ralph Abernathy, “no man, dead, living, or unborn could have filled the shoes of Dr. King.”

Ralph Abernathy and other SCLC associates (Andrew Young, Hosea Williams, C. T. Vivian, Bernard Lafayette, Jesse Jackson) worked to bring Dr. King’s dream of the Poor People’s Campaign to reality. Activists and protesters from across the country traveled to Washington, D.C., and established Resurrection City to bring attention to the issue of poverty. Perhaps Rev. Abernathy was correct when he stated, “Markedly, the dynamics of the organization were changed by the void left by Dr. King.” However, the SCLC did continue to work to address the issues to which Dr. King had dedicated his life and ministry. The SCLC has remained an important organization in the struggle for racial, social, and economic



justice under the leadership of Rev. Abernathy and later under Rev. Joseph Lowery.

It is important to note that with the exception of the papers of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. (1954–1968) housed in the King Library and Archives at the King Center in Atlanta, the SCLC records provide one of the best opportunities to view the philosophical temperament and the commitment of Dr. King. In addition to revealing much about the thoughts and activities of Dr. King, the collection also documents the roles of other key African American figures such as Andrew Young, Ralph Abernathy, Ella Baker, Septima Clark, Coretta Scott King, Hosea Williams, C. T. Vivian, Wyatt T. Walker, Randolph Blackwell, Joseph Lowery, Jesse Jackson, and Marion Wright Edelman, as well as the voices of countless activists who were lesser known but critical in the work and success of the SCLC and the civil rights movement.

The SCLC records also provide a critical understanding of the social changes in this period of American history and the organization's prominence as an agent of that social change. The archival files show how the SCLC was able to influence public laws and politics and bring to the forefront profound changes in American (particularly southern) race relations. These records document firsthand virtually all of the major southern civil rights campaigns. In addition, the collection provides an excellent overview of the development, complexity, and scope of the SCLC.

University Publications of America's microfilm publication of the SCLC collection assures the widespread dissemination of these records central to the life work of Dr. King. In this, the publication that furthers his vision of a community based upon human understanding and enriches our own understanding of a dynamic social movement that has had a profound impact on American life.

**Cynthia P. Lewis**  
**Director of Archives**  
**King Library and Archives**  
**The King Center**

# SCOPE & CONTENT NOTE

The files of the *Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970, Part 4: Records of the Program Department* offer some of the most outstanding research opportunities in the SCLC collection. They include a wealth of primary material from the front lines of the civil rights movement, including field reports, survey materials, and correspondence. Researchers should also consult indexes to the user guides for the previous three parts of the *Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970*. Many of the programs documented in *Part 4* are discussed in correspondence and memoranda found in *Part 1: Records of the President's Office* and in *Part 2: Records of the Executive Director and Treasurer*. In addition, the press releases and publicity materials found in *Part 3: Records of the Public Relations Department* may also cover events that are detailed in the Program Department files.

The Program Department supervised all of the outreach programs of the SCLC, including the field staff, voter registration and political education projects, Operation Breadbasket, and Operation Dialogue. The files of Program Director and later Executive Director Andrew J. Young are particularly fruitful. They include project proposals, copies of many of his speeches and essays, and correspondence relating to the activities of Martin Luther King, Jr. Reports from members of the field staff found in Young's files graphically illustrate the poverty and social injustices that were common in the rural and urban South.

In the summer of 1961, the SCLC received financial assistance from the Field Foundation and the American Missionary Association to organize citizenship schools. These were to enable rural southern African Americans to register to vote and participate in community affairs. Andrew J. Young, at that time on the staff of the National Council of Churches, was hired by the SCLC to administer the project. Soon, however, his responsibilities were expanded to include supervision of all SCLC outreach programs, including the Voter Registration Project, Operation Breadbasket, and Operation Dialogue. When Young assumed the position of executive director in 1964, Randolph T. Blackwell became program director.

There are eight separate subseries of the Records of the Program Department. Series I and II consist of the records of Andrew J. Young and Randolph T. Blackwell. (Records of Bernard Lafayette, program director from 1966 to 1967, are not in the SCLC collection.) Series III through VIII contain the records of individual program offices, including the Citizenship Education Program, Voter Registration and Political Education, Operation Breadbasket, Operation Dialogue, Peace Education Project, and the Poor People's Campaign.

### **Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961–1964**

In addition to administering the Citizenship Education Program, Andrew Young supervised the SCLC's massive voter registration campaigns, the army of volunteer workers located in rural southern communities, and the direct-action campaigns in Albany, Georgia, and Birmingham, Alabama. He frequently served as an aide and traveling companion to Dr. King and to Wyatt T. Walker, executive director of the SCLC, and acted as a liaison between the SCLC and religious and civic groups.

The records document Young's relationship with religious organizations, activities of the SCLC voter registration staff, and administration of the Citizenship Education Program (CEP). There are three further subdivisions of the Andrew Young files: (1) Office Files, (2) Records of the Citizenship Education Program, and (3) Records of the Voter Education Project.

The Office Files include correspondence on the SCLC demonstrations in Albany, Georgia; correspondence with Jack O'Dell, a key SCLC liaison in New York City; and correspondence with numerous religious organizations. Material on lawsuits filed over SCLC demonstrations in St. Augustine, Florida, as well as speeches and articles by Young and by SCLC staffer James Bevel are also included.

The CEP includes correspondence with the American Missionary Association, the Field Foundation, the Highlander Folk School, and the United Churches of Christ. There are financial statements and statistics on the program as well as memoranda and reports. More complete records on the CEP are in Series III, described below.

Young's Voter Education Project (VEP) files document the funding of the program by the Field and Taconic Foundations and administrative assistance by the Southern Regional Council. Highlights of the material include monthly reports from field secretaries, volunteer workers, and local organizers dispatched by the SCLC to areas where obstruction of African American voter registration had occurred. There are a substantial number of reports from Gadsden and Birmingham, Alabama; from the Southeast Georgia Crusade for Voters, led by Rev. Hosea Williams; from



the Statewide Registration Committee of Georgia; and from civil rights activists in Louisiana, Mississippi, and North Carolina. The Mississippi file contains a significant amount of print material by the Council of Federated Organizations (COFO).

### **Series II, Records of Randolph T. Blackwell, 1963–1966**

Blackwell, a lawyer and college professor, joined the SCLC staff in 1962 to work for the VEP. He became field director of the VEP in 1963 and served through some of the most bitter voting rights campaigns in the South. He was elevated to program director in 1964 and served until July 1964, when he left to found Southern Rural Action, Inc. His files are less extensive than those of Andrew Young, but they include valuable correspondence documenting cooperation between the SCLC and the American Civil Liberties Union and also with the Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC). There are four subgroups to Blackwell's files: (1) Office Files (2) Records of the Voter Education Project, (3) Records of Direct Action, Alabama, and (4) Records of Direct Action, Chicago. There is material on the Selma March, on school desegregation in Grenada, Mississippi, and on various selective buying campaigns. Field reports from activists in the Voter Education Campaign are contained in separate files under the VEP heading. There is a fairly large series on direct-action programs in Alabama, which includes material on selective buying campaigns, the Selma March, and brutality against civil rights workers. A similar series on direct-action programs in Chicago contains neighborhood surveys and publications of civil rights groups in that city.

### **Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967**

The CEP was established in 1960 when Septima P. Clark, a literacy teacher at the Highlander Folk School, convinced Martin Luther King, Jr. that literacy training and political education would spur voter registration among African Americans in the South. Highlander Folk School's CEP was disintegrating under pressure from the hostile Tennessee State government, and the SCLC essentially took over the Highlander program, bringing Clark on to smooth the transition. The CEP series is made up of the papers of four of the staff members—Robert L. Green, Dorothy F. Cotton, Septima P. Clark, and Annell Ponder—as well as a massive file of school reports.

Robert Green was an associate professor of education at Michigan State University who served as a consultant to the CEP beginning in 1962. In 1965 he became director of education for the SCLC, a position he held through 1966. Green's files contain background material,

proposals, and budgets for education programs; reports on the operation of the CEP; and materials on education and desegregation conferences that the SCLC attended or sponsored.

Dorothy Cotton also served as SCLC director of education, beginning in 1960. The files document Cotton's outreach strategy among African American voluntary associations throughout the South. Her correspondence underscores the determination of the SCLC to reach into the grass roots of the southern African American community and describes the early organization of the Citizenship School program. Incoming letters from local civil rights activists document the CEP's impact. Correspondents sometimes discuss current events in the civil rights cause, such as church bombings, voter registration campaigns, and the CEP itself. The correspondence for 1961 documents the close relationship between the SCLC and the Highlander Folk School. The Alphabetical File in the Cotton subseries contains brochures and pamphlets distributed by the CEP. There is also a large selection of workbooks that were used by literacy teachers in the program.

Septima Clark's files are among the most rewarding subseries among the CEP records. Clark was a pioneer in literacy training. She spent a lengthy career as a teacher on Johns Island, South Carolina, and became an instructor in adult education for the Highlander Folk School in the 1950s. In 1961 she joined the SCLC staff as supervisor of teacher training. Her correspondence documents the harassment of the Highlander Folk School by Tennessee State authorities and the complexities in funding the CEP at the SCLC without offending financial backers with associations to Highlander. Clark's Alphabetical File includes workshop material and teacher surveys.

Annell Ponder's papers is the smallest series among CEP records. Correspondence covers recruitment of teachers and relations with Council of Federated Organizations (COFO) in Mississippi. The Alphabetical File includes field reports from CEP workers as well as material on COFO and SNCC.

The massive file of School Reports covers scores of schools throughout the South. Much of the material is attendance reports. Collectively, they provide a panoptic survey of grassroots response to educational opportunities in the South in the early 1960s. The reports are also valuable because of questionnaire responses by local CEP teachers about ways in which they have helped their community. The reports are arranged alphabetically by state and community, making them easily accessible for community study research.

#### **Series IV, Records of the Voter Registration and Political Education Project, 1963–1968**

Voter registration was always a primary function of the civil rights organizations. This was intensified by input of voter education funds by the Southern Regional Council between 1962 and 1968. In 1964, Hosea Williams, a native of Savannah, Georgia, was added to the SCLC staff as director of the Voter Registration Department. This series consists of the general Office Files; a file on the Summer Community Organization and Political Education Program (SCOPE), 1965; and a file on the Records of the Chicago Project, 1965–1967. None of these subseries is particularly large. Researchers will find more material on voter registration in the Andrew J. Young and Randolph T. Blackwell series described above. The Alphabetical File contains scattered field reports and material from the Georgia Voters League and the Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party.

#### **Series V, Records of Operation Breadbasket, 1962–1968**

Operation Breadbasket was the program to pressure local businesses to hire African American workers from the community. It was begun in 1962 in Atlanta under the directorship of Rev. Fred Bennette Jr. But the tactic was used throughout the urban South—particularly against department stores and other downtown retailers. Typically a group of African American ministers, under SCLC counsel, visited local businesses to negotiate the hiring of African American workers, especially in job categories from which African Americans had been traditionally excluded. When negotiations failed, the ministers preached to their congregations to boycott the firms until an agreement over hiring was reached.

Operation Breadbasket was one of the SCLC's most successful programs. When the SCLC expanded its operations to the city of Chicago, Operation Breadbasket was a key part of its program. The Rev. Jesse Jackson headed the Chicago operation.

Unfortunately the records in this series are sparse. They consist of a small Correspondence file and an Alphabetical File. There are a few field reports, reports to the executive board of the SCLC, and copies of signed agreements with employers.

#### **Series VI, Dialogue Department, 1963–1966**

The Dialogue Department of the SCLC was created to stimulate group discussion in southern communities across racial and ideological lines. The objective was to bring adversaries together to discuss local community problems—such as the lack of employment opportunities for African Americans, the impact of school integration, and police

brutality—in an atmosphere of understanding and mutual respect. The program was spearheaded by sociologist Harry G. Boyte with the assistance of Rachel Davis DuBois and Mew Soong Li.

Harry G. Boyte's files consist of correspondence relating to community workshops. An Alphabetical File contains material on cooperation with labor unions, on the Dialogue Program operations in Appalachia, and numerous essays by Harry Boyte. The Rachel Davis DuBois' correspondence files discuss the preparation of workshops on sensitivity training.

### **Series VII, Records of the Peace Education Project, 1966–1967**

The Peace Education Project (PEP) was an outreach program designed to involve the African American community in the anti-Vietnam War movement. This small series consists of leaflets and publications of the Atlanta Alliance for Peace, files on the organization of Hiroshima Day demonstrations, and essays on the Vietnam War by PEP Director Benjamin Van Clarke. There is a significant amount of material on the Vietnam Summer movement, as well as PEP press releases, and an anti-Vietnam War article by Martin Luther King, Jr.

### **Series VIII, Records of the Poor People's Campaign, 1968**

The Poor People's Campaign was designed on the model of the famous March on Washington of 1963. The campaign attempted to unite poor people of all races from every area of the United States—rural and urban—to make a pilgrimage to Washington, D.C., in order to petition government representatives for adequate programs to address the plight of the poor. The campaigners neared their destination on May 13, 1968. A tent city, called "Resurrection City," materialized on the Washington Mall. Groups of negotiators met with congressional representatives and other government officials on a daily basis for weeks.

Unfortunately, most of the records kept by the SCLC staff were destroyed when the encampment was raided by police and the inhabitants evicted. The surviving records, though not voluminous, are significant. This series consists of scattered reports, press releases, and publications. There are lists of arrested demonstrators, lists of campaign committee members and negotiators, declarations of the campaign, and letters reacting to the assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr. Field reports document the coordination of the pilgrimage at the grassroots level in numerous states, particularly in the South. Press releases and materials pertaining to the defense of jailed demonstrators are also contained in the series.

## **NOTE ON SOURCES**

This collection was microfilmed from the holdings of the King Library and Archive at the Martin Luther King, Jr. Center for Nonviolent Social Change in Atlanta, Georgia.

## **EDITORIAL NOTE**

The Records of the Program Department of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference have been microfilmed in their entirety with the exception of artifacts (denim jackets worn during the Poor People's Campaign).



# ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used frequently throughout this guide and are spelled out here for the convenience of the researcher.

<b>AMA</b>	American Missionary Association
<b>CCCO</b>	Central Committee for Conscientious Objectors
<b>COFO</b>	Council of Federated Organizations
<b>CORE</b>	Congress of Racial Equality
<b>NAACP</b>	National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
<b>SCLC</b>	Southern Christian Leadership Conference
<b>SCOPE</b>	Summer Community Organization and Political Education Program
<b>SNCC</b>	Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee
<b>UCBHM</b>	United Church Board for Homeland Ministries
<b>VEP</b>	Voter Education Project

# REEL INDEX

The following is a listing of the folders comprising *Records of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, 1954–1970, Part 4: Records of the Program Department*. The four-digit number on the far left is the frame number at which a particular file folder begins. This is followed by the box and file numbers, file title, date(s) of the file, and total number of pages. Information in brackets has been added to further assist the researcher in accessing the contents of the files.

## Reel 1

Frame No.

### Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961–1964

#### Subseries 1, Office Files, 1961–1964

#### Box 134

##### Subseries i, [Chronological] Correspondence, [1961–1964]

0001 134:1, General, 1961. 26pp.

*Major Topics:* Appointment of Andrew Young as program director; voter registration statistics for North Carolina; discussions with Justice Department officials regarding voter registration; youth activities; criticism of Charles C. Diggs Jr. for violations of fair campaign practices in Michigan congressional race; Miles College human relations workshop.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker; Andrew J. Young; Bernard S. Lee; Jerome K. Heilborn; Richard L. Harbour; Charles M. Furlow III.

0027 134:2, January–March 1962. 31pp.

*Major Topics:* Provincial Youth Convention employment applications; Assignment Race filmstrip; youth activities; Fourth Interracial Consultation on Southern Churches and Race Relations.

*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Milton A. Heitzman; Chauncey J. Varner; Howard J. Parad; Lewis Smythe.

0058 134:3, April–July 1962. 31pp.

*Major Topics:* Employment application by Major Johns and Peter Stoner; Provincial Youth Convention program; harassment and intimidation of workers at Georgia Sea Pak Corporation plants; Jackson Non-Violent Movement activities; Reformed Church Youth Fellowship Kit; Friends Southwide Conference on Race Relations.

*Principal Correspondents:* Emory Ross; Andrew J. Young; William A. Yon; Lawrence Lundquist; Peter Stoner.

0089 134:4, August–September 1962. 20pp.

*Major Topics:* Reorganization of Atlanta SCLC chapter; employment applications; National Sharecroppers Fund Southern Rural Conference.

*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank P. Graham; Major Johns.



- 0109     **134:5, October 1962. 16pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for white staff member; National Sharecroppers Fund Southern Rural Conference; Stewardship Council of the United Church of Christ Summer Conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Glenn E. Smiley; Fay Bennett; Mary Lou Petitt.
- 0125     **134:6, November–December 1962. 12pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Scholarship applications; employment applications.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Truitt Evans.
- 0137     **134:7, January–November 1963. 36pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Violence in Birmingham, Alabama, following arrest of Martin Luther King, Jr.; requests for information; voter registration activities; Chattanooga, Tennessee, citizenship education workshops; proposed film on civil rights movement; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Edwina Hudson Smith; Major Johns; J. Robert Moskin; Edgar A. Gossard; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Carole F. Hoover; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0173     **134:8, January 1964. 15pp.**  
*Major Topics:* John Coley pamphlet; threats to terminate employment of African American in Georgia involved in voter registration campaign; scholarships; contributions; leadership training workshops; Selma, Alabama, literacy project.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; C. Herbert Oliver; Deane L. Hodges; Louis Martin; C. Conrad Browne; Mary Varela.
- 0188     **134:9, February 1964. 25pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to efforts to repeal California fair housing legislation; speaking engagements; church integration activities in Mississippi; employment applications; request for wide area telephone service from Southern Bell.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James H. Hargett; Andrew J. Young; Edgar A. Gossard; Carolyn Daniels; Edwina Smith; Nicholas Hood; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Joseph E. Lowery.
- 0213     **134:10, March 1964. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Employment applications; Young Women's Christian Association Techniques to Counter Prejudice Forum; scholarships; interest of University of Hawaii students in participating in voter registration projects; Indiana Commission–Christian Youth Fellowship; letters of recommendation; Salt Lake City, Utah, civil rights rally.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Chauncey Varner; Andrew J. Young; J. Martin England; Frances W. Logan; Edwina Smith; Truitt F. Evans; Phil Dion; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert R. Smythe; David C. Jones.
- 0230     **134:11, April 1964. 13pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information; proposed operations of a SCLC Washington, D.C., office; Department of Health, Education and Welfare evaluation of literacy programs; expenses; contributions.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Ward L. Kaiser; Walter E. Fauntroy; Charles F. Vihon; Myles Horton; Edwina Smith; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0243     **134:12, May–June 1964. 10pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Planned Parenthood National Conference on Family Planning; intimidation of African American Fairchild Plant employees in St. Augustine, Florida; expenses; complaint regarding failure of desegregation in St. Augustine.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; George N. Lindsay; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Robert Hayling; Lyndon B. Johnson; Robert F. Kennedy; Robert S. McNamara.

- 0253     **134:13, July 1964. 38pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Hubert Humphrey's support for 1964 Civil Rights Act; appointment of biracial commission to study civil rights problems in St. Augustine, Florida; SCLC participation in National Association of Intergroup Relations Officials–Eleanor Roosevelt Memorial Foundation human rights internship program; expenses; requests for scholarship assistance; support for Mississippi summer project; speaking engagements; Citizens Committee of New Orleans mass meeting; Selma, Alabama, literacy project; SCLC civil rights demonstrations in St. Augustine, Florida.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hubert H. Humphrey; Andrew J. Young; Nathan Greene; Slater King; Wyatt T. Walker; Bert Schafer; Edwina Smith; Charles A. Baldwin; Alan C. Rankin; Lolis E. Elie; Mary Varela.
- 0291     **134:14, August 1964. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC contributions for furnishings for burned African American churches in Georgia; offers to volunteer assistance for voter registration activities; Norman Hill's resignation as CORE program director.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Mary Varela; Andrew J. Young; Lawrence F. Almond; Edwina Smith; James Farmer; Norman Hill.
- 0309     **134:15, September 1964. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s proposed visit to East Berlin; employment applications; contributions; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s address at Greater Philadelphia Citizens Committee public meeting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Harvey Cox; Samuel L. Evans; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0329     **134:16, October 1964. 33pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; plans for seminars on racial tensions; evaluation of progress of integration; contributions; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Phillip W. Sarles; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith; J. Robert Sandman; Jefferson Rogers; Allan Knight Chalmers; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Allan C. Rankin; Jack Greenberg; Herman Henry.
- 0362     **134:17, November 1964. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Proposed write-in vote for Martin Luther King, Jr. for president; speaking engagements; national observance of Bill of Rights; New York City conference to consider training problems for nonviolent civil rights leadership; plans for Martin Luther King, Jr.'s travel to Norway to receive Nobel Peace Prize.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Allen M. Woodall; Harold Leventhal; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith; George Willoughby; Jan-Erik Wikstrom.
- 0381     **134:18, December 1964. 15pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions; requests for information; special committee meeting on integration through grass roots; reports on Martin Luther King, Jr.'s trip to Norway to accept Nobel Peace Prize; speaking engagements; expenses; Jackson, Mississippi, mass meeting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edwina Smith; Adale Kanter; Andrew J. Young; Allan Knight Chalmers; Henry Schwarzschild; Charles A. Baldwin; Thomas A. Johnson; Charles Evers.
- 0396     **134:19, December 1964. 53pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Survey of fair housing laws.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hubert M. Jackson; Andrew J. Young.
- Subseries ii, [Subject] Correspondence, [1961–1964]**
- 0449     **134:20, Albany [Georgia], 1962. 11pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Documentary of Albany Movement; money orders for bail; Albany prayer pilgrimage.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Phill Scheffler; Andrew J. Young.

- 0460     **134:21, Albany Movement, 1962. 69pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Albany, Georgia, voter education project; protest demonstrations; report on Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations and violence; report on Albany Movement; Albany Manifesto; Albany prayer pilgrimage; open letter by ministers to President Kennedy.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Edwina Smith; W. G. Anderson; Andrew J. Young; Kenneth J. Lenihan; Steve Roos; Ralph Roy; John F. Kennedy.
- 0529     **134:22, Albany Movement, 1962. 57pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Lists of civil rights protesters arrested in Albany; Albany prayer pilgrimage participants.
- 0586     **134:23, Birmingham, 1963. 3pp.**  
      *Major Topic:* Cancellation of subscription to *Youth* magazine in protest of article by Andrew Young entitled "Everybody Wants Freedom."  
      *Principal Correspondent:* George C. Hewson.
- Box 135**  
**Subseries ii, [Subject] Correspondence, [1961–1964] cont.**
- 0589     **135:1, Council for Christian Social Action, 1962. 34pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Article by Andrew Young; report on Birmingham, Alabama, civil rights demonstrations and violence.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Elizabeth Johns; Andrew J. Young; Kenneth J. Lenihan.
- 0623     **135:2, Council for Christian Social Action, 1963. 9pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* National Conference on Religion and Race; Institute for Political Action film; meetings; legislative and administrative proposals to secure equal protection of the law.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* S. Garry Oniki; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith; Ray Gibbons; Lewis I. Maddocks.
- 0632     **135:3, Eskridge, Chauncey, 1964. 5pp.**  
      *Major Topic:* Teamwork Foundation, Inc. activities.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; A. J. McDonald; Mort Levi.
- 0637     **135:4, Jones, Clarence B., 1964. 5pp.**  
      *Major Topic:* Operations of SCLC New York offices.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Lillie Hunter; Andrew J. Young.
- 0642     **135:5, Kanter, Adele, 1964. 13pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Contributions; list of expenses.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith.
- 0655     **135:6, National Council of Churches, 1961–1964. 28pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Utilization guides for "Look Up and Live" kinescope; agenda for Look Up and Live Committee; expense statement; youth activities; Andrew Young's registration as a National Council Consultant in the Triennial General Assembly; Atlanta, Georgia, voter registration activities.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Alva I. Cox Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Holly Holland; Harold Davis; Roy G. Ross; Ward L. Kaiser; Edwina Smith.
- 0683     **135:7, O'Dell, Jack H., 1962–1964. 16pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Conference of field organizers; recommendations for SCLC voter registration work among southern youth; Mississippi petition campaign; voter registration activities; scholarships; checklist of good management practices for managerial, professional, and technical personnel.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Harry Blake; Bernard Lee; James Bevel; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith.

- 0699     **135:8, United Church Board for Homeland Ministries, 1964.** 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* American Missionary Association educational programs; SCLC relinquishes rights to film *Right Now!*; request for Martin Luther King, Jr. to address general synod of the United Church of Christ.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Truman B. Douglass; Robert Newman; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0707     **135:9, World Council of Churches, 1962–1964.** 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Disaster relief activities in Iran; Department on Studies in Evangelism meeting; invitation to SCLC to participate in Ecumenical Institute; Andrew Young's speaking engagements; Ecumenical Evangelism Conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Pamela Morison; Colin W. Williams; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith; Ralph M. Holdeman; Roswell P. Barnes.
- Subseries iii, Alphabetical File**
- 0721     **135:10, The Emerging Theological Consensus, 1962.** 82pp.
- 0803     **135:11, Itineraries, 1964–1965.** 5pp.
- 0808     **135:12, Job Corps Legislation, 1964.** 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Text of Economic Opportunity Act of 1964; appropriations.
- 0824     **135:13, Lawsuits—Andrew Young vs. L. O. Davis et al. St. Augustine, Florida, 1964.** 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Finding; injunction.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Bryan Simpson.
- 0837     **135:14, Manuscripts—Unidentified, 1963.** 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Pamphlet on Reconstruction era.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Andrew J. Young.
- 0846     **135:15, Memoranda, 1963–1964.** 17pp.  
*Major Topic:* Meeting and program of North American Working Group on the Missionary Structure of the Congregation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas Wieser; Hans Jochen Margull.
- 0863     **135:16, The Missionary Structure of the Congregation, 1962.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC sick leave policy; fund-raising activities; report on “Get Out the Vote” campaign; voter registration in the North; Vital Issues, Inc. sampling and testing questionnaire; SCLC plan of organization.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Harry Boyle; Carole Hoover; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hosea L. Williams; Wyatt T. Williams.
- 0881     **135:17, Notes, n.d.** 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Church problems relating to the civil rights movement; church and society in Latin America.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Andrew J. Young.
- 0930     **135:18, Population Control, 1963.** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Articles on birth control and population growth; survey questionnaire on extent of family planning service agencies in the southeastern United States; Planned Parenthood community representative program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Irene E. Soehren; Robert C. Cook; Alan F. Guttmacher; Clarence Senior.

## Reel 2

### Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961–1964 cont.

#### Subseries 1, Office Files, 1961–1964 cont.

Box 135 cont.

Subseries iii, Alphabetical File, [1962–1965] cont.

- 0001     **135:19, School Desegregation, 1964.** 129pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Southern Regional Council report on desegregation in higher education; Alabama Council on Human Relations special report on the first year of desegregation under Title VI in Alabama; recommendations on implementation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; proposal for education of slum children; report on clients of the urban school.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* John W. Gardner; Charles E. Silberman; Robert L. Green.
- 0130     **135:20, Team Ministry to Southern Cities, 1964.** 21pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Reports; proposal; invitations; evaluation of Birmingham, Alabama, visit; plans for Jacksonville, Florida, visit; itinerary.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* John P. Sisson; Mathew Almann; John B. Morris; John Randolph Taylor; Robert J. Stone.
- 0151     **135:21, World Council of Churches, 1964.** 157pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Expulsion of World Council of Churches from Ghana; missionary activities; 1962 Central Committee meeting in Paris; Working Committee of the Department on Studies in Evangelism meetings, participants, preparatory papers and program; ten articles on the freedom and responsibility of the church.
- 0308     **135:23, Young, Andrew—“400 Years of Bigotry and Hate,” 1961.** 17pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Report on voting rights for African Americans.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* James Bevel.
- 0325     **135:24, Young, Andrew and Bevel, James—“One Man, One Vote,” n.d.** 6pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Report on church and citizenship among African Americans.
- 0331     **135:22, Young, Andrew—“Church and Citizenship—Negroes,” 1962.** 15pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Report on bigotry and violence against African Americans in St. Augustine, Florida.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0346     **135:25, Young, Andrew—Sermon: New York, 1964.** 16pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Sermon delivered at Central Presbyterian Church on August 9.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Robert S. Bilheimer.
- 0359     **135:26, Young, Andrew—“Teens on the March in Birmingham,” 1964.** 9pp.  
      *Major Topic:* SCLC-sponsored demonstrations in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 0368     **135:27, Young, Andrew—“These Are the Exploiters,” [n.d.].** 2pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Poem.

## **Subseries 2, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1961–1964**

### **Box 136**

#### **Subseries i, [Chronological] Correspondence, [1961–1964]**

0370     **136:1, 1961–1964. 34pp.**

*Major Topics:* National Civil Liberties Clearing House program; citizenship schools; teacher training workshop; citizenship education workshops; Provincial Youth Conference at Black Mountain, North Carolina; adult citizenship school program; COFO benefit; SNCC summer Freedom Schools in Mississippi; proposals for Mississippi summer project.

*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Mary Alice Baldinger; William A. Yon; E. A. Smith; Fred Shuttleworth; Arlene Young; Hosea L. Williams; Annell Ponder; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles Cobb; Carol Anderson; Edwina Smith.

#### **Subseries ii, [Subject] Correspondence, [1961–1964]**

0404     **136:2, American Missionary Association, 1961. 22pp.**

*Major Topics:* Citizenship School Committee meetings; contributions to SCLC; strategy and expenses for citizenship school program; job priorities for staff of citizenship school program; revocation of Highlander Folk School charter; agenda for staff consultation on race relations in the United Church.

*Principal Correspondents:* Wesley A. Hotchkiss; Andrew J. Young; Dorothy Cotton; Wyatt T. Walker; Helen Wernet; Galen R. Weaver.

0426     **136:3, American Missionary Association, 1962. 31pp.**

*Major Topics:* Expenses for citizenship education program; Field Foundation grant for citizenship education program.

*Principal Correspondents:* Helen Wernet; Andrew J. Young; Wesley A. Hotchkiss; Maxwell Hahn.

0457     **136:4, Field Foundation, 1961. 14pp.**

*Major Topics:* Request for information on SCLC organization and fund-raising; expenses for citizenship education program; student boycotts; list of SCLC contributors; grant for citizenship education program.

*Principal Correspondents:* James R. Wood; Lawrence B. Moore; J. R. Blayton Jr.; Maxwell Hahn; Charles M. Jones; Andrew J. Young.

0471     **136:5, Field Foundation, 1962. 10pp.**

*Major Topics:* Role of Myles Horton in citizenship education program; expanding activities of citizenship education program; grant for citizenship education program; reports on citizenship education program.

*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Maxwell Hahn; Wesley A. Hotchkiss.

0481     **136:6, Field Foundation, 1963. 40pp.**

*Major Topics:* Future of citizenship education program; grant for citizenship education program; reports on citizenship education program; review of foundation activities.

*Principal Correspondents:* Maxwell Hahn; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Wesley A. Hotchkiss.

0521     **136:7, Field Foundation, 1964. 8pp.**

*Major Topic:* Expenses for and reports on citizenship education program.

*Principal Correspondents:* Maxwell Hahn; Andrew J. Young.

0529     **136:8, Highlander Folk School, May–November 1960. 16pp.**

*Major Topics:* Summer program; report on leadership training program; workshop on political leadership and community development; 1960 educational programs.

*Principal Correspondents:* Septima P. Clark; James R. Wood.

- 0545     **136:9, Highlander Folk School, November–December 1960.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC report on leadership training program and citizenship schools; college workshop; considerations by southern white students of their roles in pressing the democratic initiative; SCLC–Highlander Folk School financial agreements; workshop on training leaders for citizenship schools; panel discussion on Christian and nonviolence movement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Anne Lockwood; James R. Wood; Septima P. Clark; Myles Horton.
- 0572     **136:10, Highlander Folk School, January–December 1961.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed citizenship school training program; conference on leadership training program; proposed conference on Southwide voter education; plans and grants for citizenship education program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Anne Lockwood; James R. Wood; Septima P. Clark; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Myles Horton; Wesley A. Hotchkiss; Herman Long; Andrew J. Young.
- 0610     **136:11, United Church of Christ, 1962.** 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC expenses; meetings of United Church of Christ Joint Staff Committee on Racial Ministry and of the Higher Education and American Missionary Association Divisional Committee; Youth Forum.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Helen Wernert; Andrew J. Young; J. Archie Hargraves; Robert W. Spike; Wesley A. Hotchkiss.
- 0626     **136:12, United Church of Christ, 1963.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Future of citizenship education program; Eartha Kitt's contribution to SCLC; SCLC expenses; bail payments for African American teachers arrested in Mississippi.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wesley A. Hotchkiss; Robert W. Spike; Andrew J. Young; Eartha Kitt.
- 0644     **136:13, United Church of Christ, January–June 1964.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Field Foundation grants; SCLC expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Maxwell Hahn; Wesley A. Hotchkiss; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith; Helen Wernert.
- 0664     **136:14, United Church of Christ, July–December 1964.** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* AMA decision to take over administration of citizenship education program; SCLC expenses; summary of discussions with citizenship education program staff; job description for citizenship education project director; Martin Luther King, Jr. awarded Nobel Peace Prize.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wesley A. Hotchkiss; Andrew J. Young; Truman B. Douglass; Edwina Smith.
- Subseries iii, Alphabetical File, [1961–1965]**
- 0689     **136:15, Budgets, 1962–1963.** 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship education project expenses and information.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Maxwell Hahn; J. N. Blankenship.
- 0701     **136:16, “Citizenship School Training Program,” 1961.** 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report; application form for teacher trainees.
- 0713     **136:17, Financial Statements, March 1961–July 1962.** 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship education program expenses.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Andrew J. Young.
- 0731     **136:18, Financial Statements, April–December 1963.** 30pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship education program expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edwina Smith; Helen Wernert; Andrew J. Young.
- 0761     **136:19, Financial Statements, January–August 1964.** 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship education program expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Helen Wernert; Edwina Smith; Andrew J. Young; Wesley A. Hotchkiss.

- 0790     **136:20, Financial Statements, September 1964–March 1965.** 24pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Citizenship education program expenses; Elinor and Milton Gordon Foundation grant for citizenship education program.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Helen Wernert; Edwina Smith; Andrew J. Young; Gloria Rosenbloom.
- 0814     **136:21, Financial Statements, May–June 1965.** 17pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Citizenship education program expenses.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Helen Wernert; Edwina Smith; Raymond Rambo.
- 0831     **136:22, Highlander Folk School, 1960–1962.** 25pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Youth project handbook; agenda for white southerners in the New South; guide to community action.
- 0856     **136:23, Itineraries, 1961–1962.** 9pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Itineraries for Dorothy Cotton, Septima Clark, and Andrew J. Young.
- 0865     **136:24, Job Descriptions, Circa 1964.** 13pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Job descriptions for citizenship education program supervisor, educational consultant, district supervisors, secretary, administrator, and field supervisor.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Wesley A. Hotchkiss; Septima P. Clark; Bernice V. Robinson.
- 0878     **136:25, Memoranda, 1961.** 4pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Citizenship education program expenses; observations on SCLC training facility operation at Dorchester Academy in Georgia.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy Cotton; Wyatt T. Walker; James R. Wood.
- 0882     **136:26, Newsletter Proposal, n.d.** 2pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Citizenship education newsletter outline.
- 0884     **136:27, Proposal, 1961.** 18pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Citizenship school training program proposal; tabulation of citizenship classes; community workshop procedures.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* James R. Wood; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0902     **136:28, Reports to Foundations, May–December 1961.** 54pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Reports on citizenship training workshops; citizenship education program progress reports; Citizenship School Committee meetings; Highlander Folk School agreement to turn citizenship program over to Citizenship School Committee.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Maxwell Hahn; Dorothy F. Cotton; Myles Horton; Andrew J. Young.
- 0956     **136:29, Reports to Foundations, May 1962–January 1963.** 28pp.  
      *Major Topic:* Citizenship education program progress reports.
- 0984     **136:30, Reports to Foundation, July 1962–June 1963.** 32pp.  
      *Major Topics:* Citizenship education program progress reports; report on citizenship school supervisors workshop; application form for teacher training.  
      *Principal Correspondent:* Septima P. Clark.



## Reel 3

### Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961–1964 cont.

#### Subseries 2, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1961–1964 cont.

##### Box 137

##### Subseries iii, Alphabetical File, [1961–1965] cont.

- 0001 137:1, **Reports to Foundation, June–November 1963.** 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship education program progress reports.
- 0007 137:2, **Reports to Foundation, July 1962–June 1964.** 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship education program progress reports and expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Septima P. Clark; Annell Ponder.
- 0025 137:3, **Reports to Foundation, July 1963–June 1964.** 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship education program progress report.
- 0053 137:4, **Staff Meeting—Minutes, 1964.** 3pp.
- 0056 137:5, **Staff Retreat—Agenda, 1965.** 2pp.
- 0058 137:6, **Statistics, 1962–1963.** 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Statistics on citizenship school attendance, number of classes conducted, and U.S. illiteracy rates.
- 0090 137:7, **United Church of Christ—Annual Report, 1962.** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Bylaws of United Scholarship Service, Inc.; committee reports; Higher Education and AMA Division report and meeting.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Edward A. Powers.
- 0112 137:8, **United Church of Christ—Annual Report, 1963.** 41pp.  
*Major Topic:* Minutes of UCBHM Board of Directors meeting.
- 0153 137:9, **United Church of Christ—Annual Report, 1963–1964.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests of colleges to Higher Education and AMA Division; minutes of UCBHM meeting.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Wesley A. Hotchkiss.
- 0185 137:10, **United Church of Christ—Annual Report, 1964.** 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Minutes of UCBHM Board of Directors meeting; program for 1965 United Church Assembly.

#### Subseries 3, Records of the Voter Education Project, 1962–1964

##### Box 138

##### Subseries i, Correspondence, [1962–1964]

- 0238 138:1, **February–December 1962.** 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Improvement in quality of voter registration clinics; VEP expenses; SCLC participation; conditions governing VEP grants; SCLC area assignments for VEP; VEP staff additions; staff accounting procedures and expenses; youth suffrage movement; voter registration program in Mississippi.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. H. Calhoun; Jack H. O'Dell; Wyatt T. Walker; Wiley A. Branton; Roy Wilkins; Whitney M. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Forman; James Farmer; John M. Brooks; Clarence Coleman; Bernard S. Lee; Andrew J. Young; W. G. Anderson.
- 0280 138:2, **January–February 1963.** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* VEP-SCLC problems; report on SCLC participation in VEP; SCLC area assignments for VEP; staff expenses and accounting procedures; lists of municipal elections.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wiley A. Branton; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jack E. Minnis; Andrew J. Young; Jean Levine.

- 0310     **138:3, April–December 1963.** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Instructions for reporting VEP fund expenditures; VEP financial reports and SCLC expenses; NAACP and SCLC area assignments for VEP; voter registration campaigns in Jefferson County, Alabama, and Hattiesburg, Mississippi; list of citizenship schools in South Carolina's First Congressional District.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wiley A. Branton; Dorothy F. Cotton; Edwina Smith; Jean Levine; Jack E. Minnis; Andrew J. Young; John A. Morsell; J. H. Calhoun; Bernice Johnson.
- 0350     **138:4, January–March 1964.** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC-VEP progress reports; SCLC expenses and VEP financial reports; Savannah, Albany, Chatham County, and Atlanta, Georgia, voter registration campaigns.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wiley A. Branton; Andrew J. Young; Jean Levine; Edwina Smith; Thomas Chatmon; Hosea Williams.
- 0387     **138:5, April 1964.** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Albany, Atlanta, Savannah, and Chatham County, Georgia, voter registration campaigns; SCLC expenses and VEP financial reports; SCLC voter registration activities in South and North Carolina; SCLC-VEP progress reports.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wiley A. Branton; Andrew J. Young; Slater King; Edwina Smith; Sara Small; Barbara I. Whitaker.
- 0424     **138:6, May–June 1964.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC voter registration activities in Georgia, Alabama, and North Carolina; SCLC expenses and VEP financial reports; Tuscaloosa, Alabama, voter registration campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wiley A. Blanton; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith; Robert Newman; Barbara I. Whitaker; T. Y. Rogers Jr.; J. H. Calhoun.
- 0451     **138:7, July–October 1964.** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* South Carolina VEP program; Petersburg, Virginia, and Jones County and Columbus, Georgia, voter registration campaigns; SCLC expenses and VEP financial reports; instructions for reporting of VEP expenditures.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. H. Thomas Jr.; Wiley A. Branton; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith; Charles Wells; Randolph Blackwell; Jane Bond Moore; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jean Levine.
- Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, [1962–1964]**
- 0475     **138:8, Alabama—“The Registration Process,” n.d.** 47pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on voter registration process in Alabama.
- 0522     **138:9, Annual Report—VEP, 1962–1963.** 52pp.  
*Major Topic:* Southern Regional Council VEP report.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Leslie W. Dunbar; Wiley A. Branton.
- 0574     **138:10, [VEP] Conference Minutes, 1962.** 7pp.
- 0581     **138:11, [SCLC] Field Secretaries' Meeting, 1962.** 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* Minutes; expenses; program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jane M. Bond; Ann R. Anderson.
- 0659     **138:12, Memoranda, 1962–1963.** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Additions to SCLC staff; report on fieldwork in Gadsden, Alabama; guidelines for answering press inquiries regarding voter registration funds; staff accounting procedures; field secretaries' reports; progress reports.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Ralph D. Abernathy; Bernard S. Lee; Edwina Smith.

- 0681     **138:13, Newspaper Clippings, 1962–1963.** 8pp.  
           *Major Topics:* African American voting strength in Georgia; proposed states rights amendments to U.S. Constitution.
- 0689     **138:14, [SCLC] Personnel Lists, 1963–1964.** 4pp.
- 0693     **138:15, Press Releases, 1963–1964.** 24pp.  
           *Major Topics:* List of acts of intimidation and violence against African Americans in Mississippi; VEP progress reports.
- 0717     **138:16, Project Directors Guide, n.d.** 16pp.
- 0733     **138:17, [SCLC Voter Registration] Prospectus, 1962.** 25pp.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0758     **138:18, [SCLC Voter Registration] Prospectus, 1963.** 12pp.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Andrew J. Young.
- 0770     **138:19, Registration Literature, n.d.** 40pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Louisiana citizenship test questions; SCLC Crusade for the Ballot; information kit for planning voter registration campaigns.
- 0810     **138:20, Report Form Description, n.d.** 6pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Outline for report on VEP registration programs.
- 0816     **138:21, Reports to SCLC, 1962.** 21pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Reports on voter registration activities and citizenship schools.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Jack H. O'Dell.
- 0837     **138:22, Reports to VEP, 1962–1963.** 30pp.  
           *Major Topics:* SCLC area assignments for VEP; SCLC-VEP progress reports and expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Wiley A. Branton; Andrew J. Young.

**Box 139**

**Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, [1962–1964] cont.**

- 0867     **139:1, SCLC Participation Schedule, 1962–1963.** 9pp.  
           *Major Topics:* SCLC-VEP staff and expenses; SCLC area assignments for VEP.
- 0876     **139:2, Southern Regional Council Reports, 1963–1964.** 103pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Address by Governor Terry Sanford of North Carolina; desegregation in higher education report; Edward J. Meeman presented National Human Relations Award of the National Conference of Christians and Jews; report on desegregation of southern parochial schools; report on civil rights protest demonstrations and white reactions in the South; report on public education in Mississippi; effect of African American vote in 1964 presidential election.
- 0979     **139:3, Statistics, 1962–1963.** 31pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Results of VEP programs; list of VEP participating agencies; southern voter registration statistics.

## Reel 4

### Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961–1964 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Records of the Voter Education Project, 1962–1964 cont.

Box 139 cont.

Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, [1962–1964] cont.

0001 139:4, [Report on] SNCC Staff Retreat, 1963. 3pp.

Subseries iii, Field Reports, [1962–1964]

0004 139:5, Alabama, 1962. 12pp.

*Major Topics:* Report on fieldwork in Gadsden; statistical portrait of the Negro in the Alabama economy.

*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Jack H. O'Dell; Asbury Howard; Bernard S. Lee.

0016 139:6, Alabama, January–March 1963. 66pp.

*Major Topics:* Fieldwork reports; Gadsden and Montgomery voter registration campaigns; VEP financial reports and expenses.

*Principal Correspondents:* Bernard S. Lee; Andrew J. Young.

0082 139:7, Alabama, April–June 1963. 29pp.

*Major Topics:* VEP financial reports and expenses; Gadsden voter registration campaign; Birmingham biracial negotiations committee; documents on human rights in Alabama; police brutality complaints; list of Central Committee members.

*Principal Correspondents:* Q. D. Williams; Andrew J. Young; Bernard S. Lee; W. A. Baskerville; Fred L. Shuttlesworth; Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; David Vann; Edwina Smith.

0111 139:8, Alabama, July–December 1963. 55pp.

*Major Topics:* Gadsden Freedom Movement activities; voter registration application and questionnaire; field reports; VEP financial reports and expenses; police brutality complaints; Birmingham voter registration campaign.

*Principal Correspondents:* Harold Middlebrook; Edwina Smith; Joseph Faulkner; Andrew J. Young; Jean Levine; Sherrill Marcus; Dorothy F. Cotton; Elizabeth Hayes; William J. Douthard; Bernard S. Lee.

0166 139:9, Alabama, 1964. 48pp.

*Major Topics:* VEP financial reports and expenses; Montgomery, Tuscaloosa, and Mobile voter registration campaigns; Montgomery Improvement Association voter registration activities; reports on educational system and political situation; African American economic boycotts.

*Principal Correspondents:* Rufus A. Lewis; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith; T. Y. Rogers Jr.; Idessa Williams; Wiley A. Branton; Daniel Harrell Jr.; Elizabeth Hayes.

0214 139:10, Florida, 1964. 49pp.

*Major Topics:* Violence against African Americans in St. Augustine; St. Augustine voter registration campaign; VEP financial reports and expenses; report on Florida election laws; report on St. Augustine Ku Klux Klan meeting.

*Principal Correspondents:* Henry L. Twine; Edwina Smith; Wiley A. Branton; Andrew J. Young; Randolph T. Blackwell; Fred V. Martin; R. B. Hayling.

0263 139:11, Georgia, January–March 1963. 16pp.

*Major Topics:* Mitchell and Fulton counties, East Point, and Columbus voter registration campaigns; VEP financial reports and expenses.

*Principal Correspondents:* Fred C. Bennette Jr.; Willie Mae Richardson.

- 0279     **139:12, Georgia, April–May 1963.** 21pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Voter registration campaigns in Tallahassee, Florida, and in Augusta, Atlanta, and Marietta; VEP financial reports and expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Fred C. Bennette Jr.
- 0300     **139:13, Georgia, June 1963.** 18pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Field reports; Atlanta voter registration campaign; VEP financial reports and expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Fred C. Bennette Jr.
- 0318     **139:14, Georgia, July–August 1963.** 18pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Field reports; Fairburn, Atlanta, and Decatur voter registration campaigns; VEP financial reports and expenses; Atlanta All Citizens Registration Committee activities.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Fred C. Bennette Jr.
- 0336     **139:15, Georgia, September–November 1963.** 5pp.  
           *Major Topic:* VEP financial reports and expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Fred C. Bennette Jr.
- 0341     **139:16, Georgia, February–March 1964.** 10pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Field reports; Savannah and Columbus voter registration campaigns; VEP financial reports and expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Fred C. Bennette Jr.; Andrew J. Young; J. L. Gibson; Randolph Blackwell.
- 0351     **139:17, Georgia, n.d.** 3pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Personal contact list.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Fred C. Bennette Jr.
- 0354     **139:18, Georgia—Albany, 1962, 1964.** 8pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Biographical profile of William G. Anderson, president of the Albany Movement; voter registration campaign; expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Wyatt T. Walker; Slater King; Edwina Smith.
- 0362     **139:19, Georgia—Atlanta, 1962.** 17pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Voter registration campaign; church voter registration contest; Christian Citizenship Courthouse Parade; desegregation plans.
- 0379     **139:20, Georgia—Atlanta, April–October 1963.** 21pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Voter registration campaigns in Atlanta and DeKalb County; expenses; Citywide Leadership Conference recommendations.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Edwina Smith.
- 0400     **139:21, Georgia—Atlanta, 1964.** 11pp.  
           *Major Topics:* VEP financial reports and expenses; voter registration campaign; analysis of 1964 general election in Fulton County; field reports.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Fred C. Bennette Jr.; Jesse Hill Jr.; Barbara I. Whitaker; J. H. Calhoun; Andrew J. Young.
- 0411     **139:22, Georgia—Chatham County, 1962.** 11pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Citizenship school program; voter registration campaign; history and philosophy of Southeastern Georgia Crusade for Voters; VEP structure.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Benjamin Van Clarke; Andrew J. Young; Hosea L. Williams; Wiley A. Branton.
- 0422     **139:23, Georgia—Chatham County, February–August 1963.** 24pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Southeastern Georgia Crusade for Voters activities; citizenship school program; Martin Luther King, Jr. urges northern businesses operating in Savannah to help end segregation; arrest of Hosea Williams; expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Carolyn Roberts; Andrew J. Young; Hosea L. Williams; Edwina Smith; Arnell Ponder; Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0446     **139:24, Georgia—Chatham County, September–December 1963.** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; Dougherty County voter registration statistics; SCLC special project in Albany and Dougherty County; Albany voter registration campaign and citizenship school program; African American economic boycott; Chatham County and Southeastern Georgia Crusade for Voters activities; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Edwina Smith; Slater King; Andrew J. Young.
- 0468     **139:25, Georgia—Chatham County, December 1963.** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Voter registration campaign; SCLC special projects in Albany; Hosea Williams meeting with Vernon Jordan; Chatham County Crusade for Voters activities and list of executive board members.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Andrew J. Young; Vernon E. Jordan Jr.
- Box 140**  
**Subseries iii, Field Reports, [1962–1964] cont.**
- 0494     **140:1, Georgia—Chatham County, 1963–1964.** 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Chatham County Crusade for Voters list of executive board members and activities; voter registration campaign; case study on community action in Savannah; expenses; Southeastern Georgia Crusade for Voters meeting and county statistics; First U.S. Congressional District Citizenship Clinic.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Andrew J. Young; Barbara I. Whitaker; Benjamin Van Clarke; J. H. Calhoun; Wiley A. Branton; Edwina Smith.
- 0560     **140:2, Georgia—Chatham County: Forms, n.d.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Voter registration campaign materials; VEP field report forms and vouchers.
- 0577     **140:3, Georgia—Chatham County: Vouchers, 1964.** 58pp.  
*Major Topic:* VEP financial reports and expenses.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Hosea L. Williams.
- 0635     **140:4, Georgia—Chatham County: Vouchers, 1964.** 38pp.  
*Major Topic:* VEP financial reports and expenses.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Hosea L. Williams.
- 0673     **140:5, Georgia—Statewide Voter Registration Committee, 1962.** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Voter registration campaign progress reports; expenses; field reports; Georgia Voters League activities; Macon voter registration campaign; harassment of and violence against voter registration volunteers; voter registration questionnaire.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. H. Calhoun; Andrew J. Young; E. A. Johnson; Jean T. Levine; Wiley A. Branton; A. T. Walden; William P. Randall.
- 0721     **140:6, Georgia—Statewide Registration Committee, January–March 1963.** 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Voter registration campaign in Greensboro; voter registration campaign planning materials; field reports; Augusta voter registration mass meeting; speech by J. H. Calhoun in Augusta; Congressional District Citizenship Clinics in Columbus and Athens; reports on voter registration clinics in Valdosta, Columbus, Lagrange, and Athens; voter registration campaign progress reports.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Fred C. Bennette Jr.; J. H. Calhoun; Andrew J. Young; Ocelia C. Ellis.
- 0784     **140:7, Georgia—Statewide Registration Committee, April 1963.** 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* Summaries of proposed programs for Congressional District Citizenship Clinics; voter registration campaign progress reports; field reports; voter registration campaign planning materials; expenses; list of officers.  
*Principal Correspondent:* J. H. Calhoun.

- 0859     **140:8, Georgia—Statewide Registration Committee, June–August 1963. 15pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Evaluation of voter registration campaign; list of officers; voter registration progress reports; list of persons to contact in Gainesville; objectives.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* J. H. Calhoun; Fred C. Bennette Jr.; Ocelia C. Ellis; Daniel Harrell.
- 0874     **140:9, Georgia—Statewide Registration Committee, January–September 1964. 48pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Report on roles of public officials; Georgia Voters League constitution and bylaws; voter registration campaign progress reports; expenses; political education workshop; state election code summary; Georgia Youth Crusade for Voters.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* J. H. Calhoun; Wiley A. Branton; Andrew J. Young; Hosea L. Williams.
- 0922     **140:10, Georgia—Statewide Registration Committee, October 1964. 44pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Voter registration campaign progress reports; objectives; voter registration campaign planning materials; field reports; expenses; Georgia Voters League meetings and list of officers.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; J. H. Calhoun; William P. Randall.
- 0966     **140:11, Georgia—Statewide Registration Committee, November–December 1964. 31pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Education and income data for and social characteristics of rural counties; 1964 presidential election statistics; expenses; Georgia Voters League list of officers and activities; outline for political action; SCLC precinct workers' manual; organization of Project Citizenship.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* J. H. Calhoun; William P. Randall; Hosea L. Williams.
- 0997     **140:12, [Georgia—]Statewide Registration Committee, 1965. 17pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Voter registration plan; outline for political action program; Georgia Voters League meetings; itinerary of J. H. Calhoun; list of counties.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* J. H. Calhoun; William P. Randall; Randolph L. Blackwell; Andrew J. Young; Ocelia C. Ellis.

## Reel 5

### Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961–1964 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Records of the Voter Education Project, 1962–1964 cont.

Box 140 cont.

Subseries iii, Field Reports, [1962–1964] cont.

- 0001     **140:13, Louisiana, January–April 1963. 28pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Field reports; voter registration campaign in Shreveport; expenses.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Major Johns; Harry Blake; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith.
- 0029     **140:14, Louisiana, May–July 1963. 19pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Field reports; expenses; Shreveport voter registration campaign; arrest of Daniel Harrell; United Crusade for Voters activities.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Major Johns; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith.

- 0048     **140:15, Louisiana, August 1963.** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Field reports; voter registration activities; Shreveport voter registration campaign; proposed classes on African American political history; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Daniel Harrell; Andrew J. Young; Lavert H. Taylor; Jack H. O'Dell; Major Johns.
- 0078     **140:16, Louisiana, September 1963.** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Field reports; Shreveport and Lake Charles voter registration campaigns; expenses; voter registration activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Daniel Harrell; Andrew J. Young; Lavert H. Taylor; Andrew Marrisett; Edwina Smith; Major Johns; Elizabeth Hayes; Robert Seals.
- 0121     **140:17, Louisiana, October 1963.** 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* Field reports; New Iberia, Lake Charles, and Plaquemine voter registration campaigns; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert Taylor; Lavert H. Taylor; Edwina Smith; Andrew J. Young; Daniel Harrell; Andrew Marrisett; Juanita Daniels; Major Johns; Elizabeth Hayes; Jack Brady.
- 0193     **140:18, Louisiana, October 1963.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; field reports; Lake Charles, New Iberia, and Plaquemine voter registration campaigns.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Daniel Harrell; Andrew J. Young; Jack Brady; Edwina Smith; Juanita Daniels; Lavert H. Taylor; Elizabeth Hayes; Major Johns; James Brownlee.
- Box 141**  
**Subseries iii, Field Reports, [1962–1964] cont.**
- 0222     **141:1, Louisiana, November–December 1963.** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Field reports; Lake Charles and Calcasieu Parish voter registration campaigns; expenses; citizenship tests for voting discontinued.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Brady; Daniel Harrell; Edwina Smith; Andrew J. Young.
- 0257     **141:2, Louisiana—Coordinating Council of Greater New Orleans, [1963].** 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Activities; voter registration application and citizenship test; voter registration information; Voter Registration Youth Workshop; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. Harvey Kerns; Andrew J. Young; Yvonne A. Minor; Dorothy Cotton; Edwina Smith.
- 0311     **141:3, Louisiana, 1964 [also includes Alabama material].** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Field reports; Calcasieu Parish and Shreveport voter registration campaigns; expenses; U.S. Senators urged to support Civil Rights Act of 1964; Alexandria voter registration petition; A. Robert Ray's campaign for Prichard City Council; integration efforts in Mobile, Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Brady; Edwina Smith; Daniel Harrell; Lavert H. Taylor; Andrew J. Young; James Brownlee; Randolph Blackwell; Elizabeth Hayes; Major Johns.
- 0345     **141:4, Mississippi, 1962.** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Field reports; National Sharecroppers' Fund economic development program in Haywood County; white economic reprisals against African Americans; shooting incident in Ruleville; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to Philadelphia, Mississippi.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Bevel; Andrew J. Young.
- 0376     **141:5, Mississippi, January–February 1963.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; field reports; citizenship education programs; mass meeting in Greenwood; Greenwood voter registration campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Bevel; Edwina Smith; Henry Bell Jr.; Diane Bevel; Andrew J. Young; Monetta Hancock.



- 0397     **141:6, Mississippi, March 1963.** 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Greenwood voter registration campaign; National Sharecroppers Conference in Georgia; Leflore County voter education report.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Monetta Hancock; Curtis E. Hayes; James Bevel; W. C. Patton; John Hodges.
- 0412     **141:7, Mississippi, March 1963.** 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Greenwood voter registration campaign and citizenship school report; field reports; voter education reports for Leflore County and Greenwood.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ida Mae Holland; Annell Ponder; James Bevel; Cleveland Banks; Curtis E. Hayes; W. C. Patton; Albert Garner; John Hodges; James McDonald; Joyce Ann Ladner; Dickie Flowers; Monetta Hancock; Landy McNair.
- 0464     **141:8, Mississippi, April–November 1963 [also includes Alabama material].** 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Field reports; proposed political action program for Montgomery, Alabama; voter registration campaigns in Forrest County and in the Mississippi Delta; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Diane Bevel; Gerald Bray; James Bevel; James Robert Brown.
- 0510     **141:9, Mississippi—COFO Publication, October 1963.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on conditions in the Mississippi Delta; report on general conditions of African Americans; population statistics.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Septima P. Clark.
- 0542     **141:10, Mississippi—COFO Publication, November 1963–January 1964.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on conditions in the Mississippi Delta; population statistics; Mississippi Freedom Schools; report on Conference on Jobs and Job Training.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Septima P. Clark.
- 0574     **141:11, Mississippi—COFO Publication, February–March 1964.** 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on conditions in Canton; African American economic boycott; report on COFO structure and operations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Septima P. Clark.
- 0602     **141:12, Mississippi—COFO Publication, 1964.** 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports on white intimidation of African Americans and on harassment of civil rights workers; reports on state anti–African American laws and police brutality cases; proposals for creation of community centers and for establishment of a free southern theater.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Septima P. Clark.
- 0655     **141:13, Mississippi—COFO Publication, 1963–1965.** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to gain releases from prison of Clyde Kennard; white economic reprisals against African Americans; violence against civil right workers; SNCC Voter Registration Project; SNCC research and information service for civil rights workers; Mississippi voter registration laws; reports of intimidation and harassment of civil right workers; COFO structure and operations; minutes of COFO executive committee meetings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles McDew; James Forman; Annell Ponder.
- 0700     **141:14, Mississippi—COFO Publication, n.d.** 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mississippi Freedom summer project; reports on violence against and harassment and intimidation of civil rights workers; proposed booklist for Mississippi libraries; civil rights movement objectives and operations; SNCC's Operation Mississippi; report on economic needs and aims in rural areas; COFO political program; Mississippi Freedom Schools; Mississippi Student Union activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Annell Ponder; Willie Peacock; Andrew L. Jordan; David J. Dennis; Frank Smith; Samuel Block; George Greene; Charlie Cobb.

- 0773     **141:15, North Carolina, February–April 1963. 24pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Voter registration statistics; field reports; voter registration campaign and desegregation activities in Edenton and Williamston; SCLC surveys in Pasquotank and Bertie counties; report on methods of organizing a voter registration drive.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Herbert V. Coulton; Golden A. Frinks.
- 0797     **141:16, North Carolina, May–June 1963. 37pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Expenses; field reports.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Golden A. Frinks; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith.
- Box 142**  
**Subseries iii, Field Reports, [1962–1964] cont.**
- 0834     **142:1, North Carolina, July–October 1963. 33pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Expenses; voter registration workshops; field reports; African American protest demonstrations and arrests in Williamston and Edenton.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Golden A. Frinks; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0867     **142:2, North Carolina, January–May 1964. 29pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* SCLC voter registration task force operations; African American protest demonstrations and voter registration campaign in Williamston; field reports; expenses.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Daniel Harrell; Andrew J. Young; Herbert V. Coulton; John Gibson; Golden A. Frinks; Juanita Daniels.
- 0896     **142:3, North Carolina, June–October 1964. 28pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Voter registration progress reports; expenses; Williamston Community Relations Committee activities; protest demonstrations in Williamston; desegregation in Williamston; population statistics; SCLC voter registration prospectus.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Golden A. Frinks; Edwina Smith; F. H. LaGarde; Andrew J. Young; Randolph Blackwell; John Gibson.
- 0924     **142:4, North Carolina, October–December 1964. 79pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Bertie County and SCLC voter registration prospectus; list of staff members for SCLC Southwide Get Out the Vote Campaign; field reports; expenses; voter registration and population statistics; list of major industries located in North Carolina; surplus food programs; list of nonsegregated hospital facilities; protest demonstrations in Williamston.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* S. P. Petteway; Golden A. Frinks.
- 1003     **142:5, North Carolina, 1965. 3pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Expenses; SCLC Farmer's Conference.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Randolph Blackwell; F. H. LaGarde.

## Reel 6

### Series I, Records of Andrew J. Young, Program Director, 1961–1964 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Records of the Voter Education Project, 1962–1964 cont.

**Box 142 cont.**

**Subseries iii, Field Reports, [1962–1964] cont.**

- 0001     **142:6, South Carolina, 1962–1965. 35pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Field reports; personal contact list; Jasper County voter registration campaign; expenses; proposed SCLC state program; report on state VEP activities.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Benjamin J. Mack; Andrew J. Young; Jack Brady.

- 0036     **142:7, Texas, 1963–1964.** 11pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Field reports; Beaumont poll tax campaign.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Elizabeth Hayes.
- 0047     **142:8, Virginia, 1962.** 9pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Field reports; expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Herbert V. Coulton; Andrew J. Young.
- 0056     **142:9, Virginia, January–February 1963.** 43pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Field reports; expenses; Petersburg voter registration campaign and protest demonstrations; *Committee on Offenses Against the Administration of Justice v. David E. Gunter.*  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Herbert V. Coulton; Andrew J. Young.
- 0099     **142:10, Virginia, March–April 1963.** 38pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Field reports; expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Herbert V. Coulton; Andrew J. Young; Edwina Smith.
- 0137     **142:11, Virginia, May–June 1963.** 24pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Expenses; field reports; petition protesting segregation in Petersburg; voter registration campaign in Danville.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Herbert V. Coulton; Edwina Smith; Andrew J. Young.
- 0161     **142:12, Virginia, July 1963.** 36pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Herbert V. Coulton.
- 0197     **142:13, Virginia, July–August 1963.** 29pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Expenses; voter registration workshops; voter registration campaign in Danville.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Edwina Smith; Herbert V. Coulton; Andrew J. Young.
- 0226     **142:14, Virginia, September–October 1963.** 24pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Voter registration campaign in Danville; expenses; field reports.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Harold Middlebrook; Wyatt T. Walker; Herbert V. Coulton; Dorothy Moore; Andrew J. Young; John L. Gibson.
- 0250     **142:15, Virginia, November–December 1963.** 44pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Expenses; field reports; description of voter registration program; voter registration campaign in Danville; Petersburg Improvement Association activities.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Herbert V. Coulton; Dorothy M. Thomas.
- 0294     **142:16, Virginia, January–February 1964.** 25pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Field reports; expenses; voter registration campaign in South Hill; description of Petersburg voter registration program.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Herbert V. Coulton; Daniel Harrell Jr.; Edwina Smith; John L. Gibson.
- 0319     **142:17, Virginia, March–May 1964.** 21pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Expenses; field reports; description of voter registration program in Petersburg.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Herbert V. Coulton; John L. Gibson.
- 0340     **142:18, Virginia, June–December 1964.** 22pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Petersburg and Danville voter registration campaigns; expenses; VEP in Petersburg.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Herbert V. Coulton; Dorothy Moore; Edwina Smith.

## **Series II, Records of Randolph T. Blackwell, 1963–1966**

### **Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963–1966**

#### **Box 143**

##### **Subseries i, [Chronological] Correspondence, 1963–1966**

- 0362     **143:1, 1963. 3pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Blackwell's resignation from Alabama A&M College; Delta Sigma Theta Sorority participation in VEP.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* R. D. Morrison; Randolph T. Blackwell; Charlotte Lewis.
- 0365     **143:2, January–March 1964. 5pp.**  
      *Major Topic:* Speaking engagements.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; M. J. Jones.
- 0370     **143:3, April–August 1964. 23pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Participation in CORE Politics and Civil Rights Conference; speaking engagements; Southern Student Human Relations Seminar; contributions; firing of African Americans in Mississippi for assisting with VEP.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* F. B. McKissick; Randolph T. Blackwell; Olga Seastrom; M. J. Jones; Alice N. Spearman; M. Hayes Mizell; Marvin Rich; Faith A. Seidenberg.
- 0393     **143:4, September–December 1964. 39pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* SCLC membership applications; speaking engagements; use of radio to promote SCLC program; SCLC executive staff retreat; Mississippi Freedom Project.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* William R. Sengel; Edwina Smith; Randolph T. Blackwell; Zenas Sears; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ronald Kaufman.
- 0432     **143:5, January 1965. 25pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Requests for jobs and information; investigation of Scripto, Inc. contracts; speaking engagements; Southern Rural Training Project and Antipoverty Programs; investigation of Boston University investments.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Andrew J. Young; Frank P. Graham; Jack Minnis; Geoffrey E. Burrill.
- 0457     **143:6, January 1965. 17pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Protest demonstration by Dallas County, Alabama, African American teachers; Southern Consumers' Cooperative; speaking engagements.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Jack O'Dell; Albert J. McKnight; Jesse Hill Jr.
- 0474     **143:7, February 1965. 5pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; housing problems; racial discrimination complaint against International Association of Bridge Structural and Ornamental Iron Workers Union, Local 387.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Vernon E. Jordan Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell; Donald Slaiman; James Brinson.
- 0479     **143:8, March 1965. 13pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Applications for SCLC membership; speaking engagements; contributions; requests for information; biographical sketch of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Andrew J. Young; James Hampton; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0492     **143:9, March 1965. 16pp.**  
      *Major Topics:* Expenses; contributions; March on Montgomery, Alabama.  
      *Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Walter Johnson.

- 0508     **143:10, April 1965. 22pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Community Council of the Atlanta Area Leadership Conference; March on Montgomery, Alabama; Fourth Annual Deep South Human Relations Seminar; racial discrimination complaint against Birmingham Specialties and Paper Products Union; speaking engagements.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. Winston Huff; Erich Fromm; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell; Francis D. Patriquin.
- 0530     **143:11, April 1965. 19pp.**  
*Major Topics:* War on Poverty progress report; March on Montgomery, Alabama; canned food program for African Americans in Selma, Alabama; American Friends Service Committee activities; requests for information; speaking engagements.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Holmes Brown; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell; Walter H. Woods; Stewart Meacham; Earl Brewer.
- 0549     **143:12, April 1965. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for employment and information; expenses; contributions.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Walter Johnson; Earl Brewer.
- 0567     **143:13, May 1965. 37pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Contributions; requests for employment and information; speaking engagements; African American economic boycott in Alabama; CBS, Inc. television special on civil rights movement; Council on Leaders and Specialists Foreign Leaders Program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Chuck Barris; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Kenneth Applegate; Angel M. Rivera; Chalmers Dale.
- 0604     **143:14, May 1965. 14pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information; speaking engagements; contributions.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; George W. Gunn.
- 0618     **143:15, June 1965. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; speaking engagements; American Friends Service Committee Southern Interagency Conference; contributions; requests for information.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Stewart Meacham; Randolph T. Blackwell; Ralph Abernathy; Hosea L. Williams; Jean Fairfax; John R. Slater Jr.
- 0636     **143:16, June 1965. 21pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Conditions for African American teachers in Georgia; speaking engagements; Community Council of the Atlanta Area poverty reduction programs; Friends Conference on Religion and Psychology; Greensboro, North Carolina, voter registration campaign; requests for employment.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Randolph T. Blackwell; William W. Allison; George Simkins.
- 0657     **143:17, June 1965. 18pp.**  
*Major Topics:* SCLC program in Eutaw, Alabama; arrest of civil rights worker in Selma, Alabama; CORE activities in Florida; efforts to secure appointment of an African American to the federal bench in the South.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; B. D. Mayberry; Harold A. Middlebrook; Martin Luther King, Jr.; John D. Due Jr.; Leroy R. Johnson; Ralph D. Abernathy.

- 0675     **143:18, July 1965. 32pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Racial discrimination complaint against Greyhound Bus Lines; requests for information; voter registration campaign in North Carolina; expenses; Sammy Davis Jr.'s performance at SCLC benefit; arrest of civil rights workers in Montgomery, Alabama; speaking engagements; violence against civil rights workers in Selma, Alabama; African American economic boycott; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; H. Vance Greenslit; John R. Slater Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Howard Nickelson; Mahalia Jackson.
- 0707     **143:19, July 1965. 42pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation Service equal employment opportunity directive in Mississippi; U.S. Department of Agriculture progress report on elimination of discrimination; requests for employment; SCLC grants for voter registration work by All Citizens Registration Committee of Atlanta, Georgia; speaking engagements.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William M. Seabron; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Orville L. Freeman; Lyndon B. Johnson; Randolph T. Blackwell; Andrew J. Young; Jesse Hill Jr.; John F. Sisson.
- 0749     **143:20, July 1965. 37pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Arrests of civil rights workers in Selma, Alabama; requests for information; support for repeal of the Taft-Hartley Act; racial discrimination complaint against Greyhound Bus Lines and Lab's Restaurant; failure of SCLC to register as a nonprofit charitable organization with New York Department of Social Welfare; requests for financial assistance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Stanley D. Levinson; Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Mackay; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0786     **143:21, August 1965. 36pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Requests for employment and information; desegregation efforts in Tuskegee, Alabama; arrest of civil rights workers in Tuskegee and Selma, Alabama; SCLC support for unions in the South; southern student program for Ohio and Indiana; SCLC grant to Montgomery Improvement Association; Anne Arundel County, Maryland, voter registration campaign; firing of African American teachers in Wilcox County, Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Randolph T. Blackwell; John D. Due Jr.; Ben-Zion Wardy; Russell R. Lasley; Jesse Douglas; Spencer Coleman; Martin Luther King, Jr.; C. G. Gomillion.
- 0822     **143:22, September 1965. 17pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Plans for preservation of SCLC records; speaking engagements; requests for financial assistance.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; L. D. Reddick; Jesse Hill Jr.
- 0839     **143:23, September 1965. 28pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Appointment by Post Office Department of task force on equal employment opportunity; expenses; activities of Atlanta Negro Voters League and of Southern Consumers' Cooperative; Head Start programs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Henry L. Dixon; A. J. McKnight.
- 0867     **143:24, September 1965. 20pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service elections in the South; National Sharecroppers' Fund activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Jac Wasserman.
- 0887     **143:25, October 1965. 32pp.**  
*Major Topics:* White House Conference on Negro Family Life; request for information and employment; expenses; NAACP demand for withdrawal of SCLC representative from Natchez, Mississippi; murder of Viola Liuzzo; harassment of African Americans in Huntsville, Texas.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Bayard Rustin; Lee White; Randolph T. Blackwell; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Earl Wiegel; J. M. Lawson Jr.; Archie Jones.

- 0919      **143:26, November 1965. 20pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; expenses; proposed African American boycott of the *Birmingham News*; arrest of civil rights workers in Alabama; African American demonstration at the United Nations to demand intervention in Rhodesia.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell; Hosea L. Williams; Jack Graham; Andrew J. Young.
- 0939      **143:27, December 1965. 32pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; request for federal voting registrars in Alabama; complaints regarding Hobco Manufacturing Company union election.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Hayes Mizell; Randolph T. Blackwell; James Bevel; John Doar; Walter R. Fauntroy; Walter C. Phillips.
- 0971      **143:28, 1966. 22pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Use of electronic telephone dialing machine during elections canvassing; speaking engagements; *Daylight Grocery Company v. Moses Davis et al.*; expenses; *Woodard v. SCLC*.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Hosea L. Williams; James C. Corman; John D. Due Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young.

**Box 144**

**Subseries ii, [Subject] Correspondence, 1964–1966**

- 0993      **144:1, American Civil Liberties Union, 1965. 5pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Organization of Alabama American Civil Liberties Union affiliate; integration of southern judicial system.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Gordon K. Haskell; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Charles Morgan Jr.
- 0998      **144:2, Anti-Defamation League, 1965. 5pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Southern Interagency Conference meeting; meeting of students from Atlanta, Georgia, college campuses and human relations agencies personnel.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Theodore Freedman; Randolph T. Blackwell; Melinda Freedman.

## **Reel 7**

### **Series II, Records of Randolph T. Blackwell, 1963–1966 cont.**

#### **Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963–1966 cont.**

**Box 144 cont.**

**Subseries ii, [Subject] Correspondence, 1964–1966 cont.**

- 0001      **144:3, Atlanta Committee for International Visitors, 1965. 25pp.**  
    *Major Topics:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s meeting with Jean Baptiste Amethier, finance minister of Ivory Coast; Randolph Blackwell's meetings with Zeev Tsour, political secretary of the Israeli Achdut Avodah Party, and Emanuele Terrana, vice secretary of the Italian Republic Party; program for regional conference on short-term international visitors.  
    *Principal Correspondents:* Lee S. Eden; Randolph T. Blackwell.
- 0026      **144:4, Bailey, Ruth M., 1965. 3pp.**  
    *Major Topic:* Martin Luther King, Jr.'s speech at Human Rights Day rally to benefit South African victims of apartheid.  
    *Principal Correspondent:* Randolph T. Blackwell.

- 0029     **144:5, Billingsley, Orzell, 1965–1966.** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; efforts to desegregate public school, hospital, and public facilities in Greene County, Alabama; *United States v. Roosevelt Tatum*; Alabama Democratic Conference, Inc. meeting; *Maurice Bennett v. Stoney Cooks*.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William M. Branch; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Randolph T. Blackwell; Frederick Reese.
- 0055     **144:6, Bombed Churches, 1965.** 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Costs for rebuilding destroyed churches.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edwina Smith; C. B. King; B. B. Blaylock; Andrew J. Young; Allen Edwards; Henry J. Toombs.
- 0071     **144:7, Canright, Dr. and Mrs. Cyril, 1964–1965.** 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Attack on Canright home and estimate of damages.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0097     **144:8, Community Council of the Atlanta Area, October 1965.** 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* West Hunter Street Baptist Church cultural enrichment program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles E. Emmerich; Duane W. Beck; Randolph T. Blackwell.
- 0103     **144:9, Eskridge, Chauncey, 1965.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC cooperation in assault against segregated justice in the South.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Charles Morgan Jr.
- 0105     **144:10, Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1965.** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Relationship of peace movement to civil rights movement; list of accomplishments; pamphlets on revolutions and nonviolence.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Ronald J. Young; Sidney Lens; Sue Gottfried.
- 0148     **144:11, Horton, Ira, 1959–1964.** 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Information relating to sale of Horton property in Alabama to Alabama Power Company.  
*Principal Correspondent:* George H. Nason.
- 0163     **144:12, Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, 1965.** 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Royce Hanson's statement before U.S. Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional Amendments opposing states rights amendment.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Royce Hanson.
- 0181     **144:13, Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, 1965.** 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Plan to rig elections by guaranteeing minority control of state legislatures.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Charles S. Rhyne.
- 0207     **144:14, Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, 1965.** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC opposition to Dirksen Amendment; Civil Rights Commission Regional Conference in Washington, D.C.; support for Kennedy-Javits Amendment to abolish the poll tax.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Marvin Caplin; Arnold Aronson; Edward M. Kennedy.
- 0230     **144:15, Medical Committee for Human Rights, 1965.** 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Firing of African American for support of Selma to Montgomery Freedom March; operations in the South.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Johnny E. Parham Jr.; June Finer; W. W. Stewart.
- 0238     **144:16, Mennonite Central Committee, 1965.** 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on time spent at Mennonite House in Atlanta, Georgia, by SCLC workers and expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Robert W. Miller.



- 0251     **144:17, Montgomery Improvement Association, 1965–1966.** 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; relationship with SCLC workers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Hazel R. Gregory; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jesse L. Douglas.
- 0257     **144:18, Office of Economic Opportunity, 1966.** 114pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal to provide technical assistance and information for promoting human rights through federal agencies and programs; firing of Anna Holden from U.S. Office of Education Office of Equal Educational Opportunities; Child Development Group of Mississippi; SCLC criticism of Atlanta Regional Office for handling applications for Head Start funds; pamphlet on equal opportunity in farm programs; “Freedom Budget”; application form for community action program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Anna Holden; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Frank K. Sloan; Robert M. Nah; Randolph T. Blackwell; A. Philip Randolph.
- 0371     **144:19, Southern Regional Conference, 1965.** 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed voter education project; SCLC participation in Southern Union Staff Training Institute.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Paul Anthony; Andrew J. Young; Emory F. Via.
- 0379     **144:20, Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee, [1965].** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC contribution to SNCC.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles Sherrard; Randolph T. Blackwell; Ralph D. Abernathy; John Lewis.
- 0383     **144:21, Unitarian Universalist Association, [1965].** 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Participation in SCLC Southern Alabama Project; aid for African American victims of economic intimidation in Selma, Alabama; SCLC contribution for Jimmie Lee Jackson Memorial Fund.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Homer A. Jack; C. T. Vivian; Orloff W. Miller; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0390     **144:22, Upland Institute, 1965.** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC letters of recommendation for former staff members attending institute; program for social conflict management.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John W. Thomas; Randolph T. Blackwell; George Willoughby.
- Subseries iii, Alphabetical File, 1963–1966**
- 0399     **144:23, The Alliance, 1965.** 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed alliance between members of the freedom and labor movements; International Chemical Workers’ Union strike against Scripto, Inc.; meetings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James R. Hoffa; Jerome Levine; George Meany; Walter Reuther; E. H. Dorsey.
- 0409     **144:24, American Foundation on Nonviolence/SCLC Proposal, circa 1966.** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Program of education in the philosophy of nonviolence.  
*Principal Correspondent:* David Hunter.
- 0416     **144:25, [SCLC] Annual Report, 1965–1966.** 199pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young.
- 0615     **144:26, Blackwell, Randolph T.—Biography, 1965.** 3pp.
- 0618     **144:27, Blackwell, Randolph T.—“The Nature of Leadership,” 1967.** 13pp.
- 0631     **144:28, Blackwell, Randolph T.—“Out-Migration and Civil Disorder,” 1967.** 21pp.
- 0652     **144:29, Blackwell, Randolph T.—“A Social Scientist Looks at the Religious Value of the Negro Spiritual,” circa 1964.** 6pp.
- 0658     **144:30, Blackwell, Randolph T.—“SCLC’s Basic Challenge,” 1967.** 29pp.
- 0687     **144:31, Crawfordsville Enterprises, 1965.** 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; sales and employment contracts.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Randolph T. Blackwell.

- 0694     **144:32, Cybercultural Conference, 1965.** 12pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Program.

**Box 145**

**Subseries iii, Alphabetical File, 1963–1966 cont.**

- 0706     **145:1, Equipment Inventory, 1965.** 5pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Expenses.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Randolph T. Blackwell.
- 0711     **145:2, Farm Programs, circa 1965.** 13pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Questionnaires for racial discrimination complaints in federally assisted programs.
- 0724     **145:3, Field Staff Assignments, 1966.** 4pp.
- 0728     **145:4, Field Staff Retreat, 1966.** 15pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Program.
- 0743     **145:5, Freedom Budget Proposal, 1966.** 2pp.
- 0745     **145:6, Freedom Medical and Housing Corps—Albany, Georgia, 1965.** 8pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Activities; medical and housing programs; personnel and budget.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Kit Havice.
- 0753     **145:7, Insurance Policy—Freedom House, 1965.** 7pp.
- 0760     **145:8, Itineraries, 1965, 1967.** 20pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Travel schedules for Septima P. Clark, Randolph T. Blackwell, Andrew J. Young, and Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0780     **145:9, Lawsuit—Mississippi, 1966.** 15pp.  
          *Major Topic:* *Cunningham v. Grenada Municipal Separate School District et al.*  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Claude F. Clayton.
- 0795     **145:10, Lease—SCLC Offices, 1964.** 5pp.
- 0800     **145:11, “March on Mississippi,” n.d.** 2pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Planning.
- 0802     **145:12, Medical Committee for Human Rights, 1965.** 8pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Guide for filing complaints against health facilities receiving federal funds; information sheets on venereal diseases and birth control.
- 0810     **145:13, Memoranda, 1963.** 10pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Liaison Committee members; SCLC position on Christmas boycott; requisition regulations; instructions for filling out discrimination complaints.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Ed Clayton; Harry Boyte.
- 0820     **145:14, Memoranda, 1964.** 19pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Expenses; review of organization structure and budget control; Rosa Parks Award; vacation and sick leave policy.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Harry Boyte; Ed Clayton; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Randolph T. Blackwell; Lillie Hunter.
- 0839     **145:15, Memoranda, 1965.** 43pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Proposed new SCLC department; changes in pay status; expenses; possible SCLC affiliates in Louisiana; rifle shipment to Selma, Alabama; school desegregation memo; fund-raising activities; Alabama staff placements.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Junius Griffin; Hosea L. Williams; Annell Ponder; C. T. Vivian; Andrew J. Young; Carole F. Hoover; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0882     **145:16, Memoranda, 1966.** 52pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Research Department operations; personnel reductions; expenses; Citizens Crusade Against Poverty meeting; staff meeting with SNCC; mailing policy; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s interview on NBC Today Show; creation of Economic Development Department; SCLC program areas; budget and organizational structure.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Junius Griffin; Lillie Hunter; Randolph T. Blackwell; Fred C. Bennette Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Robert Green; Hosea L. Williams; Carole F. Hoover; Leonard R. Mitchell; Harry Boyte.

- 0934     **145:17, Miscellaneous, n.d. 60pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Coretta Scott King concert; workshops; Negro American Labor Council; proposed charge of genocide against U.S. government.
- 0994     **145:18, Nonviolence School Proposal, n.d. 6pp.**
- 1000     **145:19, Opportunities Industrialization Center, 1967. 3pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Address by Henry L. Parker on structure of prejudice.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Henry L. Parker.

## Reel 8

### Series II, Records of Randolph T. Blackwell, 1963–1966 cont.

#### Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963–1966 cont.

Box 145 cont.

Subseries iii, Alphabetical File, 1963–1966 cont.

- 0001     **145:20, Program Suggestions, 1965. 21pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Proposal to establish training program for community antipoverty workers.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Richard W. Boone.
- 0022     **145:21, Program Suggestions, 1965. 51pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Proposal to establish training program for community antipoverty workers; proposal for ministry in South.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Hugh Wire.
- 0073     **145:22, Proposal to UCC for Financing a Hospital and Service Organizing Committee, 1968 or 1969. 20pp.**  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Carl E. Farris.
- 0093     **145:23, Report—Citizenship Education Program, [1965]. 7pp.**  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Robert L. Green.
- 0100     **145:24, Report—Department of Economic Affairs, 1965. 7pp.**
- 0107     **145:25, Report—Department of Nonviolence Education, 1965. 2pp.**
- 0109     **145:26, Report—Dialogue Department, 1965. 4pp.**
- 0113     **145:27, Report—Operation Breadbasket, 1965. 3pp.**  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Fred C. Bennette Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell.
- 0116     **145:28, Report—Program Department, June 1965. 61pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Operation Breadbasket; citizenship education program; Operation Dialogue; direct action program; Project Citizenship in Georgia.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Fred C. Bennette Jr.; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dorothy Cotton; Septima P. Clark; Harry G. Boyte; James Bevel.
- 0177     **145:29, Report—Voter Registration and Political Education Department, 1965. 22pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Assignments of college student volunteers for SCOPE project; SCOPE project report.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Junius Griffin; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hosea L. Williams.
- 0199     **145:30, Report—Washington Bureau, 1965. 9pp.**  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Walter Fauntroy.

**Subseries 2, Records of the Voter Education Project,  
1964–1966**

**Box 146**

- 0208     **146:1, Alabama—Birmingham, 1965. 22pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Parental grievances against Jones High School; SCOPE progress reports; conference on Voting Rights Act of 1965; Department of Nonviolent Education report; expenses.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Willie B. Williams; Randolph T. Blackwell; Robin Myers; J. Edwin Stanfield; Diane Bevel; Albert Turner.
- 0230     **146:2, Alabama—Camden, 1965. 19pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* SCOPE progress reports; request for federal assistance for African American victims of economic intimidation; expenses.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Harry Boyd; John Williams; Randolph T. Blackwell; Robin Myers; Albert Gordon; Robert G. Lewis.
- 0249     **146:3, Alabama—Demopolis/Morengo County, June–September 1965. 28pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* SCOPE progress reports; Reverend Samuel Wells's campaign for city commissioner; expenses; Ku Klux Klan cross burning; harassment of civil rights workers; request for federal registrars in Demopolis.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Edward B. Bailey; Maloyd E. Jones; Samuel B. Wells; Randolph T. Blackwell; Hubert H. Humphrey; Carl D. Jones; Shirley Jean Branch.
- 0277     **146:4, Alabama—Gadsden, June–October 1965. 7pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Summary of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Randolph T. Blackwell.
- 0284     **146:5, Alabama—Marion, 1965. 24pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* SCOPE progress reports; expenses; list of African Americans denied right to register in Perry County.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* James Orange; C. T. Vivian; Randolph T. Blackwell; Ben Owens.
- 0308     **146:6, Alabama—Miscellaneous, 1965. 12pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Expenses; proposed staff assignments; outline of political education course.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Harold A. Middlebrook.
- 0320     **146:7, Alabama—Montgomery, 1964. 4pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Expenses; staff assignments.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* James Bevel; Randolph T. Blackwell; Eric Kindberg.
- 0324     **146:8, Alabama—Selma, December 1964–March 1965. 15pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* SCOPE progress reports; expenses; school registration; harassment of civil rights workers.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Harry G. Boyte; Randolph T. Blackwell; Norman C. Collins.
- 0339     **146:9, Alabama—Selma, April–June 1965. 34pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* SCOPE progress reports; harassment of civil rights workers; expenses; denial of African Americans' right to register; racial discrimination complaints against hospitals; SCLC protest demonstrations.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Gerald Olivari; Richard C. Boone; Ralph D. Abernathy; Harriet Tanzman; F. D. Reese; Randolph T. Blackwell; Willie Jones; Anthony Celebrezze; Walter B. Lewis.
- 0373     **146:10, Alabama—Selma, July 1965. 56pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Mass meeting; SCOPE progress reports; expenses; support of unions for voter registration activities; resignation of Harold Middlebrook; harassment of civil rights workers; Selma Free College operations; arrest of F. D. Reese for embezzlement of civil rights funds.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; James Bevel; Ralph Henry; Harold A. Middlebrook; Andrew J. Young; Charles Fager; John A. Baker.

- 0429     **146:11, Alabama—Selma, August 1965.** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of volunteer staff; Selma Free College operations; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jacques E. Wilmore; Randolph T. Blackwell; Harold A. Middlebrook; James Ekedal; Charles Fager; Ralph Henry; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0459     **146:12, Alabama—Selma, September–November 1965.** 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Selma Free College operations; SCOPE progress reports; expenses; report on voting statistics; staff placement; Selma Inter-Religious Project; antipoverty movement; arrest of civil rights workers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Andrew Marrisett; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Albert Turner; Hosea L. Williams; Charles Fager; Francis X. Walter; Ernest Bradford; Joe T. Smitherman; Leonard R. Mitchell.
- 0498     **146:13, Georgia—Atlanta, 1965.** 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Initiation of Statewide Poor Peoples' Complaint; Martin Luther King, Jr. Commemoration Committee members; voter registration activities.
- 0514     **146:14, Georgia—Crawfordsville, 1965.** 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* African American protest demonstrations; voter registration progress reports; arrest of civil rights workers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Pierce Barker.
- 0520     **146:15, Georgia—Crawfordsville, 1965.** 2pp.
- 0522     **146:16, Georgia—Dougherty County Tutorial Project, 1965.** 25pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Slater H. King; Randolph T. Blackwell.
- 0547     **146:17, Georgia—Dougherty County Tutorial Project, 1965.** 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Randolph T. Blackwell.
- 0573     **146:18, Alabama—Talladega, 1964.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Talladega Improvement Association expenses.  
*Principal Correspondent:* R. E. Elder.
- 0575     **146:19, Georgia—Miscellaneous, 1965.** 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Racial discrimination by Urban Renewal Authority of Baxley; Macon voter registration expenses and activities; opposition to federal funds for Savannah-Chatham County Economic Opportunity Authority; Albany voter registration campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. H. Calhoun; Hosea L. Williams; Randolph T. Blackwell.
- 0583     **146:20, Louisiana, 1964.** 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Voter registration campaign; proposed purge of voter registration rolls in Calcasieu Parish.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Brady; Randolph T. Blackwell; Major Johns.
- 0590     **146:21, Louisiana, January–July [1965].** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Voter registration statistics; Shelby Jackson appointed assistant director of state antipoverty program; antipoverty programs; court ordered desegregation of Lake Charles schools; proposed investigation of civil rights groups by House Un-American Activities Committee; opposition to appointment of J. P. Coleman as federal judge.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Brady; Randolph T. Blackwell; Major Johns.
- 0616     **146:22, Louisiana, August–December 1965.** 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Workshops; voter registration project expenses; Medicare program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jack Brady; Randolph T. Blackwell; Annell Ponder; Fred D. Lewis.
- 0630     **146:23, Louisiana, 1966.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Voter registration progress report.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Major Johns.

- 0635     **146:24, Mississippi, 1964–1965.** 26pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Violence against civil rights workers; African American protest demonstrations in Natchez; voter registration campaign; March on Parchmon; COFO legal guide.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Junius Griffin; Randolph T. Blackwell; Andrew J. Young; Stoney Cooks.
- 0661     **146:25, Mississippi Boycott, 1965.** 24pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Project outline; social engineering proposal for Mississippi; African American economic boycott.
- 0685     **146:26, Mississippi Boycott, 1965.** 29pp.  
           *Major Topics:* African American economic boycott; project outline; violence against civil rights workers.
- 0714     **146:27, Mississippi Boycott, 1965.** 18pp.  
           *Major Topics:* African American economic boycott; lists of companies doing business in Mississippi.
- 0732     **146:28, Mississippi Boycott, 1965.** 24pp.  
           *Major Topics:* African American economic boycott; list of companies doing business in Mississippi.
- 0756     **146:29, North Carolina—Warren County, 1965.** 63pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Proposal for cooperative development program.
- 0819     **146:30, Texas—Austin, May–August 1965.** 36pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Summer youth citizenship conference; proposed state action program; African American protest demonstrations in Huntsville; population statistics.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; B. T. Bonner II.
- 0855     **146:31, Texas—Austin, August–December 1965.** 47pp.  
           *Major Topics:* African American protest demonstrations in Huntsville; expenses; involvement program for Texas; arrest of African American demonstrators in Huntsville.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; B. T. Bonner II; Richard Boone; James M. Simons.
- 0902     **146:32, Texas—Luling, May 1965.** 17pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Field reports.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Albert Dunn.
- 0919     **146:33, Virginia, October–November 1965.** 14pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Memorial address for James J. Reeb; expenses; voter registration statistics.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Milton A. Reid; Herbert V. Coulton; Randolph T. Blackwell; Andrew J. Young.
- 0933     **146:34, Washington, D.C., 1965.** 5pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Agreement made with Attorney General Nicholas Katzenbach concerning federal registrars and Voting Rights Bill; requests for federal registrars for Alabama.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Walter E. Fauntroy; John Doar.

### **Subseries 3, Records of Direct Action, Alabama, 1965**

#### **Box 147**

- 0938     **147:1, May–September 1965.** 11pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Expenses; field reports; African American protest demonstrations and arrests; Gadsden and Birmingham voter registration campaigns.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; James Bevel; Eric Kindburg; Edward Gardner; Richard Boone.
- 0949     **147:2, Affiliate Aid to Selma, 1965.** 13pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Canned food program; march participants information forms.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Walter H. Woods.

- 0962     **147:3, Alabama State College, 1965. 5pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* African American police patrols on campus; Freedom Campaign.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Golden Frinks.
- 0967     **147:4, Alabama State Office—Audit, 1965. 11pp.**  
           *Principal Correspondent:* James Harrison.
- 0978     **147:5, Alabama State Office—Budget, 1965. 7pp.**
- 0985     **147:6, Alabama State Office—Staff Lists, 1965. 6pp.**
- 0991     **147:7, Alabama State Unit of SCLC, 1964. 38pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Outline for action; list of Alabama African Americans attending statewide meeting at Dorchester, Georgia; demand for reopening of Montgomery public parks; petition for changing state voter registration process; voter registration campaign; field reports; Montgomery school desegregation; handbook for testing the Civil Rights Act of 1964; African American economic boycott.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Princella Howard; Eric A. Kindberg; James Bevel; Betty Stevens.

## Reel 9

### Series II, Records of Randolph T. Blackwell, 1963–1966 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Records of Direct Action, Alabama, 1965 cont.

##### Box 147 cont.

- 0001     **147:8, Birmingham, n.d. 5pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Complaints regarding continued segregation in Alabama school systems and police brutality.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Dore Schary; Paul H. Sampliner.
- 0006     **147:9, Boycott, April–May 1965. 18pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* African American economic boycott.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Norman W. Huggins; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell; James McCoy Jr.; Andrew J. Young.
- 0024     **147:10, Boycott—Flyers, Leaflets, Publications, Releases, 1965. 57pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Selma to Montgomery March; African American economic boycott; list of companies doing business in Alabama; refusal of New York securities houses to purchase Alabama State bonds.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell.
- 0081     **147:11, Boycott—“The General Condition of the Alabama Negroes,” 1965. 32pp.**
- 0113     **147:12, Boycott—Hammerhill Paper Company, 1965. 42pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* African American economic boycott and protest demonstrations; outline of confrontation; negotiations with civil rights groups.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Eric Kindberg.
- 0155     **147:13, Boycott—List of Alabama Firms, 1965. 32pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* African American economic boycott.
- 0187     **147:14, Boycott—List of Alabama Firms, 1965. 28pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* African American economic boycott; refusal of New York securities houses to purchase Alabama State bonds.
- 0215     **147:15, Boycott—List of Alabama Firms, 1965. 22pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* African American economic boycott.
- 0237     **147:16, Boycott—List of Alabama Firms, 1965. 20pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* African American economic boycott.
- 0257     **147:17, Boycott—Newspaper Clippings, 1965. 17pp.**
- 0274     **147:18, Boycott—Newspaper Clippings, 1965. 2pp.**

- 0276 147:19, **Confederation of Alabama's Political Organizations Registration Forms**, n.d. 27pp.
- 0303 147:20, **Confederation of Alabama's Political Organizations Registration Forms**, n.d. 20pp.
- 0323 147:21, **Confederation of Alabama's Political Organizations Registration Forms**, n.d. 25pp.
- 0348 147:22, **Cybercultural Conference, 1965**. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Planning.
- 0359 147:23, **Get Rid of Wallace (GROW) Project**, [1964]. 6pp.  
Major Topic: Opposition to Governor George Wallace and separate but equal theory.  
Principal Correspondents: James Bevel; Richard E. Boone.
- 0365 147:24, **Lawsuits—Alabama: Segregated Juries, 1965**. 19pp.  
Major Topics: *Maloyd E. Jones Jr. v. Cephus R. Holliman et al.*; *Claude S. Brandon et al. v. E. L. Coyle et al.*  
Principal Correspondent: Charles Morgan Jr.
- 0384 147:25, **Lawsuits—Alabama: Segregation of Juries, 1965**. 42pp.  
Major Topics: *State of Alabama ex rel. George C. Wallace v. SCLC and SNCC*; *Greene County Board of Education et al. v. Hosea Williams et al.*; *Gardenia White et al. v. Bruce Crook et al.*  
Principal Correspondents: George C. Wallace; Agnes Baggett; Charles Morgan Jr.
- 0426 147:26, **Lawsuits—Alabama: Segregation of Juries, 1965**. 19pp.  
Major Topics: *Amelia P. Boynton et al. v. James G. Clark Jr. et al.*; *Jack McNeir et al. v. Carl Agee et al.*; *Isiah Richmond Jr. v. Charles T. Scales et al.*  
Principal Correspondents: Daniel H. Thomas; Charles Morgan Jr.
- 0445 147:27, **Lawsuits—Alabama: Segregation of Juries, 1965**. 19pp.  
Major Topics: *Lewis Black et al. v. Clarence Curb et al.*; *F. N. Nixon et al. v. Oliver Parker et al.*  
Principal Correspondent: Charles Morgan Jr.
- 0464 147:28, **Lawsuits—Alabama: Segregation of Juries, 1965**. 20pp.  
Major Topics: *Albert Turner et al. v. V. K. Spencer et al.*; *Frederick D. Reese et al. v. Claude Cobb et al.*  
Principal Correspondents: Orzell Billingsley Jr.; Charles Morgan Jr.
- 0484 147:29, **Lawsuits—Alabama: Selma March, 1965**. 31pp.  
Major Topics: *Hosea Williams et al. v. George C. Wallace et al.*; voter registration statistics.  
Principal Correspondents: Frank M. Johnson Jr.; Peter A. Hall.
- Box 148**
- 0515 148:1, **"Letter from Selma"—New Yorker, April 1965**. 27pp.  
Major Topic: Selma to Montgomery March.
- 0542 148:2, **Lowndes County Christian Movement for Human Rights, 1965**. 62pp.  
Major Topics: Antipoverty programs; expenses; application for community action program; operations.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; John B. Morris; John Lewis; James Forman; Cleveland Sellers; Stokeley Carmichael; John Hulett; R. Sargent Shriver.
- 0604 148:3, **Memoranda, circa 1965**. 3pp.  
Major Topic: Support for nonviolence.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; James Bevel.
- 0607 148:4, **Petition to Governor George Wallace, 1965**. 18pp.  
Major Topic: African American demands for enforcement of provisions of Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Voting Rights Act of 1965.
- 0625 148:5, **"The Philosophy of Non-Violence and the Tactic of Non-Violent Resistance,"** n.d. 7pp.



- 0632     **148:6, Press Releases, 1965.** 8pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Opposition to Alabama literacy test; African American protest demonstrations in Selma; efforts to desegregate Greene County public schools.
- 0640     **148:7, Proposal—Alabama Project, 1965.** 11pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Action program for Alabama.
- 0651     **148:8, Program—Alabama Project, 1965.** 16pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Planning; Martin Luther King–Frederick Douglass Non-Violent Political Institute; expenses; population statistics.
- 0667     **148:9, Publications, Flyers, Miscellaneous, 1965.** 10pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Voter registration campaign materials.
- 0677     **148:10, “Selma, Alabama,” n.d.** 12pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Violence against civil rights workers; conditions for African Americans in Selma and Dallas County; voter registration campaign.
- 0689     **148:11, Selma—Miscellaneous, 1965.** 20pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Report on economic investment; African American protest demonstrations; antipoverty programs; voter registration campaign.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Joe T. Smitherman; Ernest M. Bradford.
- 0709     **148:12, Selma—Emergency Relief Service, May–June 1965.** 20pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Conditions for African Americans; aid to African American victims of white economic intimidation; expenses; applications for assistance.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; William Ezra Green; Randolph T. Blackwell; F. D. Reese; Harry Boyte; E. L. Doyle.
- 0729     **148:13, Selma—Emergency Relief Service, May–June [1965].** 28pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Applications for assistance; aid to African American victims of white economic intimidation.
- 0757     **148:14, Statistics, circa 1965.** 6pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Population statistics.
- 0763     **148:15, Tuscaloosa, circa 1965.** 2pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Proposed white economic boycott against African Americans.
- 0765     **148:16, Wilcox County Project, 1965.** 27pp.  
           *Major Topics:* African American demands for desegregation of public school system; white economic intimidation of African Americans; expenses; operations; articles of incorporation of Wilcox County SCLC.
- 0792     **148:17, Wilcox County Project, 1965.** 26pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Affidavits regarding white economic intimidation of African Americans; antipoverty programs; application for community action program.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* R. W. Anderson.

#### **Subseries 4, Records of Direct Action, Chicago, 1965–1967**

**Box 149**

- 0818     **149:1, 1965–1966.** 10pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Interdenominational ministers meeting; Meredith March; civil rights activities in Chicago; African American demands for desegregation of Chicago school system; expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jack Greenberg; Albert Raby.
- 0828     **149:2, Ad Hoc Committee for Independent Political Action, December 1966.** 21pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Reports on problems affecting African Americans in Chicago.
- 0849     **149:3, Aldermanic Elections, 1967.** 2pp.  
           *Major Topic:* List of candidates.
- 0851     **149:4, Berwyn, July 1966.** 3pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Violence against African Americans; appeal for racial equality.
- 0854     **149:5, Bevel, James, December 1965.** 2pp.
- 0856     **149:6, CCCO Budget, n.d.** 2pp.
- 0858     **149:7, CCCO—Member List, n.d.** 6pp.

- 0864 149:8, CCCO—Miscellaneous, 1966. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Agenda for CCCO-SCLC Conference; Freedom program.
- 0873 149:9, CCCO Newsletter, 1966. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* CCCO activities.
- 0882 149:10, Chatham Avalon Park, July 1965. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Description of Chatham area and its problems; statement of Herbert Fisher before House Education and Labor Committee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Herbert H. Fisher.
- 0890 149:11, Chicago Board of Education, 1965. 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on official segregation in Chicago public schools; complaints regarding segregation in Chicago public school system.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Meyer Weinberg; Faith Rich.
- 0914 149:12, Chicago Board of Education, 1965. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Complaints regarding segregation in Chicago public school system; report on gerrymandering of Chicago schools.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Albert A. Raby; Cyrus H. Adams III.
- 0935 149:13, Chicago Board of Education, 1965. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Controversy over federal aid for Chicago public school system; complaints regarding conditions in Chicago public schools; complaints to U.S. commissioner of education against Chicago Board of Education for violations of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Albert A. Raby; Francis Keppel.
- 0971 149:14, Chicago Committee of One Hundred—Housing Report, 1965. 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Special report on African American population.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Albert A. Raby.
- 0994 149:15, Chicago Interracial Council, 1967. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Rebuttal to WBBM-TV comments against Martin Luther King, Jr. and Albert A. Raby.
- 0998 149:16, Citizens' Housing Committee, August 1965. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report to CCCO Conference; civil rights workshop.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Mary Lou Finley.

## Reel 10

### Series II, Records of Randolph T. Blackwell, 1963–1966 cont.

#### Subseries 4, Records of Direct Action, Chicago, 1965–1967 cont.

##### Box 149 cont.

- 0001 149:17, Community Renewal Foundation, Inc., n.d. 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Chicago rehabilitation program; Freedom Development Corporation program outline; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jess Gill; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0052 149:18, Chicago Urban League—"Ballots and Race," 1964. 38pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on Chicago voting participation.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Harold M. Baron.
- 0090 149:19, Chicago Urban League—Equal Housing Laws, July 1964. 52pp.  
*Major Topic:* Survey of state fair housing laws.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Laurence D. Pearl; Benjamin B. Turner.

- 0142 149:20, **Chicago Urban League—Housing Opportunities Conference, November 1964.** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Background; evaluation; program.
- 0168 149:21, **Chicago Urban League—Housing Report, 1964.** 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Problems of African American employment.
- 0181 149:22, **Chicago Urban League—Membership List, n.d.** 7pp.
- 0188 149:23, **Chicago Urban League—Miscellaneous, 1965.** 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Chicago Urban League program; westside fact sheet; commentary on areas of African American residency.
- 0207 149:24, **Chicago Urban League—Miscellaneous, 1965.** 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Edwin C. Berry's testimony before U.S. Senate Committee on Licensing and Miscellany; report on job market for African American youth.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Edwin C. Berry; Bennett Hymer.
- 0223 149:25, **Chicago Urban League—Miscellaneous, 1965.** 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on controversy over integration of and federal aid to segregated Chicago school systems; report on landlord-tenant rights and responsibilities.
- 0282 149:26, **Chicago Urban League—Public School Segregation, May 1965.** 33pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on segregation in Chicago public school systems.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Junerous Cook.
- 0315 149:27, **East Garfield Park, 1966.** 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for tenant union to end slums; East Garfield Park Peoples Conference housing resolutions; East Garfield Park Community Organization statement of problems and concerns.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James Bevel; Bill Briggs; Bernard Lafayette; Jim Poling.
- 0331 149:28, **Englewood Christian Leadership Conference, February 1966.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Workshop on Chicago Freedom Movement.
- 0333 149:29, **Financial Reports, 1967.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Expenses for Chicago Project.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; James Harrison.
- 0335 149:30, **Freedom March, 1966.** 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Planning; progress report.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Joan P. Brown.
- 0347 149:31, **Gage Park, [n.d.].** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on conditions.  
*Principal Correspondent:* George Riddick.
- 0354 149:32, **Goldberg, Marcia S.—“Housing Discrimination in Illinois,” 1965.** 31pp.
- 0385 149:33, **History of the Chicago Movement, 1965.** 26pp.
- 0411 149:34, **Illinois Rally for Civil Rights, 1964.** 2pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* R. H. Guns.
- 0413 149:35, **Jackson, Jesse—“A Strategy to End Slums,” May 1966.** 20pp.
- 0433 149:36, **“Jobs Now,” n.d.** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to find employment for African Americans; expenses.
- Box 150**
- 0459 150:1, **Labor Training Program, n.d.** 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Labor movement's training program for civil rights people; job descriptions; organization.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Melody Heaps.
- 0472 150:2, **Lawndale Area, 1966–1967.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on conditions; organization of tenant union to end slums.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Samuel Smithe; Meredith Gilbert.
- 0499 150:3, **The Mile Square Federation, n.d.** 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Organization; activities.

- 0504     **150:4, Miscellaneous, 1965–1966.** 31pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Agreement between Union Stock Yard & Transit Company and the CCCO and SCLC; expenses; opposition to housing discrimination in Chicago; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s visit to Chicago; Chicago voter registration campaign.
- 0535     **150:5, The Near West Side, n.d.** 5pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Report on conditions.
- 0540     **150:6, Neighborhood Map, 1964.** 7pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Chicago Urban League commentary on areas of African American residence.
- 0547     **150:7, North Kenwood, n.d.** 7pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Report on conditions.
- 0554     **150:8, The North Shore, n.d.** 6pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Survey report on North Shore Summer Project.
- 0560     **150:9, “An Open City,” 1966.** 4pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Report on Chicago housing discrimination.
- 0564     **150:10, Operation Breadbasket, 1966.** 4pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Temporary Steering Committee meeting.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Andrew J. Young.
- 0568     **150:11, Operation Warm Winter, n.d.** 2pp.
- 0570     **150:12, People to People Tour, 1965.** 5pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Organizing manual.
- 0575     **150:13, Program of the Chicago Freedom Movement, July 1966.** 13pp.
- 0588     **150:14, Programmatic Action Proposal, 1965.** 3pp.
- 0591     **150:15, Proposal for [Development of] Nonviolent Action Movement, n.d.** 14pp.
- 0605     **150:16, Proposals of the Freedom Movement, July 1966.** 11pp.
- 0616     **150:17, Proposed Plan of Organization and Action for the Chicago Freedom Movement, 1966.** 18pp.
- 0634     **150:18, Pulaski Road Committee, n.d.** 3pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Report on housing problems.
- 0637     **150:19, Rehabilitation Project, 1967.** 10pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Expenses; agenda; project outline.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Jess Gill; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0647     **150:20, Renewal—“Chicago’s School Crisis,” March 1965.** 17pp.
- 0664     **150:21, Renewal—“What’s Happening in Chicago,” July 1965.** 17pp.
- 0681     **150:22, Report on SCLC Activity, November 1965.** 5pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Report on SCLC Chicago Project.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* James Bevel.
- 0686     **150:23, Report on Tenant Organizing, September 1966.** 10pp.
- 0696     **150:24, SCLC/CCCO Articles of Agreement, n.d.** 9pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Report on tenant organizing.
- 0705     **150:25, SCLC Chicago Project, 1965.** 2pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Articles of agreement between SCLC and CCCO.
- 0707     **150:26, U.S. Civil Rights Act of 1964—Memo, 1965.** 7pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Title VI of Civil Rights Act of 1964; controversy over federal aid for Chicago's segregated school system.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Edwin C. Berry; Harold M. Baron.
- 0714     **150:27, U.S. Office of Education, 1965.** 20pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Opposition to federal aid for Chicago's segregated school system.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Francis Keppel; Albert A. Raby.
- 0734     **150:28, Voter Registration, 1965.** 8pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Chicago voter registration campaign.
- 0742     **150:29, Security Personnel, 1965.** 2pp.  
           *Major Topic:* List of members of Martin Luther King, Jr.'s security detail.

## **Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967**

### **Subseries 1, Records of Robert L. Green, 1963–1968**

#### **Box 151**

##### **Subseries i, Correspondence, 1963–1967**

- 0744 151:1, December 1963–November 1965. 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Student requests for service as SCLC volunteers; letters of reference; U.S. Office of Education request for SCLC suggestions for carrying out provision of Civil Rights Act of 1964; Educational Opportunities Survey; South Suburban Clearing House on Human Relations Committee on Housing's statement of purpose.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Edwina Smith; Randolph Blackwell; Carol Joy Hobson.
- 0769 151:2, January 1966–December 1967. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Center for Community Action Education; SCLC Citizenship Education Program workshops; letters of reference; adult education programs; report on urban redevelopment and on African American unemployment problem.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Myron Woolman; Nicholas Katzenbach; Albert A. Raby.

##### **Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, 1963–1968**

- 0802 151:3, Adult Education for Hemisphere Development, 1962. 27pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on First Inter-American Adult Education Seminar.
- 0829 151:4, Board for Fundamental Education, 1966. 57pp.  
*Major Topic:* Adult education programs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. Lee Henney; Robert L. Green.
- 0886 151:5, Chicago Adult Education Project—Report, 1967. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* List of Advisory Council members and minutes of meetings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Jules Pagano.
- 0899 151:6, Chicago Adult Education Project—Report, 1967. 12pp.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Stony Cooks.
- 0911 151:7, Green, Robert L.—“After School Integration—What?” 1964. 17pp.
- 0928 151:8, Green, Robert L.—“Characteristics of CEP Students,” 1965. 47pp.
- 0975 151:9, Green, Robert L.—“Civil Rights: North & South,” 1965. 19pp.

## **Reel 11**

## **Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967 cont.**

### **Subseries 1, Records of Robert L. Green, 1963–1968 cont.**

#### **Box 151 cont.**

##### **Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, 1963–1968 cont.**

- 0001 151:10, Green, Robert L.—“Clients of the Urban School,” n.d. 34pp.
- 0035 151:11, Green, Robert L.—“Crisis in American Education: A Racial Dilemma,” 1967. 32pp.
- 0067 151:12, Green, Robert L.—“Education, Southern Style,” n.d. 3pp.
- 0070 151:13, Green, Robert L.—“The Educational Status of Children in a District Without Public Schools,” [1963]. 27pp.  
*Major Topic:* Survey of education in Prince Edward County, Virginia.
- 0097 151:14, Green, Robert L.—Examinations, [1962–1963]. 32pp.

- 0129 151:15, Green, Robert L.—“Family and Educational Experiences of Displaced Negro Children,” 1966. 32pp.
- 0161 151:16, Green, Robert L.—“A Junior High School [Group Counseling] Program,” n.d. 18pp.
- 0179 151:17, Green, Robert L.—“Negro Academic Motivation and Scholastic Achievement,” 1965. 5pp.
- 0184 151:18, Green, Robert L.—School Desegregation [Resolution], 1966. 9pp.
- 0193 151:19, Memoranda, [1966]. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* UCBHM grant for SCLC; expenses; school desegregation meeting.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Andrew J. Young; Albert A. Raby.
- 0201 151:20, Morland, J. Kenneth—“Roles of Citizens and Sociologists in Race Relations in the South,” 1962. 8pp.
- 0209 151:21, Student Educational Program [Report], n.d. 10pp.
- Subseries iii, Citizenship Education Program, 1965–1968**
- 0219 151:22, 1965–1966. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Helen Wernert; Edwina Smith.
- 0233 151:23, Miscellaneous, n.d. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Selection of teachers for citizenship schools; statistics on education in Alabama.
- 0249 151:24, Proposal, 1965. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship education proposal for 1965–1970.
- 0253 151:25, Proposal, 1965. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Expenses for southern adult education programs.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert L. Green.
- 0265 151:26, Proposal, 1965. 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Expenses for southern adult education programs.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert L. Green.
- 0283 151:27, Proposal, 1967. 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Proposal for citizenship education program to Marshall Field Foundation.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Dorothy F. Cotton.
- 0294 151:28, Questionnaire, 1965. 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Citizenship school questionnaire; agenda for citizenship education staff retreat; responses to questionnaires.
- 0305 151:29, Report, 1965. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship Education Department report.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert L. Green.
- 0312 151:30, Report, 1968. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship education program report.
- 0318 151:31, Report, 1965. 20pp.  
*Major Topic:* Characteristics of students at citizenship education program workshop.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert L. Green.
- 0338 151:32, Report, 1965. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on students attending citizenship education program workshop; citizenship school questionnaire and responses.

**Box 152**

**Subseries iv, Conference Files, 1965–1966**

- 0353 152:1, December 1965–February 1966. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of sociologists active in the field of race relations; SCLC Spring Conference planning and expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; J. Kenneth Morland; Gerald S. Lesser; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Samuel Nabrit; Edmund Gordon; Seymour M. Miller; Herman H. Long; Thomas F. Pettigrew; June Shagaloff.

- 0393     **152:2, February–March 1966.** 34pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference planning and program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Hyland Lewis; Vivian Henderson; Philip M. Hauser; Kenneth Clark; Jerome Bruner; J. Kenneth Morland; Edmund Gordon; Herman H. Long.
- 0427     **152:3, April 1966.** 30pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference invitations and list of speakers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Kenneth Clark; Tilman Cothran; Philip M. Hauser; Vivian Henderson; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Hyland Lewis; Herman H. Long; Seymour M. Miller; J. Kenneth Morland; Thomas F. Pettigrew.
- 0457     **152:4, April 1966.** 40pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference participants and invitations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Bayard Rustin; Lee Shulman; John A. Morsell; Benjamin E. Mays; John Lewis; Gerald Lesser; Roy Wilkins.
- 0497     **152:5, April 1966.** 33pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference invitations, program, and list of participants.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Whitney M. Young.
- 0530     **152:6, April 1966.** 27pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference invitations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Walter Fauntroy; Benjamin E. Mays; Philip M. Hauser; John A. Morsell.
- 0557     **152:7, April 1966.** 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference invitations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; J. Kenneth Morland; Edmund Gordon.
- 0589     **152:8, April 1966.** 34pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference list of participants and invitations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Whitney M. Young; Edmund Gordon; Roy Wilkins.
- 0623     **152:9, April–May 1966.** 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference invitations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; J. Kenneth Morland; Thomas F. Pettigrew.
- 0655     **152:10, Biographies, 1966.** 39pp.  
*Major Topic:* Biographical sketches of SCLC Spring Conference speakers.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert L. Green.
- 0694     **152:11, Notes, [n.d.].** 45pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference planning.
- 0739     **152:12, Participant Lists, 1966.** 36pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference lists of participants.
- 0775     **152:13, Schedules, May 1966.** 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference program and list of participants.
- 0804     **152:14, Schedules, May 1966.** 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Robert L. Green; Edmund Gordon.
- 0817     **152:15, Statement of Purpose, 1966.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCLC Spring Conference statement of purpose.
- 0821     **152:16, Desegregation Institutes—Howard University, 1965.** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Establishment of long-range goals; Research Conference on Desegregation Institute Evaluation Program; list of participants; list of Desegregation Institute evaluation visitations.
- 0851     **152:17, Desegregation Institutes—Howard University, 1965.** 22pp.  
*Major Topic:* Conference working papers.
- 0873     **152:18, Desegregation Institutes—Howard University, 1965.** 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Introduction; frames of reference for visits.

- 0893     **152:19, Desegregation Institutes—Howard University, 1965.** 20pp.  
          *Major Topic:* National survey of Desegregation Institutes.
- 0913     **152:20, Desegregation Institutes—Howard University, 1965.** 17pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Objectives; descriptions of participants; question categories.

**Subseries 2, Records of Dorothy Cotton, 1960–1969**

**Box 153**

**Subseries i, Correspondence, 1960–1969**

- 0930     **153:1, August 1960–September 1961.** 31pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Expansion of citizenship school program; leadership training program; South Carolina voter registration campaign.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; A. M. West; R. G. Williams; Benjamin E. Smith; Wyatt T. Walker; Milton A. Reid; Septima P. Clark.
- 0961     **153:2, September–October 1961.** 30pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Citizenship school program; SCLC workshops; leadership training program; scholarship program in nonviolent activities.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; A. M. West; Wyatt T. Walker; John T. Benton; C. K. Steele; Richard Stenhouse; Charles H. Sawyer.
- 0991     **153:3, November–December 1961.** 28pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Citizenship school program; SCLC workshops; Talladega County, Alabama, voter registration campaign; illiteracy problem; Virginia Prayer Pilgrimage at Richmond; leadership training programs.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; Septima P. Clark; Andrew J. Young; Albert E. Perry; Charles H. Sawyer; Wyatt T. Walker; Herbert Coulton; Milton A. Reid.

## Reel 12

### Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967 cont.

#### Subseries 2, Records of Dorothy Cotton, 1960–1969 cont.

**Box 153 cont.**

**Subseries i, Correspondence, 1960–1969 cont.**

- 0001     **153:4, January–March 1962.** 43pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Citizenship school program; South Carolina Council on Human Relations congressional district conferences.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; Grady W. Powell; Mildred Patterson; Maxwell Hahn; Andrew J. Young; Charles H. Sawyer; Frances Pauley; Alice N. Spearman.
- 0044     **153:5, April–May 1962.** 38pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Citizenship school program; SCLC workshops.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; Virgil A. Wood; Charles H. Sawyer; Septima P. Clark; Charles C. Turner; Andrew J. Young; Paul M. Cassen.
- 0082     **153:6, June 1962.** 28pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Citizenship school program; leadership training program.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Myles Horton; Dorothy F. Cotton; Andrew J. Young; Bessie Dyett.
- 0110     **153:7, July–September 1962.** 18pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Citizenship education program; efforts to rebuild burnt out African American churches in Albany, Georgia.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; Alexander M. Shapiro.



- 0128     **153:8, October–December 1962.** 33pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Citizenship education program; voter registration campaign in Little Rock, Arkansas.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; Joseph Robinson; Thomas E. Patterson; Annell Ponder; Benita Packer; Roselyn Reisman.
- 0161     **153:9, January–September 1963.** 44pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Voter education internship program at South Carolina; citizenship school program; employment applications.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Septima P. Clark; Dorothy F. Cotton; Thomas E. Patterson; Edward T. Graham; John Watson; C. K. Steele; Annell Ponder; Fred Shuttlesworth; Wyatt T. Walker.
- 0205     **153:10, 1964, 1965, 1967, 1969.** 32pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Expenses; citizenship school program; efforts to prevent African American voter registration in Dougherty County, Georgia; voter registration campaign in Jackson Parish, Louisiana; migrant labor situation in Florida.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Annemarie Quiring; Dorothy F. Cotton; Jesse Walker; Willie Bolden; Edwina Smith; Randolph T. Blackwell; Benita Packer.
- Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, 1960–1965**
- 0237     **153:11, “Citizenship Education Program,” n.d.** 7pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Objectives.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Dorothy F. Cotton.
- 0244     **153:12, Dorchester Center—Construction Proposal, 1963.** 5pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Estimate for construction work.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Thomas Miller.
- 0249     **153:13, Itineraries, n.d.** 3pp.
- 0252     **153:14, Memoranda, n.d.** 3pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Citizenship school questionnaire; expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* James Harrison; Dorothy F. Cotton.
- 0255     **153:15, Miscellaneous, n.d.** 18pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Information for citizenship school teachers and class members; Highlander Folk School workshops; African American economic boycott in Edenton, North Carolina; citizenship education program objectives; list of numbers of citizenship education classes held in the South.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Septima P. Clark; Brenda Johnson; Golden A. Frinks.
- 0273     **153:16, Proposal, 1965–1970.** 4pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship education proposal.
- 0277     **153:17, Publications, n.d.** 41pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Voter registration project; citizenship education program; Crusade for Citizenship.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; Septima P. Clark.
- 0318     **153:18, Questionnaire, 1965.** 5pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school questionnaire.
- 0323     **153:19, Report, 1963.** 5pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school report.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Dorothy F. Cotton.
- 0328     **153:20, Requisitions [for Citizenship Education Program], 1962.** 3pp.
- 0331     **153:21, Staff Meeting Minutes, 1961, 1963.** 14pp.  
           *Major Topic:* List of citizenship school workshops.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Anne Lockwood; Dorothy F. Cotton; Annell Ponder.
- 0345     **153:22, Teacher Training Project—Alabama, 1966.** 11pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Training of nonprofessional teaching personnel.
- 0356     **153:23, Workbook, n.d.** 36pp.  
           *Major Topic:* SCLC citizenship workbook.
- 0392     **153:24, Workbook—Georgia, 1962.** 36pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship Clinic Manual for Georgia Voter Registration.

- 0428 153:25, **Workbook—Georgia, 1963.** 36pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship Clinic Manual for Georgia Voter Registration.
- 0464 153:26, **Workbook—Louisiana, 1961–1962.** 22pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school booklet.
- 0486 153:27, **Workbook—South Carolina, 1959–1960.** 18pp.  
Major Topic: Highlander Folk School citizenship booklet.
- 0504 153:28, **Workbook—South Carolina, 1961–1962.** 30pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school booklet.
- 0534 153:29, **Workbook—South Carolina, 1962.** 41pp.  
Major Topic: Citizens manual for South Carolina voter registration.
- 0575 153:30, **[Citizenship School] Worksheets, 1962.** 5pp.
- 0580 153:31, **Worksheets—Alabama, n.d.** 3pp.  
Major Topic: Application for registration questionnaire.
- 0583 153:32, **[Citizenship Education] Workshop Schedules, 1960–1966.** 24pp.

### **Subseries 3, Records of Septima P. Clark, 1956–1965**

#### **Box 154**

#### **Subseries i, Correspondence, 1959–1965**

- 0607 154:1, 1956. 6pp.  
Major Topic: Investigation of dismissal of African American teachers in Charleston, South Carolina.  
Principal Correspondents: Virginia Kinnaird; H. P. Hutchinson; W. E. Solomon.
- 0613 154:2, 1960. 19pp.  
Major Topics: African American student sit-in demonstrations; request for Ella J. Baker to join Highlander Folk School Educational Committee; Highlander Folk School citizenship and voter registration workshops; questions regarding Communist infiltration of the civil rights movement.  
Principal Correspondents: Ella J. Baker; Myles Horton; Milton A. Reid.
- 0632 154:3, 1961. 36pp.  
Major Topics: New Alliances workshop; SCLC takeover of Highlander Folk School citizenship school program; Highlander Folk School legal and financial position; SCLC leadership training program; information on Prince Edward County, Virginia, situation.  
Principal Correspondents: Martin Luther King, Jr.; Dorothy Croner; Myles Horton; Bernice V. Robinson; Dorothy F. Cotton; L. Francis Griffin; Mildred Patterson.
- 0668 154:4, 1962. 22pp.  
Major Topics: Citizenship school programs in Georgia and South Carolina; South Carolina Student Council on Human Relations Conference; federal aid to southern states report.  
Principal Correspondents: Frances Pauley; Charles H. Sawyer; Benita Packer; C. T. Vivian.
- 0690 154:5, 1963. 26pp.  
Major Topics: Information requests; citizenship school program; citizenship school report.  
Principal Correspondents: C. K. Steele; Robert J. Rumsey.
- 0716 154:6, 1964. 21pp.  
Major Topics: Citizenship school program; reorganization of SCLC staff; SCLC expenses.  
Principal Correspondents: Myles Horton; Louis Martin; Andrew J. Young; Elijah Jackson.

#### **Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, 1956–1965**

- 0737 154:7, **Biographical Sketch [of Septima Clark], 1961.** 3pp.
- 0740 154:8, **Field Reports, 1963, 1965.** 10pp.  
Principal Correspondents: Louise Sims; Randolph Blackwell.

- 0750     **154:9, Highlander Folk School, 1957–1960.** 53pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Report on trip to Georgia Sea Islands; minutes of Executive Council meetings; public school integration workshop report; workshops; expenses; constitution and bylaws; policy statement; organization.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Myles Horton.
- 0803     **154:10, Highlander Folk School, 1961–1969.** 21pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Alleged Communist involvement of Martin Luther King, Jr.; tabulation of residential program; reports.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* B. R. Brazeal; Myles Horton.
- 0824     **154:11, Highlander Folk School—Investigation, 1961.** 25pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Tennessee State investigation of alleged Communist involvement; Highlander policy statement; House Committee on Un-American Activities investigation.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Barton Dement; Harry Lee Senter; Andrew J. Young; William Stringfellow; Francis E. Walter.
- 0849     **154:12, Miscellaneous, [1962–1965].** 35pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Applications for teacher training; SCLC annual meeting; employment applications; Georgia Council on Human Relations Conference; address by Lewis W. Jones to National Sharecroppers Fund Conference.
- 0884     **154:13, National Teachers Corps, 1966.** 39pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Information sheet; application form.
- 0923     **154:14, Reports, 1958–1965.** 22pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Report on Edisto Island, South Carolina, voter registration campaign; citizenship education program; progress report on Natchez, Mississippi, voter registration campaign; citizenship education proposal for 1965–1970; leadership training program.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0945     **154:15, “Sing for Freedom,” 1960.** 43pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Song list.
- 0988     **154:16, Teacher Surveys—Alabama, 1965.** 20pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.

## Reel 13

### Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967 cont.

#### Subseries 3, Records of Septima P. Clark, 1956–1965 cont.

##### Box 154 cont.

##### Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, 1956–1965 cont.

- 0001     **154:17, Teacher Surveys—Alabama, 1965.** 22pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0023     **154:18, Teacher Surveys—Alabama, 1965.** 16pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0039     **154:19, Teacher Surveys—Alabama, 1965.** 26pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0065     **154:20, Teacher Surveys—Alabama, 1965.** 21pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0086     **154:21, Teacher Surveys—Alabama, 1965.** 16pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0102     **154:22, Teacher Surveys—Alabama, 1965.** 16pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.

- 0118 154:23, **Teacher Surveys—Florida, 1965.** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0125 154:24, **Teacher Surveys—Georgia, 1965.** 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0146 154:25, **Teacher Surveys—Georgia, 1965.** 22pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0168 154:26, **Teacher Surveys—Georgia, 1965.** 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0197 154:27, **Teacher Surveys—Louisiana, 1965.** 25pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0222 154:28, **Teacher Surveys—Miscellaneous, 1965.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports from Pennsylvania, New York, and Michigan.

**Box 155**

**Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, 1956–1965 cont.**

- 0226 155:1, **Teacher Surveys—Mississippi, 1963.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school report.
- 0228 155:2, **Teacher Surveys—Mississippi, 1965.** 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0259 155:3, **Teacher Surveys—Mississippi, 1965.** 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0285 155:4, **Teacher Surveys—Mississippi, 1965.** 24pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0309 155:5, **Teacher Surveys—North Carolina, 1965.** 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0323 155:6, **Teacher Surveys—Ohio, 1963.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school report.
- 0325 155:7, **Teacher Surveys—South Carolina, 1965.** 30pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0355 155:8, **Teacher Surveys—South Carolina, 1965.** 19pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0374 155:9, **Teacher Surveys—South Carolina, 1965.** 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0392 155:10, **Teacher Surveys—South Carolina, 1965.** 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0408 155:11, **Teacher Surveys—South Carolina, 1965.** 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0436 155:12, **Teacher Surveys—Tennessee, 1965.** 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0451 155:13, **Teacher Surveys—Texas, 1965.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0456 155:14, **Teacher Surveys—Virginia, 1965.** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0463 155:15, **Teacher Training Workshop—Forms, [n.d.].** 18pp.
- 0481 155:16, **Teacher Training Workshop—Legal Handbook, n.d.** 20pp.
- 0501 155:17, **Teacher Training Workshop—Outlines, [n.d.].** 35pp.
- 0536 155:18, **Teacher Training Workshop—Questionnaires, n.d.** 7pp.
- 0543 155:19, **Teacher Training Workshop—Reports, 1962.** 19pp.
- 0562 155:20, **Teacher Training Workshop—Reports, 1963–1964.** 12pp.
- 0574 155:21, **Teacher Training Workshop—Reports, 1960–1961.** 22pp.

- 0596 155:22, Williams, Robert F., 1961–1962. 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Articles from *The Crusader* and *The Freedom Fighter* newsletters; rally to protest persecution of Robert Williams; arrests of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Ralph Abernathy in Albany, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James Dombrowski.
- 0659 155:23, “Workers Wanted!! Space Needed!! for Continuing Education,” circa 1962. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Need for adult education classes.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Septima P. Clark.

#### **Subseries 4, Records of Annell Ponder, 1962–1964**

##### **Box 155 cont.**

##### **Subseries i, Correspondence, 1962–1964**

- 0665 155:24, 1962–1964. 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Economic intimidation and harassment of civil rights workers in Mississippi; citizenship school program; complaint regarding handling of trial of ministers arrested for participation in Albany, Georgia, prayer pilgrimage; Mississippi Summer Freedom Program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Annell Ponder; Benita Packer; A. N. Durden; Dorothy F. Cotton; Andrew J. Young.

##### **Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, 1962–1964**

- 0687 155:25, COFO Mailings, 1963–1964. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Violence against and harassment of civil rights workers in Mississippi; COFO meetings; voter registration campaign in Mississippi; Mississippi Freedom Summer.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Annell Ponder; Aaron Henry.
- 0702 155:26, Field Reports, 1962–1965. 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Citizenship education program work in Selma, Alabama; citizenship school program in Atlanta, Georgia; teacher training workshops; voter registration campaign in Mississippi; Mississippi report to SCLC convention.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Annell Ponder; Andrew J. Young; Septima P. Clark; Dorothy F. Cotton.
- 0724 155:27, Field Reports—Alabama, n.d. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school program.
- 0728 155:28, Field Reports—Georgia, 1962, 1964. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Citizenship education program; voter registration campaign; leadership training programs; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. H. Calhoun; Charles M. Sherrod.
- 0740 155:29, Field Reports—Mississippi, 1963. 4pp.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James Robert Brown.
- 0744 155:30, Field Reports—South Carolina, 1964. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school program.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Bernice V. Robinson.
- 0747 155:31, Field Reports—Virginia, 1961–1963. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Citizenship school program; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; Herbert V. Coulton; Annemarie Quiring.
- 0763 155:32, Freedom Schools, n.d. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* African American history curriculum outline; Mississippi Freedom Schools.

- 0779     **155:33, Memoranda—September 1963–June 1964. 26pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Citizenship school program and expenses in Mississippi; COFO welfare and relief program; Mississippi Freedom Summer.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Annell Ponder; Andrew J. Young; Tom Haydin; Adam Clayton Powell Jr.
- 0805     **155:34, “Citizenship Education in the Heart of the Iceberg,” 1963. 16pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Mississippi voter registration campaign.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Annell Ponder.
- 0821     **155:35, Memoranda, June–September 1964. 35pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Overview of Mississippi community centers; citizenship education program; Mississippi Freedom Summer; field reports.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Annell Ponder.
- 0856     **155:36, Miscellaneous, n.d. 28pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Voter registration applications; Southern Education Center outline; report on public education in Mississippi; violence against and harassment of civil rights workers.

### **Subseries 5, School Reports, 1961–1966**

#### **Box 156**

- 0884     **156:1, Alabama, Alberta: Brown, Nancy, 1965. 9pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0893     **156:2, Alabama, Alberta: Square, Annie, 1965. 3pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Expenses.
- 0896     **156:3, Alabama, Anniston: Brooks, G. W., 1963. 2pp.**
- 0898     **156:4, Alabama, Birmingham: Burrell, Henry, 1963–1964. 12pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0910     **156:5, Alabama, Birmingham: Burrell, Henry, 1963–1964. 17pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0927     **156:6, Alabama, Birmingham: Gholston, Candace, 1963. 8pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0935     **156:7, Alabama, Birmingham: Gholston, Candace, 1963. 8pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0943     **156:8, Alabama, Birmingham: Gholston, Candace, 1964. 13pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0956     **156:9, Alabama, Birmingham: Gholston, Candace, 1964. 12pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0968     **156:10, Alabama, Birmingham: Gholston, Candace, 1965. 17pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0985     **156:11, Alabama, Birmingham: James, Katie, 1963–1964. 15pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 1000     **156:12, Alabama, Birmingham: King, Bradine, 1962–1964. 6pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

## Reel 14

### Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967 cont.

#### Subseries 5, School Reports, 1961–1966 cont.

##### Box 156 cont.

- 0001 156:13, Alabama, Birmingham: Ruffin, Ella, 1963. 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0019 156:14, Alabama, Birmingham: Russel, Amanda, 1963–1964. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0035 156:15, Alabama, Birmingham: Russel, Amanda, 1964–1966. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0049 156:16, Alabama, Birmingham: Simpson, Robert, 1963. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0054 156:17, Alabama, Birmingham: Simpson, Robert, 1963. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0061 156:18, Alabama, Birmingham: Simpson, Robert, 1964. 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0079 156:19, Alabama, Birmingham: Simpson, Robert, 1964. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0089 156:20, Alabama, Birmingham: Simpson, Robert, 1964. 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0104 156:21, Alabama, Birmingham: Watson, Nan, 1960–1966. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0114 156:22, Alabama, Brundidge: Starkes, Roberta, 1965–1966. 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0125 156:23, Alabama, Coy: Charley, Tony, 1965. 2pp.
- 0127 156:24, Alabama, Coy: Johnson, Frances, 1965. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0130 156:25, Alabama, Coy: Jones, K. C., 1965. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0137 156:26, Alabama, Coy: Kelsaw, Sarah, 1965. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0144 156:27, Alabama, Coy: Knight, Julia, 1965. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0153 156:28, Alabama, Coy: Knight, Sadie, 1965. 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0171 156:29, Alabama, Coy: Knight, Sadie, 1966. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0181 156:30, Alabama, Coy: Shamburger, Grover, 1965. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0188 156:31, Alabama, Coy: Saulsberry, Caroline, 1965–1966. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0200 156:32, Alabama, Coy: Saulsberry, Caroline, 1966. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0214 156:33, Alabama, Coy: Saulsberry, Caroline, 1965. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0217 156:34, Alabama, Coy: Saulsberry, Ella, 1965–1966. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

- 0226 156:35, Alabama, Coy: Saulsberry, Jim, 1965. 4pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0230 156:36, Alabama, Coy: Snell, Willie, 1965. 3pp.
- 0233 156:37, Alabama, Coy: Spencer, Nancy, 1965. 8pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0241 156:38, Alabama, Coy: William, Oral, 1965. 3pp.
- 0244 156:39, Alabama, Demopolis: Howard, Viola, 1965. 3pp.
- 0247 156:40, Alabama, Gadsden: Evans, Mary, 1963. 6pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0253 156:41, Alabama, Gadsden: Hall, Jewell, 1963. 3pp.
- 0256 156:42, Alabama, Gadsden: Hoyt, Leola, 1963. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0270 156:43, Alabama, Gadsden: Love, Mary, 1963. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0281 156:44, Alabama, Gadsden: McElrath, Virginia, 1963. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0292 156:45, Alabama, Gadsden: Steele, Daisy, 1963–1964. 16pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0308 156:46, Alabama, Gadsden: Trash, Bernice, 1963. 15pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0323 156:47, Alabama, Gadsden: Warren, Reverend L. A., 1963–1965. 20pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0343 156:48, Alabama, Gastonburg: Burrell, Virginia, 1965–1966. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0357 156:49, Alabama, Greensboro: Hoskin, Claudine, 1965. 2pp.
- 0359 156:50, Alabama, Greensboro: Mosley, Gloria, 1965. 2pp.
- 0361 156:51, Alabama, Huntsville: Roberts, Adams, 1962. 2pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0363 156:52, Alabama, Lisman: Perry, Bond, 1965–1966. 4pp.
- 0367 156:53, Alabama, Marion: Banks, Edward, 1963. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0379 156:54, Alabama, Marion: Banks, Edward, 1963. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0388 156:55, Alabama, Marion: Banks, Edward, 1964. 15pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0403 156:56, Alabama, Marion: Banks, Edward, 1964–1965. 7pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0410 156:57, Alabama, Marion: Banks, Edward, 1962–1963. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0424 156:58, Alabama, Marion: Cureton, Pearlee, 1965. 2pp.
- 0426 156:59, Alabama, Marion: Essex, Gloria, 1965. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0438 156:60, Alabama, Marion: Holifield, Annie, 1965. 5pp.
- 0443 156:61, Alabama, Marion: Holifield, Ollie, 1964–1966. 18pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- Box 157**
- 0461 157:1, Alabama, Marion: Holifield, Susie, 1965–1966. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0470 157:2, Alabama, Marion: Holifield, Susie, 1965–1966. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.



- 0482 157:3, Alabama, Marion: Johnson, S. L., 1962–1963. 8pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0490 157:4, Alabama, Marion: Johnson, Virginia, 1963. 24pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0514 157:5, Alabama, Marion: Johnson, Virginia, 1964. 18pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0532 157:6, Alabama, Marion: McMurray, Helen, 1963–1964. 6pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0538 157:7, Alabama, Marion: Sanders, Mary, 1963. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0552 157:8, Alabama, Marion: Sanders, Mary, 1963. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0563 157:9, Alabama, Mobile: Gaines, Reverend W. L., 1964. 20pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0583 157:10, Alabama, Mobile: Gaines, Reverend W. L., 1964–1966. 31pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0614 157:11, Alabama, Montgomery: Belser, Lillie, 1965. 6pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0620 157:12, Alabama, Montgomery: Dungee, Erma, 1961–1962. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Expenses.
- 0631 157:13, Alabama, Montgomery: Hardy, Richard, 1965. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0641 157:14, Alabama, Montgomery: Hardy, Richard, 1965. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0650 157:15, Alabama, Montgomery: Hardy, Richard, 1966. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0660 157:16, Alabama, Montgomery: Simon, Bernice, 1961. 8pp.  
Major Topics: Application for teacher training; citizenship school report.
- 0668 157:17, Alabama, Montgomery: Simon, Bernice, 1962. 20pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0688 157:18, Alabama, Montgomery: Simon, Bernice, 1963. 22pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0710 157:19, Alabama, Montgomery: Simon, Bernice, 1964. 21pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0731 157:20, Alabama, Montgomery: Smith, Bertha, 1965. 19pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0750 157:21, Alabama, Montgomery: Smith, Bertha, 1965–1966. 17pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0767 157:22, Alabama, Montgomery: Williams, Idessa, 1964. 2pp.
- 0769 157:23, Alabama, Mt. Vernon: Bolden, Loraine, 1964. 3pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0772 157:24, Alabama, Mt. Vernon: May, Edward, 1964–1965. 24pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0796 157:25, Alabama, Mt. Vernon: Hill, Almeda, 1964. 13pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0809 157:26, Alabama, Newbern: Avery, James, 1962–1963. 20pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0829 157:27, Alabama, Newbern: Carter, James, 1962–1964. 16pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0845 157:28, Alabama, Prichard: York, Walter, 1964. 3pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

- 0848 157:29, Alabama, Selma: Austin, James, 1962–1963. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for materials; citizenship school reports; expenses.
- 0857 157:30, Alabama, Selma: Bizzell, Essie, 1965. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0864 157:31, Alabama, Selma: Durant, Bertha, 1965. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0874 157:32, Alabama, Selma: Miller, Ceola, 1965. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0882 157:33, Alabama, Selma: Petteway, Amy, 1965. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Expenses.
- 0885 157:34, Alabama, Selma: Petties, Sallie, 1965. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0898 157:35, Alabama, Selma: Petties, Sallie, 1965. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

## Reel 15

### Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967 cont.

#### Subseries 5, School Reports, 1961–1966 cont.

##### Box 157 cont.

- 0001 157:36, Alabama, Selma: Petties, Sallie, 1965. 19pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0020 157:37, Alabama, Selma: Sims, Mary, 1965. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0029 157:38, Alabama, Tallassee: Mitchell, Millie, 1962. 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0040 157:39, Alabama, Toxey: Johnson, S. L., 1964. 17pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0057 157:40, Alabama, Uniontown: Gibson, Ella, 1965. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0065 157:41, Alabama, Wetumpka: Bowman, Sara, 1962. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0068 157:42, Alabama, Wetumpka: Peavy, Carrie, 1962. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0082 157:43, Alabama, Wetumpka: Peavy, Carrie, 1962. 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0093 157:44, Alabama, Wetumpka: Peavy, Carrie, 1963. 2pp.
- 0095 157:45, Florida, Tallahassee: Stevens, Williams, 1965–1966. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0107 157:46, Florida, Tallahassee: Stevens, Williams, 1966. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0121 157:47, Florida, Miami: Watson, Eloyce, 1962. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Expenses.

##### Box 158

- 0127 158:1, Georgia, Alamo: Goram, Reverend A., 1962–1964. 16pp.  
*Major Topics:* Supervisors' reports; expenses.
- 0143 158:2, Georgia, Alamo: Hall, Mamie, 1962–1964. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

- 0156 158:3, Georgia, Alamo: Troupe, Mary, 1962. 7pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0163 158:4, Georgia, Alamo: Troupe, Mary, 1962–1964. 17pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0180 158:5, Georgia, Alamo: Walker, Merdis, 1962–1963. 13pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0193 158:6, Georgia, Alamo: Williams, Dollie, 1962. 20pp.  
Major Topics: Research paper; citizenship school reports.
- 0213 158:7, Georgia, Alamo: Williams, Dollie, 1962. 7pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0220 158:8, Georgia, Alamo: Williams, Dollie, 1962. 7pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0227 158:9, Georgia, Albany: Hight, Bertha, 1962. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0236 158:10, Georgia, Albany: Mosley, Reverend, 1963–1964. 4pp.
- 0240 158:11, Georgia, Albany: Ponder, Annell, 1962. 15pp.  
Major Topic: Background report on citizenship education program.
- 0255 158:12, Georgia, Albany: Porter, Williams, 1962. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
- 0264 158:13, Georgia, Albany: Reddick, Bertha, 1962. 5pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0269 158:14, Georgia, Albany: Young, George, 1962. 8pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0277 158:15, Georgia, Americus: Bell, Anna, 1963–1964. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0286 158:16, Georgia, Americus: Jones, Annie, 1963. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0298 158:17, Georgia, Americus: Turner, Lena, 1963–1964. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0309 158:18, Georgia, Athens: Broiles, Linda, 1965. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0323 158:19, Georgia, Atlanta: Banks, Lois, 1963–1965. 7pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0330 158:20, Georgia, Atlanta: Brown, Laura, 1963–1965. 4pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0334 158:21, Georgia, Atlanta: Campbell, Mildred, 1963. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0344 158:22, Georgia, Atlanta: Gardner, James, 1962. 4pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0348 158:23, Georgia, Atlanta: Greason, Ollie, 1962–1963. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0357 158:24, Georgia, Atlanta: Greason, Ollie, 1963–1965. 15pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0372 158:25, Georgia, Atlanta: Hardin, Mary, 1963. 5pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0377 158:26, Georgia, Atlanta: Ohemeng, Edward, 1963–1965. 5pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0382 158:27, Georgia, Atlanta: Rivers, Renee, 1963–1965. 5pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0387 158:28, Georgia, Atlanta: Shepherd, Dollie, 1963. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

- 0399 158:29, Georgia, Atlanta: Shepherd, Dollie, 1963–1964. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0409 158:30, Georgia, Atlanta: Shepherd, E. J., 1962–1963. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Reports on citizenship education project.
- 0420 158:31, Georgia, Atlanta: Shepherd, E. J., 1964. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Reports on citizenship school project.
- 0430 158:32, Georgia, Augusta: Eubanks, Topsey, 1962. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0442 158:33, Georgia, Augusta: Eubanks, Topsey, 1964. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0452 158:34, Georgia, Augusta: Eubanks, [Topsey], 1964–1965. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- [Compiler's Note: The following folder was filed out of order.]
- 0466 158:35, Georgia, Atlanta: Black, Adell, 1963. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0478 158:36, Georgia, Augusta: Eubanks, Topsey, 1965. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0492 158:37, Georgia, Augusta: Hardwick, Pearl, 1965. 7pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0499 158:38, Georgia, Augusta: Perdue, Annie Lee, 1965. 12pp.  
Major Topics: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets; expenses.
- 0511 158:39, Georgia, Augusta: Perdue, Annie Lee, 1965–1966. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0520 158:40, Georgia, Claxton: Stafford, Juanita, 1963. 2pp.
- 0522 158:41, Georgia, Claxton: Batts, Ann, 1963. 8pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0530 158:42, Georgia, Claxton: Hendrix, Pauline, 1963. 4pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0534 158:43, Georgia, Cobbtown: Byrd, Mary, 1963–1964. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0544 158:44, Georgia, Cobbtown: Kennedy, Vondell, 1965. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0553 158:45, Georgia, Cobbtown: Rhynes, Greta, 1962. 7pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0560 158:46, Georgia, Collins: Battle, Marlene, 1963. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0572 158:47, Georgia, Collins: Battle, Marlene, 1964. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0581 158:48, Georgia, Collins: Battle, Marlene, 1965. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0592 158:49, Georgia, Collins: Ealey, Pearl, 1962. 16pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0608 158:50, Georgia, Collins: Ealey, Pearl, 1962. 15pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0623 158:51, Georgia, Collins: Ealey, Pearl, 1963. 15pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0638 158:52, Georgia, Collins: Pough, Pearl, 1964. 5pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0643 158:53, Georgia, Dawson: Kendrick, Thelma, 1964. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0657 158:54, Georgia, Denton: Smith, Elnora, 1965. 3pp.

- 0660 158:55, Georgia, Fort Benning: Brown, Elsie, 1963. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Requests for materials.
- 0674 158:56, Georgia, Fort Benning: Brown, Elsie, 1963. 2pp.
- 0676 158:57, Georgia, Fort Benning: Brown, Elsie, 1964. 17pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
- 0693 158:58, Georgia, Fort Valley: Sneed, Willie, 1965. 3pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
- 0696 158:59, Georgia, Garfield: Sanford, Walter, 1962. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0708 158:60, Georgia, Garfield: Sanford, Walter, 1962–1963. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0720 158:61, Georgia, Garfield: Sanford, Walter, 1963–1964. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0729 158:62, Georgia, Glennville: Hall, Bettye, 1965. 17pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0746 158:63, Georgia, Glennville: Riley, Ruth, 1962–1963. 8pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0754 158:64, Georgia, Glennville: Riley, Ruth, 1964. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0766 158:65, Georgia, Glennville: Stephens, Annie, 1963. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0777 158:66, Georgia, Glenwood: Burns, Bezel, 1963–1964. 7pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0784 158:67, Georgia, Glenwood: King, Morline, 1963–1964. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

[Compiler's Note: The following folder was filed out of order.]

- 0798 158:68, Georgia, Garfield: Walker, Morris, 1964. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

**Box 159**

- 0809 159:1, Georgia, Herndon: Clark, Betty, 1964. 16pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0825 159:2, Georgia, Hinesville: Greenlee, David, 1962. 3pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0828 159:3, Georgia, Homerville: Steel, Pearlle, 1962–1964. 8pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0836 159:4, Georgia, Jacksonville: Cummings, Ulysses, 1963. 5pp.  
Major Topic: Expenses.
- 0841 159:5, Georgia, Jacksonville: Graham, La Verne, 1963. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0850 159:6, Georgia, Jacksonville: Graham, La Verne, 1963. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0860 159:7, Georgia, Jacksonville: Greene, Ann, 1963. 4pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0864 159:8, Georgia, Jacksonville: Pace, Annie, 1963. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0876 159:9, Georgia, Jacksonville: Smith, Mamie, 1963. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0886 159:10, Georgia, Jacksonville: Smith, Mamie, 1963. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0895 159:11, Georgia, Jacksonville: Wells, Georgia, 1963. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

- 0904     159:12, Georgia, Jacksonville: Wells, Georgia, 1963. 10pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0914     159:13, Georgia, Leesbury: Bruce, Charity, 1963–1964. 8pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

## Reel 16

### Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967 cont.

#### Subseries 5, School Reports, 1961–1966 cont.

##### Box 159 cont.

- 0001     159:14, Georgia, Liberty: Williams, Maggie [Maggie], 1963. 13pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0014     159:15, Georgia, Macon: Horton, Reverend E. P., 1964. 10pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0024     159:16, Georgia, Macon: Jones, Elijah, 1965. 2pp.
- 0026     159:17, Georgia, Macon: McClue, Rose, 1962. 2pp.
- 0028     159:18, Georgia, Macon: Primus, Henry, 1962. 6pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Application for teacher training; progress report.
- 0034     159:19, Georgia, Macon: Shelley, Constance J., 1965. 7pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0041     159:20, Georgia, Macon: Stewart, Dorothea, 1962. 17pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0058     159:21, Georgia, Macon: Stewart, Dorothea, 1962. 11pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0069     159:22, Georgia, Macon: Stewart, Dorothea, 1963. 14pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0083     159:23, Georgia, Macon: Stewart, Dorothea, 1963. 11pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0094     159:24, Georgia, Macon: Stewart, Dorothea, 1964. 7pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school report.
- 0101     159:25, Georgia, Macon: Williams, Bessie, 1964. 9pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0110     159:26, Georgia, MacRae: Arnold, Astoria, 1963. 14pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0124     159:27, Georgia, MacRae: Brown, Harry, 1963. 19pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets; expenses.
- 0143     159:28, Georgia, Manassas: Calhoun, Doris L., 1963. 5pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0148     159:29, Georgia, Manassas: Seay, Annie R., 1962–1963. 11pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0159     159:30, Georgia, Manassas: Seay, Annie R., 1963. 8pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0167     159:31, Georgia, Manassas: Seay, Annie R., 1963. 10pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0177     159:32, Georgia, Manassas: Seay, Annie R., 1963. 7pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0184     159:33, Georgia, Manassas: Smith, Ammie, 1963. 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

- 0187 159:34, Georgia, Manassas: Seay, William, 1963. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0196 159:35, Georgia, Midville: Riggs, Clara N., 1962. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0207 159:36, Georgia, Midville: Riggs, Clara N., 1963. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0216 159:37, Georgia, Midville: Riggs, Clara N., 1963. 13pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0229 159:38, Georgia, Midville: Riggs, Lou Anna, 1962. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0240 159:39, Georgia, Midville: Riggs, Lou Anna, 1963. 19pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0259 159:40, Georgia, Midville: Riggs, Lou Anna, 1963–1964. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0271 159:41, Georgia, Midville: Riggs, Lou Anna, 1964. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0282 159:42, Georgia, Monticello: Tuggle, Sally, 1965. 4pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0286 159:43, Georgia, Monticello: Brien, Cordena, 1965. 3pp.  
Major Topic: Request for materials.
- 0289 159:44, Georgia, Moultrie: Felton, Julian B., 1965. 3pp.  
Major Topic: Request for materials.
- 0292 159:45, Georgia, Reidsville: Byrd, Marjorie, 1964–1965. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0306 159:46, Georgia, Reidsville: Byrd, Marjorie, 1965. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0315 159:47, Georgia, Reidsville: Mobley, Jo Ann, 1965. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0324 159:48, Georgia, Richmond: Jackson, Magdalene, 1962–1965. 15pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0339 159:49, Georgia, Sasser: Daniels, Carolyn, 1962. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0350 159:50, Georgia, Sasser: Daniels, Carolyn, 1963–1964. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- Box 160**
- 0361 160:1, Georgia, Savannah: Boles, Dorothy, 1963. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0371 160:2, Georgia, Savannah: Bradshaw, Adline, 1962–1963. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0381 160:3, Georgia, Savannah: Brown, Helen, 1963. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0391 160:4, Georgia, Savannah: Clarke, Benjamin, 1963. 18pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0409 160:5, Georgia, Savannah: Clarke, Benjamin, 1964. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0423 160:6, Georgia, Savannah: Crafton, Josh, 1963–1964. 4pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0427 160:7, Georgia, Savannah: Hagins, C. M., 1963–1964. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0437 160:8, Georgia, Savannah: Hall, Lillie, 1963–1964. 13pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

- 0450 **160:9, Georgia, Savannah: Jenkins, Florence, 1963. 13pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0463 **160:10, Georgia, Savannah: Jenkins, Florence, 1965. 13pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0476 **160:11, Georgia, Savannah: Jones, Daisy, 1963. 21pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0497 **160:12, Georgia, Savannah: Jones, Daisy, 1963. 8pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0505 **160:13, Georgia, Savannah: Lunnon, Ardell, 1962–1963. 12pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0517 **160:14, Georgia, Savannah: Mack, Ida, 1963. 17pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0534 **160:15, Georgia, Savannah: Mack, Ida, 1963–1964. 14pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0548 **160:16, Georgia, Savannah: Pierce, Cassie, 1963. 12pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0560 **160:17, Georgia, Savannah: Pierce, Cassie, 1963. 12pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0572 **160:18, Georgia, Savannah: Proctor, Ida, 1962. 3pp.**
- 0575 **160:19, Georgia, Savannah: Roberts, Carolyn, 1963. 14pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0589 **160:20, Georgia, Savannah: Roberts, Carolyn, 1963–1964. 10pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0599 **160:21, Georgia, Savannah: Roberts, Carolyn, 1964. 13pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0612 **160:22, Georgia, Savannah: Robinson, Lilian, 1963. 5pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0617 **160:23, Georgia, Savannah: Stewart, Benjamin, 1963–1964. 4pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0621 **160:24, Georgia, Savannah: White, Ruth, 1963. 6pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0627 **160:25, Georgia, Savannah: Williams, Juanita, 1963–1964. 7pp.**  
*Major Topic:* Expenses.
- 0634 **160:26, Georgia, Savannah: Williams, Hosea, 1961. 10pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Leadership training program; dismissal of W. W. Law from U.S. Post Office job; expenses; Southeastern Georgia Crusade for Voters.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; Septima P. Clark.
- 0644 **160:27, Georgia, Savannah: Williams, Hosea, 1962. 12pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Workshops; Field Foundation representatives visit; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Annell Ponder; Andrew J. Young; Septima P. Clark; Dorothy F. Cotton; Benita Packer.
- 0656 **160:28, Georgia, Savannah: Williams, Hosea, 1962. 11pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; requests for materials.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; Andrew J. Young; Annell Ponder; Benita Packer.
- 0667 **160:29, Georgia, Savannah: Williams, Hosea, 1963. 10pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Workshops; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; Septima P. Clark; Annell Ponder.
- 0677 **160:30, Georgia, Savannah: Williams, Hosea, 1963. 10pp.**  
*Major Topics:* Arrest of civil rights workers; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Septima P. Clark; Dorothy F. Cotton; Annemarie Quiring.



- 0687     **160:31, Georgia, Savannah: Williams, Hosea, 1963. 14pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Appointment of headquarters secretary for Southeastern Georgia  
           Crusade for Voters; requests for materials; expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Annemarie Quiring; Andrew J. Young; Delores Hall.
- 0701     **160:32, Georgia, Savannah: Williams, Hosea, 1964. 9pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Delores Hall; Annell Ponder.
- 0710     **160:33, Georgia, Savannah: Williams, Hosea, 1964. 9pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Expenses; citizenship education program statistical report on  
           Mississippi teachers; adult citizenship education program.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Delores Hall; Septima P. Clark; Annell Ponder;  
           Andrew J. Young.
- 0719     **160:34, Georgia, Swainsboro: Allen, Thomas, 1962–1963. 15pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Citizenship school reports; expenses.
- 0734     **160:35, Georgia, Swainsboro: Allen, Thomas, 1963–1964. 18pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Citizenship school reports; expenses.
- 0752     **160:36, Georgia, Swainsboro: Allen, Thomas, 1964. 14pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Citizenship school reports; expenses.
- 0766     **160:37, Georgia, Swainsboro: Brantley, Lou Ella, 1963. 11pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0777     **160:38, Georgia, Swainsboro: Brown, Reverend Cisero, 1963. 21pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0798     **160:39, Georgia, Swainsboro: Brown, Reverend Cisero, 1964. 14pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0812     **160:40, Georgia, Swainsboro: Brown, Reverend Cisero, 1964. 13pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0825     **160:41, Georgia, Swainsboro: Brown, Reverend Cisero, 1964. 11pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0836     **160:42, Georgia, Swainsboro: Francis, Joyce, 1964. 7pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0843     **160:43, Georgia, Swainsboro: Givens, Lyna, 1964. 10pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0853     **160:44, Georgia, Swainsboro: King, Beulah, 1963. 10pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0863     **160:45, Georgia, Swainsboro: King, Phyllis, 1964. 10pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0873     **160:46, Georgia, Swainsboro: King, Phyllis, 1964. 7pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0880     **160:47, Georgia, Swainsboro: Pughsl, Melvina, 1963. 9pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0889     **160:48, Georgia, Swainsboro: Pughsl, Melvina, 1963. 8pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0897     **160:49, Georgia, Jacksonville: Clark, Septima, Field Report, 1962–1963. 5pp.**
- 0902     **160:50, Georgia, Twin City: Redding, Daisy, 1962–1963. 15pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0917     **160:51, Georgia, Twin City: Redding, Daisy, 1964. 13pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0930     **160:52, Georgia, Union Point: Bowman, Annie, 1965. 2pp.**
- 0932     **160:53, Georgia, Union Point: Howard, Lorraine, 1965. 2pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Request for materials.
- 0934     **160:54, Georgia, Vidalia: [B. B.] Howard, 1965. 2pp.**

## Reel 17

### Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967 cont.

#### Subseries 5, School Reports, 1961–1966 cont.

##### Box 160 cont.

- 0001 160:55, Georgia, Wadley: Greene, Susie, 1961–1962. 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for information; workshops; citizenship school report.
- 0012 160:56, Georgia, Wadley: Greene, Susie, 1962–1964. 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; citizenship school reports.
- 0022 160:57, Georgia, Walthouville: Johnson, Allen, 1961. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0027 160:58, Georgia, Waycross: Perkins, Carrie, 1962–1963. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school report.
- 0032 160:59, Georgia, Waynesboro: Belle, Reba, 1965. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

##### Box 161

- 0040 161:1, Georgia [Citizenship] Test, n.d. 6pp.
- 0046 161:2, Louisiana, Alexandria: Banks, Zora, 1962–1964. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0059 161:3, Louisiana, Alexandria: Banks, Zora, 1964–1965. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0072 161:4, Louisiana, Alexandria: Bell, Dorothy, 1964. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0085 161:5, Louisiana, Alexandria: Bell, Dorothy, 1964–1965. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0098 161:6, Louisiana, Alexandria: Henry, Eva Mae, 1964. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0112 161:7, Louisiana, Alexandria: Rousseau, Willie, 1964. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0124 161:8, Louisiana, Cross Tate: Johns, Almatine, 1963. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0127 161:9, Louisiana, Ethel: Moore, Anna, 1966. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Workshops.
- 0130 161:10, Louisiana, Glenmore: Kyles, Miriam, 1964. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0138 161:11, Louisiana, Glenmore: Draper, Ada, 1962–1965. 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Expenses.
- 0149 161:12, Louisiana, Lake Charles: Bartie, Matilda, 1962–1964. 20pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0169 161:13, Louisiana, Lake Charles: Brady, Jack, 1964. 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0180 161:14, Louisiana, Lake Charles: Brady, Jack, 1965. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Letter writing campaign for Freedom Democratic Party challenge.
- 0193 161:15, Louisiana, Lisbon: Lewis, Fred D., 1964. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0206 161:16, Louisiana, Lisbon: Lewis, Fred D., 1964. 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0224 161:17, Louisiana, New Iberia: Jackson, James, 1964. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

- 0237 161:18, Louisiana, New Iberia: Jackson, James, 1965. 15pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0252 161:19, Louisiana, New Iberia: Jackson, James, 1965–1966. 15pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0267 161:20, Louisiana, New Orleans: Collins, Virginia, 1965. 3pp.  
Major Topic: Voter registration campaign.
- 0270 161:21, Louisiana, Plaquemine: Gordon, Spiver, 1963. 2pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
- 0272 161:22, Louisiana, Rosedale: Davenport, Oliver, 1963–1964. 13pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0285 161:23, Louisiana, Rosedale: Gibson, Mary Alice, 1963. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0296 161:24, Louisiana, Rosedale: Johns, Major, 1963. 17pp.  
Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; voter registration campaign.
- 0313 161:25, Louisiana, Rosedale: Scott, Corinne, 1963. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0322 161:26, Louisiana, Shreveport: Blake, Harry, 1961–1962. 9pp.  
Major Topics: Expenses; SCLC takeover of citizenship school program.
- 0331 161:27, Louisiana, Shreveport: Jones, A. E., 1962. 15pp.  
Major Topics: Expenses; citizenship school reports.
- 0346 161:28, Louisiana, Shreveport: Jones, A. E., 1962. 14pp.  
Major Topics: Expenses; citizenship school report.
- 0360 161:29, Louisiana, Shreveport: Jones, A. E., 1964. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0372 161:30, Louisiana, Shreveport: Jones, A. E., 1964. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0382 161:31, Louisiana, Shreveport: Jones, A. E., 1965. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0393 161:32, Louisiana, Shreveport: Jones, A. E., 1965. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0402 161:33, Louisiana, Shreveport: Latson, Joe, 1962–1964. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0416 161:34, Louisiana, Shreveport: Latson, Joe, 1964. 8pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0424 161:35, Louisiana, Shreveport: Watson, Sylvester, 1962–1964. 8pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0432 161:36, Mississippi, Belzoni: Mathews, John, 1965. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0443 161:37, Mississippi, Belzoni: Mathews, John, 1965. 8pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0451 161:38, Mississippi, Belzoni: Mathews, John, 1965. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0465 161:39, Mississippi, Bolivar: Block, Oliver, 1963. 2pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
- 0467 161:40, Mississippi, Bolivar: Davis, L. E., 1963. 2pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
- 0469 161:41, Mississippi, Boyle: Robinson, John, 1963. 7pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0476 161:42, Mississippi, Canton: Clay, Rosa, 1964. 8pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0484 161:43, Mississippi, Canton: Small, Julia, 1965. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

- 0498     **161:44, Mississippi, Canton: Suarez, Matteo, 1963. 3pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Voter registration campaign.
- 0501     **161:45, Mississippi, Charleston: Kegl, Birdia, 1965. 8pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0509     **161:46, Mississippi, Clarksdale: Armstrong, Vernon, 1963–1964. 9pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0518     **161:47, Mississippi, Clarksdale: Griffin, Willie, 1962. 3pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0521     **161:48, Mississippi, Clarksdale: Harris, Clara, 1962. 5pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0526     **161:49, Mississippi, Clarksdale: Lee, Willie, 1963. 12pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0538     **161:50, Mississippi, Clarksdale: Lee, Willie, 1964–1965. 15pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0553     **161:51, Mississippi, Cleveland: Bevel, James, 1962. 12pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Expenses; citizenship workshops.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Benita Packer.
- 0565     **161:52, Mississippi, Cleveland: Bevel, James, 1962. 10pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Expenses; requests for materials.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Benita Packer; Dorothy F. Cotton.
- 0575     **161:53, Mississippi, Cleveland: Black, Samuel, 1962–1963. 13pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0588     **161:54, Mississippi, Cleveland: Block, Margaret, 1964. 19pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0607     **161:55, Mississippi, Cleveland: Downs, Annie, 1964. 7pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0614     **161:56, Mississippi, Cleveland: Rodgers, Lois Lee, 1962. 11pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0625     **161:57, Mississippi, Cleveland: Rodgers, Lois Lee, 1963. 9pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- Box 162**
- 0634     **162:1, Mississippi, Cleveland: Rodgers, Lois Lee, 1963. 14pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0648     **162:2, Mississippi, Cleveland: Rodgers, Lois Lee, 1963. 11pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0659     **162:3, Mississippi, Cleveland: Rodgers, Lois Lee, 1964. 13pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Harassment of civil rights workers; supervisor's evaluation reports; expenses.
- 0672     **162:4, Mississippi, Coila: Applewhite, Louise, 1965. 5pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0677     **162:5, Mississippi, Coila: Shipp, Lue Emma, 1965. 2pp.**
- 0679     **162:6, Mississippi, Columbus: Griffin, Marvin, 1965. 3pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Requests for materials.
- 0682     **162:7, Mississippi, Cruger: Anderson, Jessie, 1964. 4pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0686     **162:8, Mississippi, Cruger: Dickerson, George, 1964. 8pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0694     **162:9, Mississippi, Edward: Wilson, Catherine, 1966. 7pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0701     **162:10, Mississippi, Greenville: Anderson, Reverend H. C., 1963. 5pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.

- 0706     **162:11, Mississippi, Greenville: Robinson, Mary, 1963–1964. 14pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0720     **162:12, Mississippi, Greenville: Robinson, Mary, 1964. 14pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0734     **162:13, Mississippi, Greenwood: Anderson, Maeola, 1963. 9pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0743     **162:14, Mississippi, Greenwood: Barber, George, 1963–1964. 11pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0754     **162:15, Mississippi, Greenwood: Blackwell, Alice, 1963. 10pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0764     **162:16, Mississippi, Greenwood: Blackwell, Alice, 1963. 13pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0777     **162:17, Mississippi, Greenwood: Blackwell, Alice, 1964. 15pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Supervisor's evaluation reports; citizenship school reports.
- 0792     **162:18, Mississippi, Greenwood: Blackwell, Alice, 1965. 11pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Supervisor's evaluation report; citizenship school reports.
- 0803     **162:19, Mississippi, Greenwood: Blackwell, Alice, 1965. 11pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Expenses; citizenship school reports.
- 0814     **162:20, Mississippi, Greenwood: Brown, Bettye, 1963. 7pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- [Compiler's Note: The following folder was filed out of order.]
- 0821     **162:21, Mississippi, Greenville: Catholics, Everlean, 1964. 11pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0832     **162:22, Mississippi, Greenwood: Frazier, Zela, 1963. 9pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0841     **162:23, Mississippi, Greenwood: Gibson, Ida, 1963. 5pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0846     **162:24, Mississippi, Greenwood: Holland, Ida, 1963. 4pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0850     **162:25, Mississippi, Greenwood: Hughes, Ollie, 1963. 12pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0862     **162:26, Mississippi, Greenwood: Hughes, Ollie, 1963. 16pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0878     **162:27, Mississippi, Greenwood: Jackson, Ellis, 1963–1964. 12pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0890     **162:28, Mississippi, Greenwood: Mathews, John, 1963. 13pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0903     **162:29, Mississippi, Greenwood: Mathews, John, 1964. 10pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0913     **162:30, Mississippi, Greenwood: McGhee, Laura, 1964. 8pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0921     **162:31, Mississippi, Greenwood: Mitchell, Minnie, 1963. 6pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

## Reel 18

### Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967 cont.

#### Subseries 5, School Reports, 1961–1966 cont.

##### Box 162 cont.

- 0001 162:32, Mississippi, Greenville: Outley, Jessie, 1963. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0011 162:33, Mississippi, Greenwood: Pilcher, Pinkie, 1963. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0015 162:34, Mississippi, Greenwood: Pilcher, Pinkie, 1963. 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0026 162:35, Mississippi, Greenwood: Pilcher, Pinkie, 1963–1964. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0039 162:36, Mississippi, Greenwood: Pilcher, Pinkie, 1964. 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Citizenship school reports; supervisor's evaluation reports.
- 0052 162:37, Mississippi, Greenwood: Smith, Atlean, 1963–1965. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0060 162:38, Mississippi, Greenwood: Smith, Hattie, 1963. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0066 162:39, Mississippi, Greenwood: Wilson, Willie, 1963–1964. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school report.
- 0071 162:40, Mississippi, Hattiesburg: Campbell, Ruth R., 1964. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0077 162:41, Mississippi, Hattiesburg: Connor, Peggy Jean, 1964. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0084 162:42, Mississippi, Hattiesburg: Glenn, Willie, 1963–1964. 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0105 162:43, Mississippi, Hattiesburg: Kennedy, Arthur, 1963–1964. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0109 162:44, Mississippi, Hattiesburg: Taylor, Anne, 1964. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0112 162:45, Mississippi, Hattiesburg: Taylor, Susie, 1964–1965. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0130 162:46, Mississippi, Hattiesburg: Willie, Glenn, 1963. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0133 162:47, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Brow, James, 1965. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Expenses.
- 0146 162:48, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Campbell, Cora, 1963–1964. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0151 162:49, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Edwards, Mary, 1965. 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0169 162:50, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Ginn, Colton, 1965. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0174 162:51, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Jackson, Anthony, 1964. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0181 162:52, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Jenkins, Henry, 1965. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

- 0188     **162:53, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Luckett, Leonia, 1963–1964. 22pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets;  
    supervisor's evaluation reports.
- 0210     **162:54, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Luckett, Leonia, 1964. 14pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Expenses; supervisor's evaluation reports; citizenship school  
    monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0224     **162:55, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Marcus, McKinley, 1964. 18pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0242     **162:56, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Marcus, McKinley, 1964. 16pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- Box 163**
- 0258     **163:1, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Marcus, McKinley, 1964. 19pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0277     **163:2, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Marcus, McKinley, 1965. 19pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0296     **163:3, Mississippi, Itta Bena: McGee, Willie, 1964. 12pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0308     **163:4, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Ray, Nelson, 1965. 13pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0321     **163:5, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Reed, James, 1965. 2pp.**
- 0323     **163:6, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Strong, Flieszella, 1964. 9pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0332     **163:7, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Strong, Jessie Lou, 1964. 7pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0339     **163:8, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Strong, Mary, 1963–1964. 8pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0347     **163:9, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Strong, Mary, 1964. 9pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0356     **163:10, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Truss, Margaret, 1963–1964. 9pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0365     **163:11, Mississippi, Itta Bena: Truss, Margaret, 1964. 6pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0371     **163:12, Mississippi, Jackson: Hopkins, James, 1962. 11pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Expenses; citizenship school report.
- 0382     **163:13, Mississippi, Jackson: Hopkins, James, 1962. 7pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Citizenship school reports; expenses.
- 0389     **163:14, Mississippi, Jonestown: Hollins, John, 1962. 3pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school report.
- 0392     **163:15, Mississippi, Lexington: Randle, Isaac, 1964–1965. 13pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0405     **163:16, Mississippi, Louisville: Newal, John, 1966. 3pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0408     **163:17, Mississippi, Maben: Gates, George, 1964–1965. 11pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0419     **163:18, Mississippi, Mathiston: Rogers, Willie, 1964. 4pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0423     **163:19, Mississippi, Meridian: Carter, Dora, 1965. 7pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Class preparations.
- 0430     **163:20, Mississippi, Natchez: Edney, Margaret, 1965. 4pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Expenses.

- 0434 163:21, **Mississippi, Natchez: Lombard, Posey, 1965.** 4pp.  
Major Topic: Request for materials.
- 0438 163:22, **Mississippi, Natchez: Parker, James, 1965.** 2pp.  
Major Topic: Request for materials.
- 0440 163:23, **Mississippi, Philadelphia: Wood, Birdie Lee, 1966.** 3pp.  
Major Topic: Request for materials.
- 0443 163:24, **Mississippi, Ruleville: Faster, Earnestine, 1963.** 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0454 163:25, **Mississippi, Ruleville: McDonald, Rebecca, 1962.** 3pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0457 163:26, **Mississippi, Ruleville: Tucker, Mary, 1964–1965.** 14pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0471 163:27, **Mississippi, Ruleville: Tucker, Mary, 1965.** 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0481 163:28, **Mississippi, Shaw: Beard, Ada, 1963.** 5pp.  
Major Topics: Application for teacher training; expenses.
- 0486 163:29, **Mississippi, Shaw: O'Quinn, Lucy Mae, 1963.** 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0496 163:30, **Mississippi, Shaw: O'Quinn, Lucy Mae, 1963–1964.** 8pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0504 163:31, **Mississippi, Sidon: Diggs, Mary, 1964.** 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0514 163:32, **Mississippi, Sidon: Diggs, Mary, 1964–1965.** 8pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0522 163:33, **Mississippi, Sidon: Gray, Ethel, 1964–1965.** 18pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0540 163:34, **Mississippi, Tchula: Burns, Willie, 1963.** 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0551 163:35, **Mississippi, Tchula: Burns, Willie, 1964.** 18pp.  
Major Topics: Expenses; supervisor's evaluation reports.
- 0569 163:36, **Mississippi, Tchula: Burns, Willie, 1965.** 23pp.  
Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; expenses.
- 0592 163:37, **Mississippi, Tchula: Davis, Elois, 1963.** 5pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0597 163:38, **Mississippi, Tchula: Epps, Sam, 1964.** 13pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0610 163:39, **Mississippi, Tchula: Hayes, R. H., 1964.** 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0621 163:40, **Mississippi, Tchula: Hayes, R. H., 1964.** 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0632 163:41, **Mississippi, Tchula: Hayes, R. H., 1964.** 7pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0639 163:42, **Mississippi, Tchula: Jones, Anthony, 1964.** 5pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0644 163:43, **Mississippi, Tchula: Louie, Dorothy, 1962–1963.** 14pp.  
Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; expenses.
- 0658 163:44, **Mississippi, Tchula: Louie, Dorothy, 1963–1964.** 13pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0671 163:45, **Mississippi, Tchula: Louie, Dorothy, 1964.** 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0681 163:46, **Mississippi, Tchula: Russell, Jesse J., 1962–1964.** 15pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.



- 0696 163:47, Mississippi, Tchula: Russell, Jesse J., 1964. 17pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0713 163:48, Mississippi, Tchula: Russell, Jesse J., 1964. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0725 163:49, Mississippi, Tchula: Russell, Jesse J., 1965. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0737 163:50, Mississippi, Tchula: Williams, Clemma, 1964. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0746 163:51, Mississippi, Tougaloo: Young, Arlene, 1962. 2pp.
- Box 164**
- 0748 164:1, North Carolina, Edenton: Frinks, Golden, 1963. 5pp.  
Major Topics: Expenses; citizenship school report.
- 0753 164:2, North Carolina, Edenton: LaGarde, Fred, 1963. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0765 164:3, North Carolina, Edenton: Roberts, N. H., 1963. 12pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0777 164:4, North Carolina, Enfield: Bullock, Bertha, 1964. 5pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0782 164:5, North Carolina, Enfield: Bullock, Shirley, 1964. 3pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0785 164:6, North Carolina, Enfield: Davis, Olga, 1964. 7pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0792 164:7, North Carolina, Enfield: Hall, Delores, 1964. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0803 164:8, North Carolina, Enfield: Hawkins, Margaret, 1964. 3pp.  
Major Topic: Request for materials.
- 0806 164:9, North Carolina, Enfield: Jones, Patty, 1964. 7pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0813 164:10, North Carolina, Enfield: Jordan, Shirley, 1964. 5pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0818 164:11, North Carolina, Waxhaw: Fincher, Horace, 1964. 4pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0822 164:12, North Carolina, Halifax: Johnson, Ruth, 1964. 4pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0826 164:13, North Carolina, Havelo: Carter, Hattie, 1963. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0836 164:14, North Carolina, Hertford: Andrews, Reverend Fraizer, 1963. 5pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0841 164:15, North Carolina, Littleton: Solomon, Reverend Eugene, 1964. 14pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0855 164:16, North Carolina, Monroe: Byrum, Frankie, 1964. 3pp.  
Major Topics: Expenses; application for teacher training.
- 0858 164:17, North Carolina, Monroe: Reape, Harold L., 1964. 2pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
- 0860 164:18, North Carolina, New Bern: Gregg, Barbara, 1963. 12pp.  
Major Topics: Workshops; application for teacher training; request for materials; citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0872 164:19, North Carolina, New Bern: Gregg, Barbara, 1963. 16pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0888 164:20, North Carolina, New Bern: Hickman, Reverend W. G., 1962–1963. 18pp.  
Major Topics: Applications for teacher training; citizenship school reports.

- 0906      **164:21, North Carolina, New Bern: Hickman, Reverend W. G., 1963. 12pp.**  
            *Major Topics:* Citizenship school reports; expenses.
- 0918      **164:22, North Carolina, New Bern: Hickman, Reverend W. G., 1963. 11pp.**  
            *Major Topics:* Citizenship school reports; expenses.

## Reel 19

### Series III, Records of the Citizenship Education Program, 1956–1967 cont.

#### Subseries 5, School Reports, 1961–1966 cont.

##### Box 164 cont.

- 0001      **164:23, North Carolina, New Bern: Hickman, Reverend W. G., 1963. 16pp.**  
            *Major Topics:* Workshops; expenses; citizenship school reports; supervisor's evaluation report.  
            *Principal Correspondents:* Delores Hall; Annemarie Quiring; Dorothy F. Cotton.
- 0017      **164:24, North Carolina, New Bern: Wooten, Ernest, 1963. 5pp.**  
            *Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0022      **164:25, North Carolina, New Bern: Williams, Lilian, 1963. 14pp.**  
            *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0036      **164:26, North Carolina, New Bern: Williams, Lilian, 1963. 12pp.**  
            *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0048      **164:27, North Carolina, Pollocksville: Paige, Annie, 1963. 13pp.**  
            *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0061      **164:28, North Carolina, Scotland Neck: Davis, Millie, 1964. 9pp.**  
            *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0070      **164:29, North Carolina, Williamston: Handsome, Mary, 1963. 2pp.**  
            *Major Topic:* Request for materials.
- 0072      **164:30, North Carolina, Windsor: Harmon, Eunice, 1963–1964. 4pp.**  
            *Major Topic:* Citizenship school report.
- 0076      **164:31, South Carolina, 1962. 46pp.**  
            *Major Topics:* Citizenship school schedule and organization; attendance sheets; Septima Clark's visits to citizenship schools; applications for teacher training; Leadership Training Conference for Voter Registration.  
            *Principal Correspondents:* Dorothy F. Cotton; Andrew J. Young; C. J. Jackson; B. G. C. DuBois; C. H. Simons; Lillie M. Washington; Septima P. Clark; J. W. Davis; B. L. Hall; James Wright; Elizabeth C. Ledeen.
- 0122      **164:32, Tennessee, Brownsville: Britton, Ethel, 1964. 11pp.**  
            *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0133      **164:33, Tennessee, Brownsville: Taylor, Larcenia, 1964. 16pp.**  
            *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0149      **164:34, Tennessee, Brownsville: Taylor, Larcenia, 1965. 10pp.**  
            *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0159      **164:35, Tennessee, Brownsville: Taylor, Larcenia, 1965–1966, 8pp.**  
            *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheet.
- 0167      **164: 36, Tennessee, Chattanooga: Acklin, Marie, 1964. 14pp.**  
            *Major Topics:* Application for teacher training; expenses; citizenship school report.
- 0181      **164:37, Tennessee, Chattanooga: Acklin, Marie, 1964. 8pp.**  
            *Major Topics:* Expenses; citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.

- 0189 164:38, Tennessee, Stanton: Jones, Norma, 1964–1965. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0199 164:39, Tennessee, Stanton: Saderlin, Catherine, 1964. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0210 164:40, Tennessee, Stanton: Turner, Samuel, 1964. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0219 164:41, Tennessee, Stanton: Turner, Wilma, 1964. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0230 164:42, Tennessee, Stanton: Turner, Wilma, 1964. 13pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0243 164:43, Texas, Waskom: Turner, Leila, 1962. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0252 164:44, Texas, Waskom: Turner, Leila, 1962. 12pp.  
Major Topics: Application for teacher training; citizenship school reports.
- 0264 164:45, Texas, Waskom: Turner, Leila, 1962–1966. 15pp.  
Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; expenses.
- 0279 164:46, Texas, Tyler: Wheat, B. M. A., 1964. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0288 164:47, Texas, Tyler: Wheat, B. M. A., 1964. 5pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0293 164:48, Virginia, Danville: Giles, Gladys, 1964. 5pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0298 164:49, Virginia, Danville: Glass, Lorraine, 1964. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0309 164:50, Virginia, Danville: Glass, Lorraine, 1964. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0318 164:51, Virginia, Danville: McGee, Evelyn, 1964. 6pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0324 164:52, Virginia, Danville: Thomas, Dorothy, 1963–1964. 10pp.  
Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; expenses.
- 0334 164:53, Virginia, Danville: Thomas, Dorothy, 1964. 11pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0345 164:54, Virginia, Danville: Thomas, Dorothy, 1964. 3pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
- 0348 164:55, Virginia, Davisville: Winfield, Barbara, 1963. 2pp.  
Major Topic: Request for materials.
- 0350 164:56, Virginia, Dinwiddie: Walker, Ruth, 1961. 10pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school reports.
- 0360 164:57, Virginia, Dinwiddie: Walker, Ruth, 1962–1963. 14pp.  
Major Topics: Citizenship school reports; expenses.
- 0374 164:58, Virginia, Dinwiddie: Walker, Ruth, 1963. 18pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
- 0392 164:59, Virginia, Dinwiddie: Walker, Ruth, 1964–1965. 9pp.  
Major Topic: Citizenship school report.
- 0401 164:60, Virginia, Farmville: Croner, Dorothy, 1962. 8pp.  
Major Topics: Prince Edward County statistics; requests for social security speakers.

- 0409     **164:61, Virginia, Lynchburg: Wood, Reverend Virgil, 1961–1962. 5pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Organization of citizenship school.
- 0414     **164:62, Virginia, Meherrin: Early, Josephine, 1961. 4pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Organization of citizenship school.
- 0418     **164:63, Virginia, Meherrin: Walton, Mildred, 1962. 3pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Request for materials.
- 0421     **164:64, Virginia, Newport News: Davis, George, 1961–1962. 8pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school report.
- 0429     **164:65, Virginia, Newport News: Williams, Hattie, 1961. 3pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Organization of citizenship school.
- 0432     **164:66, Virginia, Pamplin: Berryman, Cula, 1961–1964. 8pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school reports.
- 0440     **164:67, Virginia, Pamplin: White, Flossie, 1961–1962. 5pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school report.
- 0445     **164:68, Virginia, Petersburg: Stitch, Annie, 1965. 9pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Citizenship school monthly attendance and record sheets.
- 0454     **164:69, Virginia, Zuni: Joe, Wandell, 1963. 7pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Citizenship school reports; requests for materials.

## **Series IV, Records of the Voter Registration and Political Education Project, 1963–1968**

### **Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963–1968**

#### **Box 165**

#### **Subseries i, Correspondence, 1963–1968**

- 0461     **165:1, 1965. 24pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Voter registration campaign in Alamo and Augusta, Georgia, and Eufaula, Alabama; northern support for African American voter registration campaigns in the South; requests for information; proposals of the Civil Rights Emergency Communications Committee.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Dollie M. Williams; Topsy Eubanks; Randolph Blackwell; Larry Scott Butler.
- 0485     **165:2, 1966. 16pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Expenses; anti-Catholic literature.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Edwina Smith; Hosea L. Williams; Herbert Coulton.
- 0501     **165:3, 1967. 14pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Expenses; U.S. Conference on Church and Society; Hosea Williams' participation in panel discussion on poverty, housing, and inner city life.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Robert D. Bulkley; Charles E. Wilson Jr.

**Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, 1963–1968**

- 0515     **165:4, Affiliates List, n.d.** 15pp.
- 0530     **165:5, Budget, November 1965–February 1966.** 23pp.  
          *Major Topic:* SCLC Department of Voter Registration and Political Education expenses.
- 0553     **165:6, Budget, June 1967.** 9pp.  
          *Major Topic:* SCLC Department of Voter Registration and Political Education expenses.
- 0562     **165:7, Budget, n.d.** 19pp.  
          *Major Topic:* SCLC Department of Voter Registration and Political Education expenses.
- 0581     **165:8, Confederation of DeKalb's Community Organizations, circa 1967.** 6pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Request to amend county zoning maps; block leaders information sheets.
- 0587     **165:9, Contact Lists (College), n.d.** 10pp.
- 0597     **165:10, Field Reports—Alabama, April–August 1965.** 23pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Alleged link between civil rights and Communist groups; harassment of and violence against civil rights workers; arrest of F. D. Reese for embezzlement; Economic Opportunity Act project; list of county candidates for public office.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Harvey Burg; Randolph T. Blackwell.
- 0620     **165:11, Field Reports—Alabama, September–October 1965.** 17pp.  
          *Major Topics:* List of federal voting registrars in the South; reports from Marengo and Barbour counties; civil rights demonstrations in Vancesboro, North Carolina, and Natchez, Mississippi; list of SCLC staff members; report on African American voter registration in the South.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Shirley Jean Branch; Scotty Smith; Stoney Cooks; Hosea L. Williams.
- 0637     **165:12, Field Reports—Alabama, November–December 1965.** 37pp.  
          *Major Topics:* African American voter registration statistics; Montgomery voter registration campaign; expenses; reports from Butler and Barbour counties; violence against civil rights workers in Greenville; implementation of Voting Rights Act of 1965.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Bernard S. Lee; Albert Turner; Lyndon B. Johnson; Andrew J. Young; Samuel B. Wells.
- 0674     **165:13, Field Reports—Alabama, January–July 1966.** 29pp.  
          *Major Topics:* African American voter registration statistics; SCLC transportation reports; expenses; report from Dallas County; discrimination against African Americans by Jefferson County Committee on Economic Opportunity; list of officers of the Alabama Confederation for Political Action.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Johnnie Burrell.
- 0703     **165:14, Field Reports—Alabama, n.d.** 20pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Report from Haynesville; Tuscaloosa Citizens for Action Committee activities; personnel contact list.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Andrew J. Young.
- 0723     **165:15, Field Reports—Alabama, n.d.** 44pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Statistics on income, education, and occupation; report on organization of antipoverty groups; SCLC state and district office budgets; staff assignments; Gadsden Community Development Project; violence against civil rights workers in Selma; Alabama Project reports.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Elbert Sparks Jr.; Albert Turner.

- 0767     **165:16, Field Reports—Florida, 1966–1967.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Application for field worker in Veterans Educational Assistance Program task force; harassment of civil rights workers in Gainesville; Big Bend voter education and antipoverty campaign; African American voter registration statistics.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Annell Ponder.
- 0788     **165:17, Field Reports—Georgia, 1964–1965.** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Voter registration statistics; reports from Taliaferro County; Chatham County voter registration campaign; African American school boycott and civil rights demonstrations in Taliaferro County; report on Atlanta city elections of 1965.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; P. A. Patterson Sr.; Lola Williams; Albert Turner.
- 0829     **165:18, Field Reports—Georgia, 1966–1967.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ellis Arnall's gubernatorial campaign; report on irregularities at Booker School in Barnesville; Atlanta political action reform program; voter registration statistics; voter registration campaign; voter education booklet.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; S. B. Wells.
- 0858     **165:19, Field Reports—Georgia, 1968.** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Progress report on Southeast Georgia Project; Emanuel County Progressive Youth Club activities; Chatham County Crusade for Voters activities; reports from Savannah; African American school boycott in Pike County.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Reuben Gambel; Jack Greenberg; Hosea L. Williams; Rico Heidelberg.
- 0903     **165:20, Field Reports—Kentucky, 1967.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Open housing issue in Louisville.
- 0905     **165:21, Field Reports—Louisiana, 1965.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on civil rights meeting at New Roads.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Annell Ponder.
- 0908     **165:22, Field Reports—Mississippi, 1965.** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Department of Voter Registration and Political Education reports of field activities in Martin County, North Carolina; Sumter and Taliaferro counties, Georgia; Natchez, Mississippi; and Butler County, Alabama.
- 0917     **165:23, Field Reports—Mississippi, 1965–1967.** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports and recommendations of Unitarian Universalist Association; voter registration statistics; Natchez Project; staff assignments; reports from Natchez.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Homer Jack; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Andrew J. Young; Hosea L. Williams; Stoney Cooks; Albert R. Sampson; Junius Griffin.
- 0962     **165:24, Field Reports—Mississippi, 1968.** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Progress reports; problems with Grenada school system; expenses; report on Marks Project; reports from Grenada.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Roland Betts; Hosea L. Williams; Herman O'Neil; Bobby Nelson; Charles Jefferson; Andrew J. Young.
- 0989     **165:25, Field Reports—New York, 1968.** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports from Buffalo; black militancy in Buffalo area; accusations of racism against Buffalo police force; controversy over building of integrated middle schools in Buffalo; candidacy of Beulah Sanders for state senator on the Peace and Freedom Party ticket.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Cecil B. Wilson; Andrew J. Young.

## Reel 20

### Series IV, Records of the Voter Registration and Political Education Project, 1963–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 1, Office Files, 1963–1968 cont.

##### Box 165 cont.

##### Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, 1963–1968 cont.

- 0001 165:26, **Field Reports—North Carolina, 1965–1968.** 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Bertie County Project; progress reports; African American school boycotts in Hyde and Martin counties; court ordered integration of Beaufort schools; SCLC economic boycott against Hardee's restaurants.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Golden A. Frinks; Hosea L. Williams.
- 0014 165:27, **Field Reports—Pennsylvania, 1968.** 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Voter registration campaign in Pittsburgh.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ray Betts; Willie T. Lockett.
- 0024 165:28, **Field Reports—South Carolina, 1965–1967.** 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; St. George voter registration campaign; progress reports; staff assignments; southern voter registration statistics; South Carolina Voter Education Project convention.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Andrew J. Young.
- 0035 165:29, **Field Report—Southern Staff, 1966.** 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Progress reports; staff assignments.
- 0046 165:30, **Field Report—Tennessee, 1968.** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cameron High School crisis and protest demonstrations; Nashville progress reports; voter registration requirements.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; James E. Mock.
- 0069 165:31, **Field Report—Texas, n.d.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Progress report.  
*Principal Correspondents:* B. T. Bonner; Richard Boone.
- 0071 165:32, **Field Report—Virginia, 1968.** 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; SCLC support for NAACP voter registration program; progress report.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William Rutherford; Herbert V. Coulton; W. Lester Banks; Curtis W. Harris.
- 0079 165:33, **Field Staff List[s], n.d.** 19pp.
- 0098 165:34, **Forms, n.d.** 6pp.

##### Box 166

##### Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, 1963–1968 cont.

- 0104 166:1, **Georgia Voters League—Budget, 1968.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Expenses.
- 0109 166:2, **Georgia Voters League—Candidate Speeches, August 1966.** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of questions for interviews with gubernatorial, U.S. Senate, judicial and congressional candidates.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Grier; Randall Bedgood; Brooks Pennington; Harry Hyde; G. Hughel Harrison; Jimmy Carter; Max Lockwood.
- 0146 166:3, **Georgia Voters League—Certificates, 1966.** 46pp.  
*Major Topic:* Awards for leadership.
- 0192 166:4, **Georgia Voters League, 1966–1967.** 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Joint meeting with executive committee of Statewide Registration Committee; expenses; congressional district meetings.  
*Principal Correspondents:* J. H. Calhoun; Hosea L. Williams; Benjamin Van Clarke; Samuel B. Wells.

- 0199     **166:5, Georgia Voters League—County Information, 1966.** 25pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Lists of county affiliates and representatives attending statewide meetings.
- 0224     **166:6, Georgia Voters League—County Information, 1966.** 30pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Lists of county representatives and active affiliates and of county affiliates attending statewide meetings.
- 0254     **166:7, Georgia Voters League—Minutes, 1963–1966.** 29pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Lists of officers and executive committee members.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; John W. Letson; C. Clayton Powell.
- 0283     **166:8, Georgia Voters League—Minutes, 1966.** 28pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Lists of officers and executive committee members; interviews with Democratic primary candidates.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Hosea L. Williams.
- 0311     **166:9, Georgia Voters League—Publications, Forms and Flyers, 1964–1966.** 24pp.
- 0335     **166:10, Georgia Voters League—Publications, Forms and Flyers, 1966.** 26pp.
- 0361     **166:11, Georgia Voters League—Statistics, 1966.** 48pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Gubernatorial election results; voter registration statistics.
- 0409     **166:12, Georgia Voters League—Statistics, 1966.** 80pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Voter registration statistics; Democratic primary election results.
- 0489     **166:13, Itineraries, n.d.** 2pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Hosea Williams' travel plans.
- 0491     **166:14, Lawsuits—Board of Education (Birmingham, Alabama) vs. Hosea Williams, 1966.** 15pp.
- 0506     **166:15, Lawsuits—Board of Education (Jefferson County, Alabama) vs. Hosea Williams, 1966.** 17pp.
- 0523     **166:16, Lawsuits—[Mitchell] Maloof vs. [Hosea] Williams, 1967.** 7pp.
- 0530     **166:17, Lawsuits—[Barry Jerome] Wallace vs. USA, 1967.** 3pp.
- 0533     **166:18, Memoranda, 1966–1967.** 15pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Staff assignments; expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; James Harrison; Ralph D. Abernathy; James Gibson; William A. Rutherford.
- 0548     **166:19, Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, 1964–1965.** 29pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Congressional challenge; voting records of challenged congressmen; SCLC opposition to dismissal of charges against alleged murderer of three civil rights workers.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Fannie Lou Hamer; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0577     **166:20, Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party, 1965.** 26pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Primer for Democratic National Convention delegates; challenge to regular Democratic convention delegation.
- 0603     **166:21, New Breed Enterprises, 1968.** 10pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Proposed list of employees and officials; proposal for creation of manpower training and employment section for utilization by poor people.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph Abernathy; Andrew J. Young; Eric Potee.
- 0613     **166:22, Notes [Primarily in Shorthand], n.d.** 50pp.
- 0663     **166:23, Press Release, circa 1966.** 8pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Opposition to attacks on Martin Luther King, Jr. for his stand against the Vietnam War.
- 0671     **166:24, [Voter Education Project] Proposal and Budget, March–June 1966.** 31pp.
- 0702     **166:25, [SCOPE] Proposal and Budget, Summer 1966.** 8pp.



**Box 167**

**Subseries ii, Alphabetical File, 1963–1968 cont.**

- 0710 167:1, **Proposal [for Voter Registration and Political Education in Three Southern Congressional Districts]**, 1968. 32pp.
- 0742 167:2, **Proposals**, 1968. 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Voter Registration and Political Education Department report; Ad Hoc Committee on Politics suggested programs; National Conference on New Politics role in the South.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Septima P. Clark; William Pepper.
- 0755 167:3, **Proposal [for a Southwide Political Action Program]**, n.d. 37pp.
- 0792 167:4, **Reports to Executive Staff**, 1965. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports on civil rights field activities; distribution of funds for Alabama Project.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Andrew J. Young.
- 0804 167:5, **Southern Regional Council—Publications**, 1966–1967. 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on African American vote in 1966 elections; booklet on how to conduct a voter registration campaign.
- 0826 167:6, **Southern Rural Research Project**, 1967–1968. 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Survey of living conditions for African American farm families in Alabama.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Donald A. Jelinek.
- 0841 167:7, **[Voter Registration] Statistics**, 1965–1966. 11pp.
- 0852 167:8, **U.S. Commission on Civil Rights Publications**, 1965. 133pp.  
*Major Topics:* Voter registration statistics; Voting Rights Bill information.
- 0985 167:9, **U.S. Commission on Civil Rights Voting Statistics**, 1965. 102pp.  
*Major Topics:* Voting Rights Act of 1965 reports; assignment of federal registrars in the South; report on voting in Mississippi; voter registration statistics.

## **Reel 21**

### **Series IV, Records of the Voter Registration and Political Education Project, 1963–1968 cont.**

#### **Subseries 2, Summer Community Organization and Political Education Program (SCOPE), 1965**

**Box 168**

- 0001 168:1, **Applications**. 20pp.
- 0021 168:2, **Black Belt—Newspaper List**. 37pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lists of county newspapers in the South.
- 0058 168:3, **Assignments Lists**. 20pp.  
*Major Topic:* County assignments for SCOPE volunteers.
- 0078 168:4, **College Chapter Questionnaires**, circa 1966. 48pp.
- 0126 168:5, **Contact Lists**. 18pp.
- 0144 168:6, **Convention Registration Forms—A–B**. 34pp.
- 0178 168:7, **Convention Registration Forms—C–F**. 34pp.
- 0212 168:8, **Convention Registration Forms—G–H**. 35pp.
- 0247 168:9, **Convention Registration Forms—H–K**. 31pp.
- 0278 168:10, **Convention Registration Forms—L–M**. 33pp.
- 0311 168:11, **Convention Registration Forms—N–R**. 27pp.
- 0338 168:12, **Convention Registration Forms—S**. 26pp.

- 0364 **168:13, Convention Registration Forms—T-Z.** 35pp.
- 0399 **168:14, Correspondence.** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Requests for academic support for SCOPE; list of college newspapers and presidents; SCOPE objectives.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0422 **168:15, Correspondence—Applications.** 59pp.  
*Major Topic:* SCOPE student volunteer recruitment; requests for academic support for SCOPE; U.S. historians who marched on Montgomery, Alabama; white southern students' support for SCOPE.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Walter Johnson.
- 0481 **168:16, Field Reports.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports on field activities in Butler, Wilcox, Barbour, and Clark counties, Alabama; Colby College SCOPE meeting; SCOPE program in Albany, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* R. B. Cottonreader; Hosea L. Williams; Junius Griffin.
- 0519 **168:17, Hometown News Releases—A-C.** 27pp.  
*Major Topic:* Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
- 0546 **168:18, Hometown News Releases—D-F.** 22pp.  
*Major Topic:* Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
- 0568 **168:19, Hometown News Releases—G-H.** 34pp.  
*Major Topic:* Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
- 0602 **168:20, Hometown News Releases—I-K.** 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
- 0628 **168:21, Hometown News Releases—L.** 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
- 0644 **168:22, Hometown News Releases—M.** 25pp.  
*Major Topic:* Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
- 0669 **168:23, Hometown News Releases—N-P.** 24pp.  
*Major Topic:* Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
- Box 169**
- 0693 **169:1, Hometown News Releases—R.** 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
- 0708 **169:2, Hometown News Releases—S.** 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
- 0736 **169:3, Hometown News Releases—T-Z.** 22pp.  
*Major Topic:* Press releases relating to assignment of SCOPE student volunteers.
- 0758 **169:4, Housing Arrangements [for SCOPE Student Volunteers].** 20pp.
- 0778 **169:5, Housing Arrangements [for SCOPE Student Volunteers].** 23pp.
- 0801 **169:6, Memoranda.** 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; SCOPE program information; report on SCOPE orientation program; public relations for SCOPE program; SCOPE personnel information; report on field activities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Junius Griffin; Hosea L. Williams; Ralph D. Abernathy; Randolph Blackwell; Charles Shapiro; Andrew J. Young.

- 0829     **169:7, Orientation Material.** 44pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Information on federal aid programs; SCOPE personnel assignments; orientation agenda.
- 0873     **169:8, Orientation Material.** 58pp.  
          *Major Topics:* County leaders workshop; orientation agenda; civil rights questionnaires; SCOPE objectives.
- 0931     **169:9, Orientation Speeches.** 35pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Speeches by C. Vann Woodward, Martin Luther King, Jr., Clarence Mitchell, and John Hope Franklin.
- 0966     **169:10, Outline for Research and Evaluation.** 29pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Project proposals; SCOPE personnel and report forms.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Hosea L. Williams.
- 0995     **169:11, Press Releases.** 29pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Hosea Williams' statements on SCOPE; SCOPE county leaders meeting; Chicago school integration controversy; SCOPE objectives.

## Reel 22

### Series IV, Records of the Voter Registration and Political Education Project, 1963–1968 cont.

#### Subseries 2, Summer Community Organization and Political Education Program (SCOPE), 1965 cont.

##### Box 169 cont.

- 0001     **169:12, [SCOPE] Proposal and Budget, January–June 1965.** 38pp.
- 0039     **169:13, [SCOPE] Proposal and Budget, April–August 1965.** 34pp.
- 0073     **169:14, [SCOPE Progress] Report, June 1965.** 15pp.
- 0088     **169:15, [SCOPE Progress] Report, November 1965.** 9pp.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0097     **169:16, [SCOPE] Proposal and Budget, September 1965–January 1966.** 55pp.
- 0152     **169:17, Publications, 1965.** 64pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Handbook for Freedom Army recruits; SCOPE objectives.
- 0216     **169:18, Registration Forms—A–E.** 30pp.
- 0246     **169:19, Registration Forms—F–H.** 27pp.
- 0273     **169:20, Registration Forms—I–M.** 30pp.

##### Box 170

- 0303     **170:1, Registration Forms—N–S.** 31pp.
- 0334     **170:2, Registration Forms—T–Z.** 26pp.
- 0360     **170:3, Registration Forms—SCLC Staff, A–D.** 19pp.
- 0379     **170:4, Registration Forms—SCLC Staff, F–H.** 20pp.
- 0399     **170:5, Registration Forms—SCLC Staff, J–L.** 14pp.
- 0413     **170:6, Registration Forms—SCLC Staff, M–Z.** 24pp.
- 0437     **170:7, [SCOPE Progress] Report, May 1965.** 9pp.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0446     **170:8, [SCOPE] Progress Report, June 1965.** 29pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Status of SCOPE personnel; production of SCOPE materials.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0475     **170:9, [SCOPE Progress] Report, June 1965.** 14pp.
- 0489     **170:10, [SCOPE Progress] Report, December 1965.** 12pp.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Randolph T. Blackwell.

- 0501 170:11, SCOPE—Statement [by Hosea Williams], 1966. 6pp.  
0507 170:12, Statistical Information, n.d. 30pp.  
Major Topics: County contacts list; personnel assignments; southern voter registration statistics.  
0537 170:13, Volunteers for Civil Rights Study—University of Wisconsin, 1965. 30pp.  
Major Topic: Questionnaire for student civil rights volunteers.  
Principal Correspondent: N. J. Demereth.  
0567 170:14, Volunteers for Civil Rights Study—University of Wisconsin, 1965. 80pp.  
Major Topic: Questionnaire for civil rights volunteers.  
Principal Correspondents: Michael Aiken; N. J. Demereth; Gerald Maxwell.  
0647 170:15, Volunteers for Civil Rights Study—University of Wisconsin, 1965. 30pp.  
Major Topic: Preliminary findings regarding civil rights volunteers.  
Principal Correspondents: Michael Aiken; N. J. Demereth; Gerald Maxwell; Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.  
0677 170:16, Williams, Hosea—Notes, n.d. 26pp.  
Major Topic: SCOPE objectives and public relations.  
0703 170:17, Writer's Conference on SCOPE, 1965. 7pp.  
Major Topic: Digest of remarks.

### **Subseries 3, Records of the Chicago Project, 1965–1967**

#### **Box 170 cont.**

- 0710 170:18, Correspondence, 1965–1967. 29pp.  
Major Topics: Chicago voter registration campaign; expenses; mail log.  
Principal Correspondents: Hosea L. Williams; Jane Lee Eddy; Edwin C. Berry; Michael Meltsner.  
0739 170:19, Calendar of Events, 1967. 17pp.  
Major Topic: Chicago Freedom Movement weekly calendar of events.  
0756 170:20, Chicago Housing Authority Report, 1966. 16pp.  
0772 170:21, Committee for Independent Political Action, 1966. 5pp.  
Major Topic: Proposal for “Freedom elections” in fifty African American precincts in Chicago.  
0777 170:22, Contact Lists, 1966–1967. 19pp.  
0796 170:23, Contact Lists, 1966–1967. 26pp.  
0822 170:24, Contact Lists, 1966–1967. 33pp.

#### **Box 171**

- 0855 171:1, Contact Lists, 1966–1967. 18pp.  
0873 171:2, Contact Lists, 1966–1967. 26pp.  
0899 171:3, [Aldermanic] Election Results, 1955–1963. 7pp.  
0906 171:4, Entertainment Committee Minutes, 1967. 5pp.  
Principal Correspondent: Joan P. Brown.

- 0911 171:5, **Field Reports—Wards 1–7, 1966.** 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Voter registration activities and problems.
- 0942 171:6, **Field Reports—Wards 8–17, 1966.** 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Voter registration activities and problems.
- 0963 171:7, **Field Reports—Ward 24, 1966.** 17pp.  
*Major Topic:* Voter registration activities and problems.
- 0980 171:8, **Field Reports—Ward 28, 1966.** 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Voter registration activities and problems.
- 1003 171:9, **Field Reports—Wards 1–29, 1967.** 22pp.  
*Major Topic:* Voter registration activities and problems.

## Reel 23

### **Series IV, Records of the Voter Registration and Political Education Project, 1963–1968 cont.**

#### **Subseries 3, Records of the Chicago Project, 1965–1967 cont.**

##### **Box 171 cont.**

- 0001 171:10, **Financial Records, 1966–1967.** 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Expenses.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Hosea L. Williams.
- 0013 171:11, **Hutchinson, James R., n.d.** 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Campaign for city alderman; positions on African American problems.
- 0021 171:12, **Miscellaneous, 1966–1967.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Committee meetings; list of committee members; expenses; community support for political education project.
- 0050 171:13, **Notes—Unidentified, n.d.** 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Notes relating to project organization, personnel, expenses, and public relations; information on 1967 aldermanic election candidates.
- 0106 171:14, **Operation Warm Winter, 1966–1967.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Request for blankets for distribution.
- 0109 171:15, **Organization Registration Forms, 1966–1967.** 19pp.
- 0128 171:16, **Organization Registration Forms, 1966–1967.** 27pp.
- 0155 171:17, **Press Releases, 1967.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Opposition to Democratic political machine in Chicago.
- 0158 171:18, **Proposal and Budget [for Chicago Voter Education Project], 1966–1967.** 11pp.
- 0169 171:19, **Report—Results of Voter Registration Drive, 1967.** 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Voter registration statistics and election results.
- 0201 171:20, **Staff Meeting Minutes, December 1966.** 7pp.
- 0208 171:21, **Steering Committee Minutes, 1966.** 9pp.
- 0217 171:22, **Volunteer Registration Forms, n.d.** 20pp.
- 0237 171:23, **Volunteer Registration Forms, n.d.** 14pp.
- 0251 171:24, **Volunteer Registration Forms, n.d.** 15pp.
- 0266 171:25, **Volunteer Registration Forms, n.d.** 14pp.

0280 171:26, Volunteer Registration Forms, n.d. 15pp.

## **Series V, Records of Operation Breadbasket, 1962–1968**

### **Subseries 1, Correspondence, 1962–1968**

#### **Box 172**

0295 172:1, 1962. 20pp.

*Major Topics:* Executive order on equal employment opportunity; Operation Breadbasket; compliance report on nondiscrimination provision of U.S. government contracts.

*Principal Correspondents:* Joseph Dermody; James J. Matles; John D. McCully.

0315 172:2, 1963–1966. 10pp.

*Major Topics:* Progress reports on Operation Breadbasket; African American economic boycotts; Steering Committee meetings; SCLC unionizing plan.

*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.

0325 172:3, 1967. 24pp.

*Major Topics:* Operation Breadbasket progress reports; Support-a-Worker program; discrimination complaint against Regency Hyatt Hotel in Atlanta, Georgia; demands for increase in employment of African Americans; contributions.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Jesse L. Jackson; John Wooten; Andrew J. Young; Fred C. Bennette.

0349 172:4, 1968. 12pp.

*Major Topics:* American Foundation on Nonviolence grants in support of Operation Breadbasket; demands that businesses patronize African American banking facilities and employ more African Americans; contributions; agreement with Continental Baking Company; Operation Breadbasket expenses.

*Principal Correspondents:* David M. Wallace; David R. Hunter; Andrew J. Young; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Harry Wachtel; William A. Rutherford; D. John Heyman.

### **Subseries 2, Alphabetical File, 1962–1968**

#### **Box 172 cont.**

0361 172:5, Aid-A-Maid Program, n.d. 4pp.

*Major Topic:* Solicitations.

0365 172:6, Alabama Boycott, 1965. 12pp.

*Major Topic:* African American economic boycott against Alabama corporations.

0377 172:7, Appalachian Committee for Full Employment, 1964. 9pp.

*Major Topic:* Upper Kentucky River Area Development Council antipoverty program.

0386 172:8, Audit, 1967. 8pp.

*Major Topic:* Movement advertising audit report.

0394 172:9, Chicago Project, 1967. 9pp.

*Major Topics:* Operation Breadbasket West Side organization salesman training program proposals; sources of income and budget for Operation Breadbasket in Chicago.

*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Cirilo McSween; Jesse L. Jackson; Ralph D. Abernathy; William Rutherford.

0403 172:10, Clergymen's Conference, 1967. 25pp.

*Major Topics:* Agenda; list of participants.

0428 172:11, [Racial Discrimination] Complaints, 1965. 10pp.

0438 172:12, [National Breadbasket] Convention, 1967. 8pp.

*Major Topic:* List of participants.

- 0446     **172:13, Economic Opportunity [of] Atlanta, Inc., 1967.** 23pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contract with Operation Breadbasket; Office of Economic Opportunity Community Action Program personnel policies and procedures and restrictions on political activities.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* T. M. Parham; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Theodore M. Berry.
- 0469     **172:14, Fair Labor Standards Act, 1963.** 24pp.
- 0493     **172:15, Federal Government Contractors, 1962.** 5pp.  
           *Major Topic:* List of federal government contractors in Atlanta, Georgia.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Noyes Collinson.
- 0498     **172:16, Field Reports—Florida, 1965.** 3pp.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Joseph E. Boone.
- 0501     **172:17, Field Reports—Georgia, 1964–1967.** 25pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Operation Breadbasket progress reports from Atlanta, Athens, and Albany; meeting with Governor Carl Sanders regarding African American state government employment.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Fred C. Bennette; W. J. Hudson; Joseph E. Boone; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy; Andrew J. Young; Carl Sanders; Vivian W. Henderson.
- 0526     **172:18, Field Reports—Illinois, 1966.** 20pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Operation Breadbasket progress report from Chicago.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Jesse L. Jackson; Andrew J. Young.
- 0546     **172:19, Field Reports—North Carolina, 1966.** 6pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Operation Breadbasket progress report from Union County.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Leonard R. Mitchell; Randolph T. Blackwell; Harry G. Boyte.
- 0552     **172:20, Field Reports—Tennessee, 1965.** 11pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Chattanooga mass meeting; Fred Bennette's speech in Chattanooga regarding Operation Breadbasket.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* J. Lloyd Edwards Jr.
- 0563     **172:21, Georgia Boycotts, 1962–1963.** 18pp.  
           *Major Topic:* African American economic boycotts.
- 0581     **172:22, “Getting the Job Done,” 1962.** 11pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Program schedule for working conference on equal job opportunities.
- 0592     **172:23, High-Low Foods, Inc., 1967.** 7pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Agreement with SCLC and Operation Breadbasket on employment of African Americans.
- 0599     **172:24, Hunts Foods Industries, 1962.** 4pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Racial discrimination complaints.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* John Feild.
- 0603     **172:25, “Manpower Policies for Youth,” 1964.** 5pp.
- 0608     **172:26, Memoranda, 1965.** 2pp.  
           *Major Topic:* SCLC newsletter contributions.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Ed Clayton.
- 0610     **172:27, Merit Employment Coordinating Committee, 1962.** 3pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Minutes of meeting.
- 0613     **172:28, Miscellaneous, n.d.** 4pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Efforts to obtain better working conditions for African Americans employed by Genesco in Calhoun County, Alabama; proposed contacts for Operation Breadbasket Conference.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Martin Luther King, Jr.

- 0617     **172:29, Mississippi Boycott, 1965.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Categorization of products produced by Mississippi industries; social engineering proposal for Mississippi; African American economic boycott.
- 0634     **172:30, Opportunities Industrialization Center, 1965.** 64pp.  
*Major Topics:* Industrial training program for African Americans; operations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Fred C. Bennette; Thomas J. Ritter; Leon H. Sullivan.
- 0698     **172:31, Point of Progress Dinner, 1964.** 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Program.
- 0712     **172:32, Press Releases, 1962–1967.** 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* African American economic boycotts in support of Operation Breadbasket; efforts to increase African American employment.
- 0740     **172:33, Program Proposals, n.d.** 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Proposed program for Operation Breadbasket.
- 0752     **172:34, Publications, n.d.** 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Operation Breadbasket objectives.
- 0783     **172:35, Publications, n.d.** 36pp.  
*Major Topic:* Operation Breadbasket objectives.  
*Principal Correspondent:* George E. Riddick.
- 0819     **172:36, Publications, n.d.** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Agreements between SCLC and businesses regarding employment of African Americans; African American economic boycotts; Operation Breadbasket objectives.
- 0854     **172:37, Reports to Executive Board, 1962–1965.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Operation Breadbasket activities reports; report on African American employment in Athens, Georgia; Tallahassee, Florida, mass meeting; state Operation Breadbasket Conference in Savannah, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Fred C. Bennette; Martin Luther King, Jr.; W. J. Hudson; Randolph Blackwell.
- 0886     **172:38, Reports to Executive Board, 1965–1968.** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Department of Economic Affairs evaluation report; Operation Breadbasket activities reports.  
*Principal Correspondents:* William A. Rutherford; Fred C. Bennette.
- 0911     **172:39, Scripto Boycott, 1964.** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* African American economic boycott against Scripto, Inc. operations in Georgia; Scripto, Inc. opposition to unionization.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. T. Vivian; Robert E. Flournoy.
- 0934     **172:40, Southern Bell Telephone, 1963.** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* SCLC efforts to increase African American employment; agreement with Communications Workers of America; personnel appraisal.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Joseph E. Boone; W. A. Thompson.
- 0943     **172:41, Sullivan, Leon H., 1962.** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Philadelphia selective buying program; appearance at Atlanta, Georgia, mass meeting; employment discrimination in Atlanta, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0964     **172:42, Theobald, Robert—"Cybernation," 1965.** 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Articles on cybernation.



## **Series VI, Dialogue Department, 1963–1966**

### **Subseries 1, Records of Harry G. Boyte, 1963–1966**

#### **Box 173**

- 0980 173:1, 1963. 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Results of telephone conversations regarding integration; Atlanta Council on Human Relations activities; African American unemployment statistics in Atlanta, Georgia; analysis of civil rights bill by Southern Regional Council; integration of Atlanta, Georgia, public facilities.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Anne Braden; Ivan Allen Jr.; Ed Clayton; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 1002 173:2, 1964. 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Harry Boyte's appointment as director of Operation Dialogue; Operation Dialogue objectives; speaking engagements.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. T. Vivian; Randolph Blackwell; Henry King Swanford; Ernest Gordon.

## **Reel 24**

### **Series VI, Dialogue Department, 1963–1966 cont.**

#### **Subseries 1, Records of Harry G. Boyte, 1963–1966 cont.**

#### **Box 173 cont.**

- 0001 173:3, January 1965. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; Operation Dialogue program discussions; African American employment opportunities in Atlanta, Georgia.  
*Principal Correspondents:* H. Franklin Williams; Randolph T. Blackwell; Henry L. Corbett; Donald W. Clahoun; Margaret Mead; Bayard Rustin; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0034 173:4, February 1965. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Operation Dialogue information requests; speaking engagements; University of Pennsylvania human resources program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Donald W. Calhoun; Curtis W. Harris; Randolph T. Blackwell; Howard E. Mitchell; Henry L. Corbett.
- 0057 173:5, March–April 1965. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Speaking engagements; contributions.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles E. Scott; Donald W. Calhoun; Miriam Smith.
- 0084 173:6, April–May 1965. 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Students for a Democratic Society Economic Research and Action Project; requests for information; Friends National Conference on Race Relations; American University Spring Forum program.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Shelley Blum; Eleanor Lipton; Miriam Smith.
- 0114 173:7, August–October 1965. 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; Operation Dialogue program; speaking engagements; volunteer assignment.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John C. Lowery; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Randolph T. Blackwell; Miriam Smith.
- 0134 173:8, October–December 1965. 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Richmond, Virginia, Dialogue group; group conversation workshop; requests for information; volunteer assignment.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Rachel Davis DuBois; Carroll J. Christopher; Carol Stevens; Andrew J. Young.

- 0154     **173:9, January–March 1966.** 39pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Information requests; contributions; South Carolina statewide conference on Christians and race; Louisville, Kentucky, leadership training program.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Robert J. Stone.
- 0193     **173:10, April–July 1966.** 32pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Atlanta, Georgia, Dialogue Center activities; speaking engagements; Atlanta Council on Human Relations program; information requests.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Joseph A. Wilbur; Pearlie I. Evans; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Miriam Smith.
- 0225     **173:11, Muste, A. J., 1965.** 34pp.  
           *Major Topics:* “Speak Out” program at the Pentagon; proposed Commission of the World Community; Declaration of Conscience against U.S. policies in Vietnam; Vietnam peace parade and mass rally.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Luther King, Jr.; Lyndon B. Johnson.

### Subseries 2, Alphabetical File, 1964–1966

#### Box 173 cont.

- 0259     **173:12, Allied Food Workers—Strikes, 1963–1966.** 41pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Contract dispute with Daylight Grocery Company; National Labor Relations Board decision.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Martin Sacks; Marcel Mallet-Prevost; Joseph V. Moran; Robert Ackerman; Sidney Sherman.
- 0300     **173:13, Appalachian Economic and Political Action Conference, 1965.** 78pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Minutes; proposal for organizing Appalachia; objectives of Dialogue Department project; articles on Appalachian craftsmen; Atlanta, Georgia, Dialogue Center training workshops.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Carol Stevens.
- 0378     **173:14, Atlanta Dialogue Workshop, 1965.** 40pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Participants' evaluations; Atlanta, Georgia, Dialogue Center group conversation workshops; list of participants.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Rachel Davis DuBois; Joseph Wilbur.
- 0418     **173:15, Boyte, Harry G.—Biography, 1965–1966.** 7pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Biographical sketches.
- 0425     **173:16, Boyte, Harry G.—“Challenges Involved in Dialogue Program,”** n.d. 4pp.
- 0429     **173:17, Boyte, Harry G.—“Dialogue—A Search for Reconciliation,”** n.d. 9pp.
- 0438     **173:18, Boyte, Harry G.—“Dialogue—A Search for Reconciliation,”** n.d. 9pp.
- 0447     **173:19, Boyte, Harry G.—“Dialogue—An Interpretation,”** November 1964. 13pp.
- 0460     **173:20, Boyte, Harry G.—“Dialogue and Poverty,”** n.d. 5pp.
- 0465     **173:21, Boyte, Harry G.—“The Imperative of a Reconciled Society,”** n.d. 32pp.
- 0497     **173:22, Boyte, Harry G.—January Speech [on Automation], 1965.** 4pp.
- 0501     **173:23, Boyte, Harry G.—“New Values—A National Imperative,”** 1965. 14pp.
- 0515     **173:24, Boyte, Harry G.—“New Values—A National Imperative,”** 1965. 31pp.
- 0546     **173:25, Boyte, Harry G.—“A Presentative [Presentation] of Dialogue and Civil Rights,”** n.d. 7pp.
- 0553     **173:26, Boyte, Harry G.—Speeches and Miscellaneous, n.d.** 40pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Precepts of nonviolent philosophy; objectives of Dialogue program; sermon by Sidney L. Freeman.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Sidney L. Freeman.
- 0593     **173:27, Boyte, Harry G.—“The Triple Revolution,”** 1965. 4pp.
- 0597     **173:28, Boyte, Harry G.—“The True Dimensions of the Dialogue,”** n.d. 10pp.

- 0607 173:29, **Boyte, Harry G.—Unidentified Article**, n.d. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Rise of African American protest organizations; African American culture and literature; alternative solutions to race problem.
- 0633 173:30, **Boyte, Harry G.—Unidentified Speech [on Civil Rights Movement]**, n.d. 18pp.
- 0651 173:31, **Boyte, Harry G.—Unidentified Speech [on Race Problems and White Backlash]**, n.d. 11pp.
- 0662 173:32, **Boyte, Janet Chatten—“Operation Understanding,”** n.d. 6pp.
- Box 174**
- 0668 174:1, **Budgets, 1965**. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dialogue Department project objectives; expenses.
- 0683 174:2, **Budgets, 1966**. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Expenses.
- 0687 174:3, **Duncan, Walsie**, n.d. 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Information relating to murder committed by Walsie Duncan and her arrest.
- 0698 174:4, **Greater Atlanta Human Relations Council, 1965**. 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Programs; expenses; technical assistance for community development and action.
- 0718 174:5, **Mailing Lists**, n.d. 31pp.
- 0749 174:6, **Memoranda, 1964–1965**. 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* North Carolina and Georgia visits on Operation Dialogue; report on displacement of African American teachers through integration; report on training phase of Dialogue program; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Randolph T. Blackwell; Rachel Davis DuBois; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0769 174:7, **Memoranda, 1965–1966**. 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cooperation with International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union in organizing labor force; Dialogue Department project objectives; cooperative working relationship with International Chemical Workers Union; expenses; fund-raising rally in Miami, Florida.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Andrew J. Young; Randolph T. Blackwell; Hosea Williams.
- 0789 174:8, **Miscellaneous, 1965–1966**. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* First National Conference of Industrial and Civil Rights Leaders; SCLC march to integrate schools of Greene County, Alabama; travel schedules; voter registration campaign in Taliaferro County, Georgia; police brutality against African Americans.
- 0810 174:9, **National Advisory Council on Food and Fiber, 1966**. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Rural poverty issue.
- 0826 174:10, **New York Dialogue Conference, 1965**. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Agenda; list of participants; speeches.
- 0849 174:11, **Newsletters, 1965–1966**. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Atlanta Dialogue Center newsletters.
- 0856 174:12, **Newspaper Clippings, 1965**. 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Effects of automation; African American employment problems; requests for federal voting registrars in the South; school desegregation progress report.
- 0867 174:13, **Poor People's Corporation, 1965–1966**. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Programs; minutes of second membership meeting; proposal for financial assistance for African Americans in Mississippi; certificate of incorporation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* A. Philip Randolph; Ellen Maslow.

- 0894     **174:14, Publications, Essays, Notes, 1965.** 26pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Proposal for Dialogue program; dialogue program objectives; working principles in the use of group conversation; training workshops in Dialogue.
- 0920     **174:15, Publications, Essays, Notes, 1965.** 36pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Training workshops in Dialogue; Dialogue program objectives; articles on group conversation.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Harry G. Boyte; Rachel Davis DuBois.
- 0956     **174:16, Publications, Essays, Notes, 1965.** 26pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Dialogue program objectives; article on group conversation.
- 0982     **174:17, Requisitions and Invoices, 1965–1966.** 23pp.

## Reel 25

### Series VI, Dialogue Department, 1963–1966 cont.

#### Subseries 2, Alphabetical File, 1964–1966 cont.

##### Box 174 cont.

- 0001     **174:18, Southern Mountain Project, 1965.** 29pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Report.
- Subseries 3, Records of Rachel D. DuBois, 1964–1966**
- 0030     **174:19, January–September 1965.** 42pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Group conversation training workshops; sensitivity training workshops; speaking engagements.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Rachel Davis DuBois; Gene Herr; Stephenie Stilwell; Robert R. Decormier; K. B. M. Crooks Jr.
- 0072     **174:20, October 1965–September 1966.** 27pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Information requests; group conversation training workshops.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Rachel Davis DuBois; Harry Boyte; Carroll J. Christopher; J. H. Calhoun.
- 0099     **174:21, Biographical Information, 1965–1966.** 16pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Biographical sketches.
- 0115     **174:22, DuBois, Rachel D.—“Dialogue: Latest Weapon in the South,” 1965.** 33pp.
- 0148     **174:23, Reports, November 1964.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Operation Dialogue program in Tuscaloosa, Alabama.
- 0151     **174:24, Reports, January–May 1965.** 41pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Dialogue training workshop minutes; sensitivity training workshops.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Mew-soong Li; Rachel Davis DuBois.
- 0192     **174:25, Reports, June–December 1965.** 23pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Dialogue training workshops; organization meeting of Atlanta, Georgia, Dialogue group.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Rachel Davis DuBois; Margaret Black.
- 0215     **174:26, Reports, January–March 1966.** 31pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Group conversation training workshops; report on Atlanta, Georgia, Dialogue Center.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Rachel Davis DuBois.
- 0246     **174:27, Reports, March–June 1966.** 37pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Group conversation training workshops; program for Dialogue Department work in New York City area.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Rachel Davis DuBois; Harry Boyte.

## Series VII, Records of the Peace Education Project, 1966–1967

### Box 175

- 0283 175:1, **Atlanta Alliance for Peace, 1967.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Atlanta Workshop in Nonviolence activities; proposed alliance of Atlanta-based peace and civil rights organizations; opposition to Vietnam War; minutes of meetings.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Henry Bass.
- 0317 175:2, **Atlanta Alliance for Peace, 1967.** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Atlantans for Peace membership list and activities; opposition to Vietnam War; Atlanta Workshop in Nonviolence activities.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Benjamin V. Clarke.
- 0349 175:3, **Clarke, Benjamin V.—“How To Organize People,”** n.d. 6pp.
- 0355 175:4, **Clarke, Benjamin V.—“Mississippi: The Other Question,”** n.d. 5pp.
- 0360 175:5, **Clarke, Benjamin V.—Position Paper, 1967.** 2pp.
- 0362 175:6, **Clarke, Benjamin V.—Speech at Georgia State College, 1967.** 19pp.  
*Major Topic:* Opposition to Vietnam War.
- 0381 175:7, **Clarke, Benjamin V.—“What Do the Vietnamese Want?”** n.d. 2pp.
- 0383 175:8, **Community Surveys, n.d.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on Grady Hospital conditions in Atlanta, Georgia; Community Relations Commission neighborhood profiles.
- 0401 175:9, **[Correspondence,] March–July 1967.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Global safety system plans; anti–Vietnam War demonstrations; 22nd Atomic Bombing Anniversary World Conference.  
*Principal Correspondents:* David W. Barry; Gar Alperovitz; Septima P. Clark; Benjamin V. Clarke; Sally Pugh; Miriam Nicholas; Ichiro Moritaki.
- 0435 175:10, **[Correspondence,] July 1967–January 1968.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Atlantans for Peace activities; anti–Vietnam War demonstrations; draft notice for Benjamin V. Clarke; Hiroshima Day activities; Martin Luther King, Jr.’s opposition to Vietnam War.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Miriam Nicholas; Benjamin Van Clarke; Harry G. Willson; Andrew J. Young; Lee Webb.
- 0464 175:11, **“A Decade of SCLC” Campaign, n.d.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Phone conversation logs; commemorative booklet.
- 0502 175:12, **DeKalb County, 1967.** 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to opening of liquor stores and barrooms; population and crime statistics.
- 0515 175:13, **Detroit, 1967.** 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on summer youth programs on Detroit’s east side.
- 0536 175:14, **Engagements, n.d.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Benjamin V. Clarke’s speaking engagements.
- 0540 175:15, **Essay on Nonviolence, n.d.** 18pp.
- 0558 175:16, **Florida Peace Tour, 1967.** 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Tom Gardner.
- 0584 175:17, **Gruening, Ernest—Congressional Speech, 1967.** 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Opposition to Vietnam War.
- 0590 175:18, **Hiroshima Day, March–August 1967.** 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Invitations; opposition to Vietnam War; organization of demonstration; requests for contributions; program; Southwide Mobilization Planning Conference.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Tom Gardner.

- 0632     **175:19, Hiroshima Day, March–August 1967.** 39pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Organization of demonstration; applications for park reservations and parade permit; activities; opposition to Vietnam War; program.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Harry G. Willson; Clifford D. Connor; Benjamin V. Clarke.
- 0671     **175:20, Houck, Tom—Essays, n.d.** 5pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Anti–Vietnam War essays.
- 0676     **175:21, King, Martin Luther—“The Casualties of the War in Vietnam,” 1967.** 20pp.
- 0696     **175:22, Kirkwood [Community], 1967.** 3pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Youth activities.
- 0699     **175:23, Liberation, April 1967.** 41pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Anti–Vietnam War articles.
- 0740     **175:24, Mailing Lists, n.d.** 43pp.
- 0783     **175:25, Mailing Lists, n.d.** 43pp.
- 0826     **175:26, Mailing Lists, n.d.** 30pp.
- 0856     **175:27, National Mobilization Committee, 1967.** 15pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Administrative Committee meetings; draft and Vietnam War opposition; organization of demonstrations.
- 0871     **175:28, Notes, n.d.** 33pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Organization of voter registration campaigns.
- 0904     **175:29, Peace Education Project, 1967.** 23pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Opposition to Vietnam War; activities; staff profiles; expenses; program.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Andrew J. Young; Benjamin V. Clarke.
- 0927     **175:30, Peace Education Project, 1967.** 27pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Expenses; program; staff profiles.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Benjamin V. Clarke; Harry Willson.
- 0954     **175:31, Press Releases, 1967.** 8pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Proposed alliance of Atlanta-based peace and civil rights organizations; harassment of war protestors; coordination of southwide peace groups.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Henry Bass.
- 0962     **175:32, Proposal—Department of Nonviolent Education, n.d.** 2pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Proposed creation of Department of Nonviolent Education.
- 0964     **175:33, Publications—Vietnam, 1967–1968.** 57pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Anti–Vietnam War articles.

## Reel 26

### Series VII, Records of the Peace Education Project, 1966–1967 cont.

#### Box 176

- 0001 176:1, **Publications—Vietnam, 1967–1968.** 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Anti–Vietnam War articles; opposition to the draft.
- 0063 176:2, **Publications—Vietnam, 1967–1968.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Anti–Vietnam War articles; opposition to the draft.
- 0097 176:3, **Vietnam Summer, 1967–1968.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Anti–Vietnam War articles; antiwar demonstrations; National Study Conference on International Conflict and Violence.
- 0135 176:4, **Vietnam Summer, 1967–1968.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Anti–Vietnam War articles; antiwar demonstrations; Vietnam Summer Training Institute; contacts list; applications for volunteers.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hank Werner; Molly Martindale.
- 0173 176:5, **Vietnam Summer, 1967–1968.** 53pp.  
*Major Topic:* National contact list.
- 0226 176:6, **Vietnam Summer, 1967–1968.** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; antiwar demonstrations; anti–Vietnam War articles; opposition to the draft; regional training institutes; contacts list.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lee Webb; Benjamin V. Clarke; Bob Greenstein.
- 0271 176:7, **Vietnam Summer, 1967–1968.** 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Opposition to the draft; speakers list; anti–Vietnam War articles.
- 0313 176:8, **Vietnam Summer, 1967–1968.** 70pp.  
*Major Topics:* Peace Education Project reports; anti–Vietnam War articles; instructions for organizers; antiwar activities; national office and field staff lists.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Benjamin V. Clarke; Lee Webb.

### Series VIII, Records of the Poor People's Campaign, 1968

#### Subseries 1, Alphabetical File, 1968

#### Box 177

- 0383 177:1, **Abernathy, Ralph D.—Statements, April–June.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statement before U.S. Senate Committee on Manpower, Unemployment and Poverty; statement on assassination of Robert Kennedy; statement on goals of the Poor People's Campaign; statement at U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- 0412 177:2, **Abernathy, Ralph D.—Statements, June–July.** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statements on Poor People's Campaign objectives; progress in Resurrection City.
- 0437 177:3, **The Action Center.** 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Women's Solidarity Committee Against Racism, War and Poverty; call for African American revolution.
- 0444 177:4, **Arrests, June.** 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* List of demonstrators arrested during U.S. Capitol steps worship and charges against them.
- 0458 177:5, **Automobiles, July.** 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* List of cars contributed for SCLC use by Pontiac Village, Inc.
- 0466 177:6, **Boycott Information, July.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* African American economic boycott target cities.

- 0470 177:7, **Budgets, February–April**. 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Expenses.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Bernard Lafayette.
- 0481 177:8, **Caravan Chronicles, April–May**. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on activities during Memphis movement to Washington, D.C.
- 0495 177:9, **Checklists, May**. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Support of Labor Zionist Youth Organization for Poor People's Campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Bernard Lafayette; Allan Feldman.
- 0511 177:10, **Children of the Universe, July**. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Speeches in support of Poor People's Campaign.
- 0520 177:11, **Churches as Supporting Groups**. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Support of church groups for Poor People's Campaign.
- 0524 177:12, **Committee of Handicapped, July**. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Planning of the March of the Handicapped.
- 0529 177:13, **Committees, April–May**. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lists of committee chairmen and committees.
- 0543 177:14, **Communications Center**. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Directory of personnel and responsibilities.
- 0546 177:15, **Community Services**. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Community representation of Resurrection City.
- 0549 177:16, **Congressional Committee Lists, May**. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lists of congressmen, senators, and their committee assignments.
- 0555 177:17, **Contracts, February**. 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Agreement to operate theater; rental agreement.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Euros Knight.
- 0560 177:18, **[Correspondence,] November 1967–March 1968**. 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fund-raising activities; Hosea Williams' speaking engagements; campus draft opposition newsletter; list of American Indian organizations; demonstrations; program of Catholic Clergy Conference on the Interracial Apostolate; opposition to Vietnam War and the draft.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthuro J. Griffiths; Bernard Lafayette; Tom Houck; Pam Coe; Tom Gardner; Hosea L. Williams; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Annell Ponder; Charles Cogen; Matthew Gottschalk; Lee Eli Siegel.
- 0592 177:19, **[Correspondence,] March**. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Information on "New City of Hope" shantytown; food contribution list; lists of committee chairmen and committees; Poor People's Campaign declaration.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Barbara Moffett.
- 0610 177:20, **[Correspondence,] April–May**. 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign objectives; plans for legal representation for Poor People's Campaign participants; letter of condolence on assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.; contributions; National Council on Aging support for Poor People's Campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Wiley A. Branton; Andrew J. Young; Myles Horton; Melvyn Zarr; Ralph D. Abernathy; Martin Luther King, Jr.; Thomas E. Houck; William A. Rutherford; Bernard Lafayette.



- 0632 177:21, [Correspondence,] June–July. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Incorporation of Resurrection City; letters of condolence on assassination of Robert Kennedy; contributions; World Assembly of the International Catholic Movement for Intellectual and Cultural Affairs; report of SCLC activities in Los Angeles, California.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas Offenburger; Hosea L. Williams; Coretta Scott King; Ralph D. Abernathy; Paul H. Stickney.
- 0673 177:22, [Correspondence,] August–December. 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Expenses; requests for contributions.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0693 177:23, Day Care Center, June. 11pp.  
*Major Topic:* Opening of Coretta Scott King Day Care Center in Resurrection City.
- 0704 177:24, Declaration Committee, April–May. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statements of demands for rights of the poor presented to U.S. government agencies; list of committee members.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Andrew J. Young; Bernard Lafayette; Walter E. Fauntroy; Jesse Jackson.
- 0763 177:25, Declaration Committee, April. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign declaration of demands; list of committee members; appointments schedule.
- 0791 177:26, Declaration Committee—Department of Agriculture, June. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Poor People's Campaign demands.
- 0799 177:27, Declaration Committee—Department of Health, Education and Welfare, June. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Poor People's Campaign demands.
- 0806 177:28, Declaration Committee—Department of the Interior, June. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Poor People's Campaign demands.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0814 177:29, Declaration Committee—Department of Justice, April–June. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign demands; list of employment discrimination cases.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Ramsey Clark.
- 0835 177:30, Declaration Committee—Department of Labor, April–June. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Poor People's Campaign demands.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ralph D. Abernathy.
- 0849 177:31, Declaration Committee—Department of State, June. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Poor People's Campaign demands.
- 0856 177:32, Declaration Committee—Department of Transportation. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Poor People's Campaign demands.
- 0860 177:33, Declaration Committee—Office of Economic Opportunity. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Poor People's Campaign demands.
- 0864 177:34, Declaration Committee—Senate Committee on Manpower, Employment and Poverty, [April]. 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign demands; creation of ad hoc committee on poverty.
- 0874 177:35, Declaration Committee—Statements of Demands, April–May. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statements of demands for rights of the poor presented to U.S. government agencies; list of committee members.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Ralph D. Abernathy; Andrew J. Young; Bernard Lafayette; Walter E. Fauntroy; Jesse Jackson.
- 0934 177:36, Dedication Program, May. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Dedication of marker to memory of Martin Luther King, Jr.

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 0939 | 177:37, <b>Department of the Interior—Press Briefing, May.</b> 44pp.<br><i>Major Topics:</i> SCLC Poor People's Campaign and Interior Department meeting; support for rights of American Indians and Hispanics. |
| 0983 | 177:38, <b>Educational Task Force, May.</b> 3pp.<br><i>Major Topic:</i> Creation of speaker's bureau to educate on problems of poverty.   |
| 0986 | 177:39, <b>Emergency Ministers' Conference, July.</b> 4pp.<br><i>Major Topic:</i> Agenda.   |
| 0990 | 177:40, <b>Entertainment and Information Committee Meeting, May.</b> 6pp.<br><i>Major Topic:</i> Minutes of meeting.  |
| 0996 | 177:41, <b>Essays—Miscellaneous.</b> 6pp.<br><i>Major Topic:</i> Essay on violence in Los Angeles, California.<br><i>Principal Correspondent:</i> Carl Bode.  |

# Reel 27

**Series VIII, Records of the Poor People's Campaign,  
1968 cont.**

## Subseries 1, Alphabetical File, 1968 cont.

**Box 177 cont.**

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 0001 | <b>177:42, Farm Subsidies.</b> 40pp.<br><i>Major Topics:</i> SCLC opposition; list of farmers receiving government subsidies.  |
| 0041 | <b>177:43, Field Reports—Alabama, December 1967–March 1968.</b> 9pp.<br><i>Major Topics:</i> Statewide meeting; executive committee members; contributions;<br>Poor People's Campaign progress reports.<br><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Albert Turner; Hosea L. Williams; William<br>A. Rutherford; Bernard Lafayette. |
| 0050 | <b>177:44, Field Reports—Alabama, March–July.</b> 24pp.<br><i>Major Topics:</i> Poor People's Campaign progress reports; expenses; list of<br>registrants.<br><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Hosea L. Williams; Albert Turner.   |

**Box 178**

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 0074 | <p><b>178:1, Field Reports—California, May.</b> 10pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topics:</i> African American opposition to policies of Martin Luther King, Jr.; Los Angeles mass meeting.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Hosea L. Williams; A. A. Peters.</p>  |
| 0084 | <p><b>178:2, Field Reports—Georgia, February–March.</b> 26pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topics:</i> Poor People's Campaign progress reports; expenses.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> William A. Rutherford; Doretha Kennedy Wells; Hosea L. Williams; Rebecca F. Jenkins.</p>                                       |
| 0110 | <p><b>178:3, Field Reports—Georgia, March–May.</b> 27pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topics:</i> Poor People's Campaign progress reports; expenses; Poor People's Caravan to Albany.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Rebecca F. Jenkins; Hosea L. Williams; S. B. Wells.</p>  |
| 0137 | <p><b>178:4, Field Reports—Georgia, March–May.</b> 20pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topics:</i> Poor People's Campaign progress reports; expenses; Poor People's Caravan to Albany; fund-raising activities.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Rebecca F. Jenkins; David Carter; William A. Rutherford; S. B. Wells.</p> |
| 0157 | <p><b>178:5, Field Reports—Illinois, March–May.</b> 21pp.</p> <p><i>Major Topics:</i> Poor People's Campaign progress reports; fund-raising activities.</p> <p><i>Principal Correspondents:</i> Billy Hollins; Hosea L. Williams.</p>   |

- 0178     **178:6, Field Reports—Kentucky. 5pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign progress report; expenses.
- 0183     **178:7, Field Reports—Michigan, April. 2pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Benjamin V. Clarke's activities in Detroit.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Benjamin V. Clarke.
- 0185     **178:8, Field Reports—Maryland, February. 6pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Poor People's Campaign progress report.
- 0191     **178:9, Field Reports—Mississippi, January–March. 61pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Recruitment for Poor People's Campaign; expenses; statewide leaders meeting invitations; welfare rights movement in Grenada; Poor People's Campaign progress reports.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Leon Hall; Hosea L. Williams; Bernard Lafayette.
- 0252     **178:10, Field Reports—Mississippi, March. 27pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign progress reports; contact lists; statewide leaders meeting report; report on Grenada city elections; expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; R. B. Cottonreader; Leon Hall.
- 0279     **178:11, Field Reports—Mississippi, March. 19pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign progress reports; expenses; establishment of Mississippi Leadership Committee; nonviolence training workshops.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Leon Hall; Ralph Abernathy; Hosea L. Williams; R. B. Cottonreader.
- 0298     **178:12, Field Reports—Mississippi, March–April. 21pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Mississippi Steering Committee meeting; Poor People's Campaign progress reports; expenses; mobilization for Poor People's Campaign; Grenada mailing list.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* R. B. Cottonreader; Hosea L. Williams; David Carter.
- 0319     **178:13, Field Reports—New Jersey, March–April. 24pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign progress reports; support for nonviolence policy; recruitment; Adopt-a-Family Program; Poor People's Campaign objectives.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Herman Jenkins.
- 0343     **178:14, Field Reports—[New Jersey], June. 12pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Poor People's Campaign progress report.
- 0355     **178:15, Field Reports—New York, March. 18pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign progress report; expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; F. D. Kirkpatrick.
- 0373     **178:16, Field Reports—North Carolina, February–March. 35pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign progress reports; expenses; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s tour of the state; registration forms.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Golden A. Fink; Sarah E. Small.
- 0408     **178:17, Field Reports—Ohio, March. 27pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign progress reports; expenses; list of recruits for Poor People's Campaign.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Bernard Lafayette; Hilbert Perry; Mike Bibler; T. Y. Rogers.
- 0435     **178:18, Field Reports—South Carolina, May. 2pp.**  
           *Major Topic:* Local coordinator's registration form.
- 0437     **178:19, Field Reports—Virginia, January–May. 24pp.**  
           *Major Topics:* Expenses; Poor People's Campaign progress reports; relationship between Virginia State Unit and SCLC National Office; Norfolk mass meeting.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Herbert V. Coulton; Harry Bradley Jr.; David Carter; Hosea L. Williams.

- 0461 178:20, **Field Reports—Washington, D.C., February.** 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Poor People's Campaign progress report.
- 0467 178:21, **Western Poor People's Campaign, May.** 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Progress reports; recruitment estimates; caravan itineraries.
- 0478 178:22, **Financial Report, September 1969.** 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Field Foundation grant; expenses.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Leslie Dunbar.
- 0493 178:23, **Folk Culture Center, June.** 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Poor People's Campaign cultural activities.
- 0499 178:24, **Food Committee, May–June.** 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report; agreement between SCLC and Kenneth I. Brown, food service consultant.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Alice Arshack; Bernard Lafayette; Walter E. Fauntroy; Kenneth I. Brown.
- 0513 178:25, **Forms.** 3pp.  
*Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign registration card; staff identification forms.
- 0516 178:26, **General Services Administration, Resurrection City.** 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Development of maintenance, sanitation supply, information, and security systems for Resurrection City; Resurrection City administrative units.
- 0535 178:27, **Haycraft, J. Edward—"In Resurrection City."** 9pp.
- 0544 178:28, **Haycraft, J. Edward—Poems.** 14pp.
- 0558 178:29, **Health Services Coordinating Committee, May.** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Medical and dental services in Resurrection City; volunteers for Medical Committee for Human Rights; statement of principles, objectives, and organizational structure.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Harvey Webb Jr.
- 0581 178:30, **Housing.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Construction of dormitory units for New City of Hope.
- 0585 178:31, **Information Office, May–June.** 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Attacks against Resurrection City residents; lists of staff members; instructions for volunteers; dismantling of Resurrection City and arrest of Ralph Abernathy; statements of demands for rights of the poor presented to U.S. government agencies.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Eric Blanchard; John Wiley; Tom Offenburger.
- 0629 178:32, **Interreligious Legislative Program, July.** 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Information for participants.
- 0637 178:33, **Itineraries, May.** 39pp.
- 0676 178:34, **Itineraries, May.** 15pp.
- 0691 178:35, **Japanese Delegation, June.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Japanese visit to Resurrection City.
- 0694 178:36, **Kennedy, Robert F.—Funeral, September.** 4pp.
- 0698 178:37, **King, Martin Luther Jr.—"The Crisis in American Cities," August 1967.** 6pp.
- 0704 178:38, **King, Martin Luther Jr.—Statement [on Poor People's Campaign], December 1967.** 6pp.
- 0710 178:39, **Kirkpatrick, Frederick Douglass, June.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Nonviolence policy support.
- 0712 178:40, **Legal Services Committee, May–July.** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fact sheet; instructions in event of arrest; legal information sheets.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Jim Mock; Charles E. Donegan; Frank Reeves; Kenneth L. Hardy.

- 0748     **178:41, Legislative Task Force, June.** 12pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Support for goals of Poor People's Campaign; critical action bulletins; opposition to crime control bill.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Arnold Aronson.
- 0760     **178:42, Local Coordinator.** 31pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Establishment of housing committees; lists of local coordinators.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Fred V. Martin.
- Box 179**
- 0791     **179:1, Meal Tickets.** 2pp.
- 0793     **179:2, Memoranda, January.** 24pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Long distance telephone installation and procedures; SCLC scholarship aid; personnel list and salaries; expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* William A. Rutherford; Hosea L. Williams; James Harrison; Bernard Lafayette.
- 0817     **179:3, Memoranda, February–March.** 28pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Minutes of Action Committee meeting; expenses; weekly reports; field report forms.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Bernard Lafayette; Anthony Henry; Bill Moyer; Arthur I. Waskow.
- 0845     **179:4, Memoranda, March.** 33pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Itinerary for Martin Luther King, Jr.; weekly reports; Atlanta, Georgia, political action reform program; staff assignments for Poor People's Campaign; field report forms; Virginia statewide meeting; Georgia Voter's League Spring meeting.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Hosea L. Williams; Bernard Lafayette; Thomas Houck; Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0878     **179:5, Memoranda, March–April.** 32pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Agenda for Poor People's Campaign meeting; Action Committee meetings; Hosea Williams' travel itineraries; assignments for Washington, D.C., Spring Project; outline of action plan.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Frances Allison; Hosea L. Williams; Ernest Austin; William A. Rutherford.
- 0910     **179:6, Memoranda, May–July.** 25pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Release of Ralph Abernathy from jail; Steering Committee Against Repression report; Poor People's Campaign contributions; expenses; political action program.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Barbara Flynn; Annell Ponder; Hosea L. Williams.
- 0935     **179:7, Memoranda, July–September.** 19pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Staff assignments; expenses.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Ralph Abernathy; Hosea L. Williams; Richard Gay.
- 0954     **179:8, The Methodist Church—General Board of Christian Social Concerns, April.** 6pp.  
           *Major Topic:* Proposal for support of Poor People's Campaign.
- 0960     **179:9, Mexican-Americans, May–June.** 17pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Demands from federal government; Mexican-American Student Confederation activities.
- 0977     **179:10, Mexican-Americans, May–June.** 31pp.  
           *Major Topics:* Poor People's industrial development project; arrest of Poor People's Campaign leaders.  
           *Principal Correspondents:* Hubert Humphrey; Ramsey Clark.
- 1008     **179:11, Minority Groups, October.** 18pp.  
           *Major Topic:* List of participants in minority group conference.  
           *Principal Correspondent:* Annell Ponder.

- 1026     **179:12, Mobilization Office, June–July. 10pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* List of mobilization staff members; national mobilization program; economic boycott target cities.
- 1036     **179:13, National Labor Relations Board, May. 4pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Questions and answers regarding participation in Poor People's March.
- 1040     **179:14, Native Americans. 13pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* List of Indian representatives; American Indian statement to Department of Interior.
- 1053     **179:15, Newspapers and Magazine Clippings, February–June. 21pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Support of church groups for Poor People's Campaign; articles on Resurrection City; demonstrations in Washington, D.C.; article critical of morals of Ralph Abernathy.
- 1074     **179:16, Nobel Laureates, June. 6pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Contributions to SCLC in memory of Martin Luther King, Jr.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Harold C. Urey.
- 1080     **179:17, Office of Economic Opportunity, April–June. 8pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Opposition to Washington, D.C., police proposal to divert antipoverty funds to strengthen police services; meeting between SCLC representatives and Office of Economic Opportunity officials.  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Bernard Lafayette; Lenneal J. Henderson.

## Reel 28

### Series VIII, Records of the Poor People's Campaign, 1968 cont.

#### Subseries 1, Alphabetical File, 1968 cont.

##### Box 179 cont.

- 0001     **179:18, Policy Papers, January–June. 40pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign objectives; economic fact sheet on Poor People's Campaign.
- 0041     **179:19, Poor People's Campaign Brochure. 66pp.**
- 0107     **179:20, Poor People's Cooperative. 4pp.**  
          *Major Topic:* Financial report.
- 0111     **179:21, Poor People's Embassy, September–October. 20pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Proposal; expenses; itinerary for Bernard Lafayette.
- 0131     **179:22, Poor People's Fertilizer Project, July. 4pp.**  
          *Principal Correspondents:* Lyndon B. Johnson; Victor E. Montoya.
- 0135     **179:23, Poor People's University, May–June. 29pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Statement of purposes and objectives; proposed curriculum and workshop topics.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Stoney Cooks.
- 0164     **179:24, Poverty Workshops for the Non-Poor, June. 4pp.**
- 0168     **179:25, Press Releases, December 1967–April, 1968. 23pp.**  
          *Major Topics:* Article on SCLC organization; minority group conference; Student Task Force; Martin Luther King, Jr.'s nationwide tour; Poor People's Campaign objectives.

- 0191 **179:26, Press Releases, April.** 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign planning and objectives; support for Poor People's Campaign; biographical sketches of major personalities of Poor People's Campaign.
- 0210 **179:27, Press Releases, May–June.** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statement by Ralph Abernathy; fund-raising activities; Japanese delegations' visit to Resurrection City; lecture and workshop programs at Resurrection City; cultural activities of Poor People's Campaign; biographical sketches of major personalities of Poor People's Campaign.
- 0228 **179:28, Press Releases, June–July.** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign and Agriculture Department meeting; African American economic boycotts; workshops for the nonpoor; Poor People's Campaign objectives.
- 0250 **179:29, Publicity Committee, April–May.** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Memoranda; fund-raising activities; media requests for information; Poor People's Campaign and Office of Economic Opportunity meeting.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Anthony Henry.
- 0290 **179:30, Publications, Flyers, Miscellaneous, March–April.** 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign objectives; Adopt-a-Family Program; Poor People's Campaign committee list; student and campus activities; food contribution list; contributions to Poor People's Campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Bernard Lafayette; Stoney Cooks.
- 0318 **179:31, Publications, Flyers, Miscellaneous, April.** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign information booklet; list of sponsoring organizations of Poor People's Campaign; Poor People's Campaign committee lists; list of Poor People's Campaign national area offices; articles on Resurrection City.
- 0366 **179:32, La Raza, May.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign objectives; text of Martin Luther King, Jr. speech during 1963 March on Washington.
- 0383 **179:33, Resurrection City Government.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* List of government officials.
- 0387 **179:34, Schedules, March–July.** 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Outline of action plan.
- 0394 **179:35, Shelters and Sites Committee, March.** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Minutes of meeting; planning.
- Box 180**
- 0403 **180:1, Social Services Committee, May.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Fact sheet.
- 0408 **180:2, Solidarity Day, June.** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Speakers list; program; speech by Jesse Jackson; planning; march in support of Poor People's Campaign.
- 0431 **180:3, Soul Force [Newsletter], June.** 13pp.
- 0444 **180:4, Soul Force—Copy.** 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Poor People's Campaign cultural program; organization of Resurrection City governmental structure and services.

- 0458     **180:5, Spanish-Americans.** 7pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Spanish-America Committee members and biographical sketches.
- 0465     **180:6, Sponsoring Organizations.** 25pp.  
          *Major Topic:* List of sponsoring organizations for Poor People's Campaign.
- 0490     **180:7, Sponsoring Organizations.** 21pp.  
          *Major Topic:* List of sponsoring organizations for Poor People's Campaign.
- 0511     **180:8, Staff Meeting Minutes, March.** 8pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Outline of action plan.
- 0519     **180:9, Staff Rosters [and Assignments].** 21pp.
- 0540     **180:10, Statement of Purpose.** 8pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Poor People's Campaign objectives.
- 0548     **180:11, Student Task Force.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Activities.
- 0551     **180:12, Telephone Messages.** 4pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Media requests for information.
- 0555     **180:13, Transportation Committee.** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* List of persons for rent subsistencies.
- 0558     **180:14, "True Unity News of Resurrection City," June.** 26pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Newsletters; reactions to assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.
- 0584     **180:15, Volunteers Bureau, May 1963 [1968].** 3pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Information for food volunteers.  
          *Principal Correspondent:* Anthony Henry.
- 0587     **180:16, White, Gordon—Essays.** 9pp.
- 0596     **180:17, Women's Mobilization.** 8pp.  
          *Major Topics:* Women's Solidarity Committee Against Racism, War and Poverty activities; program.

## **Series VIII, Records of the Poor People's Campaign, 1968 cont.**

### **Subseries 2, Forms, 1968**

#### **Box 180 cont.**

- 0604     **180:18, Pledges.** 102pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Nonviolence pledges by Poor People's Campaign volunteers.
- 0706     **180:19, Pledges.** 136pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Nonviolence pledges by Poor People's Campaign volunteers.
- 0842     **180:20, Pledges.** 122pp.  
          *Major Topic:* Nonviolence pledges by Poor People's Campaign volunteers.
- 0964     **180:21, [Poor People's Campaign] Registration Forms.** 113pp.

## **Reel 29**

## **Series VIII, Records of the Poor People's Campaign, 1968 cont.**

### **Subseries 2, Forms, 1968 cont.**

#### **Box 180 cont.**

- 0001     **180:22, [Poor People's Campaign] Registration Forms.** 124pp.

#### **Box 181**

- 0125     **181:1, [Poor People's Campaign] Registration Forms.** 140pp.



Frame No.

0265	181:2, [Poor People's Campaign] Registration Forms. 120pp.
0385	181:3, [Poor People's Campaign] Registration Forms. 101pp.
0486	181:4, [Poor People's Campaign] Registration Forms. 110pp.
0596	181:5, [Poor People's Campaign] Registration Forms. 95pp.
0691	181:6, [Poor People's Campaign] Registration Forms. 104pp.
0795	181:7, [Poor People's Campaign] Registration Forms. 120pp.

# PRINCIPAL CORRESPONDENTS INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major correspondents in this microform publication. The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing correspondence by the person begins. Hence, 1: 0291 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0291 of Reel 1. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the folder title, inclusive dates, and, where applicable, a list of Major Topics and Principal Correspondents arranged in the order in which they appear on the film.

**Abernathy, Ralph D.**

3: 0659; 4: 0082; 6: 0618, 0657, 0749;  
7: 0029, 0379, 0383, 0839; 8: 0339, 0429,  
0938; 20: 0533, 0603; 21: 0801; 23: 0315,  
0394, 0501, 0943; 24: 0769; 26: 0383,  
0412, 0610–0673, 0704, 0806, 0814, 0835,  
0874; 27: 0279, 0935

**Ackerman, Robert**

24: 0259

**Acklin, Marie**

19: 0167, 0181

**Adams, Cyrus H., III**

9: 0914

**Aiken, Michael**

22: 0567, 0647

**Allen, Ivan, Jr.**

23: 0980

**Allen, Thomas**

16: 0719–0752

**Allison, Frances**

27: 0878

**Allison, William W.**

6: 0636

**Almann, Mathew**

2: 0130

**Almond, Lawrence F.**

1: 0291

**Alperovitz, Gar**

25: 0401

**Anderson, Ann R.**

3: 0581

**Anderson, Carol**

2: 0370

**Anderson, H. C.**

17: 0701

**Anderson, Jessie**

17: 0682

**Anderson, Maeola**

17: 0734

**Anderson, R. W.**

9: 0792

**Anderson, W. G.**

1: 0460; 3: 0238

**Andrews, Fraizer**

18: 0836

**Anthony, Paul**

7: 0371

**Applegate, Kenneth**

6: 0567

**Applewhite, Louise**

17: 0672

**Armstrong, Vernon**

17: 0509

**Arnold, Astoria**

16: 0110

**Aronson, Arnold**

7: 0207; 27: 0748

**Arshack, Alice**

27: 0499

**Austin, Ernest**

27: 0878

**Austin, James**  
 14: 0848  
**Avery, James**  
 14: 0809  
**Baggett, Agnes**  
 9: 0384  
**Bailey, Edward B.**  
 8: 0249  
**Bailey, Ruth M.**  
 7: 0026  
**Baker, Ella J.**  
 12: 0613  
**Baker, John A.**  
 8: 0373  
**Baldinger, Mary Alice**  
 2: 0370  
**Baldwin, Charles A.**  
 1: 0253  
**Banks, Cleveland**  
 5: 0412  
**Banks, Edward**  
 14: 0367–0410  
**Banks, Lois**  
 15: 0323  
**Banks, W. Lester**  
 20: 0071  
**Banks, Zora**  
 17: 0046, 0059  
**Barber, George**  
 17: 0743  
**Barker, Pierce**  
 8: 0514  
**Barnes, Roswell P.**  
 1: 0707  
**Baron, Harold M.**  
 10: 0052, 0707  
**Barris, Chuck**  
 6: 0567  
**Barry, David W.**  
 25: 0401  
**Bartie, Matilda**  
 17: 0149  
**Baskerville, W. A.**  
 4: 0082  
**Bass, Henry**  
 25: 0283, 0954  
**Battle, Marlene**  
 15: 0560–0581

**Batts, Ann**  
 15: 0522  
**Beard, Ada**  
 18: 0481  
**Beck, Duane W.**  
 7: 0097  
**Bedgood, Randall**  
 20: 0109  
**Bell, Anna**  
 15: 0277  
**Bell, Dorothy**  
 17: 0072, 0085  
**Bell, Henry, Jr.**  
 5: 0376  
**Belle, Reba**  
 17: 0032  
**Belser, Lillie**  
 14: 0614  
**Bennett, Fay**  
 1: 0109  
**Bennette, Fred C., Jr.**  
 4: 0263–0351, 0400, 0721, 0859; 7: 0882;  
 8: 0113, 0116; 23: 0325, 0501, 0634, 0854,  
 0886  
**Benton, John T.**  
 11: 0961  
**Berry, Edwin C.**  
 10: 0207, 0707; 22: 0710  
**Berry, Theodore M.**  
 23: 0446  
**Berryman, Cula**  
 19: 0432  
**Betts, Ray**  
 20: 0014  
**Betts, Roland**  
 19: 0962  
**Bevel, Diane**  
 5: 0376, 0464; 8: 0208  
**Bevel, James**  
 1: 0683; 2: 0325, 0331; 5: 0345–0464;  
 6: 0939; 8: 0116, 0320, 0373, 0938;  
 9: 0359, 0604, 0854; 10: 0315, 0681;  
 17: 0553, 0565  
**Bibler, Mike**  
 27: 0408  
**Bilheimer, Robert S.**  
 2: 0346  
**Billingsley, Orzell**  
 7: 0029; 9: 0464

**Bizzell, Essie**  
14: 0857

**Black, Adell**  
15: 0466

**Black, Margaret**  
25: 0192

**Black, Samuel**  
17: 0575

**Blackwell, Alice**  
17: 0754-0803

**Blackwell, Randolph T.**  
3: 0451; 4: 0214, 0341, 0997; 5: 0311, 0896, 1003; 6: 0362-0549, 0618-0822, 0867-0998; 7: 0001-0029, 0071, 0097, 0105, 0207-0379, 0390, 0416-0687, 0706, 0820-0882; 8: 0113-0177, 0208-0459, 0514, 0522, 0547, 0575-0616, 0819-0919; 9: 0006, 0024, 0709; 10: 0744; 12: 0205, 0740; 19: 0461, 0597; 21: 0801; 22: 0489; 23: 0546, 0854, 1002; 24: 0001, 0034, 0114, 0749, 0769

**Blake, Harry**  
1: 0683; 5: 0001; 17: 0322

**Blanchard, Eric**  
27: 0585

**Blankenship, J. N.**  
2: 0689

**Blaylock, B. B.**  
7: 0055

**Blayton, J. R., Jr.**  
2: 0457

**Block, Margaret**  
17: 0588

**Block, Oliver**  
17: 0465

**Block, Samuel**  
5: 0700

**Blum, Shelley**  
24: 0084

**Bode, Carl**  
26: 0996

**Bolden, Loraine**  
14: 0769

**Bolden, Willie**  
12: 0205

**Boles, Dorothy**  
16: 0361

**Bond, Jane M.**  
3: 0581

**Bonner, B. T., II**  
8: 0819, 0855; 20: 0069

**Boone, Joseph E.**  
23: 0498, 0501, 0934

**Boone, Richard**  
8: 0001, 0339, 0855, 0938; 9: 0359; 20: 0069

**Bowman, Annie**  
16: 0930

**Bowman, Sara**  
15: 0065

**Boyd, Harry**  
8: 0230

**Boyte, Harry G.**  
1: 0863; 7: 0810, 0820, 0882; 8: 0116, 0324; 9: 0709; 23: 0546, 0980, 1002; 24: 0001-0225, 0418-0651, 0920; 25: 0072, 0246

**Boyte, Janet Chatten**  
24: 0662

**Braden, Anne**  
23: 0980

**Bradford, Ernest M.**  
8: 0459; 9: 0689

**Bradley, Harry, Jr.**  
27: 0437

**Bradshaw, Adline**  
16: 0371

**Brady, Jack**  
5: 0121-0222, 0311; 6: 0001; 8: 0583-0616; 17: 0169, 0180

**Branch, Shirley Jean**  
8: 0249; 19: 0620

**Branch, William M.**  
7: 0029

**Brantley, Lou Ella**  
16: 0766

**Branton, Wiley A.**  
3: 0238-0451, 0522, 0837; 4: 0166, 0214, 0411, 0494, 0673, 0874; 26: 0610

**Bray, Gerald**  
5: 0464

**Brazeal, B. R.**  
12: 0803

**Brewer, Earl**  
6: 0530, 0549

**Brien, Cordena**  
16: 0286

**Briggs, Bill**  
10: 0315

**Brinson, James**  
6: 0474

<b>Britton, Ethel</b> 19: 0122	<b>Burns, Bezel</b> 15: 0777
<b>Broiles, Linda</b> 15: 0309	<b>Burns, Willie</b> 18: 0540–0569
<b>Brooks, G. W.</b> 13: 0896	<b>Burrell, Henry</b> 13: 0898, 0910
<b>Brooks, John M.</b> 3: 0238	<b>Burrell, Johnnie</b> 19: 0674
<b>Brow, James</b> 18: 0133	<b>Burrell, Virginia</b> 14: 0343
<b>Brown, Bettye</b> 17: 0814	<b>Burrill, Geoffrey E.</b> 6: 0432
<b>Brown, Cisero</b> 16: 0777–0825	<b>Butler, Larry Scott</b> 19: 0461
<b>Brown, Elsie</b> 15: 0660–0676	<b>Byrd, Marjorie</b> 16: 0292, 0306
<b>Brown, Harry</b> 16: 0124	<b>Byrd, Mary</b> 15: 0534
<b>Brown, Helen</b> 16: 0381	<b>Byrum, Frankie</b> 18: 0855
<b>Brown, Holmes</b> 6: 0530	<b>Calhoun, Donald W.</b> 24: 0001–0057
<b>Brown, James Robert</b> 5: 0464; 13: 0740	<b>Calhoun, Doris L.</b> 16: 0143
<b>Brown, Joan P.</b> 10: 0335; 22: 0906	<b>Calhoun, J. H.</b> 3: 0238, 0310, 0424; 4: 0400, 0494, 0673– 0997; 8: 0575; 13: 0728; 20: 0192; 25: 0072
<b>Brown, Kenneth I.</b> 27: 0499	<b>Campbell, Cora</b> 18: 0146
<b>Brown, Laura</b> 15: 0330	<b>Campbell, Mildred</b> 15: 0334
<b>Brown, Nancy</b> 13: 0884	<b>Campbell, Ruth R.</b> 18: 0071
<b>Browne, C. Conrad</b> 1: 0173	<b>Canright, Cyril</b> 7: 0071
<b>Brownlee, James</b> 5: 0193, 0311	<b>Caplin, Marvin</b> 7: 0207
<b>Bruce, Charity</b> 15: 0914	<b>Carmichael, Stockley</b> 9: 0542
<b>Bruner, Jerome</b> 11: 0393	<b>Carter, David</b> 27: 0137, 0298, 0437
<b>Bulkley, Robert D.</b> 19: 0501	<b>Carter, Dora</b> 18: 0423
<b>Bullock, Bertha</b> 18: 0777	<b>Carter, Hattie</b> 18: 0826
<b>Bullock, Shirley</b> 18: 0782	<b>Carter, James</b> 14: 0829
<b>Burg, Harvey</b> 19: 0597	<b>Carter, Jimmy</b> 20: 0109

**Cassen, Paul M.**  
 12: 0044  
**Catholics, Everlean**  
 17: 0821  
**Celebrezze, Anthony**  
 8: 0339  
**Chalmers, Allan Knight**  
 1: 0329  
**Charley, Tony**  
 14: 0125  
**Chatmon, Thomas**  
 3: 0350  
**Christopher, Carroll J.**  
 24: 0134; 25: 0072  
**Clark, Betty**  
 15: 0809  
**Clark, Kenneth**  
 11: 0393, 0427  
**Clark, Ramsey**  
 26: 0814; 27: 0977  
**Clark, Septima P.**  
 2: 0529–0572, 0865, 0984; 3: 0007; 5: 0510–0602; 8: 0116; 11: 0930, 0991; 12: 0044, 0161, 0255, 0277, 0607–0750, 0923; 13: 0659, 0702; 16: 0634, 0667, 0677, 0710, 0897; 19: 0076; 20: 0742; 25: 0401  
**Clarke, Benjamin Van**  
 4: 0411, 0494; 16: 0391, 0409; 20: 0192; 25: 0317–0381, 0401, 0435, 0632, 0904, 0927; 26: 0226, 0313; 27: 0183  
**Clay, Rosa**  
 17: 0476  
**Clayton, Claude F.**  
 7: 0780  
**Clayton, Ed**  
 7: 0810, 0820; 23: 0608, 0980  
**Cobb, Charles**  
 2: 0370; 5: 0700  
**Coe, Pam**  
 26: 0560  
**Cogen, Charles**  
 26: 0560  
**Coleman, Clarence**  
 3: 0238  
**Coleman, Spencer**  
 6: 0786  
**Collins, Norman C.**  
 8: 0324  
**Collins, Virginia**  
 17: 0267  
**Collinson, Noyes**  
 23: 0493  
**Connor, Clifford D.**  
 25: 0632  
**Connor, Peggy Jean**  
 18: 0077  
**Cook, Junerous**  
 10: 0282  
**Cook, Robert C.**  
 1: 0930  
**Cooks, Stoney**  
 8: 0635; 10: 0899; 19: 0620, 0917; 28: 0135, 0290  
**Corbett, Henry L.**  
 24: 0001, 0034  
**Corman, James C.**  
 6: 0971  
**Cothran, Tilman**  
 11: 0427  
**Cotton, Dorothy F.**  
 2: 0404, 0878, 0902; 3: 0310; 4: 0111; 5: 0257; 8: 0116; 11: 0283, 0930–0991; 12: 0001–0237, 0252, 0277, 0323, 0331; 13: 0665, 0702, 0747; 16: 0634–0677; 19: 0001, 0076  
**Cottonreader, R. B.**  
 21: 0481; 27: 0252–0298  
**Coulton, Herbert V.**  
 5: 0773, 0867; 6: 0047–0340; 8: 0919; 11: 0991; 13: 0747; 19: 0485; 20: 0071; 27: 0437  
**Cox, Alva L., Jr.**  
 1: 0655  
**Cox, Harvey**  
 1: 0309  
**Crafton, Josh**  
 16: 0423  
**Croner, Dorothy**  
 12: 0632; 19: 0401  
**Crooks, K. B. M., Jr.**  
 25: 0030  
**Cummings, Ulysses**  
 15: 0836  
**Cureton, Pearlee**  
 14: 0424  
**Dale, Chalmers**  
 6: 0567  
**Daniels, Carolyn**  
 1: 0188; 16: 0339, 0350

**Daniels, Juanita**  
 5: 0121, 0193, 0867  
**Davenport, Oliver**  
 17: 0272  
**Davis, Elois**  
 18: 0592  
**Davis, George**  
 19: 0421  
**Davis, Harold**  
 1: 0655  
**Davis, J. W.**  
 19: 0076  
**Davis, L. E.**  
 17: 0467  
**Davis, Millie**  
 19: 0061  
**Davis, Olga**  
 18: 0785  
**Decormier, Robert R.**  
 25: 0030  
**Dement, Barton**  
 12: 0824  
**Demereth, N. J.**  
 22: 0537–0647  
**Dennis, David J.**  
 5: 0700  
**Dermody, Joseph**  
 23: 0295  
**Dickerson, George**  
 17: 0686  
**Diggs, Mary**  
 18: 0504, 0514  
**Dion, Phil**  
 1: 0213  
**Dixon, Henry L.**  
 6: 0839  
**Doar, John**  
 6: 0939; 8: 0933  
**Dombrowski, James**  
 13: 0596  
**Donegan, Charles E.**  
 27: 0712  
**Dorsey, E. H.**  
 7: 0399  
**Douglas, Jesse L.**  
 6: 0786; 7: 0251  
**Douglass, Truman B.**  
 1: 0699; 2: 0664

**Douthard, William J.**  
 4: 0111  
**Downs, Annie**  
 17: 0607  
**Doyle, E. L.**  
 9: 0709  
**Draper, Ada**  
 17: 0138  
**DuBois, B. G. C.**  
 19: 0076  
**DuBois, Rachel Davis**  
 24: 0134, 0378, 0749, 0920; 25: 0030, 0072,  
 0115, 0151–0246  
**Due, John D., Jr.**  
 6: 0657, 0786, 0971  
**Dunbar, Leslie W.**  
 3: 0522; 27: 0478  
**Duncan, Walsie**  
 24: 0687  
**Dungee, Erma**  
 14: 0620  
**Dunn, Albert**  
 8: 0902  
**Durant, Bertha**  
 14: 0864  
**Durden, A. N.**  
 13: 0665  
**Dyett, Bessie**  
 12: 0082  
**Ealey, Pearlie**  
 15: 0592–0623  
**Early, Josephine**  
 19: 0414  
**Eddy, Jane Lee**  
 22: 0710  
**Eden, Lee S.**  
 7: 0001  
**Edney, Margaret**  
 18: 0430  
**Edwards, Allen**  
 7: 0055  
**Edwards, J. Lloyd**  
 23: 0552  
**Edwards, Mary**  
 18: 0151  
**Ekedal, James**  
 8: 0429  
**Elder, R. E.**  
 8: 0573

**Elie, Lolis E.**  
 1: 0253  
**Ellis, Ocelia C.**  
 4: 0721, 0859, 0997  
**Emmerich, Charles E.**  
 7: 0097  
**England, J. Martin**  
 1: 0213  
**Epps, Sam**  
 18: 0597  
**Eskridge, Chauncey**  
 1: 0632; 7: 0103  
**Essex, Gloria**  
 14: 0426  
**Eubanks, Topsey**  
 15: 0430-0452, 0478; 19: 0461  
**Evans, Mary**  
 14: 0247  
**Evans, Pearlie I.**  
 24: 0193  
**Evans, Samuel L.**  
 1: 0309  
**Evans, Truitt F.**  
 1: 0125, 0213  
**Fager, Charles**  
 8: 0373-0459  
**Fairfax, Jean**  
 6: 0618  
**Farmer, James**  
 1: 0291; 3: 0238  
**Farris, Carl E.**  
 8: 0073  
**Faster, Earnestine**  
 18: 0443  
**Faulkner, Joseph**  
 4: 0111  
**Fauntroy, Walter E.**  
 1: 0230; 6: 0939; 8: 0199, 0933; 11: 0530;  
 26: 0704, 0874; 27: 0499  
**Feild, John**  
 23: 0599  
**Feldman, Allan**  
 26: 0495  
**Felton, Julian B.**  
 16: 0289  
**Fincher, Horace**  
 18: 0818  
**Finer, June**  
 7: 0230  
**Finley, Mary Lou**  
 9: 0998  
**Fisher, Herbert H.**  
 9: 0882  
**Flournoy, Robert E.**  
 23: 0911  
**Flowers, Dickie**  
 5: 0412  
**Flynn, Barbara**  
 27: 0910  
**Forman, James**  
 3: 0238; 5: 0655; 9: 0542  
**Francis, Joyce**  
 16: 0836  
**Franklin, John Hope**  
 21: 0931  
**Frazier, Zela**  
 17: 0832  
**Freedman, Melinda**  
 6: 0998  
**Freedman, Theodore**  
 6: 0998  
**Freeman, Orville L.**  
 6: 0707  
**Freeman, Sidney L.**  
 24: 0553  
**Frinks, Golden A.**  
 5: 0773-0924; 8: 0962; 12: 0255; 18: 0748;  
 20: 0001; 27: 0373  
**Fromm, Erich**  
 6: 0508  
**Furlow, Charles M., III**  
 1: 0001  
**Gaines, W. L.**  
 14: 0563, 0583  
**Gambel, Reuben**  
 19: 0858  
**Gardner, Edward**  
 8: 0938  
**Gardner, James**  
 15: 0344  
**Gardner, John W.**  
 2: 0001  
**Gardner, Tom**  
 25: 0590; 26: 0560  
**Garner, Albert**  
 5: 0412  
**Gates, George**  
 18: 0408



**Gay, Richard**  
 27: 0935  
**Gholston, Candace**  
 13: 0927–0968  
**Gibbons, Ray**  
 1: 0623  
**Gibson, Ella**  
 15: 0057  
**Gibson, Ida**  
 17: 0841  
**Gibson, James**  
 20: 0533  
**Gibson, John L.**  
 4: 0341; 5: 0867, 0896; 6: 0226, 0294, 0319  
**Gibson, Mary Alice**  
 17: 0285  
**Gilbert, Meredith**  
 10: 0472  
**Giles, Gladys**  
 19: 0293  
**Gill, Jess**  
 10: 0001, 0637  
**Ginn, Colton**  
 18: 0169  
**Givens, Lyna**  
 16: 0843  
**Glass, Lorraine**  
 19: 0298, 0309  
**Glenn, Willie**  
 18: 0084  
**Goldberg, Marcia S.**  
 10: 0354  
**Gomillion, C. G.**  
 6: 0786  
**Goram, A.**  
 15: 0127  
**Gordon, Albert**  
 8: 0230  
**Gordon, Edmund**  
 11: 0353, 0393, 0557, 0589, 0804  
**Gordon, Ernest**  
 23: 1002  
**Gordon, Spiver**  
 17: 0270  
**Gossard, Edgar A.**  
 1: 0137, 0188  
**Gottfried, Sue**  
 7: 0105  
**Gottschalk, Matthew**  
 26: 0560  
**Graham, Edward T.**  
 12: 0161  
**Graham, Frank P.**  
 1: 0089; 6: 0432  
**Graham, Jack**  
 6: 0919  
**Graham, La Verne**  
 15: 0841, 0850  
**Gray, Ethel**  
 18: 0522  
**Greason, Ollie**  
 15: 0348, 0357  
**Green, Robert L.**  
 2: 0001; 7: 0882; 8: 0093; 10: 0744, 0769,  
 0829–0975; 11: 0001–0193, 0253, 0265,  
 0305, 0318, 0353–0655, 0804  
**Green, William Ezra**  
 9: 0709  
**Greenberg, Jack**  
 1: 0329; 9: 0818; 19: 0858  
**Greene, Ann**  
 15: 0860  
**Greene, George**  
 5: 0700  
**Greene, Nathan**  
 1: 0253  
**Greene, Susie**  
 17: 0001, 0012  
**Greenlee, David**  
 15: 0825  
**Greenslit, H. Vance**  
 6: 0675  
**Greenstein, Bob**  
 26: 0226  
**Gregg, Barbara**  
 18: 0860, 0872  
**Gregory, Hazel R.**  
 7: 0251  
**Grier, John**  
 20: 0109  
**Griffin, Junius**  
 7: 0839, 0882; 8: 0177, 0635; 19: 0917;  
 21: 0481, 0801  
**Griffin, L. Francis**  
 12: 0632  
**Griffin, Marvin**  
 17: 0679

**Griffin, Willie**  
 17: 0518  
**Griffiths, Arthuro J.**  
 26: 0560  
**Gunn, George W.**  
 6: 0604  
**Guns, R. H.**  
 10: 0411  
**Guttmacher, Allan F.**  
 1: 0930  
**Hagins, C. M.**  
 16: 0427  
**Hahn, Maxwell**  
 2: 0426-0521, 0644, 0689, 0902; 12: 0001  
**Hall, Bettye**  
 15: 0729  
**Hall, B. L.**  
 19: 0076  
**Hall, Delores**  
 16: 0687-0710; 18: 0792; 19: 0001  
**Hall, Jewell**  
 14: 0253  
**Hall, Leon**  
 27: 0191-0279  
**Hall, Lillie**  
 16: 0437  
**Hall, Mamie**  
 15: 0143  
**Hall, Peter A.**  
 9: 0484  
**Hamer, Fannie Lou**  
 20: 0548  
**Hampton, James**  
 6: 0479  
**Hancock, Monetta**  
 5: 0376-0412  
**Handsome, Mary**  
 19: 0070  
**Hanson, Royce**  
 7: 0163  
**Harbour, Richard L.**  
 1: 0001  
**Hardin, Mary**  
 15: 0372  
**Hardwick, Pearl**  
 15: 0492  
**Hardy, Kenneth L.**  
 27: 0712  
**Hardy, Richard**  
 14: 0631-0650  
**Hargett, James H.**  
 1: 0188  
**Hargraves, J. Archie**  
 2: 0610  
**Harmon, Eunice**  
 19: 0072  
**Harrell, Daniel, Jr.**  
 4: 0166, 0859; 5: 0048-0222, 0311, 0867;  
 6: 0294  
**Harris, Clara**  
 17: 0521  
**Harris, Custis W.**  
 20: 0071; 24: 0034  
**Harrison, G. Hughel**  
 20: 0109  
**Harrison, James**  
 8: 0967; 10: 0333; 12: 0252; 20: 0533;  
 27: 0793  
**Haskell, Gordon K.**  
 6: 0993  
**Hauser, Philip M.**  
 11: 0393, 0427, 0530  
**Havice, Kit**  
 7: 0745  
**Hawkins, Margaret**  
 18: 0803  
**Haycraft, J. Edward**  
 27: 0535, 0544  
**Haydin, Tom**  
 13: 0779  
**Hayes, Curtis E.**  
 5: 0397, 0412  
**Hayes, Elizabeth**  
 4: 0111, 0166; 5: 0078-0193, 0311; 6: 0036  
**Hayes, R. H.**  
 18: 0610-0632  
**Hayling, Robert B.**  
 1: 0243; 4: 0214  
**Heaps, Melody**  
 10: 0459  
**Heidelberg, Rico**  
 19: 0858  
**Heilborn, Jerome K.**  
 1: 0001  
**Heitzman, Milton A.**  
 1: 0027  
**Henderson, Lenneal J.**  
 27: 1080

**Henderson, Vivian W.**  
11: 0393, 0427; 23: 0501

**Hendrix, Pauline**  
15: 0530

**Henney, R. Lee**  
10: 0829

**Henry, Aaron**  
13: 0687

**Henry, Anthony**  
27: 0817; 28: 0250

**Henry, Eva Mae**  
17: 0098

**Henry, Herman**  
1: 0329

**Henry, Ralph**  
8: 0373, 0429

**Herr, Gene**  
25: 0030

**Hewson, George C.**  
1: 0586

**Heyman, D. John**  
23: 0349

**Hickman, W. G.**  
18: 0888–0918; 19: 0001

**Hight, Bertha**  
15: 0227

**Hill, Almeda**  
14: 0796

**Hill, Jesse, Jr.**  
4: 0400; 6: 0457, 0707, 0822

**Hill, Norman**  
1: 0291

**Hobson, Carol Joy**  
10: 0744

**Hodges, Deane L.**  
1: 0173

**Hodges, John**  
5: 0397, 0412

**Hoffa, James R.**  
7: 0399

**Holdeman, Ralph M.**  
1: 0707

**Holden, Anna**  
7: 0257

**Holifield, Annie**  
14: 0438

**Holifield, Ollie**  
14: 0443

**Holifield, Susie**  
14: 0461, 0470

**Holland, Holly**  
1: 0655

**Holland, Ida Mae**  
5: 0412; 17: 0846

**Hollins, Billy**  
27: 0157

**Hollins, John**  
18: 0389

**Hood, Nicholas**  
1: 0188

**Hoover, Carole F.**  
1: 0137, 0863; 7: 0839, 0882

**Hopkins, James**  
18: 0371, 0382

**Horton, E. P.**  
16: 0014

**Horton, Ira**  
7: 0148

**Horton, Myles**  
1: 0230; 2: 0545, 0572, 0902; 12: 0082, 0613, 0632, 0716, 0750, 0803; 26: 0610

**Hoskin, Claudine**  
14: 0357

**Hotchkiss, Wesley A.**  
2: 0404, 0426, 0471, 0481, 0572–0664, 0761, 0865; 3: 0153

**Houck, Thomas E.**  
25: 0671; 26: 0560, 0610; 27: 0845

**Howard, Asbury**  
4: 0004

**Howard, B. B.**  
16: 0934

**Howard, Lorraine**  
16: 0932

**Howard, Princella**  
8: 0991

**Howard, Viola**  
14: 0244

**Hoyt, Leola**  
14: 0256

**Hudson, W. J.**  
23: 0501, 0854

**Huff, J. Winston**  
6: 0508

**Huggins, Norman W.**  
9: 0006

**Hughes, Ollie**  
17: 0850, 0862

**Hulett, John**  
 9: 0542  
**Humphrey, Hubert H.**  
 1: 0253; 8: 0249; 27: 0977  
**Hunter, David R.**  
 7: 0409; 23: 0349  
**Hunter, Lillie**  
 1: 0637; 7: 0820, 0882  
**Hutchinson, H. P.**  
 12: 0607  
**Hutchinson, James R.**  
 23: 0013  
**Hyde, Harry**  
 20: 0109  
**Hymer, Bennett**  
 10: 0207  
**Jack, Homer A.**  
 7: 0383; 19: 0917  
**Jackson, Anthony**  
 18: 0174  
**Jackson, C. J.**  
 19: 0076  
**Jackson, Elijah**  
 12: 0716  
**Jackson, Ellis**  
 17: 0878  
**Jackson, Hubert M.**  
 1: 0396  
**Jackson, James**  
 17: 0224-0252  
**Jackson, Jesse L.**  
 10: 0413; 23: 0325, 0394, 0526; 26: 0704, 0874  
**Jackson, Magdalene**  
 16: 0324  
**Jackson, Mahalia**  
 6: 0675  
**James, Katie**  
 13: 0985  
**Jefferson, Charles**  
 19: 0962  
**Jelinek, Donald A.**  
 20: 0826  
**Jenkins, Florence**  
 16: 0450, 0463  
**Jenkins, Henry**  
 18: 0181  
**Jenkins, Herman**  
 27: 0319  
**Jenkins, Rebecca F.**  
 27: 0110, 0137  
**Joe, Wandell**  
 19: 0454  
**Johns, Almatine**  
 17: 0124  
**Johns, Elizabeth**  
 1: 0589  
**Johns, Major**  
 1: 0089, 0137; 5: 0001-0193, 0311; 8: 0583, 0590, 0630; 17: 0296  
**Johnson, Allen**  
 17: 0022  
**Johnson, Bernice**  
 3: 0310  
**Johnson, Brenda**  
 12: 0255  
**Johnson, E. A.**  
 4: 0673  
**Johnson, Frances**  
 14: 0127  
**Johnson, Frank M., Jr.**  
 9: 0484  
**Johnson, Leroy R.**  
 6: 0657  
**Johnson, Lyndon B.**  
 1: 0243; 6: 0707; 19: 0637; 24: 0225; 28: 0131  
**Johnson, Ruth**  
 18: 0822  
**Johnson, S. L.**  
 14: 0482; 15: 0040  
**Johnson, Virginia**  
 14: 0490, 0514  
**Johnson, Walter**  
 6: 0492, 0549; 21: 0422  
**Jones, A. E.**  
 17: 0331-0393  
**Jones, Annie**  
 15: 0286  
**Jones, Anthony**  
 18: 0639  
**Jones, Archie**  
 6: 0887  
**Jones, Carl D.**  
 8: 0249  
**Jones, Charles M.**  
 2: 0457  
**Jones, Clarence B.**  
 1: 0637

**Jones, Daisy**  
 16: 0476, 0497  
**Jones, David C.**  
 1: 0213  
**Jones, Elijah**  
 16: 0024  
**Jones, K. C.**  
 14: 0130  
**Jones, Maloyd E.**  
 8: 0249  
**Jones, M. J.**  
 6: 0365, 0370  
**Jones, Norma**  
 19: 0189  
**Jones, Patty**  
 18: 0813  
**Jones, Willie**  
 8: 0339  
**Jordan, Andrew L.**  
 5: 0700  
**Jordan, Shirley**  
 18: 0813  
**Jordan, Vernon, Jr.**  
 4: 0468; 6: 0474  
**Kaiser, Ward L.**  
 1: 0230, 0655  
**Kanter, Adele**  
 1: 0642  
**Katzenbach, Nicholas**  
 10: 0769  
**Kaufman, Ronald**  
 6: 0393  
**Keglar, Birdia**  
 17: 0501  
**Kelsaw, Sarah**  
 14: 0137  
**Kendrick, Thelma**  
 15: 0643  
**Kennedy, Arthur**  
 18: 0105  
**Kennedy, Edward M.**  
 7: 0207  
**Kennedy, John F.**  
 1: 0460  
**Kennedy, Robert F.**  
 1: 0243  
**Kennedy, Vondell**  
 15: 0544

**Keppel, Francis**  
 9: 0935; 10: 0714  
**Kerns, J. Harvey**  
 5: 0257  
**Kindberg, Eric**  
 8: 0320, 0938, 0991; 9: 0113  
**King, Beulah**  
 16: 0853  
**King, Bradine**  
 13: 1000  
**King, C. B.**  
 7: 0055  
**King, Coretta Scott**  
 26: 0632  
**King, Martin Luther, Jr.**  
 1: 0001, 0089, 0137, 0188-0243, 0309-0362,  
 0699, 0863; 2: 0308, 0370, 0481, 0545,  
 0572, 0884; 3: 0238, 0280, 0451, 0733;  
 4: 0082, 0422, 0922; 6: 0393, 0479-0530,  
 0567, 0604, 0636-0786, 0887, 0919, 0971,  
 0993; 7: 0029, 0071, 0251, 0257, 0416,  
 0820-0882; 8: 0116, 0177, 0459, 0635,  
 0933; 9: 0006, 0024, 0542, 0604, 0709,  
 0818, 0882; 10: 0001, 0637; 11: 0353,  
 0427; 12: 0632, 0923; 19: 0674, 0723,  
 0917; 20: 0548; 21: 0399, 0931; 22: 0088,  
 0437, 0446, 0647; 23: 0315-0349, 0394,  
 0446, 0501, 0613, 0854, 0943, 0980;  
 24: 0001, 0193, 0225, 0749; 25: 0676;  
 26: 0560-0610; 27: 0698, 0704, 0845  
**King, Morline**  
 15: 0784  
**King, Phyllis**  
 16: 0863, 0873  
**King, Slater H.**  
 1: 0253; 3: 0387; 4: 0354, 0446; 8: 0522  
**Kinnaird, Virginia**  
 12: 0607  
**Kirkpatrick, Frederick D.**  
 27: 0355, 0710  
**Kitt, Eartha**  
 2: 0626  
**Knight, Euros**  
 26: 0555  
**Knight, Julia**  
 14: 0144  
**Knight, Sadie**  
 14: 0153, 0171  
**Kyles, Miriam**  
 17: 0130

**Ladner, Joyce Ann**  
 5: 0412  
**Lafayette, Bernard**  
 10: 0315; 26: 0470, 0495, 0560, 0610, 0704,  
 0874; 27: 0041, 0191, 0408, 0499, 0793–  
 0845, 1080; 28: 0290  
**LaGarde, Fred H.**  
 5: 0896, 1003; 18: 0753  
**Lasley, Russell R.**  
 6: 0786  
**Latson, Joe**  
 17: 0402, 0416  
**Lawson, J. M., Jr.**  
 6: 0887  
**Ledeem, Elizabeth C.**  
 19: 0076  
**Lee, Bernard S.**  
 1: 0001, 0683; 3: 0238, 0659; 4: 0004–0111;  
 19: 0637  
**Lee, Willie**  
 17: 0526, 0538  
**Lenihan, Kenneth J.**  
 1: 0460, 0589  
**Lens, Sidney**  
 7: 0105  
**Lesser, Gerald S.**  
 11: 0353, 0457  
**Letson, John W.**  
 20: 0254  
**Leventhal, Harold**  
 1: 0362  
**Levi, Mort**  
 1: 0632  
**Levine, Jean**  
 3: 0280–0350, 0451; 4: 0111, 0673  
**Levine, Jerome**  
 7: 0399  
**Levinson, Stanley D.**  
 6: 0749  
**Lewis, Charlotte**  
 6: 0362  
**Lewis, Fred D.**  
 8: 0616; 17: 0193, 0206  
**Lewis, Hyland**  
 11: 0393, 0427  
**Lewis, John**  
 7: 0379; 9: 0542; 11: 0457  
**Lewis, Robert G.**  
 8: 0230  
**Lewis, Rufus A.**  
 4: 0166  
**Lewis, Walter B.**  
 8: 0339  
**Lindsay, George N.**  
 1: 0243  
**Lipton, Eleanor**  
 24: 0084  
**Lockett, Willie T.**  
 20: 0014  
**Lockwood, Anne**  
 2: 0545, 0572; 12: 0331  
**Lockwood, Max**  
 20: 0109  
**Logan, Frances W.**  
 1: 0213  
**Lombard, Posey**  
 18: 0434  
**Long, Herman H.**  
 2: 0572; 11: 0353–0427  
**Louie, Dorothy**  
 18: 0644–0671  
**Love, Mary**  
 14: 0270  
**Lowery, John C.**  
 24: 0114  
**Lowery, Joseph E.**  
 1: 0188  
**Luckett, Leonia**  
 18: 0188, 0210  
**Lundquist, Lawrence**  
 1: 0058  
**Lunnon, Ardell**  
 16: 0505  
**Mack, Benjamin J.**  
 6: 0001  
**Mack, Ida**  
 16: 0517, 0534  
**Mackay, James**  
 6: 0749  
**Maddocks, Lewis I.**  
 1: 0623  
**Mallet-Prevost, Marcel**  
 24: 0259  
**Marcus, McKinley**  
 18: 0224–0277  
**Marcus, Sherrill**  
 4: 0111

**Margull, Hans Jochen**  
 1: 0846  
**Marrisett, Andrew**  
 5: 0078, 0121; 8: 0459  
**Martin, Fred V.**  
 4: 0214; 27: 0760  
**Martin, Louis**  
 1: 0173; 12: 0716  
**Martindale, Molly**  
 26: 0135  
**Maslow, Ellen**  
 24: 0867  
**Mathews, John**  
 17: 0432-0451, 0890, 0903  
**Matles, James J.**  
 23: 0295  
**Maxwell, Gerald**  
 22: 0567, 0647  
**May, Edward**  
 14: 0772  
**Mayberry, B. D.**  
 6: 0657  
**Mays, Benjamin E.**  
 11: 0457, 0530  
**McClue, Rose**  
 16: 0026  
**McCoy, James, Jr.**  
 9: 0006  
**McCully, John D.**  
 23: 0295  
**McDew, Charles**  
 5: 0655  
**McDonald, A. J.**  
 1: 0632  
**McDonald, James**  
 5: 0412  
**McDonald, Rebecca**  
 18: 0454  
**McElrath, Virginia**  
 14: 0281  
**McGee, Evelyn**  
 19: 0318  
**McGee, Willie**  
 18: 0296  
**McGhee, Laura**  
 17: 0913  
**McKissick, F. B.**  
 6: 0370  
**McKnight, Albert J.**  
 6: 0457, 0839  
**McMurray, Helen**  
 14: 0532  
**McNair, Landy**  
 5: 0412  
**McNamara, Robert S.**  
 1: 0243  
**McSween, Cirilo**  
 23: 0394  
**Meacham, Stewart**  
 6: 0530, 0618  
**Mead, Margaret**  
 24: 0001  
**Meany, George**  
 7: 0399  
**Meltsner, Michael**  
 22: 0710  
**Mew-soong Li**  
 25: 0151  
**Middlebrook, Harold**  
 4: 0111; 6: 0226, 0657; 8: 0308, 0373, 0429  
**Miller, Ceola**  
 14: 0874  
**Miller, Orloff W.**  
 7: 0383  
**Miller, Robert W.**  
 7: 0238  
**Miller, Seymour M.**  
 11: 0353, 0427  
**Miller, Thomas**  
 12: 0244  
**Minnis, Jack E.**  
 3: 0280, 0310; 6: 0432  
**Mitchell, Clarence**  
 21: 0931  
**Mitchell, Howard E.**  
 24: 0034  
**Mitchell, Leonard R.**  
 7: 0882; 8: 0459; 23: 0546  
**Mitchell, Millie**  
 15: 0029  
**Mitchell, Minnie**  
 17: 0921  
**Mizell, M. Hayes**  
 6: 0370, 0939  
**Mobley, Jo Ann**  
 16: 0315

**Mock, James E.**  
 20: 0046; 27: 0712  
**Moffett, Barbara**  
 26: 0560  
**Monor, Yvonne A.**  
 5: 0257  
**Montoya, Victor E.**  
 28: 0131  
**Moore, Anna**  
 17: 0127  
**Moore, Dorothy**  
 6: 0226, 0340  
**Moore, Jane Bond**  
 3: 0451  
**Moore, Lawrence B.**  
 2: 0457  
**Moran, Joseph V.**  
 24: 0259  
**Morgan, Charles, Jr.**  
 6: 0993; 7: 0103; 9: 0365-0464  
**Morison, Pamela**  
 1: 0707  
**Moritaki, Ichiro**  
 25: 0401  
**Morland, J. Kenneth**  
 11: 0201, 0353-0427, 0557, 0623  
**Morris, John B.**  
 2: 0130; 9: 0542  
**Morrison, R. D.**  
 6: 0362  
**Morsell, John A.**  
 3: 0310; 11: 0457, 0530  
**Moskin, J. Robert**  
 1: 0137  
**Mosley, Gloria**  
 14: 0359  
**Mosley, Reverend**  
 15: 0236  
**Moyer, Bill**  
 27: 0817  
**Myers, Robin**  
 8: 0208, 0230  
**Nabrit, Samuel**  
 11: 0353  
**Nah, Robert M.**  
 7: 0257  
**Nason, George H.**  
 7: 0148  
**Nelson, Bobby**  
 19: 0962  
**Newal, John**  
 18: 0405  
**Newman, Robert**  
 1: 0699; 3: 0424  
**Nicholas, Miriam**  
 25: 0401, 0435  
**Nickelson, Howard**  
 6: 0675  
**O'Dell, Jack H.**  
 1: 0683; 3: 0238, 0816; 4: 0004; 5: 0048;  
 6: 0457  
**Offenburger, Thomas**  
 26: 0632; 27: 0585  
**Ohemeng, Edward**  
 15: 0377  
**Olivari, Gerald**  
 8: 0339  
**Oliver, C. Herbert**  
 1: 0173  
**O'Neil, Herman**  
 19: 0962  
**Oniki, S. Garry**  
 1: 0623  
**O'Quinn, Lucy Mae**  
 18: 0486, 0496  
**Orange, James**  
 8: 0284  
**Outley, Jessie**  
 18: 0001  
**Owens, Ben**  
 8: 0284  
**Pace, Annie**  
 15: 0864  
**Packer, Benita**  
 12: 0128, 0205, 0668; 13: 0665; 16: 0644,  
 0656  
**Pagano, Jules**  
 10: 0886  
**Paige, Annie**  
 19: 0048  
**Parad, Howard J.**  
 1: 0027  
**Parham, Johnny E., Jr.**  
 7: 0230  
**Parham, T. M.**  
 23: 0446  
**Parker, Henry L.**  
 7: 1000



**Parker, James**  
 18: 0438  
**Patriquin, Francis D.**  
 6: 0508  
**Patterson, Mildred**  
 12: 0001, 0632  
**Patterson, P. A., Sr.**  
 19: 0788  
**Patterson, Thomas E.**  
 12: 0128, 0161  
**Patton, W. C.**  
 5: 0397, 0412  
**Pauley, Frances**  
 12: 0001, 0668  
**Peacock, Willie**  
 5: 0700  
**Pearl, Laurence D.**  
 10: 0090  
**Peavy, Carrie**  
 15: 0068–0093  
**Pennington, Brooks**  
 20: 0109  
**Pepper, William**  
 20: 0742  
**Perdue, Annie Lee**  
 15: 0499, 0511  
**Perkins, Carrie**  
 17: 0027  
**Perry, Albert E.**  
 11: 0991  
**Perry, Bond**  
 14: 0363  
**Perry, Hilbert**  
 27: 0408  
**Peters, A. A.**  
 27: 0074  
**Petit, Mary Lou**  
 1: 0109  
**Petteway, Amy**  
 14: 0882  
**Petteway, S. P.**  
 5: 0924  
**Petties, Sallie**  
 14: 0885, 0898; 15: 0001  
**Pettigrew, Thomas F.**  
 11: 0353, 0427, 0623  
**Phillips, Walter C.**  
 6: 0939  
**Pierce, Cassie**  
 16: 0548, 0560  
**Pilcher, Pinkie**  
 18: 0011–0039  
**Poling, Jim**  
 10: 0315  
**Ponder, Annell**  
 2: 0370; 3: 0007; 4: 0422; 5: 0412, 0655,  
 0700; 7: 0839; 8: 0616; 12: 0128, 0161,  
 0331; 13: 0665, 0687, 0702, 0779–0821;  
 15: 0240; 16: 0644–0667, 0701, 0710;  
 19: 0767, 0905; 26: 0560; 27: 0910, 1008  
**Porter, Williams**  
 15: 0255  
**Potee, Eric**  
 20: 0603  
**Pough, Pearl**  
 15: 0638  
**Powell, Adam Clayton, Jr.**  
 13: 0779  
**Powell, C. Clayton**  
 20: 0254  
**Powell, Grady W.**  
 12: 0001  
**Powers, Edward A.**  
 3: 0090  
**Primus, Henry**  
 16: 0028  
**Proctor, Ida**  
 16: 0572  
**Pugh, Sally**  
 25: 0401  
**Pughsl, Melvina**  
 16: 0880, 0889  
**Quiring, Annemarie**  
 12: 0205; 13: 0747; 16: 0677, 0687; 19: 0001  
**Raby, Albert A.**  
 9: 0818, 0914–0971; 10: 0714, 0769; 11: 0193  
**Rambo, Raymond**  
 2: 0814  
**Randall, William P.**  
 4: 0673, 0922–0997  
**Randle, Isaac**  
 18: 0392  
**Randolph, A. Philip**  
 7: 0257; 24: 0867  
**Randolph, Randolph T.**  
 8: 0249  
**Rankin, Alan C.**  
 1: 0253, 0329

**Ray, Nelson**  
 18: 0308  
**Reape, Harold L.**  
 18: 0858  
**Reddick, Bertha**  
 15: 0264  
**Reddick, L. D.**  
 6: 0822  
**Redding, Daisy**  
 16: 0902, 0917  
**Reed, James**  
 18: 0321  
**Reese, Frederick D.**  
 7: 0029; 8: 0339; 9: 0709  
**Reeves, Frank**  
 27: 0712  
**Reid, Milton A.**  
 8: 0919; 11: 0930, 0991; 12: 0613  
**Reisman, Roselyn**  
 12: 0128  
**Reuther, Walter**  
 7: 0399  
**Rhyne, Charles S.**  
 7: 0181  
**Rhynes, Greta**  
 15: 0553  
**Rich, Faith**  
 9: 0890  
**Rich, Marvin**  
 6: 0370  
**Richardson, Willie Mae**  
 4: 0263  
**Riddick, George E.**  
 10: 0347; 23: 0783  
**Riggs, Clara N.**  
 16: 0196–0216  
**Riggs, Lou Anna**  
 16: 0229–0271  
**Riley, Ruth**  
 15: 0746, 0754  
**Ritter, Thomas J.**  
 23: 0634  
**Rivera, Angal M.**  
 6: 0567  
**Rivers, Renee**  
 15: 0382  
**Roberts, Adams**  
 14: 0361  
**Roberts, Carolyn**  
 4: 0422; 16: 0575–0599  
**Roberts, N. H.**  
 18: 0765  
**Robinson, Bernice V.**  
 2: 0865; 12: 0632; 13: 0744  
**Robinson, John**  
 17: 0469  
**Robinson, Joseph**  
 12: 0128  
**Robinson, Lilian**  
 16: 0612  
**Robinson, Mary**  
 17: 0706, 0720  
**Rodgers, Lois Lee**  
 17: 0614–0659  
**Rogers, Jefferson**  
 1: 0329  
**Rogers, T. Y., Jr.**  
 3: 0424; 4: 0166; 27: 0408  
**Rogers, Willie**  
 18: 0419  
**Roos, Steve**  
 1: 0460  
**Rosenbloom, Gloria**  
 2: 0790  
**Ross, Emory**  
 1: 0058  
**Ross, Roy G.**  
 1: 0655  
**Rousseau, Willie**  
 17: 0112  
**Roy, Ralph**  
 1: 0460  
**Ruffin, Ella**  
 14: 0001  
**Rumsey, Robert J.**  
 12: 0690  
**Russel, Amanda**  
 14: 0019, 0035  
**Russell, Jesse J.**  
 18: 0681–0725  
**Rustin, Bayard**  
 6: 0887; 11: 0457; 24: 0001  
**Rutherford, William A.**  
 20: 0071, 0533; 23: 0349, 0394, 0886;  
 26: 0610; 27: 0041, 0084, 0137, 0793, 0878  
**Sacks, Martin**  
 24: 0259

<b>Saderlin, Catherine</b> 19: 0199	<b>Seidenberg, Faith A.</b> 6: 0370
<b>Sampliner, Paul H.</b> 9: 0001	<b>Sellers, Cleveland</b> 9: 0542
<b>Sampson, Albert R.</b> 19: 0917	<b>Sengel, William R.</b> 6: 0393
<b>Sanders, Carl</b> 23: 0501	<b>Senior, Clarence</b> 1: 0930
<b>Sanders, Mary</b> 14: 0538, 0552	<b>Senter, Harry Lee</b> 12: 0824
<b>Sandman, J. Robert</b> 1: 0329	<b>Shagaloff, June</b> 11: 0353
<b>Sanford, Walter</b> 15: 0696, 0708	<b>Shamburger, Grover</b> 14: 0181
<b>Sarles, Phillip W.</b> 1: 0329	<b>Shapiro, Alexander M.</b> 12: 0110
<b>Saulsberry, Caroline</b> 14: 0188-0214	<b>Shapiro, Charles</b> 21: 0801
<b>Saulsberry, Ella</b> 14: 0217	<b>Shelley, Constance J.</b> 16: 0034
<b>Saulsberry, Jim</b> 14: 0226	<b>Shepherd, Dollie</b> 15: 0387, 0399
<b>Sawyer, Charles H.</b> 11: 0961, 0991; 12: 0001, 0044, 0668	<b>Shepherd, E. J.</b> 15: 0409, 0420
<b>Schafer, Bert</b> 1: 0253	<b>Sherman, Sidney</b> 24: 0259
<b>Schary, Dore</b> 9: 0001	<b>Sherred, Charles M.</b> 7: 0379; 13: 0728
<b>Scheffler, Phil</b> 1: 0449	<b>Shipp, Lue Emma</b> 17: 0677
<b>Schulman, Lee</b> 11: 0457	<b>Shriver, R. Sargent</b> 9: 0542
<b>Scott, Charles E.</b> 24: 0057	<b>Shuttlesworth, Fred</b> 2: 0370; 4: 0082; 12: 0161
<b>Scott, Corinne</b> 17: 0313	<b>Siegel, Lee Eli</b> 26: 0560
<b>Seaborn, William M.</b> 6: 0707	<b>Silberman, Charles E.</b> 2: 0001
<b>Seals, Robert</b> 5: 0078	<b>Simkins, George</b> 6: 0636
<b>Sears, Zenas</b> 6: 0393	<b>Simon, Bernice</b> 14: 0660-0710
<b>Seastrom, Olga</b> 6: 0370	<b>Simons, C. H.</b> 19: 0076
<b>Seay, Annie R.</b> 16: 0148-0177	<b>Simons, James M.</b> 8: 0855
<b>Seay, William</b> 16: 0187	<b>Simpson, Bryan</b> 1: 0824

**Simpson, Robert**  
 14: 0049–0089  
**Sims, Louise**  
 12: 0740  
**Sims, Mary**  
 15: 0020  
**Sisson, John P.**  
 2: 0130; 6: 0707  
**Slaiman, Donald**  
 6: 0474  
**Slater, John R., Jr.**  
 6: 0618, 0675  
**Sloan, Frank K.**  
 7: 0257  
**Small, Julia**  
 17: 0484  
**Small, Sara**  
 3: 0387  
**Small, Sarah E.**  
 27: 0373  
**Smiley, Glenn E.**  
 1: 0109  
**Smith, Ammie**  
 16: 0184  
**Smith, Atlean**  
 18: 0052  
**Smith, Benjamin E.**  
 11: 0930  
**Smith, Bertha**  
 14: 0731, 0750  
**Smith, E. A.**  
 2: 0370  
**Smith, Edwina Hudson**  
 1: 0137, 0188–0230, 0253, 0291, 0329–0381,  
 0460, 0623, 0642–0683, 0707; 2: 0370,  
 0644, 0664, 0731–0814; 3: 0310–0451,  
 0659; 4: 0082–0214, 0354, 0379, 0422,  
 0446, 0494; 5: 0001, 0029, 0078–0311,  
 0376, 0797, 0896; 6: 0099, 0137, 0197,  
 0294, 0340, 0393; 7: 0055; 10: 0744;  
 11: 0219; 12: 0161; 19: 0485  
**Smith, Elnora**  
 15: 0657  
**Smith, Frank**  
 5: 0700  
**Smith, Hattie**  
 18: 0060  
**Smith, Mamie**  
 15: 0876, 0886  
**Smith, Miriam**  
 24: 0057–0114, 0193  
**Smith, Scotty**  
 19: 0620  
**Smithe, Samuel**  
 10: 0472  
**Smitherman, Joe T.**  
 8: 0459; 9: 0689  
**Smythe, Lewis**  
 1: 0027  
**Smythe, Robert R.**  
 1: 0213  
**Sneed, Willie**  
 15: 0693  
**Snell, Willie**  
 14: 0230  
**Soehren, Irene E.**  
 1: 0930  
**Solomon, Eugene**  
 18: 0841  
**Solomon, W. E.**  
 12: 0607  
**Sparks, Elbert, Jr.**  
 19: 0723  
**Spearman, Alice N.**  
 6: 0370; 12: 0001  
**Spencer, Nancy**  
 14: 0233  
**Spike, Robert W.**  
 2: 0610, 0626  
**Square, Annie**  
 13: 0893  
**Stafford, Juanita**  
 15: 0520  
**Stanfield, J. Edwin**  
 8: 0208  
**Starkes, Roberta**  
 14: 0114  
**Steel, Pearlle**  
 15: 0828  
**Steele, C. K.**  
 11: 0961; 12: 0161, 0690  
**Steele, Daisy**  
 14: 0292  
**Stenhouse, Richard**  
 11: 0961  
**Stephens, Annie**  
 15: 0766

<b>Stevens, Betty</b> 9: 0991	<b>Taylor, Susie</b> 18: 0112
<b>Stevens, Carol</b> 24: 0134, 0300	<b>Terner, Benjamin B.</b> 10: 0090
<b>Stevens, Williams</b> 15: 0095, 0107	<b>Theobald, Robert</b> 23: 0964
<b>Stewart, Benjamin</b> 16: 0617	<b>Thomas, C. H., Jr.</b> 3: 0451
<b>Stewart, Dorothea</b> 16: 0041–0094	<b>Thomas, Daniel H.</b> 9: 0426
<b>Stewart, W. W.</b> 7: 0230	<b>Thomas, Dorothy M.</b> 6: 0250; 19: 0324–0345
<b>Stickney, Paul H.</b> 26: 0632	<b>Thomas, John W.</b> 7: 0390
<b>Stilwell, Stephenie</b> 25: 0030	<b>Thompson, W. A.</b> 23: 0934
<b>Stitch, Annie</b> 19: 0445	<b>Toombs, Henry J.</b> 7: 0055
<b>Stone, Robert J.</b> 2: 0130; 24: 0154	<b>Trash, Bernice</b> 14: 0308
<b>Stoner, Peter</b> 1: 0058	<b>Troupe, Mary</b> 15: 0156, 0163
<b>Strong, Flieszella</b> 18: 0323	<b>Truss, Margaret</b> 18: 0356, 0365
<b>Strong, Jessie Lou</b> 18: 0332	<b>Tucker, Mary</b> 18: 0457, 0471
<b>Strong, Mary</b> 18: 0339, 0347	<b>Tuggle, Sally</b> 16: 0282
<b>Stringfellow, William</b> 12: 0824	<b>Turner, Albert</b> 8: 0208, 0459; 19: 0637, 0723, 0788; 27: 0041, 0050
<b>Suarez, Mattheo</b> 17: 0498	<b>Turner, Charles C.</b> 12: 0044
<b>Sullivan, Leon H.</b> 23: 0634, 0943	<b>Turner, Leila</b> 19: 0243–0264
<b>Swanford, Henry King</b> 23: 1002	<b>Turner, Lena</b> 15: 0298
<b>Tanzman, Harriet</b> 8: 0339	<b>Turner, Samuel</b> 19: 0210
<b>Taylor, Anne</b> 18: 0109	<b>Turner, Wilma</b> 19: 0219, 0230
<b>Taylor, John Randolph</b> 2: 0001	<b>Twine, Henry L.</b> 4: 0214
<b>Taylor, Larcenia</b> 19: 0133–0159	<b>Urey, Harold C.</b> 27: 1074
<b>Taylor, Lavert H.</b> 5: 0048–0193, 0311	<b>Vann, David</b> 4: 0082
<b>Taylor, Robert</b> 5: 0121	<b>Varela, Mary</b> 1: 0173, 0253, 0291

**Varner, Chauncey J.**  
 1: 0027, 0213  
**Via, Emory F.**  
 7: 0371  
**Vihon, Charles F.**  
 1: 0230  
**Vivian, C. T.**  
 7: 0383, 0839; 8: 0284; 12: 0668; 23: 0911,  
 1002  
**Wachtel, Harry**  
 23: 0349  
**Walden, A. T.**  
 4: 0673  
**Walker, Jesse**  
 12: 0205  
**Walker, Merdis**  
 15: 0180  
**Walker, Morris**  
 15: 0798  
**Walker, Ruth**  
 19: 0350–0392  
**Walker, Wyatt T.**  
 1: 0001, 0109, 0137, 0253; 2: 0404, 0878;  
 3: 0238, 0733; 4: 0354; 5: 0834; 6: 0226;  
 11: 0930–0991; 12: 0161  
**Wallace, David M.**  
 23: 0349  
**Wallace, George C.**  
 9: 0384, 0607  
**Walter, Francis E.**  
 12: 0824  
**Walter, Francis X.**  
 8: 0459  
**Walton, Mildred**  
 19: 0418  
**Wardy, Ben-Zion**  
 6: 0786  
**Warren, L. A.**  
 14: 0323  
**Washington, Lillie M.**  
 19: 0076  
**Waskow, Arthur I.**  
 27: 0817  
**Wasserman, Jac**  
 6: 0867  
**Watson, Eloyce**  
 15: 0121  
**Watson, John**  
 12: 0161  
**Watson, Nan**  
 14: 0104  
**Watson, Sylvester**  
 17: 0424  
**Weaver, Galen R.**  
 2: 0404  
**Webb, Harvey, Jr.**  
 27: 0558  
**Webb, Lee**  
 25: 0435; 26: 0226, 0313  
**Weinberg, Meyer**  
 9: 0890  
**Weiser, Thomas**  
 1: 0846  
**Wells, Charles**  
 3: 0451  
**Wells, Doretha Kennedy**  
 27: 0084  
**Wells, Georgia**  
 15: 0895, 0904  
**Wells, Samuel B.**  
 8: 0249; 19: 0637, 0829; 20: 0192; 27: 0110,  
 0137  
**Werner, Hank**  
 26: 0135  
**Wernet, Helen**  
 2: 0404, 0426, 0610, 0644, 0731–0814;  
 11: 0219  
**West, A. M.**  
 11: 0930, 0961  
**Wheat, B. M. A.**  
 19: 0279, 0288  
**Whitaker, Barbara I.**  
 3: 0387, 0424; 4: 0400, 0494  
**White, Flossie**  
 19: 0440  
**White, Gordon**  
 28: 0587  
**White, Lee**  
 6: 0887  
**White, Ruth**  
 16: 0621  
**Wiegel, Earl**  
 6: 0887  
**Wikstrom, Jan-Erik**  
 1: 0362  
**Wilbur, Joseph A.**  
 24: 0193, 0378  
**Wiley, John**  
 27: 0585

**Wilkins, Roy**  
 3: 0238; 11: 0457, 0589  
**William, Oral**  
 14: 0241  
**Williams, Bessie**  
 16: 0101  
**Williams, Clemma**  
 18: 0737  
**Williams, Colin W.**  
 1: 0707  
**Williams, Dollie M.**  
 15: 0193–0220; 19: 0461  
**Williams, Hattie**  
 19: 0429  
**Williams, H. Franklin**  
 24: 0001  
**Williams, Hosea L.**  
 1: 0863; 2: 0370; 3: 0350; 4: 0411–0494,  
 0577, 0635, 0874, 0966; 6: 0618, 0919,  
 0971; 7: 0839, 0882; 8: 0177, 0459, 0575;  
 16: 0634–0710; 19: 0461–0501, 0620, 0637,  
 0703, 0767–0858, 0917–0989; 20: 0001,  
 0046, 0192, 0254, 0283, 0533, 0742, 0792;  
 21: 0399–0481, 0801, 0966; 22: 0088,  
 0437, 0446, 0489, 0501, 0677, 0710;  
 23: 0001; 24: 0769; 26: 0470, 0555–0673;  
 27: 0041–0110, 0157, 0191–0298, 0355,  
 0373, 0437, 0793–0935  
**Williams, Idessa**  
 4: 0166; 14: 0767  
**Williams, John**  
 8: 0230  
**Williams, Juanita**  
 16: 0627  
**Williams, Lilian**  
 19: 0022, 0036  
**Williams, Lola**  
 19: 0788  
**Williams, Maggie [Maggie]**  
 16: 0001  
**Williams, Q. D.**  
 4: 0082  
**Williams, R. G.**  
 11: 0930  
**Williams, Willie B.**  
 8: 0208  
**Williams, Wyatt T.**  
 1: 0863  
**Willie, Glenn**  
 18: 0130  
**Willoughby, George**  
 1: 0362; 7: 0390  
**Willson, Harry G.**  
 25: 0435, 0632  
**Wilmore, Jacques E.**  
 8: 0429  
**Wilson, Catherine**  
 17: 0694  
**Wilson, Cecil B.**  
 19: 0989  
**Wilson, Charles E., Jr.**  
 19: 0501  
**Wilson, Willie**  
 18: 0066  
**Winfield, Barbara**  
 19: 0348  
**Wire, Hugh**  
 8: 0022  
**Wood, Birdie Lee**  
 18: 0440  
**Wood, James R.**  
 2: 0457, 0529–0572, 0878, 0884  
**Wood, Virgil A.**  
 12: 0044; 19: 0409  
**Woodall, Allen M.**  
 1: 0362  
**Woods, Walter H.**  
 6: 0530; 8: 0949  
**Woodward, C. Vann**  
 21: 0931  
**Woolman, Myron**  
 10: 0769  
**Wooten, Ernest**  
 19: 0017  
**Wooten, John**  
 23: 0325  
**Wright, James**  
 19: 0076  
**Yon, William A.**  
 1: 0058; 2: 0370  
**York, Walter**  
 14: 0845

**Young, Andrew J.**

1: 0001-0089, 0125-0460, 0589-0707, 0837, 0863, 0881; 2: 0308-0521, 0572-0664, 0713-0790, 0902; 3: 0238-0451, 0659, 0758, 0816, 0837; 4: 0004-0214, 0341, 0400-0494, 0673, 0721, 0874, 0997; 5: 0001-0376, 0797-0896; 6: 0001-0137, 0197, 0226, 0432, 0479, 0567, 0604, 0636, 0707, 0786, 0839, 0919, 0971; 7: 0055, 0371, 0416, 0820-0882; 8: 0373, 0635, 0919; 9: 0006, 0998; 10: 0333, 0564; 11: 0193, 0991; 12: 0044, 0082, 0716; 13: 0665, 0702, 0779; 16: 0644, 0656, 0687, 0710; 19: 0076, 0637, 0703, 0917-0989; 20: 0024, 0603, 0792; 21: 0801; 22: 0647; 23: 0315-0349, 0501, 0526; 24: 0134, 0769; 25: 0435, 0904; 26: 0610, 0704, 0874

**Young, Arlene**

2: 0370; 18: 0746

**Young, George**

15: 0269

**Young, Ronald J.**

7: 0105

**Young, Whitney M.**

3: 0238; 11: 0497, 0589

**Zarr, Melvyn**

26: 0610



# SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major topics, personalities, activities, and programs in this microform publication. The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing information on the subject begins. Hence, 8: 0819 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0819 of Reel 8. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the folder title, inclusive dates, and a list of Major Topics and Principal Correspondents, arranged in the order in which they appear on the film.

## **Abernathy, Ralph**

- arrest of, in Albany, Georgia 13: 0596
- arrest of, in Resurrection City 27: 0585
- morals—article critical of 27: 1053
- Poor People's Campaign statement by 28: 0210
- release of, from jail 27: 0910
- statements by 26: 0383, 0412

## **Academic motivation**

- African Americans 11: 0179

## **ACLU**

- Alabama affiliate organization 6: 0993

## **The Action Center**

- black revolution—call for 26: 0437

## **Action programs**

- Alabama 9: 0640
- Texas 8: 0819

## **Ad Hoc Committee on Politics**

- suggested programs 20: 0742

## **Adopt-a-Family program**

- general 28: 0290
- New Jersey 27: 0319

## **Adult citizenship school program**

- 2: 0370

## **Adult education programs**

- general 10: 0769, 0829
- need for 13: 0659
- Savannah, Georgia 16: 0710
- southern—expenses for 11: 0253, 0265

## **Agriculture Department, U.S.**

- Abernathy, Ralph—statement by 26: 0383
- elimination of discrimination in—report on 6: 0707
- Poor People's Campaign demands from 26: 0791
- Poor People's Campaign representatives—meeting with 28: 0228

## **Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation Service**

- elections in the South 6: 0867
- equal employment opportunity directive in Mississippi 6: 0707

## **Aid-a-Maid program**

- solicitations 23: 0361

## **Alabama**

- ACLU affiliate organization 6: 0993
- action program 9: 0640
- African American economic boycott 4: 0166; 6: 0567, 0675; 8: 0991; 9: 0006–0274; 23: 0365
- African American farm families—survey of living conditions for 20: 0826
- African American protest demonstrations 8: 0938
- African Americans—general conditions of 9: 0081
- antipoverty programs 9: 0542, 0689, 0792
- Barbour County—field reports from 19: 0620, 0637; 21: 0481

**Alabama cont.**

**Birmingham**

arrest of Martin Luther King Jr.—violence following 1: 0137

biracial negotiations committee 4: 0082

civil rights demonstrations 1: 0460, 0589; 2: 0359

Jones High School—parental grievances against 8: 0208

SCOPE progress reports 8: 0208

Team Ministry to Southern Cities visit—evaluation of 2: 0130

violence 1: 0460, 0589

Butler County—field reports from 19: 0637, 0908; 21: 0481

Calhoun County—African Americans' working conditions 23: 0613

Camden—federal assistance for African Americans 8: 0230

Camden—SCOPE progress reports on 8: 0230

Central Committee members list 4: 0082

citizenship school program 13: 0724

citizenship school reports from

Alberta 13: 0884, 0893

Anniston 13: 0896

Birmingham 13: 0898–1000; 14: 0001–0104

Brundidge 14: 0114

Coy 14: 0125–0241

Demopolis 14: 0244

Gadsden 14: 0247–0323

Gastonburg 14: 0343

Greensboro 14: 0357, 0359

Huntsville 14: 0361

Lisman 14: 0363

Marion 14: 0367–0552

Mobile 14: 0563, 0583

Montgomery 14: 0614–0767

Mt. Vernon 14: 0769–0796

Newbern 14: 0809, 0829

Prichard 14: 0845

Selma 14: 0848–0898; 15: 0001, 0020

Tallassee 15: 0029

Toxey 15: 0040

Uniontown 15: 0057

Wetumpka 15: 0065–0093

civil rights workers

arrest of 6: 0919; 8: 0938

harassment of 19: 0597

violence against 19: 0597

Clark County—field reports from 21: 0481  
companies doing business in—lists of 9: 0024, 0155–0237

county candidates for public office—list of 19: 0597

**Dallas County**

African Americans—conditions for 9: 0677

African American teachers—protest demonstration by 6: 0457

field reports from 19: 0674

**Demopolis**

city commissioner—Reverend Samuel Wells' campaign for 8: 0249

civil rights workers—harassment of 8: 0249

federal registrars—requests for 8: 0249

Ku Klux Klan cross burning in 8: 0249

SCOPE progress reports 8: 0249

economy—statistical portrait of African American in 4: 0004

education—statistics on 11: 0233; 19: 0723

educational system—reports on 4: 0166

Eutaw—SCLC program in 6: 0657

federal voting registrars—requests for 6: 0939; 8: 0933

field reports 4: 0016, 0111; 8: 0938, 0991; 13: 0724; 19: 0597–0723; 27: 0041, 0050

Gadsden—SCLC field work in 3: 0659; 4: 0004

Gadsden Community Development Project 19: 0723

Gadsden Freedom Movement activities 4: 0111

Greene County—efforts to desegregate public school, hospital, and public facilities in 7: 0029; 9: 0632

Greene County—SCLC march to integrate schools in 24: 0789

Greenville—violence against civil rights workers in 19: 0637

Haynesville—field reports from 19: 0703

human rights—documents on 4: 0082

incomes—statistics on 19: 0723

Jefferson County Committee on Economic Opportunity—racial discrimination complaints against 19: 0674

literacy test opposition 9: 0632

Lowndes County Christian Movement for Human Rights 9: 0542

Lowndes County community action program 9: 0542

Marengo County—field reports from 19: 0620  
 Marion—SCOPE progress reports 8: 0284  
 Mobile—integration efforts in 5: 0311  
 Montgomery  
     arrest of civil rights workers 6: 0675  
     March on 6: 0492–0530  
     proposed political action program 5: 0464  
     reopening of public parks—demand for 8: 0991  
     school desegregation 8: 0991  
 occupations—statistics on 19: 0723  
 Perry County—African Americans denied right to register in 8: 0284  
 personal contact list 19: 0703  
 police brutality complaints 4: 0082, 0111; 9: 0001  
 political situation reports 4: 0166  
 Poor People's Campaign  
     contributions 27: 0041  
     executive committee members 27: 0041  
     expenses 27: 0050  
     progress reports 27: 0041, 0050  
     registrants list 27: 0050  
     statewide meeting 27: 0041  
 population statistics 9: 0651, 0757  
 school systems—complaints regarding continued segregation of 9: 0001  
 SCLC staff placements 7: 0839  
 SCLC state office  
     audit 8: 0967  
     budget 8: 0978  
     staff lists 8: 0985  
 SCLC state unit—outline for action 8: 0991  
 segregation of juries lawsuits 9: 0365–0464  
 Selma  
     African American protest demonstrations in 8: 0339; 9: 0632, 0689  
     African Americans  
         conditions for 9: 0677, 0709  
         Emergency Relief Service aid for 9: 0709, 0729  
         Unitarian Universalist Association aid for 7: 0383  
     antipoverty movement 8: 0459  
     canned food program for African Americans 6: 0530; 8: 0949  
     citizenship education program work 13: 0702  
     civil rights workers  
         arrest of 6: 0657, 0749, 0786; 8: 0459  
         harassment of 8: 0324–0373  
         violence against 6: 0675; 9: 0677; 19: 0723  
     denial of African Americans right to register 8: 0339  
     economic investment 9: 0689  
     Emergency Relief Service operations 9: 0709, 0729  
     Free College operations 8: 0373–0459  
     hospitals—racial discrimination complaints against 8: 0339  
     Inter-Religious Project 8: 0459  
     literacy project 1: 0173, 0253  
     march participants—information forms for 8: 0949  
     mass meeting 8: 0373  
     school registration 8: 0324  
     SCLC affiliate aid 8: 0949  
     SCLC protest demonstrations 8: 0339  
     SCLC rifle shipment 7: 0839  
     SCLC staff placement 8: 0459  
     SCOPE progress reports 8: 0324–0373, 0459  
     volunteer staff—list of 8: 0429  
     voting statistics report 8: 0459  
 Selma to Montgomery Freedom March  
     article 9: 0515  
     firing of African Americans for supporting 7: 0230  
     general 9: 0024  
     lawsuit 9: 0484  
 state bonds—refusal of New York securities houses to purchase 9: 0024  
 Talladege Improvement Association expenses 8: 0573  
 teacher surveys 12: 0988; 13: 0001–0102  
 teacher training project 12: 0345  
 Tuscaloosa—Operation Dialogue program in 25: 0148  
 Tuscaloosa—proposed white economic boycott against African Americans 9: 0763  
 Tuscaloosa Citizens for Action Committee activities 19: 0703  
 Tuskegee—arrest of civil rights workers 6: 0786  
 Tuskegee—desegregation efforts in 6: 0786  
 VEP financial reports and expenses 4: 0016–0166  
 voter registration activities 3: 0424

**Alabama cont.**

voter registration application and questionnaire  
4: 0111

voter registration campaigns

Birmingham 4: 0111; 8: 0938

Eufaula 19: 0461

Gadsden 4: 0016, 0082; 8: 0938

general 8: 0991

Jefferson County 3: 0310

materials 9: 0667

Mobile 4: 0166

Montgomery 4: 0016, 0166; 19: 0637

Selma 9: 0677, 0689

Talladega County 11: 0991

Tuscaloosa 3: 0424; 4: 0166

voter registration process—petition for  
changing 8: 0991

voter registration process report 3: 0475

Wilcox County

African American teachers—firing of 6: 0786

field reports 21: 0481

Project application for community action  
program 9: 0792

Project expenses 9: 0765

Project operations 9: 0765

school desegregation—African American  
demands for 9: 0765

SCLC affiliate—incorporation of 9: 0765

white economic intimidation of African  
Americans 9: 0765, 0792

see also Confederation of Alabama Political  
Organizations; Montgomery Improvement  
Association; Wallace, George C.

**Alabama A&M College**

Blackwell, Randolph, resignation 6: 0362

**Alabama Conferederation for Political Action**

officers—list of 19: 0674

**Alabama Council on Human Relations**

first year of desegregation under Title VI of the  
Civil Rights Act of 1964—report on 2: 0001

**Alabama Democratic Conference, Inc.**

meeting 7: 0029

**Alabama Power Company**

sale of Ira Horton property to 7: 0148

**Alabama Project**

expenses 9: 0651

funds distribution 20: 0792

general 9: 0640

planning 9: 0651

reports 19: 0723

**Alabama State College**

African American police patrols 8: 0962

Freedom Campaign 8: 0962

**Albany Manifesto**

1: 0460

**Albany Movement**

documentary 1: 0449

money order for bail 1: 0449

prayer pilgrimage—general 1: 0449, 0460

prayer pilgrimage participants 1: 0529

protest demonstrations 1: 0460, 0529

report 1: 0460

**All Citizens Registration Committee of  
Atlanta, Georgia**

SCLC grants for voter registration work 6: 0707

**Alliance**

meetings 7: 0399

**Allied Food Workers Union**

Daylight Grocery Company—contract dispute  
with 24: 0259

Daylight Grocery Company—strike against  
24: 0259

**AMA**

citizenship education program—decision to  
take over administration of 2: 0664

contributions to SCLC 2: 0404

educational programs 1: 0699

general 2: 0426

**American Foundation on Nonviolence**

general 7: 0409

Operation Breadbasket—grants in support of  
23: 0349

**American Friends Service Committee**

activities 6: 0530

Southern Interagency Conference 6: 0618

**American Indians**

see Native Americans

**American University**

Spring Forum program 24: 0084

**Amethier, Jean Baptiste**

King, Martin Luther Jr.—meeting with 7: 0001

**Anderson, William G.**

biographical profile 4: 0354

**Anti-Catholic literature**

19: 0485

**Anti-Negro laws**

Mississippi 5: 0602

- Antipoverty**  
 groups—organization of 19: 0723  
 movement in Selma, Alabama 8: 0459  
 programs  
   Alabama 9: 0542, 0689, 0792  
   Louisiana—general 8: 0590  
   Louisiana—Shelby Jackson appointed  
     assistant director of 8: 0590  
   Upper Kentucky River Area Development  
     Council 23: 0377
- Appalachia**  
 craftsmen—article on 24: 0300  
 proposal for organizing 24: 0300
- Appalachian Committee for Full Employment**  
 23: 0377
- Appalachian Economic and Political Action  
 Conference**  
 minutes 24: 0300
- Arkansas**  
 Little Rock voter registration campaign  
 12: 0128
- Arnall, Ellis**  
 gubernatorial campaign (1966) 19: 0829
- Assignment Race filmstrip**  
 1: 0027
- Atlanta All Citizens Registration Committee**  
 activities 4: 0318
- Atlanta Alliance for Peace**  
 meeting minutes 25: 0283
- Atlanta Committee for International Visitors**  
 7: 0001
- Atlanta Dialogue Center**  
 activities 24: 0193  
 group conversation workshops list of  
   participants 24: 0378  
 group conversation workshops participants'  
   evaluations 24: 0378  
 newsletters 24: 0849  
 report 25: 0215  
 training workshops 24: 0300
- Atlanta Human Relations Council**  
 activities 23: 0980  
 expenses 24: 0698  
 programs 24: 0193, 0698
- Atlanta Negro Voters League**  
 activities 6: 0839
- Atlantans for Peace**  
 activities 25: 0317, 0435  
 membership list 25: 0317
- Atlanta Workshop in Nonviolence**  
 activities 25: 0283, 0317
- Atomic Bombing Anniversary World  
 Conference, 22nd**  
 25: 0401
- Automation**  
 Boyte, Harry G.—speech on 24: 0497  
 effects 24: 0856
- Bailey, Ruth M.**  
 7: 0026
- Baker, Ella J.**  
 Highlander Folk School Educational  
   Committee—request to join 12: 0613
- Banking facilities**  
 African American owned—demands that  
   businesses patronize 23: 0349
- Bennette, Fred**  
 Operation Breadbasket—speech in  
   Chattanooga, Tennessee on 23: 0552
- Berry, Edwin C.**  
 U.S. Senate Committee on Licensing and  
   Miscellany—testimony before 10: 0207
- Bevel, James**  
 9: 0854
- Billingsley, Orzell**  
 expenses 7: 0029
- Bill of Rights**  
 national observance 1: 0362
- Birmingham News**  
 African American economic boycott of 6: 0919
- Birmingham Specialities and Paper Products  
 Union**  
 racial discrimination complaint against 6: 0508
- Birth control**  
 articles 1: 0930  
 information sheets 7: 0802  
 see also Planned Parenthood
- Black militancy**  
 Buffalo, New York 19: 0989
- Blackwell, Randolph T.**  
 Alabama A&M College—resignation from  
   6: 0362  
 articles 7: 0618–0658  
 biographical sketch 7: 0615  
 CORE Politics and Civil Rights Conference—  
   participation in 6: 0370  
 expenses 6: 0492, 0549, 0618, 0675, 0839,  
   0887, 0919  
 itineraries 7: 0760  
 speaking engagements 6: 0365–0479, 0508,  
   0530, 0567–0636, 0707, 0822, 0919–0971  
 Terrana, Emanuele—meeting with 7: 0001  
 Tsour, Zeev—meeting with 7: 0001

- Board for Fundamental Education**  
10: 0829
- Boston University**  
investments—investigation of 6: 0432
- Boycotts**  
see Economic boycott, white; Economic boycotts, African American
- Boyte, Harry G.**  
articles 24: 0425–0546, 0593–0607  
biographical sketches 24: 0418  
director of Operation Dialogue appointment 23: 1002  
speaking engagements 23: 1002; 24: 0001–0057, 0114, 0193  
speeches 24: 0553, 0633, 0651
- Boyte, Janet Chatten**  
article 24: 0662
- Brown, Kenneth I.**  
SCLC—agreement with 27: 0499
- Calhoun, J. H.**  
itinerary 4: 0997  
speech by, at Augusta, Georgia 4: 0721
- California**  
fair housing legislation—opposition to efforts to repeal 1: 0188  
field reports 27: 0074  
Los Angeles  
mass meeting 27: 0074  
SCLC activities 26: 0632  
violence—essay on 26: 0996
- Canned food program**  
for African Americans in Selma, Alabama 6: 0530; 8: 0949
- Canright, Dr. and Mrs. Cyril**  
attack on home of, and estimate of damages 7: 0071
- Capitol steps worship**  
demonstrators arrested—list of 26: 0444
- Catholic Clergy Conference on the Interracial Apostolate**  
program 26: 0560
- CBS**  
civil rights movement television special 6: 0567
- CCCO**  
activities 9: 0873  
articles of agreement with SCLC 10: 0696, 0705  
budget 9: 0856  
conference—Chicago Citizens' Housing Committee report to 9: 0998  
conference agenda 9: 0864  
Freedom program 9: 0864  
member list 9: 0858  
newsletter 9: 0873  
Union Stock Yard & Transit Company—agreement with 10: 0504
- Center for Community Action Education**  
10: 0769
- Chatham County Crusade for Voters (Georgia)**  
activities 4: 0446–0494; 19: 0858  
Executive Board members list 4: 0468, 0494
- Chicago Adult Education Program**  
Advisory Council members list 10: 0886  
meeting minutes 10: 0886  
reports 10: 0886, 0899
- Chicago Committee of One Hundred**  
housing report 9: 0971
- Chicago Freedom Movement**  
calendar of events 22: 0739  
history 10: 0385  
organization 10: 0616  
plan of action 10: 0616  
program 10: 0575  
proposals 10: 0605  
workshop 10: 0331
- Chicago Housing Authority**  
report 22: 0756
- Chicago Project**  
budget 23: 0158  
committee meetings 23: 0021  
committee members list 23: 0021  
community support 23: 0021  
contact lists 22: 0777–0873  
Entertainment Committee minutes 22: 0906  
expenses 10: 0333; 22: 0710; 23: 0001, 0021, 0050  
field reports 22: 0911–1003  
financial records 23: 0001  
general 10: 0705  
mail log 22: 0710  
organization 23: 0050  
organization registration forms 23: 0109, 0128  
personnel 23: 0050  
press releases 23: 0155  
proposal 23: 0158  
report 10: 0681; 23: 0169  
staff meeting minutes 23: 0208  
Steering Committee minutes 23: 0208  
volunteer registration forms 23: 0217–0280
- Chicago Urban League**  
areas of African American residency 10: 0188, 0540  
Chicago voting participation report 10: 0052

- Housing Opportunities Conference 10: 0142
- Illinois fair housing laws survey 10: 0090
- landlord-tenant rights and responsibilities—  
report on 10: 0223
- membership list 10: 0181
- program 10: 0188
- public school segregation reports 10: 0223,  
0282
- Child Development Group of Mississippi**  
7: 0257
- Children, African American**  
displaced—family and educational experiences  
of 11: 0129
- Children of the Universe**  
Poor People's Campaign—speeches in support  
of 26: 0511
- Christian Citizenship Courthouse Parade**  
Atlanta, Georgia 4: 0362
- Christmas boycott**  
SCLC position on 7: 0810
- Churches**  
in Albany, Georgia—efforts to rebuild burned  
12: 0110
- in Atlanta, Georgia—voter registration contest  
4: 0362
- bombed—costs of rebuilding 7: 0055
- in Latin America 1: 0881
- Poor People's Campaign—support for 26: 0520;  
27: 1053
- racial movement—problems relating to 1: 0881
- Churches, African American**  
in Georgia—burning of 1: 0291
- report on 2: 0331
- Church integration activities**  
in Mississippi 1: 0188
- Cities, U.S.**  
crisis in—article by Martin Luther King Jr. on  
27: 0698
- Citizens Committee of New Orleans**  
mass meeting 1: 0253
- Citizens Crusade Against Poverty**  
meetings 7: 0882
- Citizenship**  
among African Americans—report on 2: 0331
- classes—tabulation of 2: 0884
- Citizenship education newsletter**  
outline of proposal for 2: 0882
- Citizenship education programs**  
administration—AMA decision to take over  
2: 0644
- administrator—job description 2: 0865
- classes—list of 12: 0255
- director—job description 2: 0664
- district supervisor—job description 2: 0865
- educational consultant—job description  
2: 0865
- Elinor and Milton Gordon Foundation grant to  
2: 0790
- employment applications 12: 0161, 0849
- expanding activities 2: 0471; 11: 0930
- expenses 2: 0404–0457, 0521, 0689, 0713–  
0814, 0878; 3: 0007; 11: 0219; 12: 0205,  
0252
- Field Foundation grants for 2: 0426–0481,  
0644
- field supervisor—job description 2: 0865
- future 2: 0481, 0626
- general 2: 0370; 12: 0923
- grants 2: 0572
- Horton, Myles—role 2: 0471
- information 2: 0689
- leadership training workshops 2: 0545
- Mississippi 5: 0376; 13: 0821
- Mississippi teachers—statistical report on  
16: 0710
- objectives 12: 0237, 0255
- plans 2: 0572
- proposal for 1965–1970 11: 0249; 12: 0923
- proposal to Field Foundation for 11: 0283;  
12: 0273
- publications 12: 0277
- reports 2: 0471–0521, 0545, 0902–0984;  
3: 0001–0025; 8: 0093; 11: 0312
- requisitions 12: 0328
- secretary—job description 2: 0865
- Selma, Alabama 13: 0702
- staff—summary of discussions with 2: 0664
- staff job priorities 2: 0404
- staff meetings—minutes of 3: 0053; 12: 0331
- staff retreat—agenda for 3: 0056; 11: 0294
- strategy 2: 0404
- student characteristics 10: 0928
- supervisor—job description 2: 0865
- training programs 2: 0572
- workshops  
general 10: 0769
- schedules 12: 0583
- students attending—characteristics of  
11: 0318
- students attending—report on 11: 0338
- see also Citizenship schools
- Citizenship education workshops**  
Chattanooga, Tennessee 1: 0137
- general 2: 0370

### **Citizenship School Committee**

Highlander Folk School agreement to turn  
citizenship program over to 2: 0902  
meetings 2: 0404, 0902

### **Citizenship school reports**

#### **Alabama**

Alberta 13: 0884, 0893  
Anniston 13: 0896  
Birmingham 13: 0898–1000; 14: 0001–0104  
Brundidge 14: 0114  
Coy 14: 0125–0241  
Demopolis 14: 0244  
Gadsden 14: 0247–0323  
Gastonburg 14: 0343  
Greensboro 14: 0357, 0359  
Huntsville 14: 0361  
Lisman 14: 0363  
Marion 14: 0367–0552  
Mobile 14: 0563, 0583  
Montgomery 14: 0614–0767  
Mt. Vernon 14: 0769–0796  
Newbern 14: 0809, 0829  
Prichard 14: 0845  
Selma 14: 0848–0898; 15: 0001, 0020  
Tallassee 15: 0029  
Toxey 15: 0040  
Uniontown 15: 0057  
Wetumpka 15: 0065–0093

#### **Florida**

Miami 15: 0121  
Tallahassee 15: 0095, 0107

#### **Georgia**

Alamo 15: 0127–0220  
Albany 15: 0227–0269  
Americus 15: 0277–0298  
Athens 15: 0309  
Atlanta 15: 0323–0420, 0466  
Augusta 15: 0430–0452, 0478–0511  
Claxton 15: 0520–0530  
Cobbtown 15: 0534–0553  
Collins 15: 0560–0638  
Dawson 15: 0643  
Denton 15: 0657  
Fort Benning 15: 0660–0676  
Fort Valley 15: 0693  
Garfield 15: 0696–0720, 0798  
Glennville 15: 0729–0766  
Glenwood 15: 0777, 0784  
Herndon 15: 0809  
Hinesville 15: 0825  
Homerville 15: 0828  
Jacksonville 15: 0836–0904; 16: 0897  
Leesbury 15: 0914

Liberty 16: 0001  
Macon 16: 0014–0101  
MacRae 16: 0110, 0124  
Manassas 16: 0143–0187  
Midville 16: 0196–0271  
Monticello 16: 0282, 0286  
Moultrie 16: 0289  
Reidville 16: 0292–0315  
Richmond 16: 0324  
Sasser 16: 0339, 0350  
Savannah 16: 0361–0710  
Swainsboro 16: 0719–0889  
Twin City 16: 0902, 0917  
Union Point 16: 0930, 0932  
Vidalia 16: 0934  
Wadley 17: 0001, 0012  
Walthouville 17: 0022  
Waycross 17: 0027  
Waynesboro 17: 0032

#### **Louisiana**

Alexandria 17: 0046–0112  
Cross Tate 17: 0124  
Ethel 17: 0127  
Glenmore 17: 0130, 0138  
Lake Charles 17: 0149–0180  
Lisbon 17: 0193, 0206  
New Iberia 17: 0224–0252  
New Orleans 17: 0267  
Plaquemine 17: 0270  
Rosedale 17: 0272–0313  
Shreveport 17: 0322–0424

#### **Mississippi**

Belzoni 17: 0432–0451  
Bolivar 17: 0465, 0467  
Boyle 17: 0469  
Canton 17: 0476–0498  
Charleston 17: 0501  
Clarksdale 17: 0509–0538  
Cleveland 17: 0553–0659  
Coila 17: 0672, 0677  
Columbus 17: 0679  
Cruger 17: 0682, 0686  
Edward 17: 0694  
Greenville 17: 0701–0720, 0821; 18: 0001  
Greenwood 17: 0734–0814, 0832–0921;  
18: 0011–0066  
Hattiesburg 18: 0071–0130  
Itta Bena 18: 0133–0365  
Jackson 18: 0371, 0382  
Jonestown 18: 0389  
Lexinton 18: 0392  
Louisville 18: 0405  
Maben 18: 0408  
Mathiston 18: 0419



Meridian 18: 0423  
 Natchez 18: 0430–0438  
 Philadelphia 18: 0440  
 Ruleville 18: 0443–0471  
 Shaw 18: 0481–0496  
 Sidon 18: 0504–0522  
 Tchula 18: 0540–0737  
 Tougaloo 18: 0746  
**North Carolina**  
 Edenton 18: 0748–0765  
 Enfield 18: 0777–0813  
 Halifax 18: 0822  
 Havelo 18: 0826  
 Hertford 18: 0836  
 Littleton 18: 0841  
 Monroe 18: 0855, 0858  
 New Bern 18: 0860–0918; 19: 0001–0036  
 Scotland Neck 19: 0061  
 Waxhaw 19: 0818  
 Williamston 19: 0070  
 Windsor 19: 0072  
**South Carolina** 19: 0076  
**Tennessee**  
 Brownsville 19: 0122–0159  
 Chattanooga 19: 0167, 0181  
 Stanton 19: 0189–0230  
**Texas**  
 Tyler 19: 0279, 0288  
 Waskom 19: 0243–0264  
**Virginia**  
 Danville 19: 0293–0345  
 Davisville 19: 0348  
 Dinwiddie 19: 0350–0392  
 Farmville 19: 0401  
 Lynchburg 19: 0409  
 Meherrin 19: 0414, 0418  
 Newport News 19: 0421, 0429  
 Pamplin 19: 0432, 0440  
 Petersburg 19: 0445  
 Zuni 19: 0454  
**Citizenship schools**  
 Alabama 13: 0724  
 Albany, Georgia 4: 0446  
 Atlanta, Georgia 13: 0702  
 attendance statistics 3: 0058  
 Chatham County, Georgia 4: 0411–0446  
 Clark, Septima, visits 19: 0076  
 classes—statistics on 3: 0058  
 class members—information for 12: 0255  
 Mississippi 13: 0779  
 monthly attendance and record sheets for  
     Alabama 13: 0884–1000; 14: 0001–0898;  
     15: 0001–0093  
     Florida 15: 0095–0121  
     Georgia 15: 0127–0914; 16: 0001–0621,  
         0719–0934; 17: 0001–0032  
     Louisiana 17: 0046–0424  
     Mississippi 17: 0432–0921; 18: 0001–0746  
     North Carolina 18: 0748–0918; 19: 0001–  
         0072  
     South Carolina 19: 0076  
     Tennessee 19: 0122–0230  
     Texas 19: 0243–0288  
     Virginia 19: 0293–0454  
 program  
     general 11: 0961, 0991; 12: 0001–0205,  
         0690, 0716; 13: 0665  
     Georgia 12: 0668  
     South Carolina 12: 0668  
 questionnaires 11: 0294, 0338; 12: 0252, 0318  
 reports—general 3: 0816; 12: 0323  
 reports from Greenwood, Mississippi 5: 0412  
 requests for information 12: 0690  
 in South Carolina's First Congressional  
     District—list of 3: 0310  
 supervisors' workshop report 2: 0984  
 teachers—information for 12: 0255  
 teachers—selection of 11: 0233  
 training program proposal 2: 0884  
 training program report 2: 0701  
 workbooks 12: 0356–0534  
 worksheets 12: 0575  
 workshops—list of 12: 0331  
**Citizenship tests**  
 Georgia 17: 0040  
 Louisiana  
     discontinuation 5: 0222  
     general 5: 0257  
     questions 3: 0770  
**Citizenship training workshops**  
 reports on 2: 0902  
**Civil rights**  
 bill 23: 0980  
 funds—embezzlement by F. D. Reese 8: 0373  
 groups 8: 0590; 9: 0113  
 rally in Illinois 10: 0411  
**Civil Rights Act of 1964**  
 enforcement—African American demands for  
     9: 0607  
 handbook of testing 8: 0991  
 Humphrey, Hubert—support for 1: 0253  
 Louisiana's U.S. senators urged to support  
     5: 0311  
 provisions—SCLC suggestions for carrying out  
     10: 0744  
 Title VI—general 10: 0707

Title VI—recommendations on implementation  
of 2: 0001

Title VII summary 8: 0277

violations—complaints against Chicago Board  
of Education for 9: 0935

### **Civil Rights Commission**

publications 20: 0852

regional conference in Washington, D.C.  
7: 0207

voting statistics 20: 0985

### **Civil rights demonstrations**

Alabama 8: 0938

Albany, Georgia 1: 0460, 0529

Birmingham, Alabama 1: 0460, 0589; 2: 0359

Cameron High School in Tennessee 20: 0046

Crawfordsville, Georgia 8: 0514

Dallas County, Alabama, by African American  
teachers 6: 0457

Edenton, North Carolina 5: 00834

against Hammerhill Paper Company 9: 0113

Huntsville, Texas 8: 0819, 0855

Natchez, Mississippi 8: 0635; 19: 0620

Petersburg, Virginia 6: 0056

Poor People's Campaign 26: 0560

St. Augustine, Florida 1: 0253

Selma, Alabama 8: 0339; 9: 0632, 0689

Taliaferro County, Georgia 19: 0788

Vancesboro, North Carolina 19: 0620

Washington, D.C. 27: 1053

white reactions—report on 3: 0876

Williamston, North Carolina 5: 0834–0896

see also Student sit-in demonstrations

### **Civil Rights Emergency Communications Committee**

19: 0461

### **Civil rights groups**

Hammerhill Paper Company negotiations with  
9: 0113

House Un-American Activities Committee  
investigation of 8: 0590

### **Civil rights movement**

Boyte, Harry G., speech on 24: 0633

CBS television special 6: 0567

church problems relating to 1: 0881

Communist infiltration—questions regarding  
12: 0613; 19: 0597

objectives 5: 0700

operations 5: 0700

peace movement—relationship to 7: 0105

proposed film 1: 0137

### **Civil rights workers**

arrests of

in Alabama 6: 0919; 8: 0938

during Capitol steps worship 26: 0444

in Crawfordsville, Georgia 8: 0514

in Edenton, North Carolina 5: 0834

in Huntsville, Texas 8: 0855

in Montgomery, Alabama 6: 0675

in Savannah, Georgia 16: 0677

in Selma, Alabama 6: 0657, 0749, 0786;  
8: 0459

in Tuskegee, Alabama 6: 0786

in Williamston, North Carolina 5: 0834

harassment of

in Alabama 19: 0597

in Demopolis, Alabama 8: 0249

in Gainesville, Florida 19: 0767

in Mississippi 5: 0602, 0655, 0700;  
13: 0665

in Selma, Alabama 8: 0324–0373

intimidation of, in Mississippi 5: 0655, 0700;  
13: 0665

murder of, in Mississippi 20: 0548

SNCC research and information service for  
5: 0655

training program 10: 0459

violence against

in Alabama 19: 0597

in Greenville, Alabama 19: 0637

in Mississippi 5: 0655, 0700; 8: 0635, 0685

in Selma, Alabama 6: 0675; 9: 0677;  
19: 0723

### **Clark, Septima P.**

biographical sketch 12: 0737

field reports 12: 0740

Georgia Sea Islands—report on trip to 12: 0750  
itineraries 2: 0856; 7: 0760

### **Clarke, Benjamin V.**

articles by 25: 0349, 0335, 0381

Detroit, Michigan, activities 27: 0183

draft notice 25: 0435

Georgia State College—speech at 25: 0362

position paper 25: 0360

speaking engagements 25: 0536

### **Clergymen's Conference**

agenda 23: 0403

participants list 23: 0403

**COFO**

- benefit 2: 0370
- Executive Committee minutes of meetings 5: 0655
- legal guide for Mississippi 8: 0635
- mailings 13: 0687
- meetings 13: 0687
- operations 5: 0574, 0655
- political program in Mississippi 5: 0700
- publications in Mississippi 5: 0510–0700
- structure 5: 0574, 0655
- welfare and relief program 13: 0779

**Colby College**

- SCOPE meeting 21: 0481

**Coleman, J. P.**

- appointment as federal judge—opposition to 8: 0590

**Coley, John**

- pamphlet on 1: 0173

**Colleges**

- contact lists 19: 0587
- newspapers 21: 0399
- presidents—list of 21: 0399
- workshops—Highlander Folk School 2: 0545
- see also under names of specific colleges

**Commission of the World Community**

- proposal 24: 0225

**Committee for Independent Political Action**

- proposal for “Freedom elections” in African American precincts in Chicago, Illinois 22: 0772

**Communications Workers of America**

- Southern Bell Telephone—agreement with 23: 0934

**Communist infiltration**

- of civil rights movement—questions regarding 12: 0613; 19: 0597

**Communist involvement**

- with Highlander Folk School—Tennessee State investigation of 12: 0803
- with Martin Luther King Jr. 12: 0803

**Community action**

- guide 2: 0831
- programs—application form for 7: 0257
- programs—Wilcox County, Alabama, application for 9: 0792
- Savannah, Georgia—case study of 4: 0494

**Community antipoverty workers**

- training program—proposed establishment of 8: 0001, 0022

**Community centers**

- Mississippi, overview 13: 0821
- Mississippi—proposed creation of 5: 0602

**Community Council of the Atlanta Area (Georgia)**

- activities 7: 0097
- Leadership Conference 6: 0508
- poverty reduction programs 6: 0636

**Community Relations Commission**

- neighborhood profiles 25: 0383

**Community Renewal Foundation, Inc.**

- Chicago, Illinois, rehabilitation program 10: 0001
- expenses 10: 0001

**Community surveys**

- Peace Education Project 25: 0383

**Community workshops**

- procedures 2: 0884

**Confederation of Alabama Political Organizations**

- registration forms 9: 0276–0323

**Confederation of DeKalb’s Community Organizations**

- block leaders information sheets 19: 0581
- county zoning maps—request to amend 19: 0581

**Conference on Jobs and Job Training**

- report 5: 0542

**Congress, U.S.**

- committee lists 26: 0549
- see also House of Representatives, U.S.; Senate, U.S.

**Constitution, U.S.**

- states rights amendments—proposed 3: 0681

**Continental Baking Company**

- Operation Breadbasket—agreement with 23: 0349

**Contractors**

- federal government, in Atlanta, Georgia, area 23: 0493

**Contracts**

- U.S. government—compliance report on non-discrimination provision of 23: 0295

**Cooperative development program**

- Warren County, North Carolina—proposal for 8: 0756

**Coordinating Council of Greater New Orleans (Louisiana)**

- activities 5: 0257

## **CORE**

Florida activities 6: 0657  
Politics and Civil Rights Conference—Randolph  
Blackwell's participation in 6: 0370  
Program Director Norman Hill's resignation  
1: 0291

**Coretta Scott King Day Care Center**  
opening 26: 0693

**Cotton, Dorothy F.**  
itineraries 2: 0856; 12: 0249

**Council for Christian Social Action**  
equal protection of the law—legislative and  
administrative proposals to secure 1: 0623  
general 1: 0589  
meetings 1: 0623

**Council on Leaders and Specialists Foreign  
Leaders Program**  
6: 0567

**Crawfordsville Enterprises**  
employment contracts 7: 0687  
expenses 7: 0687  
sales contracts 7: 0687

**Crime**  
control bill—Legislative Task Force opposition  
to 27: 0748  
statistics—DeKalb County, Georgia 25: 0502

**Cross burnings**  
Demopolis, Alabama 8: 0249

**Crusade for Citizenship**  
12: 0277

***The Crusader***  
articles by Robert Williams 13: 0596

**Cultural activities**  
Poor People's Campaign 27: 0493; 28: 0210,  
0444

**Cultural enrichment programs**  
West Hunter Street Baptist Church of Atlanta,  
Georgia 7: 0097

**Culture**  
African American 24: 0607

**Cybercultural Conference**  
planning 9: 0348  
program 7: 0694

**Cybernation**  
article 23: 0964

**Davis, Sammy, Jr.**  
SCLC benefit performance 6: 0675

**Daylight Grocery Company**  
Allied Food Workers Union—contract dispute  
and strike 24: 0259

**“A Decade of SCLC” campaign**  
commemorative booklet 25: 0464  
phone conversation logs 25: 0464

**Deep South Human Relations Seminar**  
Fourth Annual 6: 0508

**Delta Sigma Theta Sorority**  
participation in VEP 6: 0362

**Democratic National Convention**  
delegates' primer 20: 0577  
Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party  
challenge 20: 0577

**Desegregation**  
activities in Edenton, North Carolina 5: 0773  
activities in Williamston, North Carolina  
5: 0773, 0896  
efforts in Greene County, Alabama 7: 0029  
efforts in Tuskegee, Alabama 6: 0786  
higher education—Southern Regional Council  
report on 2: 0001; 3: 0876  
plans in Atlanta, Georgia 4: 0362  
school, memorandum 7: 0839  
of southern parochial schools 3: 0876  
St. Augustine, Florida—complaints regarding  
failure of 1: 0243

**Diggs, Charles C., Jr.**  
violations of fair campaign practices in  
Michigan congressional race—criticized for  
1: 0001

**Direct action program**  
8: 0116

**Dirksen Amendment**  
SCLC opposition to 7: 0207

**Disaster relief activities**  
World Council of Churches, in Iran 1: 0707

**Discrimination**  
elimination—U.S. Agriculture Department  
report on 6: 0707  
see also Racial discrimination complaints

**Dorchester Center**  
construction proposal 12: 0244  
meeting—Alabama African Americans  
attending 8: 0991  
SCLC training facility operations observations  
2: 0878

**Draft, military**  
campus newsletters opposing 26: 0560  
opposition 25: 0856; 26: 0001, 0063, 0226,  
0271, 0560

**DuBois, Rachel D.**

article by 25: 0115  
biographical sketches 25: 0099  
reports 25: 0148–0246  
speaking engagements 25: 0030

**Duncan, Walsie**

arrest 24: 0687  
murder committed by 24: 0687

**East Berlin**

Martin Luther King Jr.'s proposed visit to  
1: 0309

**Economic boycott, white**

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 9: 0763

**Economic boycotts, African American**

Alabama 4: 0166; 6: 0567, 0675; 8: 0991;  
9: 0006–0274; 23: 0365  
of *Birmingham News* 6: 0919  
Chatham County, Georgia 4: 0446  
Edenton, North Carolina 12: 0255  
general 23: 0315, 0819; 28: 0228  
Georgia 23: 0563  
against Hardee's restaurants 20: 0001  
against Hammerhill Paper Company 9: 0113  
Mississippi 5: 0574; 8: 0661–0732; 23: 0617  
Operation Breadbasket—in support of 23: 0712  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 23: 0943  
against Scripto, Inc. 23: 0911  
target cities 26: 0466; 27: 1026  
see also Christmas boycott

**Economic development program**

Haywood County, Mississippi 5: 0345

**Economic investment**

Selma, Alabama, report 9: 0689

**Economic Opportunity Act of 1964**

projects 19: 0597  
text 1: 0808

**Economic Opportunity of Atlanta, Inc.**

Operation Breadbasket—contract with  
23: 0446

**Economic reprisals, white**

against African Americans in Mississippi  
5: 0345, 0655

**Education**

Alabama statistics 11: 0233; 19: 0723  
crisis 11: 0035  
higher—Southern Regional Council report on  
2: 0001; 3: 0876  
public, in Mississippi 3: 0876; 13: 0856  
of slum children—proposal for 2: 0001  
system in Alabama 4: 0166

**Educational Opportunities Survey**

10: 0744

**Educational programs**

AMA 1: 0699  
Highlander Folk School 2: 0529  
see also Adult education programs

**Educational Task Force**

speaker's bureau creation 26: 0983

**Elections**

Atlanta, Georgia (1965) 19: 0788  
canvassing—use of electronic telephone dialing  
machine during 6: 0971  
Chicago, Illinois, aldermanic—list of candidates  
for 9: 0849; 23: 0050  
code—Georgia 4: 0874  
Fulton County, Georgia (1964)—analysis of  
4: 0400  
laws—Florida 4: 0214  
municipal, lists 3: 0280  
1966—report on African American vote in  
20: 0804  
plans to rig 7: 0181  
presidential (1964)—effect of African American  
vote in 3: 0876  
presidential (1964)—Georgia statistics in  
4: 0966  
results in Georgia (1966) 20: 0361, 0409

**Elinor and Milton Gordon Foundation**

citizenship education program grant 2: 0790

**Emergency Ministers' Conference**

agenda 26: 0986

**The Emerging Theological Consensus**

1: 0721

**Employment, African American**

agreement between High-Low Foods Industries  
and Operation Breadbasket regarding  
23: 0592  
agreements between SCLC and businesses  
regarding 23: 0819  
Athens, Georgia, report 23: 0854  
demands for increase in 23: 0325, 0349;  
23: 0712  
efforts to find 10: 0433  
problems of—general 24: 0856  
problems of, in Chicago, Illinois 10: 0168  
by Southern Bell Telephone—efforts by SCLC  
to increase 23: 0934

**Employment**

## applications

general 1: 0089, 0125, 0188, 0213

Johns, Major 1: 0058

Provincial Youth Convention 1: 0027

Stoner, Peter 1: 0058

## discrimination

Atlanta, Georgia 23: 0943

cases—Justice Department list of 26: 0814

**Englewood Christian Leadership Conference**

Chicago Freedom Movement workshop

10: 0331

**Equal employment opportunity**

for African Americans in Atlanta, Georgia

24: 0001

directive by Agriculture Stabilization and

Conservation Service 6: 0749

executive order on 23: 0295

task force appointed by Post Office Department

6: 0839

working conference—program schedule for

23: 0581

**Equal protection of the law**

legislative and administrative proposals to

secure 1: 0623

**Eskridge, Chauncey**

1: 0632; 7: 0103

**Fair campaign practices violations**

by Charles C. Diggs Jr. 1: 0001

**Fairchild plant**

in St. Augustine, Florida—intimidation of

African American employees 1: 0243

**Fair housing legislation**

in California—opposition to efforts to repeal

1: 0188

Illinois—survey of 10: 0090

survey 1: 0396

**Fair Labor Standards Act of 1963**

23: 0469

**Family planning service agencies**

southeastern United States—survey

questionnaire on extent of 1: 0930

**Farmer's Conference, SCLC**

5: 1003

**Farm programs**

equal opportunity—pamphlet on 7: 0257

federally assisted—questionnaires for racial

discrimination complaints in 7: 0711

**Farm subsidies**

list of persons receiving 27: 0001

SCLC opposition to 27: 0001

**Federal aid programs**

information 21: 0829

**Federal courts**

in the South—efforts to secure appointment of

an African American to 6: 0657

**Fellowship of Reconciliation**

accomplishments—list of 7: 0105

pamphlets 7: 0105

**Field Foundation**

activities' review 2: 0481

citizenship education program grants 2: 0426–

0481, 0644

citizenship education program proposal

11: 0283; 12: 0273

Poor People's Campaign grants 27: 0478

Savannah, Georgia, citizenship school—

representatives' visit to 16: 0644

SCLC organization and fund-raising—request

for information on 2: 0457

**Field organizers, SCLC**

conference of 1: 0683

**Field reports**

Alabama 4: 0016, 0111; 8: 0991; 13: 0724;

19: 0597–0723; 21: 0481; 27: 0041, 0050

California 27: 0074

Chicago Project 22: 0911–1003

by Clark, Septima 12: 0740

Florida 19: 0767; 23: 0498

general 20: 0792

Georgia 4: 0300, 0318, 0341, 0400, 0673–

0784, 0922; 13: 0728; 19: 0788–0858;

23: 0501; 27: 0084–0137

Illinois 23: 0526; 27: 0157

Kentucky 19: 0903; 27: 0178

Louisiana 5: 0001–0222, 0311; 19: 0905

Luling, Texas 8: 0902

Maryland 27: 0185

Michigan 27: 0183

Mississippi 5: 0345, 0376, 0412, 0464;

13: 0740, 0821; 19: 0908–0962; 27: 0191–

0298

New Jersey 27: 0319, 0343

New York 19: 0989; 27: 0355

North Carolina 5: 0773–0867, 0924; 20: 0001;

23: 0546; 27: 0373

Ohio 27: 0408

Pennsylvania 20: 0014

SCOPE 21: 0481, 0801

- South Carolina 6: 0001; 13: 0744; 20: 0024;  
27: 0435
- by southern staff 20: 0035
- Tennessee 19: 0046; 23: 0552
- Texas 6: 0036; 20: 0069
- Virginia 6: 0047–0137, 0226–0319; 13: 0747;  
19: 0071; 27: 0437
- Washington, D.C. 27: 0461
- First Inter-American Adult Education Seminar**  
report on 10: 0802
- First National Conference of Industrial and  
Civil Rights Leaders**  
24: 0789
- Fisher, Herbert**  
House Education and Labor Committee—  
statement before 9: 0882
- Florida**  
African American voter registration statistics  
19: 0767
- Big Bend voter education and antipoverty  
campaign 19: 0767
- CORE activities in 6: 0657
- election laws report 4: 0214
- field reports 19: 0767; 23: 0498
- Gainesville—harassment of civil rights workers  
in 19: 0767
- Jacksonville—Team Ministry to Southern Cities  
visit to 2: 0130
- Miami citizenship school reports 15: 0121
- Miami fund-raising rally for SCLC Dialogue  
Department 24: 0769
- migrant labor situation 12: 0205
- peace tour report 25: 0558
- St. Augustine  
civil rights problems—appointment of  
biracial commission to study 1: 0253
- desegregation—complaints regarding failure  
of 1: 0243
- Fairchild plant—intimidation of African  
American employees of 1: 0243
- Ku Klux Klan meeting 4: 0214
- SCLC civil rights demonstrations 1: 0253
- violence against African Americans in  
2: 0308; 4: 0214
- voter registration campaign 4: 0214
- Tallahassee  
citizenship school reports 15: 0095, 0107
- mass meeting 23: 0854
- voter registration campaign 4: 0279
- teacher surveys 13: 0118
- VEP financial reports and expenses 4: 0214
- VEP task force—application for field worker in  
19: 0767
- Folk Culture Center**  
27: 0493
- Food contribution list**  
Poor People's Campaign 26: 0592; 28: 0290  
see also Surplus food programs
- Franklin, John Hope**  
SCOPE orientation speech 21: 0931
- Freedom Army**  
recruits' handbook 22: 0152
- “Freedom Budget”**  
general 7: 0257  
proposal 7: 0743
- Freedom Development Corporation**  
program outline 10: 0001
- The Freedom Fighter***  
articles by Robert Williams in 13: 0596
- Freedom House**  
insurance policy 7: 0753
- Freedom Medical and Housing Corps**  
activities 7: 0745  
budget 7: 0745  
personnel 7: 0745  
programs 7: 0745
- Freedom movement**  
labor movement—alliance with 7: 0399
- Freedom schools**  
Mississippi 2: 0370; 5: 0542, 0700; 13: 0763  
Negro history curriculum 13: 0763
- Freeman, Sidney**  
sermon by 24: 0553
- Free Southern Theater**  
establishment 5: 0602
- Friends Conference on Religion and  
Psychology**  
6: 0636
- Friends National Conference on Race Relations**  
24: 0084
- Friends Southwide Conference on Race  
Relations**  
1: 0058
- Fund-raising rally**  
for SCLC Dialogue Department in Miami,  
Florida 24: 0769
- Genesco Corporation**  
working conditions for African Americans  
employed by 23: 0613
- Genocide**  
U.S. government—proposed charge against  
7: 0934

## Georgia

African American economic boycotts 23: 0563

African American teachers—conditions for  
6: 0636

African American voting strength 3: 0681

### Albany

Abernathy, Ralph—arrest of 13: 0596

burned African American churches—efforts  
to rebuild 12: 0110

citizenship school program 4: 0446

civil rights protesters arrested—lists of  
1: 0529

King, Martin Luther, Jr.—arrest of 13: 0596

Operation Breadbasket progress reports  
23: 0501

Poor People's Caravan to 27: 0110, 0137

prayer pilgrimage

general 1: 0449, 0460

participants 1: 0529

trial of ministers arrested for participation  
in 13: 0665

protest demonstrations 1: 0460

SCLC special project 4: 0446, 0468

SCOPE program 21: 0481

voter education project 1: 0460

voter registration expenses 4: 0354

Arnall, Ellis, gubernatorial campaign (1966)  
19: 0829

Athens—Operation Breadbasket progress  
reports in 23: 0501

Athens—report on African American  
employment in 23: 0854

### Atlanta

African American employment opportunities  
24: 0001

African American unemployment statistics  
23: 0980

Christian Citizenship Courthouse Parade  
4: 0362

church voter registration contest 4: 0362

citizenship school program 13: 0702

city elections (1965)—report on 19: 0788

Citywide Leadership Conference  
recommendations 4: 0379

college students and human relations  
agencies personnel meeting 6: 0998

desegregation plans 4: 0362

Dialogue group organization meeting  
25: 0192

employment discrimination 23: 0943

federal government contractors—list of  
23: 0493

Grady Hospital—report on conditions at  
25: 0383

### Human Relations Council

activities 23: 0980

expenses 24: 0698

programs 24: 0193, 0698

mass meeting—Leon H. Sullivan's  
appearance at 23: 0943

Operation Breadbasket progress reports  
23: 0501

peace and civil rights organizations—  
proposed alliance of 25: 0283, 0954

political action reform program 19: 0829;  
27: 0845

public facilities integration 23: 0980

Regency Hyatt Hotel—racial discrimination  
complaint against 23: 0325

SCLC chapter reorganization 1: 0089

VEP financial reports and expenses 4: 0400

voter registration activities 1: 0655; 8: 0498

voter registration expenses 4: 0379

West Hunter Street Baptist Church cultural  
enrichment program 7: 0097

Augusta speech by J. H. Calhoun 4: 0721

Augusta voter registration mass meeting  
4: 0721

Barnesville—report on irregularities at Booker  
School in 19: 0829

Baxley—racial discrimination by Urban  
Renewal Authority in 8: 0575

burned African American churches—SCLC  
contributions for furnishings for 1: 0291

### Chatham County

African American economic boycott 4: 0446

citizenship school program 4: 0411–0446

VEP financial reports and expenses 4: 0577,  
0635

VEP structure 4: 0411

voter registration expenses 4: 0422

Williams, Hosea, arrest 4: 0422

citizenship education program 13: 0728

citizenship school program 12: 0668

citizenship school reports from

Alamo 15: 0127–0220

Albany 15: 0227–0269

Americus 15: 0277–0298

Athens 15: 0309

Atlanta 15: 0323–0420, 0466

Augusta 15: 0430–0452, 0478–0511

Claxton 15: 0520–0530

Cobbtown 15: 0534–0553

Collins 15: 0560–0638

Dawson 15: 0643

Denton 15: 0657



Fort Benning 15: 0660–0676  
 Fort Valley 15: 0693  
 Garfield 15: 0696–0720, 0798  
 Glennville 15: 0729–0766  
 Glenwood 15: 0777, 0784  
 Herndon 15: 0809  
 Hinesville 15: 0825  
 Homerville 15: 0828  
 Jacksonville 15: 0836–0904; 16: 0897  
 Leesbury 15: 0914  
 Liberty 16: 0001  
 Macon 16: 0014–0101  
 MacRae 16: 0110, 0124  
 Manassas 16: 0143–0187  
 Midville 16: 0196–0271  
 Monticello 16: 0282, 0286  
 Moultrie 16: 0289  
 Reidville 16: 0292–0315  
 Richmond 16: 0324  
 Sasser 16: 0339, 0350  
 Savannah 16: 0361–0710  
 Swainsboro 16: 0719–0889  
 Twin City 16: 0902, 0917  
 Union Point 16: 0930, 0932  
 Vidalia 16: 0934  
 Wadley 17: 0001, 0012  
 Walthouville 17: 0022  
 Waycross 17: 0027  
 Waynesboro 17: 0032  
 citizenship test 17: 0040  
 Congressional District Citizenship Clinics  
   Athens 4: 0721  
   Columbus 4: 0721  
   proposed programs—summaries of 4: 0784  
 counties—list of 4: 0997  
 Crawfordsville  
   African American protest demonstrations  
     8: 0514  
   arrest of civil rights workers 8: 0514  
   voter registration progress reports 8: 0514  
 DeKalb County opposition to opening of liquor  
   stores and barrooms 25: 0502  
 DeKalb County population and crime statistics  
   25: 0502  
 Dougherty County  
   African American voter registration—efforts  
     to prevent 12: 0205  
   SCLC special project 4: 0446  
   tutorial project report 8: 0522, 0547  
   voter registration statistics 4: 0446  
 election code summary 4: 0874  
 election results (1966) 20: 0361, 0409  
 Emanuel County Progressive Youth Club  
   activities 19: 0858  
 field reports 4: 0300, 0341, 0400, 0673–0784,  
   0922; 13: 0728; 19: 0788–0858; 23: 0501;  
   27: 0084–0137  
 First Congressional District Citizenship Clinic  
   4: 0494  
 Fulton County analysis of 1964 general  
   election 4: 0400  
 Gainesville—list of persons to contact in  
   4: 0859  
 leadership training programs 13: 0728  
 Macon voter registration activities 8: 0575  
 Macon voter registration expenses 8: 0575  
 National Sharecroppers Conference 5: 0397  
 Operation Dialogue visit 24: 0749  
 personal contact list 4: 0351  
 Pike County—African American school boycott  
   in 19: 0858  
 political action program outline 4: 0966, 0997  
 political education workshop 4: 0874  
 Poor People's Campaign  
   expenses 27: 0084–0137  
   fund-raising activities 27: 0137  
   progress reports 27: 0084–0137  
 presidential election statistics (1964) 4: 0966  
 Project Citizenship organization 4: 0966;  
   8: 0116  
 public officials' role 4: 0874  
 rural counties' education and income data  
   4: 0966  
 rural counties' social characteristics 4: 0966  
 Savannah  
   adult citizenship education program  
     16: 0710  
   arrests of civil rights workers 16: 0677  
   community action—case study on 4: 0494  
   Field Foundation representatives' visit  
     16: 0644  
   field reports 19: 0858  
   leadership training program 16: 0634  
   segregation—Martin Luther King Jr. urges  
     northern businesses to help end 4: 0422  
   state Operation Breadbasket conference  
     23: 0854  
   workshops 16: 0644, 0667  
 Savannah–Chatham County Economic  
   Opportunity Authority—opposition to federal  
   funding for 8: 0575  
 SCLC precinct workers manual 4: 0966  
 Sea Islands—Septima Clark's trip to 12: 0750  
 state government positions—employment of  
   African Americans in 23: 0501  
 Statewide Poor People's Complaint—initiation  
   of 8: 0498

## **Georgia cont.**

### **Statewide Registration Committee**

activities 4: 0673–0997

Executive Committee joint meeting with

Georgia Voters League 20: 0192

objectives 4: 0859, 0922

officers—list of 4: 0784, 0859

Sumter County field reports 19: 0908

### **Taliaferro County**

African American school boycott 19: 0788

civil rights demonstrations 19: 0788

field reports 19: 0788, 0908

teacher surveys 13: 0125–0168

VEP financial reports and expenses 4: 0263–0341

voter education booklet 19: 0829

### **voter registration**

#### **campaigns**

Alamo 19: 0461

Albany 3: 0350, 0387; 4: 0354, 0446;  
8: 0575

Atlanta 3: 0350, 0387; 4: 0279–0318,  
0362–0400

Augusta 4: 0279; 19: 0461

Chatham County 3: 0350, 0387; 4: 0411,  
0468–0560; 19: 0788

Columbus 3: 0451; 4: 0263, 0341

Decatur 4: 0318

DeKalb County 4: 0379

East Point 4: 0263

evaluation 4: 0859

Fairburn 4: 0318

Fulton County 4: 0263

general 3: 0424; 4: 0673–0784; 13: 0728;  
19: 0829

Greensboro 4: 0721

Jones County 3: 0451

Macon 4: 0673

Marietta 4: 0279

Mitchell County 4: 0263

planning materials 4: 0721, 0784, 0922

progress reports 4: 0673–0922

Savannah 3: 0350, 0387; 4: 0341

Taliaferro County 24: 0789

threats to terminate employment of

African Americans involved in 1: 0173

#### **clinics**

Athens 4: 0721

Columbus 4: 0721

Lagrange 4: 0721

expenses 4: 0784, 0874–0966

plan 4: 0997

questionnaire 4: 0673

statistics 19: 0788, 0829; 20: 0361, 0409

volunteers—harassment of 4: 0673

volunteers—violence against 4: 0673

voter registration—citizenship clinic manual for  
12: 0392, 0428

## **Georgia Council on Human Relations**

### **Conference**

12: 0849

## **Georgia State College**

Clarke, Benjamin V., speech at 25: 0362

## **Georgia Voters League**

activities 4: 0673, 0966

awards for leadership 20: 0146

budget 20: 0104

bylaws 4: 0874

certificates 20: 0146

congressional district meetings 20: 0192

constitution 4: 0874

county affiliates and representatives—lists of  
20: 0199, 0224

Democratic primary candidates—interviews  
with 20: 0283

Executive Committee members—list of  
20: 0254, 0283

Executive Committee of Statewide Registration  
Committee—joint meeting with 20: 0192

expenses 20: 0104, 0192

meeting minutes 20: 0254, 0283

meetings—general 4: 0922, 0997; 27: 0845

officers—list of 4: 0922, 0966; 20: 0254, 0283

publications, forms and flyers 20: 0311, 0335

questions for 1966 election candidates

20: 0109

statistics 20: 0361, 0409

## **Georgia Youth Crusade for Voters**

4: 0874

## **“Get Out the Vote” campaign, southwide**

report 1: 0863

staff members—list of 5: 0924

## **Ghana**

expulsion of World Council of Churches from  
2: 0151

## **Global safety system**

plans 25: 0401

## **Goldberg, Marcia S.**

article by 10: 0354

## **Government agencies, U.S.**

Poor People's Campaign demands from  
26: 0704–0874; 27: 0585

## **Grady Hospital**

conditions—report on 25: 0383

**Greater Philadelphia Citizens Committee**  
public meeting—Martin Luther King Jr.'s  
address to 1: 0309

**Green, Robert L.**  
articles by 10: 0911–0975; 11: 0001–0184

**Greyhound Bus Lines**  
racial discrimination complaint against  
6: 0675, 0749

**Group conversation**  
articles 24: 0920, 0956  
working principles in the use of 24: 0894  
workshops  
Atlanta Dialogue Center, participants'  
evaluations 24: 0378  
Atlanta Dialogue Center list of, participants  
24: 0378  
general 24: 0134; 25: 0030, 0072, 0215,  
0246

**Group counseling program**  
11: 0161

**GROW Project**  
9: 0359

**Gruening, Ernest**  
Vietnam War—congressional speech in  
opposition of 25: 0584

**Hammerhill Paper Company**  
African American economic boycott 9: 0113  
African American protest demonstrations  
9: 0113  
civil rights groups negotiations 9: 0113  
outline of confrontation with 9: 0113

**Hanson, Royce**  
states rights amendment—statement before  
U.S. Senate Subcommittee on Constitutional  
Amendments opposing 7: 0163

**Harassment**  
of African Americans in Huntsville, Texas  
6: 0887  
of civil rights workers  
in Alabama 19: 0597  
in Demopolis, Alabama 8: 0249  
in Gainesville, Florida 19: 0767  
in Mississippi 5: 0602, 0655, 0700;  
13: 0665, 0687, 0856  
in Selma, Alabama 8: 0324–0373  
of war protestors 25: 0954

**Hardee's restaurants**  
SCLC economic boycott against 20: 0001

**Harrell, Daniel**  
arrest of, in Louisiana 5: 0029

**Haycraft, J. Edward**  
poems 27: 0544  
Resurrection City article 27: 0535

**Head Start**  
funds—criticism of handling of applications for  
7: 0257  
programs 6: 0839

**Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of**  
literacy programs—evaluation of 1: 0230  
Poor People's Campaign demands from  
26: 0799

**Health facilities**  
receiving federal funds—guide for filing  
complaints against 7: 0802

**Health Services Coordinating Committee**  
objectives 27: 0558  
organizational structure 27: 0558  
statement of principles 27: 0558

**Highlander Folk School**  
charter revocation 2: 0404  
citizenship booklet 12: 0486  
Citizenship School Committee—agreement to  
turn citizenship program over to 2: 0902  
citizenship school program—SCLC takeover of  
12: 0632  
Communist involvement—Tennessee State  
investigation of 12: 0824  
constitution and bylaws 12: 0750  
Educational Committee—request for Ella J.  
Baker to join 12: 0613  
educational programs 2: 0529  
Executive Council meeting minutes 12: 0750  
expenses 12: 0750  
general 2: 0529–0572  
House Committee on Un-American Activities  
investigation of 12: 0824  
legal and financial position 12: 0632  
organization 12: 0750  
policy statement 12: 0750, 0824  
reports 12: 0803  
residential program 12: 0803  
SCLC—financial agreements with 2: 0545  
summer program 2: 0529  
workshops 2: 0529, 0545; 12: 0255, 0613,  
0750  
Youth Project handbook 2: 0831

**High-Low Foods, Inc.**  
Operation Breadbasket—agreement with  
23: 0592

**Hill, Norman**  
CORE program director—resignation as  
1: 0291

**Hiroshima Day**

activities 25: 0435

**march**

contributions—requests for 25: 0590

invitations 25: 0590

organization 25: 0590, 0632

parade permit application 25: 0632

park reservations application 25: 0632

program 25: 0590, 0632

**Hispanics**

rights—Interior Department support for  
26: 0939

**Historians, U.S.**

participating in Montgomery March—list of  
21: 0422

**Hobco Manufacturing Company**

union election complaints 6: 0939

**Holden, Anna**

U.S. Office of Education's Office of Equal  
Educational Opportunity—firing from  
7: 0257

**Horton, Ira**

property of, in Alabama—information relating  
to sale to Alabama Power Company 7: 0148

**Horton, Myles**

citizenship education program role 2: 0471

**Hospital facilities**

nonsegregated, in North Carolina 5: 0924

in Selma, Alabama—racial discrimination  
complaints against 8: 0339

see also Health facilities

**Houck, Tom**

anti-Vietnam War essays 25: 0671

**House of Representatives, U.S.**

Education and Labor Committee—Herbert  
Fisher's statement before 9: 0882

Un-American Activities Committee

investigation of Highlander Folk School  
12: 0824

Un-American Activities Committee proposed  
investigation of civil rights groups 8: 0590

**Housing**

committees for Poor People's Campaign  
27: 0760

discrimination in Chicago, Illinois 10: 0504,  
0560

discrimination in Illinois 10: 0354

issue in Louisville, Kentucky 19: 0903

for New City of Hope shantytown 27: 0581

panel discussion—Hosea Williams'

participation in 19: 0501

problems—general 6: 0474

problems in Chicago, Illinois 10: 0634

programs 7: 0745

resolutions of East Garfield Park Peoples

Conference 10: 0315

see also Fair housing legislation

**Howard University****Desegregation Institutes**

conference working papers 11: 0851

evaluation program—research conference on  
11: 0821

evaluation visitations—frames of reference  
for 11: 0873

evaluation visitations—list of 11: 0821

introduction 11: 0873

long-range goals—establishment of 11: 0821

national survey 11: 0893

objectives 11: 0913

participants—descriptions of 11: 0913

participants—list of 11: 0821

question categories 11: 0913

**Human relations workshops**

Miles College 1: 0001

**Human resources program**

University of Pennsylvania 24: 0034

**Human rights**

Alabama—documents on 4: 0082

promotion—Office of Economic Opportunity

proposal for 7: 0257

see also entries under Civil rights

**Humphrey, Hubert**

Civil Rights Act of 1964—support for 1: 0253

**Hunts Foods Industries**

racial discrimination complaints against  
23: 0599

**Hutchinson, James R.**

African American problems—positions on  
23: 0013

Chicago, Illinois, city alderman campaign  
23: 0013

**Illinois****Chicago**

Ad Hoc Committee for Independent Political  
Action reports 9: 0828

African American employment problems  
10: 0168

African American population—special report  
on 9: 0971

African American precincts—proposal for  
"Freedom elections" in 22: 0772

African American residency—commentary  
on areas of 10: 0188, 0540

aldermanic elections—list of candidates in  
     9: 0849; 23: 0050  
 aldermanic elections—results of 22: 0899  
 Berwyn area—appeal for racial equality  
     9: 0851  
 Berwyn area violence against African in  
     Americans 9: 0851  
 Board of Education 9: 0890–0935  
 Chatham Avalon Park area description  
     9: 0882  
 Chatham Avalon Park area problems  
     9: 0882  
 Citizens' Housing Committee civil rights  
     workshop 9: 0998  
 Citizens' Housing Committee report to CCCO  
     Conference 9: 0998  
 civil rights activities 9: 0818  
 Democratic political machine—opposition to  
     23: 0155  
 East Garfield Park area—proposal for tenant  
     union in 10: 0315  
 East Garfield Park Community Organization  
     statement of problems and concerns  
     10: 0315  
 East Garfield Park Peoples Conference  
     housing resolutions 10: 0315  
 Freedom March planning 10: 0335  
 Freedom March progress report 10: 0335  
 Gage Park area—report on conditions  
     10: 0347  
 Housing Authority report 22: 0756  
 housing discrimination 10: 0504, 0560  
 housing reports 9: 0971; 10: 0168, 0634  
 interdenominational ministers' meeting  
     9: 0818  
 Interracial Council—rebuttal to WBBM-TV  
     comments against Martin Luther King Jr.  
     and Albert Raby 9: 0994  
 King, Martin Luther, Jr.—visit 10: 0504  
 Lawndale area—organization of tenant  
     unions in 10: 0472  
 Lawndale area—report on conditions in  
     10: 0472  
 Meredith March in 9: 0818  
 neighborhood map 10: 0540  
 nonviolent action movement—proposal for  
     development of 10: 0591  
 North Kenwood area—report on conditions  
     in 10: 0547  
 North Shore summer project—survey report  
     on 10: 0554  
 Operation Breadbasket progress reports  
     23: 0526  
 problems affecting African Americans—  
     reports on 9: 0828  
 programmatic action proposal 10: 0588  
 Pulaski Road Committee report on housing  
     problems 10: 0634  
 rehabilitation program 10: 0001, 0637  
 school crisis 10: 0647; 21: 0995  
 school desegregation—African American  
     demands for 9: 0818  
 schools—complaints regarding conditions in  
     9: 0935  
 schools—controversy over federal aid to  
     9: 0935; 10: 0223, 0707, 0714  
 schools—gerrymandering of 9: 0914  
 schools—integration of 10: 0223; 21: 0995  
 schools—segregation in 9: 0890, 0914;  
     10: 0282  
 SCLC activity 10: 0681  
 voter registration activities and problems  
     22: 0911–1003  
 voter registration campaign 10: 0504, 0734;  
     22: 0710  
 voting participation in 10: 0052  
 West Side—report on conditions in 10: 0535  
 West Side fact sheet 10: 0188  
 civil rights rally 10: 0411  
 fair housing laws survey 10: 0090  
 field reports 23: 0526; 27: 0157  
 housing discrimination 10: 0354  
 Poor People's Campaign fund-raising activities  
     27: 0157  
 Poor People's Campaign progress reports  
     27: 0157  
 see also Chicago Adult Education Program;  
     Chicago Committee of One Hundred;  
     Chicago Freedom Movement; Chicago  
     Project; Chicago Urban League  
**Illiteracy**  
     problem 11: 0991  
     rates—statistics on 3: 0058  
**Incomes**  
     Alabama—statistics on 19: 0723  
**Indiana**  
     southern student program 6: 0786  
**Indiana Commission—Christian Youth  
 Fellowship**  
     1: 0213  
**Industrial development project**  
     Poor People's Campaign 27: 0977  
**Industrial training programs**  
     for African Americans 23: 0634

**Industries**

Mississippi—categorization of products  
produced by 23: 0617  
North Carolina—list of 5: 0924

**Inner-city life**

panel discussion—Hosea Williams's  
participation in 19: 0501

**Institute for Political Action**

film 1: 0623

**Integration**

Atlanta, Georgia, public facilities 23: 0980  
Beaufort, North Carolina, schools 20: 0001  
Chicago, Illinois, schools 10: 0223; 21: 0995  
displacement of African American teachers—  
report on 24: 0749  
Greene County, Alabama, schools 24: 0789  
progress evaluation 1: 0329  
public schools—report on workshop on  
12: 0750  
southern judicial system 6: 0993  
special committee meeting on 1: 0381  
telephone conversations regarding 23: 0980  
see also Desegregation

**Interior Department, U.S.**

American Indians—support for rights of  
26: 0939  
American Indian statement to 27: 1040  
Hispanics—support for rights of 26: 0939  
Poor People's Campaign demands from  
26: 0806  
Poor People's Campaign representatives—  
meeting with 26: 0939

**International Association of Bridge Structural  
and Ornamental Iron Workers Union**

Local 387—racial discrimination complaint  
against 6: 0474

**International Catholic Movement for  
Intellectual and Cultural Affairs**

World Assembly 26: 0632

**International Chemical Workers' Union**

SCLC Dialogue Department—cooperative  
working relationship with 24: 0769  
Scripto, Inc.—strike against 7: 0399

**International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union**

SCLC Dialogue Department—cooperation with  
24: 0769

**International visitors, short-term**

regional conference—program for 7: 0001

**Interracial Consultation on Southern Churches  
and Race Relations, Fourth**

1: 0027

**Interreligious legislative program**

information for participants 27: 0629

**Intimidation, white**

of African Americans

Camden, Alabama 8: 0230

Mississippi 5: 0602

Selma, Alabama 9: 0709, 0729

Wilcox County, Alabama 9: 0765, 0792

of civil rights workers in Mississippi 5: 0655,  
0700; 13: 0665, 0687

**Involvement program**

Texas 8: 0855

**Iran**

World Council of Churches' disaster relief  
activities 1: 0707

**Itineraries**

Blackwell, Randolph 7: 0760

Calhoun, J. H. 4: 0997

Clark, Septima P. 2: 0856; 7: 0760

Cotton, Dorothy F. 2: 0856; 12: 0249

King, Martin Luther, Jr. 7: 0760; 27: 0845

Lafayette, Bernard 28: 0111

for Poor People's Campaign staff 27: 0637,  
0676

Team Ministry to Southern Cities 2: 0130

for western Poor People's Campaign caravan  
27: 0467

Williams, Hosea 20: 0489; 27: 0878

Young, Andrew 1: 0803; 2: 0856; 7: 0760

**Jackson, Jesse**

article by 10: 0413

Solidarity Day speech 28: 0408

**Jackson nonviolent movement**

activities 1: 0058

**Japan**

Resurrection City—delegation visit to 27: 0691;  
28: 0210

**Jimmie Lee Jackson Memorial Fund**

SCLC contribution to 7: 0383

**Job Corps legislation**

appropriations 1: 0808

**Jobs Now program**

expenses 10: 0433

**Johns, Major**

employment application 1: 0058

**Jones, Clarence B.**

1: 0637

**Jones, Lewis W.**

National Sharecroppers Fund Conference—  
address to 12: 0849

**Jordan, Vernon**

Williams, Hosea—meeting with 4: 0468

**Judicial system, southern**

integration 6: 0993

**Justice, segregated**

southern—SCLC cooperation in assault on  
7: 0103

**Justice Department, U.S.**

employment discrimination cases—list of  
26: 0814

officials—discussions with, regarding voter  
registration 1: 0001

Poor People's Campaign demands from  
26: 0814

**Kanter, Adele**

expenses 1: 0642

**Katzenbach, Nicholas**

federal registrars and the Voting Rights Bill—  
agreement regarding 8: 0933

**Kennard, Clyde**

efforts to gain release from prison of 5: 0655

**Kennedy, John F.**

open letter by ministers to 1: 0460

**Kennedy, Robert F.**

assassination—letters of condolence on  
26: 0632

assassination—Ralph Abernathy's statement  
on 26: 0383

funeral 27: 0694

**Kennedy-Javits Amendment**

support 7: 0207

**Kentucky**

field reports 19: 0903; 27: 0178

Louisville—leadership training program in  
24: 0154

Louisville—open housing issue in 19: 0903

Poor People's Campaign expenses 27: 0178

Poor People's Campaign progress reports  
27: 0178

**King, Coretta Scott**

concert 7: 0934

**King, Martin Luther, Jr.**

Amethier, Jean Baptiste—meeting with 7: 0001

arrest of, in Albany, Georgia 13: 0596

arrest of, in Birmingham, Alabama 1: 0137

article by 27: 0698

assassination—letters of condolence after  
26: 0610

assassination—reactions to 28: 0558

biographical sketch 6: 0479

Chicago visit 10: 0504

Communist involvement—allegations of  
12: 0803

East Berlin—proposed visit to 1: 0309

- Greater Philadelphia Citizens Committee public meeting—address to 1: 0309
- Human Rights Day rally—speech at 7: 0026  
itineraries 7: 0760; 27: 0845
- memorial marker—dedication of 26: 0934
- nationwide tour 28: 0168
- NBC Today Show interview with 7: 0882
- Nobel Laureates contributions to SCLC in memory of 27: 1074
- Nobel Peace Prize awarded to 1: 0362, 0381; 2: 0664
- North Carolina tour 27: 0373
- Philadelphia, Mississippi, visit 5: 0345
- policies—African American opposition to 27: 0074
- Poor People's Campaign—statement on 27: 0704
- proposed presidential campaign 1: 0362
- Scandinavia visit 1: 0362, 0381
- SCOPE orientation speech 21: 0931
- security detail—list of names of members of 10: 0742
- speech during 1963 March on Washington—text of 28: 0366
- United Church of Christ General Synod—request to address 1: 0699
- urges northern businesses operating in Savannah, Georgia, to help end segregation 4: 0422
- Vietnam War article 25: 0676
- Vietnam War position 20: 0663; 25: 0435
- WBBM-TV comments—Chicago Interracial Council rebuttal of 9: 0994
- Kirkpatrick, Frederick Douglass**  
nonviolence policy support 27: 0710
- Kitt, Eartha**  
contribution to SCLC 2: 0626
- Ku Klux Klan**  
cross burning in Demopolis, Alabama 8: 0249  
meeting in St. Augustine, Florida 4: 0214
- Labor Department, U.S.**  
Poor People's Campaign demands from 26: 0835
- Labor movement**  
Freedom movement—alliance with 7: 0399  
training program for civil rights workers 10: 0459
- Labor Zionist Youth Organization**  
Poor People's Campaign support 26: 0495
- Lab's Restaurant**  
racial discrimination complaint against 6: 0749
- Lafayette, Bernard**  
itineraries 28: 0111
- Landlord-tenant rights and responsibilities**  
report 10: 0223
- La Raza**  
articles 28: 0366
- Latin America**  
church and society 1: 0881
- Law, W. W.**  
dismissal of, from U.S. Post Office job 16: 0634
- Lawsuits**  
Alabama jury segregation cases 9: 0365–0464  
*Andrew Young v. L. O. Davis et al.* 1: 0824  
*Barry Jerome Wallace v. USA* 20: 0530  
*Board of Education of Birmingham, Alabama v. Hosea Williams* 20: 0491  
*Board of Education of Jefferson County, Alabama v. Hosea Williams* 20: 0506  
*Committee on Offenses against the Administration of Justice v. David E. Gunter* 6: 0056  
*Cunningham v. Grenada, Mississippi, Municipal Separate School District* 7: 0780  
*Daylight Grocery Company v. Moses Davis* 6: 0971  
*Hosea Williams v. George C. Wallace* 9: 0484  
*Maurice Bennett v. Stoney Cooks* 7: 0029  
*Mitchell Maloof v. Hosea Williams* 20: 0523  
*U.S. v. Roosevelt Tatum* 7: 0029  
*Woodward v. SCLC* 6: 0971
- Leadership**  
nature of 7: 0618
- Leadership Conference on Civil Rights**  
activities 7: 0163–0207
- Leadership training**  
programs  
conference 2: 0572  
general 11: 0930–0991; 12: 0082, 0632, 0923  
Georgia 13: 0728  
Louisville, Kentucky 24: 0154  
reports 2: 0529, 0545  
Savannah, Georgia 16: 0634  
workshops 1: 0173; 2: 0545
- Leadership Training Conference for Voter Registration**  
19: 0076
- Legislative Task Force**  
crime control bill opposition 27: 0748  
critical action bulletins 27: 0748  
Poor People's Campaign support 27: 0748



- Liaison Committee**
  - members 7: 0810
- Liberation magazine**
  - anti-Vietnam War articles 25: 0699
- Libraries**
  - Mississippi—proposed booklist for 5: 0700
- Liquor stores**
  - opposition to opening of, in DeKalb County, Georgia 25: 0502
- Literacy projects**
  - HEW evaluation of 1: 0230
  - Selma, Alabama 1: 0173, 0253
- Literacy tests**
  - Alabama—opposition to 9: 0632
- Literature**
  - African American 24: 0607
- Liuzzo, Viola**
  - murder 6: 0887
- “Look Up and Live” kinescope**
  - utilization guide 1: 0655
- Louisiana**
  - African American political history—proposed classes in 5: 0048
  - Alexandria voter registration petition 5: 0311
  - antipoverty program—general 8: 0590
  - antipoverty program—Shelby Jackson
    - appointed assistant director of 8: 0590
  - Calcasieu Parish—proposed purge of voter registration rolls 8: 0583
  - citizenship school reports from
    - Alexandria 17: 0046–0112
    - Cross Tate 17: 0124
    - Ethel 17: 0127
    - Glenmore 17: 0130, 0138
    - Lake Charles 17: 0149–0180
    - Lisbon 17: 0193, 0206
    - New Iberia 17: 0224–0252
    - New Orleans 17: 0267
    - Plaquemine 17: 0270
    - Rosedale 17: 0272–0313
    - Shreveport 17: 0322–0424
  - citizenship tests
    - discontinuation 5: 0222
    - general 5: 0257
    - questions 3: 0770
  - field reports 5: 0001–0222, 0311; 19: 0905
  - Harrell, Daniel arrest 5: 0029
  - Lake Charles court-ordered school
    - desegregation 8: 0590
  - Medicare program 8: 0616
  - New Roads civil rights meeting 19: 0905
- Pritchard—A. Robert Ray’s campaign for City Council in 5: 0311
- SCLC affiliates 7: 0839
- teacher surveys 13: 0197
- U.S. senators urged to support Civil Rights Act of 1964 5: 0311
- voter registration
  - activities 5: 0048, 0078
  - application 5: 0257
  - campaigns
    - Calcasieu Parish 5: 0222, 0311
    - general 8: 0583
    - Jackson Parish 12: 0205
    - Lake Charles 5: 0078–0222
    - New Iberia 5: 0121, 0193
    - Plaquemine 5: 0121, 0193
    - Shreveport 5: 0001–0078, 0311
  - expenses 5: 0001–0311; 8: 0616
  - information 5: 0257
  - progress reports 8: 0630
  - statistics 8: 0590
  - Youth Workshop 5: 0257
- workshops 8: 0616
- Lowndes County Christian Movement for Human Rights**
  - community action program—application for 9: 0542
  - expenses 9: 0542
  - operations 9: 0542
- Management practices**
  - managerial, professional, and technical personnel—checklist of 1: 0683
- Manpower policies**
  - for youth 23: 0603
- March of the Handicapped**
  - planning 26: 0524
- March on Mississippi**
  - planning 7: 0800
- Marshall Field Foundation**
  - see Field Foundation
- Martin Luther King–Frederick Douglass Non-Violent Political Institute**
  - 9: 0651
- Martin Luther King Jr. Commemoration Committee**
  - members 8: 0498
- Maryland**
  - Anne Arundel County voter registration
    - campaign 6: 0786
  - field reports 27: 0185
  - Poor People’s Campaign progress reports 27: 0185

**Mass meetings**

Atlanta, Georgia 23: 0943  
Augusta, Georgia 4: 0721  
Greenwood, Mississippi 5: 0376  
Los Angeles, California 27: 0074  
Norfolk, Virginia 27: 0437  
Tallahassee, Florida 23: 0854

**Media**

Poor People's Campaign—requests for  
information on 28: 0250, 0551

**Medical Committee for Human Rights**

general 7: 0802  
operations in the South 7: 0230  
volunteers 27: 0558

**Medical programs**

7: 0745

**Medicare program**

Louisiana 8: 0616

**Meeman, Edward J.**

awarded National Human Relations Award by  
the National Conference of Christians and  
Jews 3: 0876

**Memphis movement to Washington, D.C.**

activities—report on 26: 0481

**Mennonite Central Committee**

7: 0230

**Mennonite House**

time spent at, by SCLC workers—report on  
7: 0238

**Merit Employment Coordinating Committee**

minutes of meeting 23: 0610

**Methodist Church**

General Board of Christian Social Concerns  
support for Poor People's Campaign  
27: 0954

**Mexican-Americans**

demands from federal government 27: 0960  
general 27: 0977

**Mexican-American Student Confederation**

activities 27: 0960

**Michigan**

Detroit—Benjamin V. Clarke's activities in  
27: 0183  
Detroit summer youth programs 25: 0515  
field reports 27: 0183  
teacher surveys 13: 0222

**Middlebrook, Harold**

resignation of 8: 0373

**Migrant labor situation**

in Florida 12: 0205

**Miles College**

human relations workshop 1: 0001

**Mile Square Federation**

activities 10: 0499  
organization 10: 0499

**Minority group conference**

general 28: 0168  
participants—list of 27: 1008

**Missionary activities**

World Council of Churches 2: 0151

**Missionary Structure of the Congregation**

fund-raising activities 1: 0863  
North American Working Group meeting and  
program 1: 0846

**Mississippi****African Americans**

economic boycott by 5: 0574; 8: 0661–0732;  
23: 0617  
financial assistance—proposal regarding  
24: 0867  
general conditions 5: 0510  
violence and intimidation against 3: 0693  
white economic reprisals against 5: 0345,  
0655  
white intimidation 5: 0602

**Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation  
Service equal employment opportunity  
directive 6: 0707**

anti-African American laws 5: 0602  
arrest of African American teachers in 2: 0626  
Canton—report on conditions in 5: 0574  
church integration activities 1: 0188  
citizenship education programs 5: 0376;  
13: 0821

**citizenship school program 13: 0779****citizenship school reports from**

Belzoni 17: 0432–0451  
Bolivar 17: 0465, 0467  
Boyle 17: 0469  
Canton 17: 0476–0498  
Charleston 17: 0501  
Clarksdale 17: 0509–0538  
Cleveland 17: 0553–0659  
Coila 17: 0672, 0677  
Columbus 17: 0679  
Cruger 17: 0682, 0686  
Edward 17: 0694  
Greenville 17: 0701–0720, 0821; 18: 0001  
Greenwood 17: 0734–0814, 0832–0921;  
18: 0011–0066  
Hattiesburg 18: 0071–0130

Itta Bena 18: 0133–0365  
 Jackson 18: 0371, 0382  
 Jonestown 18: 0389  
 Lexington 18: 0392  
 Louisville 18: 0405  
 Maben 18: 0408  
 Mathiston 18: 0419  
 Meridian 18: 0423  
 Natchez 18: 0430–0438  
 Philadelphia 18: 0440  
 Ruleville 18: 0443–0471  
 Shaw 18: 0481–0496  
 Sidon 18: 0504–0522  
 Tchula 18: 0540–0737  
 Tougaloo 18: 0746  
 civil rights workers  
     harassment of 5: 0602, 0655, 0700;  
         13: 0665, 0687, 0856  
     intimidation of 5: 0655, 0700; 13: 0665,  
         0687  
     SCLC opposition to dismissal of, murder  
         charges 20: 0548  
     violence against 5: 0655, 0700; 8: 0635;  
         13: 0856  
 COFO  
     legal guide 8: 0635  
     political program 5: 0700  
     publications 5: 0510–0700  
     welfare and relief services 13: 0779  
 community centers—proposal for creation of  
     5: 0602  
 community centers overview 13: 0821  
 companies doing business—lists of 8: 0714,  
     0732  
 congressmen—voting records of 20: 0548  
 field reports 5: 0345, 0376, 0412, 0464;  
     13: 0740, 0821; 19: 0908–0962; 27: 0191–  
     0298  
 Freedom schools 2: 0370; 5: 0542, 0700;  
     13: 0763  
 Greenwood  
     citizenship school report 5: 0412  
     mass meeting 5: 0376  
     voter education report 5: 0412  
 Grenada  
     city elections report 27: 0252  
     field reports 19: 0962  
     mailing list 27: 0298  
     school system problems 19: 0962  
     welfare rights movement 27: 0191  
 Haywood County—National Sharecroppers'  
     Fund economic development program in  
     5: 0345  
 industries—categorization of products  
     produced by 23: 0617  
 Jackson mass meeting 1: 0381  
 Leflore County voter education reports 5: 0397,  
     0412  
 libraries—proposed booklist for 5: 0700  
 Marks Project 19: 0962  
 Mississippi Delta conditions report 5: 0510,  
     0542  
 Natchez  
     African American protest demonstrations  
         8: 0635; 19: 0620  
     field reports 19: 0908, 0917  
     NAACP demand for withdrawal of SCLC  
         representative from 6: 0887  
     Project 19: 0917  
 nonviolence training workshops 27: 0279  
 Parchmon—march on 8: 0635  
 petition campaign 1: 0683  
 Philadelphia—Martin Luther King Jr.'s visit to  
     5: 0345  
 police brutality cases 5: 0602  
 Poor People's Campaign  
     contact lists 27: 0252  
     expenses 27: 0191–0298  
     mobilization 27: 0298  
     progress reports 27: 0191–0298  
     recruitment 27: 0191  
     statewide leaders' meeting invitations  
         27: 0191  
     statewide leaders' meeting report 27: 0252  
 population statistics 5: 0510, 0542  
 public education report 3: 0876; 13: 0856  
 Ruleville—shooting incident in 5: 0345  
 rural areas—report on economic needs and  
     aims in 5: 0700  
 SCLC convention—report to 13: 0702  
 SCLC staff assignments 19: 0917  
 SNCC Voter Registration Project 5: 0655  
 social engineering proposal 8: 0661; 23: 0617  
 summer project  
     general 5: 0700  
     proposals 2: 0370  
     support 1: 0253  
 teachers—citizenship education program  
     statistical report on 16: 0710  
 teacher surveys 13: 0226–0285  
 VEP—threats to terminate employment of  
     African Americans involved in 6: 0370

- voter registration
  - applications 13: 0856
  - campaigns
    - Forrest County 5: 0464
    - general 3: 0238; 8: 0635; 13: 0687, 0702, 0805
    - Greenwood 5: 0376–0412
    - Hattiesburg 3: 0310
    - Mississippi Delta region 5: 0464
    - Natchez 12: 0923
  - expenses 5: 0376, 0464
  - laws 5: 0655
  - statistics 19: 0917
- voting—U.S. Commission on Civil Rights report on 20: 0985
- Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party**
  - challenge to regular Democratic Convention delegates 20: 0577
  - congressional challenge 20: 0548
  - Democratic National Convention delegates—primer for 20: 0577
- Mississippi Freedom Summer Project**
  - 6: 0393; 13: 0665, 0687, 0779, 0821
- Mississippi Leadership Committee**
  - establishment 27: 0279
- Mississippi Steering Committee**
  - meeting 27: 0298
- Mississippi Student Union**
  - activities 5: 0700
- Mitchell, Clarence**
  - SCOPE orientation speech 21: 0931
- Montgomery Improvement Association (Alabama)**
  - expenses 7: 0251
  - SCLC grant to 6: 0786
  - SCLC workers—relationship with 7: 0251
  - voter registration activities 4: 0166
- Morland, J. Kenneth**
  - article by 11: 0201
- NAACP**
  - SCLC representative at Natchez, Mississippi—demand for withdrawal of 6: 0887
  - VEP area assignments 3: 0310
  - voter registration program in Virginia—SCLC support for 20: 0071
- NAIRO—Eleanor Roosevelt Foundation**
  - human rights internship program—SCLC participation 1: 0253
- National Advisory Council on Food and Fiber**
  - 24: 0810
- National Civil Liberties Clearing House program**
  - 2: 0370
- National Conference of Christians and Jews**
  - National Human Relations Award given to Edward J. Meeman 3: 0876
- National Conference on New Politics**
  - role in the South 20: 0742
- National Conference on Religion and Race**
  - 1: 0623
- National Council of Churches**
  - expense statement 1: 0655
  - Look Up and Live Committee agenda 1: 0655
  - Young, Andrew J.—resignation as National Council Consultant in the Triennial General Assembly 1: 0655
  - youth activities 1: 0655
- National Council on Aging**
  - Poor People's Campaign support 26: 0610
- National Labor Relations Board**
  - contract dispute between Allied Food Workers Union and Daylight Grocery Company—decision in 24: 0259
  - general 27: 1036
- National Mobilization Committee**
  - Administrative Committee meetings 25: 0856
  - demonstrations—organization of 25: 0856
- National Sharecroppers' Fund**
  - activities 6: 0867
  - conference—general 5: 0397
  - conference address by Lewis W. Jones 12: 0849
  - economic development program in Haywood County, Mississippi 5: 0345
  - Southern Rural Conference 1: 0089, 0109
- National Study Conference on International Conflict and Violence**
  - 25: 0097
- National Teachers Corps**
  - application form 12: 0884
  - information sheet 12: 0884
- Native Americans**
  - Interior Department—statement by 27: 1040
  - organizations—list of 26: 0560
  - Poor People's Campaign representatives—list of 27: 1040
  - rights—Interior Department support for 26: 0939
- NBC Today Show**
  - King, Martin Luther, Jr.—interview with 7: 0882

**Negro American Labor Council**

7: 0934

**Negro history**

curriculum 13: 0763

**Neighborhood profiles**

Community Relations Commission 25: 0383

**New Alliances**

workshop 12: 0632

**New Breed Enterprises**

employees—proposed list of 20: 0603

manpower training and employment section for  
utilization by poor people—creation of  
20: 0603

officials—proposed list of 20: 0603

**“New City of Hope” shantytown**

dormitory units—construction of 27: 0581  
information 26: 0592

**New Jersey**

Adopt-a-Family program 27: 0319

field reports 27: 0319, 0343

**Poor People’s Campaign**

nonviolence policy—support for 27: 0319

objectives 27: 0319

progress reports 27: 0319, 0343

recruitment 27: 0319

**Newspaper clippings**

on African American economic boycott in  
Alabama 9: 0257, 0274

on Poor People’s Campaign 27: 1053

SCLC Dialogue Department 24: 0856

VEP 3: 0681

**Newspapers**

college—list of 21: 0399

southern—list of 21: 0021

**New York****Buffalo**

black militancy 19: 0989

field reports 19: 0989

integrated middle schools—controversy over  
building of 19: 0989

police force—racial discrimination

complaints against 19: 0989

field reports 19: 0989; 27: 0355

Poor People’s Campaign expenses 27: 0355

Poor People’s Campaign progress reports  
27: 0355

teacher surveys 13: 0222

**New York City**

nonviolent leadership in civil rights—

conference to consider problems in training  
1: 0362

SCLC Dialogue Department work 25: 0246

SCLC office operation 1: 0637

**New York Dialogue Conference**

agenda 24: 0826

participants list 24: 0826

speeches 24: 0826

**New Yorker**

Selma to Montgomery Freedom March article  
9: 0515

**Nobel Laureates**

contributions to SCLC in memory of Martin  
Luther King Jr. 27: 1074

**Nobel Peace Prize**

awarded to Martin Luther King Jr. 1: 0362,  
0381; 2: 0664

**Nonviolence**

essay 25: 0540

Fellowship of Reconciliation pamphlet on  
7: 0105

movement—panel discussion on the Christian  
and 2: 0545

**philosophy**

general 9: 0625

precepts 24: 0553

program of education 7: 0409

pledges by Poor People’s Campaign volunteers  
28: 0604–0842

policy support for, by Frederick Douglass  
Kirkpatrick 27: 0710

policy support for, in New Jersey 27: 0319

school proposal 7: 0994

support 9: 0604

training workshops in, in Mississippi 27: 0279

**Nonviolent action movement**

Chicago, Illinois—proposal for development of  
10: 0591

**Nonviolent resistance**

tactic 9: 0625

**North Carolina**

Beaufort schools—court-ordered integration of  
20: 0001

Bertie County Project 20: 0001

Bertie County SCLC survey 5: 0773

Black Mountain Provincial Youth Conference  
2: 0370

citizenship school reports from

Edenton 18: 0748–0765  
Enfield 18: 0777–0813  
Halifax 18: 0822  
Havelo 18: 0826  
Hertford 18: 0836  
Littleton 18: 0841  
Monroe 18: 0855, 0858  
New Bern 18: 0860–0918; 19: 0001–0036  
Scotland Neck 19: 0061  
Waxhaw 19: 0818  
Williamston 19: 0070  
Windsor 19: 0072

**Edenton**

African American economic boycott in  
12: 0255  
African American protest demonstrations  
5: 0834  
arrests 5: 0834  
desegregation activities 5: 0773  
field reports 5: 0773–0867, 0924; 20: 0001;  
23: 0546; 27: 0373  
Hyde County—African American school boycott  
in 20: 0001  
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—tour of 27: 0373  
major industries located—list of 5: 0924  
Martin County—African American school  
boycott in 20: 0001  
Martin County field reports 19: 0908  
nonsegregated hospital facilities list 5: 0924  
Operation Dialogue visit 24: 0749  
Pasquotank County SCLC survey 5: 0773  
Poor People's Campaign  
expenses 27: 0373  
progress reports 27: 0373  
registration forms 27: 0373  
population statistics 5: 0896, 0924  
SCLC voter registration prospectus 5: 0896,  
0924  
SCLC voter registration task force operations  
5: 0867  
surplus food programs 5: 0924  
teacher surveys 13: 0309  
Union County Operation Breadbasket progress  
reports 23: 0546  
Vancesboro civil rights demonstrations  
19: 0620

**North Carolina cont.**

voter registration  
activities 3: 0387, 0424  
campaigns  
Edenton 5: 0773  
general 6: 0675  
Greensboro 6: 0636  
Williamston 5: 0773, 0867  
expenses 5: 0797–1003  
progress reports 5: 0896  
statistics 1: 0001; 5: 0773,  
workshops 5: 0834  
Warren County proposal for cooperative  
development program 8: 0756  
Williamston  
African American protest demonstrations  
5: 0834–0924  
arrests 5: 0834  
Community Relations Committee activities  
5: 0896  
desegregation activities 5: 0773, 0896

**Northern states**

voter registration 1: 0863

**Occupations**

Alabama statistics 19: 0723

**O'Dell, Jack H.**

1: 0683

**Office of Economic Opportunity**

Atlanta Regional Office—SCLC criticism of  
handling of applications for Head Start  
funds by 7: 0257  
community action program  
application form 7: 0257  
personnel policies and procedures 23: 0446  
political activities restrictions 23: 0446  
farm programs pamphlet on equal opportunity  
7: 0257  
human rights—proposal for promotion of  
7: 0257  
Poor People's Campaign demands from  
26: 0860  
Poor People's Campaign representatives—  
meeting with 28: 0250  
SCLC representatives—meeting with 27: 1080

**Office of Education, U.S.**

Chicago's segregated public school system—  
opposition to federal aid to 9: 0935;  
10: 0223, 0707, 0714  
Civil Rights Act of 1964—request for SCLC  
suggestions for carrying out provisions of  
10: 0744  
Office of Equal Educational Opportunity—firing  
of Anna Holden from 7: 0257

## **Ohio**

field reports 27: 0408  
Poor People's Campaign  
    expenses 27: 0408  
    persons recruited—list of 27: 0408  
    progress reports 27: 0408  
southern student program for 6: 0786  
teacher surveys 13: 0323

## **Operation Breadbasket**

African American economic boycotts in support of 23: 0712  
American Foundation on Non-Violence grants in support of 23: 0349  
audit report 23: 0386  
Bennette, Fred—speech in Chattanooga, Tennessee, on 23: 0552  
budget 23: 0394  
Continental Baking Company agreement 23: 0349  
contributions 23: 0325, 0349  
Economic Opportunity of Atlanta, Inc. contract 23: 0446  
Executive Board—reports to 23: 0854, 0886  
expenses 23: 0349  
field reports 23: 0498–0552  
general 8: 0116; 23: 0295  
Georgia State conference 23: 0854  
High-Low Foods, Inc.—agreement 23: 0592  
national conference—proposed contacts 23: 0613  
national conference list of participants 23: 0438  
objectives 23: 0752–0819  
program proposal 23: 0740  
progress reports 23: 0315, 0325  
publications 23: 0752–0819  
report 8: 0113  
SCLC Department of Economic Affairs  
    evaluation 23: 0886  
sources of income 23: 0394  
Steering Committee meetings 23: 0315  
temporary steering committee meeting 10: 0564  
West Side organization salesman training  
    program proposals 23: 0394

## **Operation Dialogue**

articles on 24: 0425–0460, 0546, 0597  
contributions 24: 0057, 0154  
director—Harry Boyte's appointment as 23: 1002  
expenses 24: 0114, 0749  
general 8: 0116  
Georgia visit 24: 0749

North Carolina 24: 0749  
objectives 23: 1002  
program  
    discussions regarding 24: 0001  
    general 24: 0114  
    training phase report 24: 0749  
    in Tuscaloosa, Alabama 25: 0148  
requests for information 24: 0034, 0084, 0134–0193; 25: 0072  
training workshops 24: 0894, 0920; 25: 0151, 0192  
volunteers assignment 24: 0114, 0134

## **Operation Warm Winter**

blankets for distribution—request for 23: 0106  
general 10: 0568

## **Opportunities Industrialization Center**

operations 23: 0634

## **Parker, Henry L.**

address by 7: 1000

## **Parks, public**

Montgomery, Alabama—demand for reopening of 8: 0991

## **Parochial schools, southern**

desegregation 3: 0876

## **Peace Education Project**

activities 25: 0904, 0927  
community surveys 25: 0383  
expenses 25: 0904, 0927  
mailing lists 25: 0740–0826  
publications 25: 0964  
reports 26: 0313  
staff profiles 25: 0904, 0927  
see also Vietnam Summer project; Vietnam War

## **Peace movement**

civil rights movement—relationship to 7: 0105

## **Pennsylvania**

field reports 20: 0014  
Philadelphia selective buying campaign 23: 0943  
Pittsburgh voter registration campaign 20: 0014  
teacher surveys 13: 0222

## **Pentagon**

“Speak Out” program at 24: 0225

## **People-to-people tour**

organizing manual 10: 0570

## **Petition campaigns**

Mississippi 1: 0683

**Planned Parenthood**

community representative service 1: 0930  
National Conference on Family Planning  
1: 0243

**Point-of-Progress dinner**

program 23: 0698

**Police brutality complaints**

Alabama 4: 0082, 0111; 9: 0001  
general 24: 0789  
Mississippi 5: 0602

**Police patrols**

African American, at Alabama State College  
8: 0962

**Police services**

Washington, D.C.—proposal to divert anti-poverty funds to strengthen 27: 1080

**Political action program**

Atlanta, Georgia 19: 0829; 27: 0845  
Georgia—outline of 4: 0966, 0997  
Montgomery, Alabama 5: 0464  
Poor People's Campaign 27: 0910

**Political education workshops**

Georgia 4: 0874

**Political leadership and community development workshop**

2: 0529

**Poll tax**

abolition—support for 7: 0207  
campaign in Beaumont, Texas 6: 0036

**Pontiac Village, Inc.**

cars contributed for SCLC use—list of 26: 0458

**Poor People's Campaign**

Abernathy, Ralph, statement on 28: 0210  
Action Committee minutes of meeting  
27: 0817, 0878  
action plan outline 27: 0878; 28: 0387, 0511  
Agriculture Department officials—meeting with  
28: 0228  
brochure 28: 0041  
budgets 26: 0470  
church groups' support for 26: 0520; 27: 1053  
committee chairmen and committees list  
26: 0529, 0592  
committee lists 28: 0290, 0318  
Committee of Handicapped's planning for  
March of the Handicapped 26: 0524  
communications center directory of personnel  
and responsibilities 26: 0543  
contracts 26: 0555

**Poor People's Campaign cont.**

contributions—general 27: 0041, 0910;  
28: 0290  
contributions—requests for 26: 0673  
cultural activities 27: 0493; 28: 0210, 0444  
declaration 26: 0592  
Declaration Committee  
activities 26: 0704–0874  
appointments schedule 26: 0763  
members 26: 0704, 0763, 0874  
demands of, from U.S. government agencies  
26: 0704–0874; 27: 0585  
economic fact sheet on 28: 0001  
Entertainment and Information Committee  
meeting minutes 26: 0990  
expenses 26: 0470, 0673; 27: 0050, 0084–  
0137, 0178, 0191–0298, 0355–0408, 0437,  
0478, 0793, 0817, 0910, 0935  
Field Foundation grant 27: 0478  
field report forms 27: 0817, 0845  
field reports 27: 0041–0461  
Food Committee agreement with Kenneth I.  
Brown 27: 0499  
Food Committee report 27: 0499  
food contribution lists 26: 0592; 28: 0290  
food volunteers information 28: 0584  
fund-raising activities 26: 0560; 28: 0210,  
0250  
Georgia—initiation of 8: 0498  
goals—Legislative Task Force support for  
27: 0748  
goals—Ralph Abernathy's statements on  
26: 0383  
housing committees establishment 27: 0760  
identification forms 27: 0513  
industrial development project 27: 0977  
information booklet 28: 0318  
Information Office instructions for volunteers  
27: 0585  
Information Office list of staff members  
27: 0585  
Interior Department representatives—meeting  
with 26: 0939  
itineraries 27: 0637, 0676  
King, Martin Luther, Jr. statement on 27: 0704  
Labor Zionist Youth Organization support for  
26: 0495  
leaders—arrest of 27: 0977  
legal information sheets 27: 0712  
legal representation for participants—plans for  
26: 0610  
Legal Services Committee fact sheet 27: 0712



Legal Services Committee instructions in event of arrest 27: 0712  
 local coordinators—lists of 27: 0760  
 long distance telephone installation and procedures 27: 0793  
 major personalities—biographical sketches of 28: 0191, 0210  
 march in support of 28: 0408  
 meal tickets 27: 0791  
 media requests for information 28: 0250, 0551  
 meeting agenda 27: 0878  
 Methodist Church support for 27: 0954  
 mobilization staff members list 27: 1026  
 national area offices list 28: 0318  
 National Council on Aging support for 26: 0610  
 national mobilization program 27: 1026  
 objectives—general 26: 0610; 27: 0319; 28: 0001, 0168, 0191, 0228, 0290, 0366, 0540  
 objectives—Ralph Abernathy's statements on 26: 0412  
 Office of Economic Opportunity officials—meeting with 28: 0250  
 personnel list and salaries 27: 0793  
 planning 28: 0168  
 policy papers 28: 0001  
 political action program 27: 0910  
 press releases 28: 0168–0228  
 publications 28: 0290, 0318  
 Publicity Committee memos 28: 0250  
 registration forms 27: 0435, 0513; 28: 0964; 29: 0001–0795  
 Shelters and Sites Committee minutes of meeting 28: 0394  
 Shelters and Sites Committee planning 28: 0394  
 Social Services Committee fact sheet 28: 0403  
 speeches in support of 26: 0511  
 sponsoring organizations list 28: 0318, 0465, 0490  
 staff assignments 27: 0845, 0935; 28: 0519  
 staff meeting minutes 28: 0511  
 staff rosters 28: 0519  
 statement of purpose 28: 0540  
 student and campus activities 28: 0290  
 support 28: 0191  
 telephone messages 28: 0551  
 Transportation Committee 28: 0555  
 Virginia statewide meeting 27: 0845  
 volunteers—nonviolence pledges by 28: 0604–0842  
 Volunteers Bureau 28: 0584  
 weekly reports 27: 0817, 0845

Western  
     caravan itineraries 27: 0467  
     progress reports 27: 0467  
     recruitment estimates 27: 0467  
 women's mobilization 28: 0596  
 see also Health Services Coordinating Committee; "New City of Hope" shantytown; Resurrection City

#### **Poor People's Cooperative**

financial report 28: 0107

#### **Poor People's Corporation**

certificate of incorporation 24: 0867  
 programs 24: 0867  
 second membership meeting minutes 24: 0867

#### **Poor People's Embassy**

expenses 28: 0111  
 proposal 28: 0111

#### **Poor People's Fertilizer Project**

28: 0131

#### **Poor People's March**

participation—questions and answers regarding 27: 1036

#### **Poor People's University**

curriculum proposal 28: 0135  
 statement of purposes and objectives 28: 0135  
 workshop topics proposals 28: 0135

#### **Population**

control 1: 0930  
 growth—articles on 1: 0930  
 statistics  
     Alabama 9: 0651, 0757  
     DeKalb County, Georgia 25: 0502  
     Mississippi 5: 0510, 0542  
     North Carolina 5: 0896, 0924  
     Texas 8: 0819

#### **Post Office Department**

task force on equal employment opportunity—appointment of 6: 0839

#### **Poverty**

panel discussion—Hosea Williams' participation in 19: 0501  
 reduction programs—Community Council of the Atlanta Area 6: 0636  
 rural, issue 24: 0810  
 workshops for the nonpoor 28: 0164, 0228

#### **Precinct workers manual, SCLC**

Georgia 4: 0966

#### **Prejudice**

structure of 7: 1000

**Project Citizenship**

general 8: 0116  
organization 4: 0966

**Protest demonstrations, African American**  
see Civil rights demonstrations**Protest organizations, African American**  
rise of 24: 0607**Provincial Youth Conference**

Black Mountain, North Carolina 2: 0370

**Provincial Youth Convention**

employment applications 1: 0027  
program 1: 0058

**Public facilities**

Atlanta, Georgia—integration of 23: 0980

**Pulaski Road Committee**

housing problems in Chicago, Illinois—report  
on 10: 0634

**Questionnaires**

application for registration 12: 0580  
citizenship school 11: 0294, 0338; 12: 0252,  
0318  
civil rights 21: 0873  
for civil rights volunteers 22: 0537, 0567  
on extent of family planning service agencies in  
the southeastern United States 1: 0930  
for racial discrimination complaints in federally  
assisted farm programs 7: 0711  
SCOPE college chapter 21: 0078  
teacher training workshop 13: 0536  
Vital Issues, Inc. 1: 0863  
voter registration, in Alabama 4: 0111  
voter registration, in Georgia 4: 0673

**Raby, Albert A.**

WBBM-TV comments—Chicago Interracial  
Council rebuttal of 9: 0994

**Race problems**

alternative solutions for 24: 0607  
Boyte, Harry G., speech on 24: 0651

**Race relations**

Friends National Conference on 24: 0084  
sociologists active in field—list of 11: 0353  
South—roles of citizens and sociologists in  
11: 0201  
United Church of Christ—agenda for staff  
consultation on 2: 0404

**Racial discrimination complaints**

against Baxley, Georgia, Urban Renewal  
Authority 8: 0575  
against Birmingham Specialties and Paper  
Products Union 6: 0508  
against Buffalo, New York, police force  
19: 0989  
in federally assisted farm programs—  
questionnaires for 7: 0711  
general 23: 0428  
against Greyhound Bus Lines 6: 0675, 0749  
against hospitals in Selma, Alabama 8: 0339  
against Hunts Foods Industries 23: 0599  
against International Association of Bridge  
Structural and Ornamental Iron Workers  
Union, Local 387 6: 0474  
against Jefferson County, Alabama, Committee  
on Economic Opportunity 19: 0674  
against Lab's Restaurant 6: 0749  
against Regency Hyatt Hotel of Atlanta, Georgia  
23: 0325

**Racial equality**

appeal for, in Berwyn area of Chicago, Illinois  
9: 0851

**Racial tensions**

seminar plans 1: 0329

**Radio**

use of, to promote SCLC program 6: 0393

**Ray, A. Robert**

Pritchard, Louisiana, City Council—campaign  
for 5: 0311

**Reconstruction era**

pamphlet on 1: 0837

**Reeb, James J.**

memorial address for 8: 0919

**Reese, F.D.**

arrest of, for embezzlement of civil right funds  
8: 0373; 19: 0597

**Reformed Church Youth Fellowship Kit**

1: 0058

**Renewal**

articles 10: 0647, 0664

**Rent subsidies**

list of persons for 28: 0555

**Resurrection City**

administrative units 27: 0516  
articles on 27: 0535, 1053; 28: 0318  
attacks against residents of 27: 0585  
community representation of 26: 0546  
Coretta Scott King Day Care Center—opening  
of 26: 0693  
dismantling of 27: 0585

- government officials—list of 28: 0383
- governmental services—organization of 28: 0444
- governmental structure—organization of 28: 0444
- incorporation 26: 0632
- information system development 27: 0516
- Japanese delegation's visit to 27: 0691; 28: 0210
- lecture and workshop programs 28: 0210
- maintenance system development 27: 0516
- medical and dental services for 27: 0558
- newsletters 28: 0558
- progress at 26: 0412
- sanitation supply system development 27: 0516
- security system development 27: 0516
- Revolutions**
  - black—call for 26: 0437
  - Fellowship of Reconciliation pamphlet on 7: 0105
- Rhodesia**
  - African American demonstration at United Nations to demand intervention in 6: 0919
- Rifle shipment**
  - for Selma, Alabama 7: 0839
- “Right Now”**
  - SCLC relinquishes rights to film 1: 0699
- Rosa Parks Award**
  - 7: 0820
- Sanders, Beulah**
  - New York State senate campaign 19: 0989
- Sanders, Carl**
  - African American employment in Georgia State government positions—meeting with Operation Breadbasket representatives regarding 23: 0501
- Sanford, Terry**
  - address by 3: 0876
- Scholarships**
  - applications 1: 0125
  - assistance—requests for 1: 0253
  - assistance by SCLC 27: 0793
  - general 1: 0173, 0213, 0683
  - program in nonviolent activities 11: 0961
- Scholastic achievement**
  - African American 11: 0179
- School boycotts, African American**
  - Hyde County, North Carolina 20: 0001
  - Martin County, North Carolina 20: 0001
  - Pike County, Georgia 19: 0858
  - Taliaferro County, Georgia 19: 0788
- School desegregation**
  - Chicago, Illinois—African American demands for 9: 0818
  - general 2: 0001
  - Greene County, Alabama 9: 0632
  - Lake Charles, Louisiana 8: 0590
  - meeting 11: 0193
  - memorandum on 7: 0839
  - Montgomery, Alabama 8: 0991
  - progress reports 24: 0856
  - resolution 11: 0184
  - Wilcox County, Alabama 9: 0765
- Schools**
  - Beaufort, North Carolina—integration of 20: 0001
  - Chicago, Illinois
    - crisis in 10: 0647
    - gerrymandering of 9: 0914
    - integration of 10: 0223; 21: 0995
  - integration—report on workshop on 12: 0750
  - registration in Selma, Alabama 8: 0324
  - urban—report on clients of 2: 0001; 11: 0001
  - see also Parochial schools, southern
- SCLC**
  - affiliates list 19: 0515
  - annual meetings 12: 0849
  - annual reports 7: 0416
  - articles of agreement with CCCO 10: 0696, 0705
  - benefit—Sammy Davis Jr.'s performance at 6: 0675
  - budget control 7: 0820
  - budget structure 7: 0882
  - Citizenship Education Department report 11: 0305
  - contributors list 2: 0457
  - contributions to 1: 0173, 0230, 0329, 0381, 0642; 2: 0404, 0626; 6: 0370, 0479, 0492, 0549–0618
  - convention—Mississippi report to 13: 0702
  - Department of Economic Affairs evaluation of Operation Breadbasket 23: 0886
  - Department of Economic Affairs report 8: 0100
  - Department of Nonviolent Education—proposed creation of 25: 0962
  - Department of Nonviolence Education report 8: 0107, 0208
  - Department of Voter Registration and Political Education expenses 19: 0530–0562, 0637, 0674; 20: 0024, 0071, 0533
  - Department of Voter Registration and Political Education report 20: 0742
  - departments—proposal for new 7: 0839

## Dialogue Department

budget 24: 0668, 0683  
expenses 24: 0668, 0683, 0769  
fund-raising rally in Miami, Florida 24: 0769  
International Chemical Workers' Union—  
cooperative working relationship with  
24: 0769  
International Ladies' Garment Workers'  
Union—cooperation with 24: 0769  
mailing lists 24: 0718  
newspaper clippings 24: 0856  
program proposal 24: 0894  
project objectives 24: 0300, 0553, 0668,  
0769, 0894–0956  
publications, essays and notes 24: 0894–  
0956  
report 8: 0109  
requisitions and invoices 24: 0982  
travel schedules 24: 0789  
work of, in New York City area—program for  
25: 0246  
Economic Development Department—creation  
of 7: 0882  
equipment inventories 7: 0706  
expenses 1: 0137, 0230–0253, 0329, 0381,  
0642; 2: 0610–0664; 7: 0706, 0820–0882;  
8: 0208–0249, 0284–0459, 0855, 0919,  
0938; 9: 0818; 10: 0504; 11: 0193;  
12: 0716; 13: 0728, 0747  
field secretaries' meeting  
expenses 3: 0581  
minutes 3: 0581  
program 3: 0581  
field secretaries' reports 3: 0659  
forms 20: 098  
fund-raising 2: 0457; 7: 0839  
Highlander Folk School—financial agreements  
with 2: 0545  
letters of recommendation 1: 0213; 10: 0744,  
0769  
Los Angeles, California—activities in 26: 0632  
Louisiana affiliates 7: 0839  
mailing policy 7: 0882  
membership applications 6: 0393, 0479  
newsletter contributions 23: 0608  
New York offices—operations of 1: 0637  
nonprofit charitable organization—failure to  
register as 6: 0749  
notes 20: 0613  
office lease 7: 0795  
organization 1: 0863; 2: 0457; 7: 0820, 0882;  
28: 0168  
pay status—changes in 7: 0839  
personnel lists 3: 0689

## SCLC cont.

personnel reductions 7: 0882  
program—use of radio to promote 6: 0393  
program areas 7: 0882  
Program Department record 8: 0116  
records—plans for preservation of 6: 0822  
requests  
employment 6: 0432, 0549, 0567, 0636,  
0707, 0786, 0887  
financial assistance 6: 0749, 0822  
information 1: 0137, 0230, 0381; 6: 0432,  
0479, 0530–0618, 0675, 0749, 0786,  
0887  
Research Department operations  
rifle shipment for Selma, Alabama 7: 0839  
scholarship aid 27: 0793  
SNCC—staff meeting with 7: 0882  
southern unions—support for 6: 0786  
Spring Conference  
invitations 11: 0427–0623  
participants—list of 11: 0457, 0497, 0589,  
0739, 0775  
planning 11: 0353, 0393, 0694  
program 11: 0353, 0393, 0497, 0775, 0804  
speakers—biographical sketches of 11: 0655  
speakers list 11: 0427  
statement of purpose 11: 0817  
staff  
additions 3: 0659  
assignments 7: 0724, 0839; 8: 0320, 0459;  
19: 0917; 20: 0024, 0035, 0533  
members list 19: 0620; 20: 0079  
reorganization 12: 0716  
retreat report 4: 0001; 6: 0393; 7: 0728  
state and district office budgets 19: 0723  
transportation reports 19: 0674  
UCBHM grant for 11: 0193  
unionizing plan 23: 0315  
Union Stock Yard & Transit Company—  
agreement with 10: 0504  
vacation policy 7: 0820  
VEP—problems with 3: 0280  
VEP expenses 3: 0310–0451, 0837, 0867  
VEP staff 3: 0867  
volunteers—student requests for service as  
10: 0744  
Voter Registration and Political Education  
Department report 8: 0177  
voter registration prospectus 3: 0733, 0758  
Washington Bureau report 8: 0199

Washington, D.C., office—proposed operations of 1: 0230  
white staff member—proposal for 1: 0109  
workshops 7: 0934; 11: 0961, 0991; 12: 0044

**SCLC Crusade for the Ballot**  
3: 0770

**SCOPE project**  
academic support—requests for 21: 0399, 0422  
applications 21: 0001  
budget 20: 0702; 22: 0001, 0039, 0097  
college chapter questionnaires 21: 0078  
college student volunteers—assignments of 8: 0177  
contact lists 21: 0126; 22: 0507  
convention registration forms 21: 0144–0364  
county leaders workshop 21: 0873, 0995  
expenses 21: 0801  
field reports 21: 0481, 0801  
materials—production of 22: 0446  
meeting at Colby College 21: 0481  
objectives 21: 0399, 0873, 0995; 22: 0152, 0677  
orientation  
agenda 21: 0829, 0873  
materials 21: 0829, 0873  
program 21: 0801  
speeches 21: 0931  
outline for research and evaluation 21: 0966  
personnel  
assignments 21: 0829; 22: 0507  
information 21: 0801  
and report forms 21: 0966  
status 22: 0446  
press releases 21: 0995  
program in Albany, Georgia 21: 0481  
program information 21: 0801  
progress reports  
Birmingham, Alabama 8: 0208  
Camden, Alabama 8: 0230  
Demopolis, Alabama 8: 0249  
general 21: 0073, 0088, 0437–0475  
Marion, Alabama 8: 0284  
Selma, Alabama 8: 0324–0373, 0459  
proposal 20: 0702; 21: 0966; 22: 0001, 0039, 0097  
publications 22: 0152  
public relations 21: 0801; 22: 0677  
registration forms 22: 0303–0413  
report 8: 0177

volunteers  
county assignments for 21: 0058  
housing arrangements 21: 0758, 0778  
press releases relating to assignment of 21: 0519–0736  
recruitment of 21: 0422  
white southern students support for 21: 0422  
Williams, Hosea—statements on 21: 0995; 22: 0501  
writer's conference on, digest of remarks 22: 0703

**Scripto, Inc.**  
African American economic boycott against 23: 0911  
contracts—investigation of 6: 0432  
International Chemical Workers' Union strike against 7: 0399  
unionization—opposition to 23: 0911

**Sea Pak Corporation**  
Georgia plants—harassment and intimidation of workers at 1: 0058

**Securities houses**  
New York, refusal to purchase Alabama State bonds 9: 0024

**Segregation**  
Alabama school systems—complaints regarding continued 9: 0001  
Chicago, Illinois, public schools—complaints regarding 9: 0890, 0914; 10: 0282  
Chicago, Illinois, public schools—controversy over federal aid to 9: 0935; 10: 0223, 0707, 0714  
Petersburg, Virginia—petition protesting 6: 0137

**Selective buying campaign**  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 23: 0943

**Senate, U.S.**  
Committee on Licensing and Miscellany—Edwin C. Berry's testimony before 10: 0207  
Committee on Manpower, Unemployment and Poverty—Poor People's Campaign demands from 26: 0864  
Committee on Manpower, Unemployment and Poverty—Ralph Abernathy's statement before 26: 0383  
Subcommittee on Constitutional Amendments—Royce Hanson's statement opposing states rights amendment before 7: 0163

**Sensitivity training workshops**  
25: 0030, 0151

**Sick leave policy, SCLC**

1: 0863

**“Sing for Freedom”**

song list 12: 0945

**Slums**

children in—educational proposal 2: 0001

strategy to end 10: 0413

**SNCC**

civil rights workers—research and information  
service for 5: 0655

Operation Mississippi 5: 0700

SCLC contribution to 7: 0379

SCLC staff meeting with 7: 0882

summer Freedom schools in Mississippi  
2: 0370

Voter Registration Project in Mississippi  
5: 0655

**Social conflict management program**

at Upland Institute 7: 0390

**Social engineering proposal**

for Mississippi 8: 0661; 23: 0617

**Sociologists**

race relations field—list of 11: 0353

race relations in the South—role in 11: 0201

**Solidarity Day**

Jackson, Jesse, speech 28: 0408

planning 28: 0408

program 28: 0408

speakers list 28: 0408

**Soul Force newsletter**

28: 0431, 0444

**South**

adult education programs—expenses 11: 0253,  
0265

African American voter registration in 19: 0620

Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation

Service elections in 6: 0867

congressional districts—proposal for voter  
registration and political education in  
20: 0710

federal aid—report on 12: 0668

federal voting registrars

assignment of 20: 0985

list 19: 0620

requests 24: 0856

Medical Committee for Human Rights

operations in 7: 0230

ministry—proposal for 8: 0022

National Conference on New Politics role in  
20: 0742

newspapers—list of 21: 0021

**South cont.**

race relations—roles of citizens and sociologists  
in 11: 0201

segregated justice—SCLC cooperation in  
assault on 7: 0103

voter registration campaigns—northern  
support for 19: 0461

voter registration statistics 3: 0979; 20: 0024;  
22: 0507

**South Alabama Project, SCLC**

Unitarian Universalist Association participation  
in 7: 0383

**South Carolina**

Charleston—investigation of dismissal of  
African American teachers in 12: 0607

Christians and race—statewide conference on  
24: 0154

citizenship school program 12: 0668; 13: 0744

citizenship school reports from 19: 0076

citizenship school schedule and organization  
19: 0076

field reports 6: 0001; 13: 0744; 20: 0024;  
27: 0435

First Congressional District—list of citizenship  
schools in 3: 0310

personal contact list 6: 0001

Poor People's Campaign registration forms  
27: 0435

SCLC staff assignments in 20: 0024

SCLC state program 6: 0001

teacher surveys 13: 0325–0408

VEP

activities—report on 6: 0001

convention 20: 0024

program 3: 0451

voter education internship program 12: 0161

voter registration activities 3: 0387

voter registration campaign

Edisto Island 12: 0923

general 11: 0930

Jasper County 6: 0001

St. George 20: 0024

voter registration expenses 6: 0001

**South Carolina Council on Human Relations**

congressional district conferences 12: 0001

**South Carolina Student Council on Human  
Relations Conference**

12: 0668

**Southeastern Georgia Crusade for Voters**

activities 4: 0422, 0446  
county statistics 4: 0494  
general 16: 0634  
headquarters secretary appointment 16: 0687  
history and philosophy 4: 0411  
meetings 4: 0494

**Southeast Georgia Project**

progress report 19: 0858

**Southern Bell Telephone**

Communications Workers of America—  
agreement with 23: 0934  
employment of African Americans—efforts by  
SCLC to increase 23: 0934  
personnel appraisal 23: 0934  
request for wide area telephone service 1: 0188

**Southern Consumers' Cooperative**

activities 6: 0839  
general 6: 0457

**Southern Education Center**

outline 13: 0856

**Southerners, white**

agenda for, in New South 2: 0831

**Southern Interagency Conference**

general 6: 0618  
meetings 6: 0998

**Southern Mountain Project**

report 25: 0001

**Southern Regional Council**

civil rights bill analysis 23: 0980  
desegregation in higher education report  
2: 0001; 3: 0876  
publications 20: 0804  
reports 3: 0876  
VEP report 3: 0522  
voter education project proposal 7: 0371

**Southern Rural Research Project**

20: 0826

**Southern Rural Training Project and Anti-Poverty Programs**

6: 0432

**Southern Student Human Relations Seminar**

6: 0370

**Southern student programs**

Indiana 6: 0786  
Ohio 6: 0786

**Southern Union Staff Training Institute**

SCLC participation in 7: 0371

**South Suburban Clearing House on Human Relations**

Committee on Housing statement of purpose  
10: 0744

**Southwide Mobilization Planning Conference**

25: 0590

**Southwide Political Action Program**

proposal 20: 0755

**Spanish America Committee**

members' biographical sketches 28: 0458

**Speaking engagements**

Blackwell, Randolph 6: 0365–0479, 0508,  
0530, 0567–0636, 0707, 0822, 0919–0971  
Boyte, Harry 23: 1002; 24: 0001–0057, 0114,  
0193  
Clarke, Benjamin V. 25: 0526  
DuBois, Rachel 25: 0030  
Williams, Hosea 26: 0560  
Young, Andrew 1: 0188, 0253, 0329–0381

**“Speak Out” program**

at the Pentagon 24: 0225

**Spirituals, Negro**

religious value of 7: 0652

**State Department, U.S.**

Poor People's Campaign demands from  
26: 0849

**State legislatures**

minority control—plans to rig elections by  
guaranteeing 7: 0181

**States rights amendments**

Hanson, Royce—statement opposing 7: 0163  
U.S. Constitution—proposed to 3: 0681

**Steering Committee against Repression**

report 27: 0910

**Stoner, Peter**

employment application 1: 0058

**Student boycotts**

2: 0457

**Student educational program**

report 11: 0209

**Students for a Democratic Society**

Economic Research and Action Project  
24: 0084

**Student sit-in demonstrations**

12: 0613

**Student Task Force**

activities 28: 0548  
general 28: 0168

**Sullivan, Leon H.**

Atlanta mass meeting—appearance at 23: 0943

**Summer youth citizenship conference**

in Austin, Texas 8: 0819

**Support-a-Worker program**

23: 0325

**Surplus food programs**

North Carolina 5: 0924

**Surveys, SCLC**

Bertie County, North Carolina 5: 0773

Pasquotank County, North Carolina 5: 0773

**Taft-Hartley Act**

support for repeal of 6: 0749

**Talladega Improvement Association (Alabama)**

expenses 8: 0573

**Teachers**

Mississippi—statistical report on 16: 0710

**Teachers, African American**

arrest of, in Mississippi 2: 0626

Charleston, South Carolina—investigation of  
and dismissal of 12: 0607

displacement of, by integration—report on  
24: 0749

Georgia—conditions for 6: 0636

protest demonstration by, in Dallas County,  
Alabama 6: 0457

Wilcox County, Alabama—firing of 6: 0786

**Teacher surveys**

Alabama 12: 0988; 13: 0001–0102

Florida 13: 0118

Georgia 13: 0125–0168

Louisiana 13: 0197

Michigan 13: 0222

Mississippi 13: 0226–0285

New York 13: 0222

North Carolina 13: 0309

Ohio 13: 0323

Pennsylvania 13: 0222

South Carolina 13: 0325–0408

Tennessee 13: 0436

Texas 13: 0451

Virginia 13: 0456

**Teacher training**

application forms 2: 0701, 0984

applications for 12: 0849

project in Alabama 12: 0345

**Teacher training workshops**

forms 13: 0463

general 2: 0370; 13: 0702

legal handbook 13: 0481

outlines 13: 0501

questionnaires 13: 0536

reports 13: 0543–0574

**Team Ministry to Southern Cities**

Birmingham, Alabama, visit—evaluation of  
2: 0130

invitations 2: 0130

itinerary 2: 0130

Jacksonville, Florida, visit—plans for 2: 0130

proposal 2: 0130

reports 2: 0130

**Teamwork Foundation, Inc.**

activities 1: 0632

**Telephone dialing machine, electronic**

use of, during election canvassing 6: 0971

**Tenant unions**

in East Garfield Park area of Chicago, Illinois  
10: 0315

in Lawndale area of Chicago, Illinois 10: 0472

organization—report on 10: 0686, 0696

**Tennessee**

Cameron High School crisis and protest  
demonstrations 20: 0046

**Chattanooga**

citizenship education workshops 1: 0137

mass meeting in 23: 0552

Operation Breadbasket—Fred Bennette's  
speech on 23: 0552

citizenship school reports from

Brownsville 19: 0122–0159

Chattanooga 19: 0167, 0181

Stanton 19: 0189–0230

field reports 20: 0046; 23: 0552

Highlander Folk School investigation 12: 0824

Nashville field reports 20: 0046

teacher surveys 13: 0436

voter registration requirements 20: 0046

**Terrana, Emanuele**

Blackwell, Randolph—meeting with 7: 0001

**Texas**

Austin summer youth citizenship conference  
8: 0819

Beaumont poll tax campaign 6: 0036

field reports 6: 0036; 20: 0069

**Huntsville**

African American protest demonstrations in  
8: 0819, 0855

arrest of African American demonstrators in  
8: 0855

harassment of African Americans in 6: 0887

involvement program in 8: 0855

Luling field reports 8: 0902

population statistics 8: 0819

state action program 8: 0819



teacher surveys 13: 0451  
 Tyler citizenship school reports 19: 0279, 0288  
 Waskom citizenship school reports 19: 0243–0264

**Theobald, Robert**  
 cybernation article 23: 0964

**Transportation Department, U.S.**  
 Poor People's Campaign demands from 26: 0856

**Travel schedules**  
 of SCLC Dialogue Department 24: 0789

**Tsour, Zeev**  
 Blackwell, Randolph—meeting with 7: 0001

**Tutorial project**  
 Dougherty County, Georgia 8: 0522, 0547

**UCBHM**  
 Board of Directors meetings' minutes 3: 0112–0185  
 general 1: 0699  
 SCLC—grant for 11: 0193

**Unemployment, African American**  
 Atlanta, Georgia, statistics 23: 0980  
 problems report 10: 0769

**Unionization**  
 Scripto, Inc.'s opposition to 23: 0911

**Unionizing plan, SCLC**  
 23: 0315

**Unions**  
 southern—SCLC support for 6: 0786  
 voter registration activities—support for 8: 0373

**Unitarian Universalist Association**  
 African American victims of economic intimidation in Selma, Alabama—aid for 7: 0383  
 recommendations 19: 0917  
 reports 19: 0917  
 SCLC South Alabama Project—participation in 7: 0383

**United Church of Christ**  
 AMA Division Committee  
   meetings 2: 0610; 3: 0090  
   report 3: 0090  
   requests from colleges to 3: 0185  
 annual reports 3: 0090–0185  
 committee reports 3: 0090  
 general synod—request for Martin Luther King Jr. to address 1: 0699

Higher Education Committee  
   meetings 2: 0610; 3: 0090  
   report 3: 0090  
   requests from colleges to 3: 0185  
 Hospital and Service Organizing Committee—proposal for financing of 8: 0073  
 Joint Staff Committee on Racial Ministry  
   meetings 2: 0610  
 race relations—agenda of staff consultation on 2: 0404  
 Summer Conference—Stewardship Council of 1: 0109  
 Youth Forum 2: 0610

**United Crusade for Voters (Louisiana)**  
 activities 5: 0029

**United Nations**  
 Rhodesia—African American demonstration to demand intervention in 6: 0919

**United Scholarship Service, Inc.**  
 bylaws 3: 0090

**University of Hawaii**  
 student interest in participating in voter registration projects 1: 0213

**University of Pennsylvania**  
 human resources program 24: 0034

**University of Wisconsin**  
 civil rights volunteers—study of 22: 0537–0647

**Upland Institute**  
 former SCLC staff members attending—letters of recommendation for 7: 0390  
 social conflict management program 7: 0390

**Upper Kentucky River Area Development Council**  
 antipoverty program 23: 0377

**Urban redevelopment**  
 report 10: 0769

**U.S. Conference on Church and Society**  
 19: 0501

**Utah**  
 Salt Lake City civil rights rally 1: 0213

**Venereal diseases**  
 information sheets 7: 0802

**VEP**  
 African Americans in Mississippi assisting—white threats to terminate employment of 6: 0370  
 annual report 3: 0522  
 budget 20: 0671  
 conference minutes 3: 0574  
 Delta Sigma Theta Sorority's participation in 6: 0362

- expenses
  - Alabama 4: 0016–0166
  - Florida 4: 0214
  - general 3: 0238, 0350–0451, 0837, 0867
  - Georgia 4: 0263–0341, 0400
- field report forms and vouchers 4: 0560
- financial reports
  - Alabama 4: 0016–0166
  - Florida 4: 0214
  - general 3: 0310, 0350–0451
  - Georgia 4: 0263–0341, 0400, 0577, 0635
- fund expenditures—instructions for reporting 3: 0310, 0451
- grants—conditions governing 3: 0238
- NAACP area assignments 3: 0310
- newspaper clippings 3: 0681
- participating agencies list 3: 0979
- Petersburg, Virginia 6: 0340
- press releases 3: 0693
- programs—results of 3: 0979
- progress reports 3: 0350, 0387, 0659, 0693, 0837
- project directors' guide 3: 0717
- proposal 20: 0671
- report form description 3: 0810
- SCLC
  - area assignments 3: 0238–0310, 0837, 0867
  - participation 3: 0238, 0280
  - problems with 3: 0280
- South Carolina convention 20: 0024
- South Carolina program 3: 0451; 6: 0001
- staff
  - accounting procedures 3: 0238, 0280, 0659
  - additions 3: 0238
  - expenses 3: 0238, 0280
- structure in Chatham County, Georgia 4: 0411
- Vietnam peace parade and mass rally** 24: 0225
- Vietnam Summer project**
  - contacts lists 26: 0135–0226
  - expenses 26: 0226
  - national office and field staff lists 26: 0313
  - organizers—instructions for 26: 0313
  - speakers' list 26: 0271
  - training institutes 26: 0135, 0226
  - volunteers—applications for 26: 0135
- Vietnam War**
  - antiwar demonstrations 25: 0401, 0435, 0590, 0632, 0856; 26: 0097, 0135, 0226
  - antiwar essays 25: 0671
  - article on, by Martin Luther King Jr. 25: 0676
  - articles opposing 25: 0699, 0964; 26: 0001–0135, 0226–0313
- Vietnam War cont.**
  - Martin Luther King Jr.'s position on 20: 0663; 25: 0435
  - opposition to 25: 0283, 0317, 0362, 0584–0632, 0856, 0904; 26: 0560
  - U.S. policies—Declaration of Conscience against 24: 0225
- Violence**
  - against African Americans
    - in Berwyn area of Chicago, Illinois 9: 0851
    - in Birmingham, Alabama 1: 0460, 0589
    - in Georgia 4: 0673
    - in Mississippi 3: 0693; 5: 0345
    - in St. Augustine, Florida 2: 0308; 4: 0214
  - against civil rights workers
    - in Alabama 19: 0597
    - in Greenville, Alabama 19: 0637
    - in Mississippi 5: 0655, 0700; 8: 0635, 0685; 13: 0856
    - in Selma, Alabama 6: 0675; 9: 0677; 19: 0723
  - in Los Angeles, California—essay on 26: 0996
- Virginia**
  - citizenship school program 13: 0747
  - citizenship school reports from
    - Danville 19: 0293–0345
    - Davisville 19: 0348
    - Dinwiddie 19: 0350–0392
    - Farmville 19: 0401
    - Lynchburg 19: 0409
    - Meherrin 19: 0414, 0418
    - Newport News 19: 0421, 0429
    - Pamplin 19: 0432, 0440
    - Petersburg 19: 0445
    - Zuni 19: 0454
  - field reports 6: 0047–0137, 0226–0319; 13: 0747; 20: 0071; 27: 0437
  - NAACP voter registration program—SCLC support for 20: 0071
  - Norfolk mass meeting 27: 0437
  - Petersburg
    - African American protest demonstrations 6: 0056
    - segregation—petitions protesting 6: 0137
    - VEP 6: 0340
    - voter registration program description 6: 0250–0319
  - Petersburg Improvement Association activities 6: 0250

- Poor People's Campaign
  - expenses 27: 0437
  - progress reports 27: 0437
  - SCLC National Office—relationship with 27: 0437
  - statewide meeting 27: 0845
- Prayer Pilgrimage 11: 0991
- Prince Edward County—information on situation in 12: 0632
- Richmond Dialogue group 24: 0134
- teacher surveys 13: 0456
- voter registration
  - campaigns
    - Danville 6: 0137, 0197, 0250, 0340
    - Petersburg 3: 0451; 6: 0056, 0340
    - South Hill 6: 0294
  - expenses 6: 0047–0340
  - statistics 8: 0919
  - workshops 6: 0197
- Vital Issues, Inc.**
  - sampling and testing questionnaire 1: 0863
- Voter education**
  - booklet in Georgia 19: 0829
  - internship program in South Carolina 12: 0161
  - projects in Albany, Georgia 1: 0460
  - reports from Greenwood, Mississippi 5: 0412
  - reports from Leflore County, Mississippi 5: 0397, 0412
  - Southwide—proposed conference on 2: 0572
- Voter registration**
  - activities
    - in Alabama 3: 0424
    - in Atlanta, Georgia 1: 0655; 8: 0498
    - in Chicago, Illinois 22: 0911–1003
    - general 1: 0137, 0683
    - in Georgia 3: 0424
    - in Louisiana 5: 0048, 0078
    - in Macon, Georgia 8: 0575
    - by Montgomery Improvement Association 4: 0166
    - in North Carolina 3: 0387, 0424
    - offers to volunteer assistance for 1: 0291
    - SCLC report on 3: 0816
    - in South Carolina 3: 0387
    - union support for 8: 0373
  - African American, in Florida 19: 0767
  - African American, in the South 19: 0620
  - by African Americans in Dougherty County, Georgia—efforts to prevent 12: 0205
  - applications
    - in Alabama 4: 0111
    - in Louisiana 5: 0257
    - in Mississippi 13: 0856
  - clinics
    - in Athens, Georgia 4: 0721
    - in Columbus, Georgia 4: 0721
    - improvement of quality of 3: 0238
    - in Lagrange, Georgia 4: 0721
    - in Valdosta, Georgia 4: 0721
  - contest by Atlanta, Georgia, churches 4: 0362
  - discussions with Justice Department officials regarding 1: 0001
  - drive—report on methods of organizing 5: 0773
  - expenses
    - in Albany, Georgia 4: 0354
    - in Atlanta, Georgia 4: 0379
    - in Chatham County, Georgia 4: 0422, 0446
    - in Georgia 4: 0784, 0874–0966
    - in Louisiana 5: 0001–0311; 8: 0616
    - in Macon, Georgia 8: 0575
    - in Mississippi 5: 0376, 0464
    - in North Carolina 5: 0797–1003
    - in South Carolina 6: 0001
    - in Virginia 6: 0047–0340
  - funds—guidelines for answering press inquiries about 3: 0659
  - Georgia—citizenship clinic manual for 12: 0392, 0428
  - information in Louisiana 5: 0257
  - laws in Mississippi 5: 0655
  - literature 3: 0770
  - mass meeting in Augusta, Georgia 4: 0721
  - in the North 1: 0863
  - petition in Alexandria, Louisiana 5: 0311
  - plan in Georgia 4: 0997
  - problems in Chicago, Illinois 22: 0911–1003
  - process in Alabama 3: 0475; 8: 0991
  - program in Petersburg, Virginia 6: 0250–0319
  - progress reports
    - in Crawfordsville, Georgia 8: 0514
    - in Louisiana 8: 0630
    - in North Carolina 5: 0896
  - project 12: 0277
  - projects—interest of University of Hawaii students in participating in 1: 0213
  - prospectus—SCLC 3: 0733, 0758; 5: 0896, 0924
  - questionnaire in Alabama 4: 0111
  - questionnaire in Georgia 4: 0673
  - requirements in Tennessee 20: 0046
  - rolls purge in Calcasieu County, Louisiana 8: 0583

statistics

African American 19: 0637, 0674, 0767  
Dougherty County, Georgia 4: 0446  
general 20: 0841–0985  
Georgia 19: 0788, 0829; 20: 0361, 0409  
Louisiana 8: 0590  
Mississippi 19: 0917  
North Carolina 1: 0001; 5: 0773, 0924  
in the South 3: 0979; 20: 0024; 22: 0507  
Virginia 8: 0919

volunteers in Georgia, harassment of 4: 0673  
volunteers in Georgia, violence against 4: 0673  
work among southern youth 1: 0683  
work by All Citizens Registration Committee of  
Atlanta, Georgia 6: 0707  
workshops in North Carolina 5: 0834  
workshops in Virginia 6: 0197  
Youth Workshop in Louisiana 5: 0257

**Voter Registration and Political Education  
Project**

expenses 19: 0485, 0501, 0530–0562  
requests for information 19: 0461

**Voter registration campaigns**

in Alabama

Birmingham 4: 0111; 8: 0938  
Eufaula 19: 0461  
Gadsden 4: 0016, 0082; 8: 0938  
general 8: 0991  
Jefferson County 3: 0310  
materials 9: 0667  
Mobile 4: 0166  
Montgomery 4: 0016, 0166; 19: 0637  
Selma 9: 0677, 0689  
Talladega County 11: 0991  
Tuscaloosa 3: 0424; 4: 0166

in Anne Arundel County, Maryland 6: 0786

booklet on how to conduct 20: 0804

in Chicago, Illinois 10: 0504, 0734

in Georgia

Alamo 19: 0461  
Albany 3: 0350, 0387; 4: 0354, 0446;  
8: 0575  
Atlanta 3: 0350, 0387; 4: 0279–0318, 0362–  
0400  
Augusta 4: 0279; 19: 0461  
Chatham County 3: 0350, 0387; 4: 0411,  
0468–0560; 19: 0788  
Columbus 3: 0451; 4: 0263, 0341  
Decatur 4: 0318  
DeKalb County 4: 0379  
East Point 4: 0263  
evaluation of 4: 0859  
Fairburn 4: 0318

**Voter registration campaigns cont.**

in Georgia cont.

Fulton County 4: 0263  
general 3: 0424; 4: 0673–0784; 13: 0728;  
19: 0829  
Greensboro 4: 0721  
Jones County 3: 0451  
Macon 4: 0673  
Marietta 4: 0279  
Mitchell County 4: 0263  
planning materials 4: 0721, 0784, 0922  
progress reports 4: 0673–0922  
Savannah 3: 0350, 0387; 4: 0341  
Taliaferro County 24: 0789

instruction kit for planning 3: 0770

in Little Rock, Arkansas 12: 0128

in Louisiana

Calcasieu Parish 5: 0222, 0311  
general 8: 0583  
Jackson Parish 12: 0205  
Lake Charles 5: 0078–0222  
New Iberia 5: 0121, 0193  
Plaquemine 5: 0121, 0193  
Shreveport 5: 0001–0078, 0311

in Mississippi

Forrest County 5: 0464  
general 3: 0238; 13: 0687, 0728, 0805  
Greenwood 5: 0376–0412  
Hattiesburg 3: 0310  
Mississippi Delta region 5: 0464  
Natchez 12: 0923

in North Carolina

Edenton 5: 0773  
general 6: 0675  
Greensboro 6: 0636  
Williamston 5: 0773, 0867

organization of 25: 0871

in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 20: 0014

in the South—northern support for 19: 0461

in South Carolina

Edisto Island 12: 0923  
general 11: 0930  
Jasper County 6: 0001  
St. George 20: 0024

in St. Augustine, Florida 4: 0214

in Tallahassee, Florida 4: 0279

in Virginia

Danville 6: 0137, 0197, 0250, 0340  
Petersburg 3: 0451; 6: 0056, 0340  
South Hill 6: 0294

**Voting registrars, federal**

- Katzenbach, Nicholas—agreement regarding 8: 0933
- requests for
  - in Alabama 6: 0939; 8: 0933
  - in Demopolis, Alabama 8: 0249
  - in the South 24: 0856
- in the South—assignment of 20: 0985
- in the South—list of 19: 0620

**Voting rights**

- African Americans—report on 2: 0325

**Voting Rights Act of 1965**

- conference 8: 0208
- enforcement—African American demands for 9: 0607
- implementation 19: 0637
- reports 20: 0985

**Voting rights bill**

- information 20: 0852
- Katzenbach, Nicholas—agreement regarding 8: 0933

**Voting statistics**

- Selma, Alabama—report on 8: 0459

**Voting strength**

- African American, in Georgia 3: 0681

**Wallace, George C.**

- petition to 9: 0607

**War on Poverty**

- progress report 6: 0530

**War protestors**

- harassment of 25: 0954

**Washington, D.C.**

- civil rights demonstrations 27: 1053
- field reports 27: 0461
- March on (1963)—text of Martin Luther King Jr.'s speech during 28: 0366
- police proposal to divert antipoverty funds to strengthen police services—opposition to 27: 1080
- Poor People's Campaign progress report 27: 0461
- SCLC office proposed operations 1: 0230
- Spring Project assignments 27: 0878

**Welfare rights movement**

- in Grenada, Mississippi 27: 0191

**White, Gordon**

- essays 28: 0587

**White backlash**

- Boyte, Harry G., speech on 24: 0651

**White House Conference on Negro Family Life**  
6: 0887**White students, southern**

- consideration of, role in pressing democratic initiatives 2: 0545

**Williams, Hosea**

- arrest of, in Chatham County, Georgia 4: 0422
- citizenship school reports from Savannah, Georgia 16: 0634–0710
- expenses 16: 0634–0710
- itineraries 20: 0489; 27: 0878
- Jordan, Vernon—meeting with 4: 0468
- poverty, housing and inner city problems—
  - participation in panel discussion on 19: 0501
- requests for materials 16: 0656, 0687
- SCOPE—notes on 22: 0677
- SCOPE—statements on 21: 0995; 22: 0501
- speaking engagements 26: 0560

**Williams, Robert F.**

- articles by 13: 0596
- persecution—rally to protest 13: 0596

**Women's Solidarity Committee Against Racism, War and Poverty**

- activities 28: 0596
- general 26: 0437
- program 28: 0596

**Woodward, C. Vann**

- SCOPE orientation speech 21: 0931

**World Council of Churches**

- articles 2: 0151
- Central Committee meeting in Paris (1962) 2: 0151
- Department on Studies in Evangelism
  - meetings 1: 0707; 2: 0151
  - participants 2: 0151
  - preparatory papers 2: 0151
  - program 2: 0151

disaster relief activities in Iran 1: 0707  
Ecumenical Evangelism Conference 1: 0707  
Ecumenical Institute—invitation to SCLC to  
participate in 1: 0707  
Ghana—expulsion from 2: 0151  
missionary activities 2: 0151

**Young, Andrew**

articles by 1: 0586, 0623; 2: 0308–0331, 0359  
itineraries 1: 0803; 2: 0856; 7: 0760  
National Council Consultant in the Triennial  
General Assembly—resignation as 1: 0655  
poem by 2: 0368  
SCLC program director—appointment as  
1: 0001  
sermon by 2: 0346  
speaking engagements 1: 0188, 0253, 0329–  
0381, 0707

**Young Womens' Christian Association**

Techniques to Counter Prejudice Forum  
1: 0213

**Youth, African American**

job market—report on 10: 0207  
manpower policies 23: 0603

**Youth, southern**

voter registration work among—  
recommendations for 1: 0683

**Youth activities**

Kirkwood 25: 0696  
National Council of Churches 1: 0655  
SCLC 1: 0001, 0027

**Youth magazine**

Young, Andrew J.—article by 1: 0586

**Youth programs**

Detroit, Michigan 25: 0515

**Youth suffrage movement**

3: 0238

# **Related UPA Collections**

**The Martin Luther King, Jr. FBI File**

**Centers of the Southern Struggle:  
FBI Files on Selma, Memphis, Montgomery,  
Albany, and St. Augustine**

**Papers of the NAACP**

**Congress of Racial Equality Papers,  
1959–1976**

**Civil Rights During the Johnson  
Administration, 1963–1969**

**Civil Rights During the Kennedy  
Administration**

**Civil Rights During the Nixon  
Administration, 1969–1974**

**The Claude A. Barnett Papers of the  
Associated Negro Press**

**The Papers of A. Philip Randolph**

**The Bayard Rustin Papers**